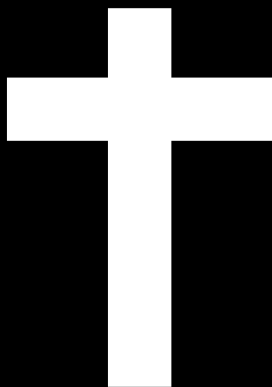


PATHEN LEKHABU
THENG



The Holy Bible in the Chongthu Dialect of India

PATHEN LEKHABU THENG
The Holy Bible in the Chongthu Dialect of India

Copyright © 2020 Chongthu Bible Translation Team

Language: Chongthu (Chin, Thado)

Dialect: Chongthu

This is a draft copy of a work in progress. It will be updated.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2024-04-09

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 9 Apr 2024 from source files dated 9 Apr 2024

3254801d-c34e-5c2b-be2e-99bf486ad253

Contents

Matthew	1
Mark	70
Luke	111
John	181
Acts	233
Rome	296
1 Corinth	327
2 Corinth	358
Galatia	379
Ephesus	391
Philippi	402
Colossae	410
1 Thessalonica	417
2 Thessalonica	424
1 Timothy	428
2 Timothy	436
Titus	443
Philemon	448
Hebrew	450
Jacob	472
1 Peter	480
2 Peter	489
1 John	495
2 John	503
3 John	505
Jude	507
Revelation	511

MATTHEW KIPANA THU

Lenggam kidang dehset ahung um

Yeshua Messiah hina a athusei le athilbol hon khanglui chonna asuhkeh

Gospel Matthew lekhabu sung thu umdan

Gospel Matthew hin Yeshua hi Leng Messiah ahijeh a, alenggam tungdoh dinga hung ahi thudol aseiyin ahi. Hiche lekhabua hin Yeshua phunggui le apen pet thusoh ho aseiyin, khanggui thua akipatna hin, Themgaovin ahung guilhung ding mu masatna neiya athuseidoh hi, datmo thei tah in aum'in ahi. Yeshua khanggui thudol Matthew jihna ahin, Pathen a kon'a Jubilee kum hung kipat thudol phondohna aneiyin ahi (Lev. 25:8-55; 27:16-25). Matthew hin Jews nam mite thusim alhangpin hop thum'in ahom khen in chule Yeshua leiset a ahung na, apului ho khang hi khang som le li in thumvei akhen in: "Abraham apat David geiyin khang som le li, David apat Babylon a tolmanga aum geiyu khang som le li, chule Babylon a tolmanga aum uva pat Messiah hung phat gei khang som le li, tin ahom khen in ahi," Matt 1:17.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche Gospel hi Matthew, Judah nam mi, Rome solkal kai donga anapang, Levi tia kihepa jih ahi.

Matthew hi Lungsetna Khang hung lhun, khang masa akimlai AD 50-60 don a kijih ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai Yeshuan leiset hinkho aman lai, ahinkho kichaiya thina ajoa athodoh jou, van a akal kona vailhahna thu ase geiya kijih ahi. Chule Jerusalem Hou in kisuh chim AD 70 masang thusoh ho thudol kisun ahijeh'in, AD 50-56 hidin ginchat ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi jeh'a ajih ham?

Jews nam mite ding dehset'a kijih ahi. Ajeh chu amahon ana nga jing'u Messiah chun, Pathen Lenggam leiset a tungdoh ding le athensoa hung ahitai, ti aphondoh ahi. Matthew hin Yeshua Christa Kipana Thupha hi atahsan hon Thulhun Luiya photchet na apeh Messiah chu ahitai, ti aphotchen ahi.

Yeshua Messiah khanggui

1 Hiche hi Abraham le David a* kona hung kikhai lha, Messiah Yeshua khanggui thu kisun doh chu ahi. 2 Abraham chapa chu Isaac, chule Isaac chapa chu Jacob, Jacob chapa chu Judah le asopite ahiuve. 3 Judah chapa chu Perez le Zerah ahilhon in (Anu lhon chu Tamar ahi), chule Perez chapa chu Hezron, chule Hezron chapa chu Ram ahi. 4 Ram chapa chu Amminadab, chule Amminadab chapa chu Nahshon chule Nahshon chapa chu Salmon ahi. 5 Salmon chapa chu Boaz (Anu min Rahab) ahin, Boaz chapa chu Obed (Anu chu Ruth) chule Obed chapa chu Jesse ahi. 6 Jesse chapa chu Leng David, chule David chapa chu Solomon (anu chu Uriah jinu Bathsheba) ahi. 7 Solomon chapa chu Rehoboam ahin Rehoboam chapa chu Abijah chule Abijah chapa chu Asaph ahi. 8 Asaph chapa chu Jehoshaphat ahin, Jehoshaphat chapa chu Jehoram ahin chule Jehoram chapa chu Uzziah ahi. 9 Uzziah chapa chu Jotham ahin, Jotham chapa chu Ahaz chule Ahaz chapa chu Hezekiah ahi. 10 Hezekiah chapa chu Manasseh ahin, Manasseh chapa chu Amon ahin, chule Amon chapa chu Josiah ahi. 11 Josiah chapa chu Jehoiachin le asopi pasal ho ahiuve (Babylon a apuimang laiyuva peng ahiuve). 12 Babylon a puimang ahi jouvin: Jehoiachin chapa chu Shealtiel ahin, chule Shealtiel chapa chu Zerubbabel ahi. 13 Zerubbabel chapa chu Abiud ahin, Abiud chapa chu Eliakim ahin, chule Eliakim chapa chu Azor ahi. 14 Azor chapa chu Zadok ahin, Zadok chapa chu Akim ahin, chule Achim chapa chu Eliud ahi. 15 Eliud chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Matthan ahin, chule Matthan chapa chu Jacob ahi. 16 Jacob chapa chu Mary jipa Joseph ahi. Hiche Mary a kona hi Yeshua kiti Messiah chu ana peng ahi. 17 Achunga kijihdoh ho hi— Abraham apat David chan gei khang som le li sung ahin, David apat Babylon a puimanga aum gei chu khang som le li sung ahin, chule Babylon a puimanga aum uva pat Messiah hung chan gei chu khang som le li ahi.

Yeshua Messiah pen

18 Hiche hi Yeshua Messiah hungpen thudol ahi. Anu Mary hi, Joseph to kicheng dinga kitepna neisa ahi. Ahinlah aum khom masang lhon in, Lhagao Theng thilbol theina a nungah theng ahipet in, amanu hi naovop ahi akihedoh tai.* 19 Chutah in, aji dingpa Joseph chu mipha ahijeh'in, japi het in jumna ape nom pon, hijeh chun guhthim'a kikhenpi din lunggel aneitai. 20 Hitia lung angaito lai hin Pakai vantil khat ahenga ahung kilah in ajah a "Joseph, David chapa,

* 1:1 David chapa Yeshua Messiah ✧ 1:6 2 Lengte 24:14,15; 2 Thusimbu 36:10; Jeremiah 27:20 ✧ 1:18 Lk 1:27

Mary chu ji dia nakipui ding kicha hih in, ajeh chu naocha asunga umkhu Lhagao Thenga kona kijil ahi. ²¹ Chule amanu hin chapa khat ahin nei ding, nangman amin Yeshua tia nasah ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama hin Amite achonset nauva kon'a ahuhhing ding ahi," ati. ²² Hiche ho jouse hi Pakai thupo, athemgao thusei gui lhunna dinga sohдох ahitai: ²³ "Vetem un! Nungah theng khat in nao ahinvop ding ahi! Amanu hin chapa khat ahin ding chule amin Emmanuel^{*} asah dingu hichu 'Pathen in eium piuve,' " tina ahi. ²⁴ Chujouvin Joseph ahung khahdoh phat in, Pakai vantil thupeh bang in abol in, chule Mary chu ajidin akipui tai. ²⁵ Ahinlah achapa pen masang sen amanu hi kitoh khah pilou hel in aum in, chuin Joseph chun amin Yeshua asahtai.^{*}

2

Solam a kon miching ho

¹ Leng Herod vaipoh laiyn, Judea gam Bethlehem a Yeshua ana peng in ahi. Hiche pet chun solam gamkai hoa kon in miching phabep Jerusalem khopia ahung un, amaho chun adong un, ² "Juda nam mite lengthah hungpeng chu hoilaiya umham? Kei hon Ama ahsi hung sohдох chu solam a kamu uvin chule Ama chu, hou dinga hunga kahiue," atiuvin ahi. ³ Leng Herod chun hiche thu ajah phat in ama le Jerusalem a cheng jouse alung kham lkeh jeng un ahi. ⁴ Aman thempu pipui ho leh hou dan thuhil ho akhom in "Messiah hoilai muna peng ding ham?" tin amaho chu adong tai. ⁵ Amahon adonbut un, "Judea gam Bethlehem a atiuve, ajeh chu themgao vin hiti hin ajih e: ⁶ 'Chule nangma, vo Bethlehem Judah gam'a um, Judah khopia vaipo holah a aneopen nahi poi, ijeh inem itileh nangma a kona vaipo khat, kami Israelte ching dingpa chu hung ding ahi,' " atiuve.^{*} ⁷ Chutah in Herod chun miching ho chu guhthim in aki houpin, amahoa kon in ahsi akimu masat phat chu ahedoh tai. ⁸ Chutah in aman amaho chu aseipeh in, "Bethlehem a che uvin chule naosen chu ching thei tah in gahol un, ama chu namu teng uleh, hungkit un chule keima neiseipeh un, chutia keima jong kaga chea Ama chu kaga hou theina ding in," ati. ⁹ Lengpa thu ajah jou uchun miching ho chu ache uvin ahileh, solam a ahsi amu uchu amasang uva ache peh in, Bethlehem lama apuiyun chule naosen umna mun chungu chun akingan ahi. ¹⁰ Amahon ahsi chu amu phat uvin, amaho chu kipanana alungu alodim

^{*} **1:21** Lk 1:31 ^{*} **1:23** Isa 7:14; 8:8 ^{*} **1:23** Isa 7:14 ^{*} **1:25** Lk 2:21

^{*} **2:6** Micah 5:2; 2 Samuel 5:2

tai! ¹¹ Amaho insunga alut uva ahileh naosen chu anu Mary toh ana umkhom amu uvin, chuin amaho aboh khup uvin, Ama chu ahou tauve. Chuin amahon agou bom'u chu ahong doh uvin, ama chu Sana, Bego chule Myrrh kipa thilpeh in ape tauvin ahi. ¹² Chujouvin amahon adalhah tauvin ahileh, Pathen in amang uva Herod heng lama kile lou dinga agihsal jeh'u chun, lam chom aho uvin agam lam uva akile tauve.

Egypt a ajam u

¹³ Miching ho ache doh jou uvin, Pakai vantil khat Joseph mang'in akilah in, "Kipatdoh in! Egypt gama naosen le anu chutoh jam uvin. Hiche mun achun hung kile kit dinga kaseipeh kahsen umden un, ajeh chu Herod in naosen chu tha dinga ahol ding ahi" tin aseipeh tai. ¹⁴ Chuche jan chun naosen chutoh anu Mary chu Joseph in apuiyin Egypt'a din, hiche mun chu adalha tauvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chule Herod thi kahsen chua chun aum den tauve. Hiche hi Pakaiyin themgao kam'a ana phondohsa: "Keiman ka Chapa chu Egypt a kakou doh e" ti gui lhunna ahi.✧

Herod in chapang ho atha

¹⁶ Miching hon angol bol'u Herod chun aheth doh phat in alung hang lneh jengtai. Aman chapang pasal jouse, miching hon ahsi so masat phat aseiyu totoh in, kum nia llah noi-lamse Bethlehem sung le akimvel sea sepai ho asol in agatha sahtai. ¹⁷ Herod khansetna hi Pathen in themgao Jeremiah henga ana seisa: ¹⁸ "Ramah ah ka awgin akijai-Kana le lunghemna nasatah chu! Rachel in achate akapin, amaho athitah jeh uvin, lhepbi ding anom tapoi," kiti chu gui lhunna ahi.✧

Egypt apat Nazareth ahung kileu

¹⁹ Herod athi phat in, Pakai vantil khat chu Joseph henga amang in, Egypt a aumpet in ahung kilah in, ²⁰ "Kipatdoh in naosen chule anu chu Israel gam'a puikit in, ijeh inem itileh naosen tha ding ana goho chu athi tauve" tin vantil in aseipeh in ahi. ²¹ Chuin Joseph akipat doh in chule Israel gam lama Yeshua le anutoh ahung kile tauve. ²² Ahinlah aman Judea vaipo thahpa chu Herod chapa Archelaus ahi ti ahethpat in, chuche mun a gache ding akicha tai. Ajan manga gihsalna amutah jeh in Galilee gam lam a ding in akipat doh tai. ²³ Hiti chun hiche insung chu Nazareth kiti khopi khat a chun aga cheuvin chule hichea chun acheng tauve. Hiti chun themgao thusei "Ama Nazareth mi kiti ding ahi" kiti chu agui lungung tan ahi.✧

3

Twilutsah John in lampi asemtoh

1 Hiche nikho lai chun Twilutsah John chu Judea gamthip'a ahung in chule thu aseiphong in athupoh chu, 2 "Nachonset nau dalha uvin chule Pathen lam a hung ki heiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van gam anaitai" ati.* 3 Themgao Isaiaah chun John chung chang hitin ana seiye, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw chu ahi, Pakai hung nading lampi sem un, Ama ding in lampi theh ngim un" ati.* 4 John kivon na chu sangongsang mul kikhui ahin, chule akong kimvel achun savun konggah akigah in, chule khaokho le gamkhoiju chu an in anen ahi.* 5 Mihonpi chu Jerusalem kimvel le Judea gam chule Jordan phaicham kimvela kon in, John ve ding le athusei ngaiya hung ahiuve. 6 Chuin amahon achonset nau aphongdoh un, Jordan vadunga chun aman amaho chu baptize achansah in ahi. 7 Ahinlah aman Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu baptize chansah vea ahungu amun, amaho chu asosal in, "Nangho gul chilhah ho, Pathen lung hanna hung lhung dinga kon jam dohna dinga koiham nagih uva?*" 8 Nachonset nauva kon'a nalung heiyu chule Pathen lam nangat'u chu, aphot chenna na hinkho uva tahlung un. 9 Nangho khat in khat komah, 'eiho Abraham chilhah ihuvin, huhbit in um nau hite' tin kisei pehto hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen in hiche songchang ho lah a kon a hi Abraham chate asemdoh thei ahi.* 10 Tu jenga jong Pathen thu tanna heicha koisa a uma, thingphung ajung geiya kaldoh dia gonsa ahitai. Thingphung gapha hin sodoh lou jouse chu kiphuh lhu ding chule meilhum sunga kileh lut ding ahi.* 11 Achonsetna a kon'a lungheiya chule Pathen lam'a hung kihei ho chu, keiman twiya baptize kachansah ahi. Hinlah keima sanga gamchenga lenjo chu ahunge; keima hi ama soh, akeng chot choi dinga jong chu kilom kahi poi. 12 Aman chngtah'a kona changsi khendoh dinga agodal akichoia asepe dia kigosa um ahi. Chule aman achangphol kimvel chu asuh theng'a chngtah chu achang pang'a akhumlut ding, hinlah changsi chngse vang chu mei mit theilou meikong'a kileh lut ding ahi," ati.

John in Yeshua Baptize achansah

13 Chutah in Yeshua chu Galilee a kon in, Jordan luiya John in baptize achansah ding in agachen ahi. 14 Hinlah John chun ana janom hihbeh in, "Keima hi nangman baptize nei

* 3:2 Matt 4:17; Mk 1:15 * 3:3 Isa 40:3 * 3:4 2 Lengte 1:8 * 3:7 Matt 12:34; 23:33 * 3:9 Jn 8:33 * 3:10 Matt 7:19

chansah dia kiloma kahi, i-atileh kei koma hunga nahim," ati. ¹⁵ Hinlah Yeshuan aseiyin, "Hiche hi bol dinga lom ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in angeh jouse iboldoh tei ding ahi," ati. Hiti chun John in Ama chu baptize achansah tai. ¹⁶ Baptize achan jouva Yeshua twi lah'a kona ahung potdoh pet in, vanho chu Ama ding in ahung kihong doh in, chule Pathen Lhagao chu vakhu tobanga ahung kumsuh a chule achung'a aumden chu amun ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin van'a kon aw khat in, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa dei umtah le ngailut umtah, kipana sangpen eipea chu ahi," tin aseiyen.*

4

Yeshuan lhepna ato

¹ Chutah in Yeshua chu lhagao puiyin gamthip'a diabol lhep patep dingin aum tai.* ² Ni somli le jan somli jen, an ngol ahijeh chun agil akel behseh jeng in ahi. ³ Hiche phat sung chun Diabol chu ahung in ajah a, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, hiche songchang hohi changlah akiso theina ding in thu pen," ati. ⁴ Hinlah Yeshuan ajah a, "Ahipoi! Pathen Thubun aseiyen, Mihem changlah bouva hingthei ahipoi, Pathen kam sunga kon hung potdoh Thua bou chu hing ding ahi," ati.* ⁵ Chuin Diabol chun khopi theng, Jerusalem hou in ting vuma chun adinsah kit in, ⁶ ajah a, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, ki chomlan!" Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiyen, "Aman avantil te nangma hongbit dinga thu apeh ding, chule amahon nangma akhut uva nadop doh dingu chutia chu nangman nakeng phang jeng jong songa nakita khah lou ding ahi," ati.* ⁷ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Thubun hitin jong aseiyen, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu lhem patep hih in," ati.* ⁸ Chujouvin Diabol in molsang chungvum a chun apuiyin chule vannoi lenggam jouse le aloupina ho avetsah in ahi. ⁹ Aman ajah a, "Nangma naboh khup'a chule keima nei houva ahileh, keiman nangma aboncha hi kapeh ding nahi," atikit in ahileh, ¹⁰ Yeshuan ajah a, "Satan, hichea kon hin potdoh'in. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiyen, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nahouva chule Amabou najen ding ahi," ati.* ¹¹ Chutah in Diabol chu ache mang in, chuin Vantil te ahung un, Yeshua chu ahung jen le tauve.

Yeshua natoh kipan

* 3:17 Semtilbu 22:2; Labu 2:7; Isa 42:1; Matt 12:18; 17:5; Mk 1:11; Lk 9:35

* 4:1 Heb 2:18; 4:15 * 4:4 Danbu Ni Na 8:3 * 4:6 Labu 91:11,12 * 4:7

Danbu Ni Na 6:16 * 4:10 Danbu Ni Na 6:13

12 Yeshua chun John aman tauve tithu ajah phat in, Judea gam adalhan Galilee gama ahung kile kittai.☆ 13 Ama amasatah in Nazareth chen, chu in chu mun chu adalhan, Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai sung Galilee twipi panga, Capernaum khoa aga cheng in ahi.☆ 14 Hichu Isaiah Themgao kam a Pathen thusei: 15 “Zebulun le Naphtali gam, twipi pam, Jordan vadung gal'a Galilee gam, chidang nam dang tampi umna mun,☆ 16 muthim lah a touho chun vah loupitah amu tauve, chule thina gam le alim a touho chu achung'uva kho avah tai,” ati chu agui lhunna ahi. 17 Hichea pat chun Yeshuan thu aseiphong in, “Na chonset nauva kon in lung heiyun chule Pathen lama hung ki heiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van gam anai tai,” ati.☆

Seijui masa pen ho

18 Nikhat hi Yeshua Galilee twipi pam'a achea avale pet in, aman uchani—Simon, Peter jong kitipa le Andrew in twi lah a len asepet lhon agatoh e, ajeh chu amani ngaman a kivah lhon ahi. 19 Yeshuan amani chu akouvin, “Hung lhon in, kanung hinhui lhon in chule keiman miho iti mat ding ahi navetsah lhon inge,” ati. 20 Chu in amanin apet tah chun alen lhon adalha lhon in chule Ama nung ajui lhon tai. 21 Chule Ama chukom'a kon chun ache pai in ahileh, ucha dang mini Jacob le anaopa John kong sunga apau Zebedee toh atou khom uva len akhui phat pet'u aga mun, chu in Aman amani jong chu akouvin ahi. 22 Amanin chupet tah chun kong le apa adalha lhon in, anung ajui pai jeng lhon tai.

Mipin Yeshua nung ajui

23 Chule Yeshua chu Galilee gamkai sea akhol jin in, Judah te kikhopna intin ah thu ahil in, Lenggam Kipana Thupha aseiphong len ahi. Chule Ama chun miho natna jouse le adamlou jouse chu aboldam in ahi.☆ 24 Ama chung chang thu chu Syria geiyin aki thang doh in, hiti chun miho chun ana damlou jouse chu akom a ahin puiyuve. Chule itobang natna le hivei neiya nat thoh lel ho, thilha vop ho le alung chavai ho hihen, chule langthi ho hijong leh Ama koma ahin puiyun, aman amaho chu aboncha uvin aboldam sohkeiyin ahi. 25 Ama chena chan a chun Galilee, Decapolis (Khopi som kitina), Jerusalem chule Judea gama kon le Jordan gal lama kon in, mipi tamtah'in anung ajui tauvin ahi.

☆ 4:12 Matt 14:3; Mk 6:17; Lk 3:19,20 ☆ 4:13 Jn 2:12 ☆ 4:15 Isa 9:1,2

☆ 4:17 Matt 3:2 ☆ 4:23 Matt 9:35; Mk 1:39

5

Moul chung a thuhil

¹ Nikhat hi mihonpi kikhom chu amu phat in, Yeshua chu moul chung a akaldoh in chule atou phat in asejuite chu akimvel'a ahung kikhom un ahi. ² Chuin Ama apaodoh in amaho chu hiche thuhi ahil pan in, ajah uva ase'i tai.

Nopna tahbeh

³ "Lhagaova vaichaho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Van gam chu amaho'a ahi. ⁴ Lhasetna neiho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho chu lhamonga umdiu ahi.* ⁵ Mi lungneng ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama hon leiset chung pumpi alo diu ahi.* ⁶ Thudih a din jeh a gilkel dangchah thoh ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama hon lung nachimna anei diu ahi.* ⁷ Mi lungset them ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho chu lungsetna chang diu ahi. ⁸ Mi lungtheng ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amahon Pathen amu diu ahi.* ⁹ Mi sucham ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho Pathen chate kiti diu ahi. ¹⁰ Adih boljeh a hesohna chang ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Van gam chu amahoa ahi.* ¹¹ Kanung jui nahi jeh uva mihon nahouset uva, nabol hesoh uva, jouva nabol'uva chule nang ho douna a thil phalou jouse aseiteng uleh Pathen phatthei boh chang ding nahi uve.* ¹² Nang ho kipah thanom'un chule hapan kipah uvin, ajeh chu van a nasan dingu kipaman alen e. Ajehchu amahon themgao masaho jong chu hitobanga hi anabol hesoh'u ahi.*

Chi le meivah thudol a kihilna

¹³ "Nangho leiset chi nahiuve. Hinlah chi chu aalna beitaleh ipin ki alsah kit tantem? Chule ima chan phachom tapon tin, pai mang le miho chotpha bep hiding ahi.* ¹⁴ 'Nang ho vannoi vah nahiuve, lhang vuma khopi kisel theilou tobang chu nahi uve.*' ¹⁵ Koiman thaomei avah in chujouleh lo akhu khum jipoi. Hisang chun akhom chung a aki tung in, in sunga um jouse avah chun asalvah jin ahi.* ¹⁶ Hitobang chun navah uchu miho masang ah kilang hen, chuteng amahon na thilpha bol uchu mu uvin tin, van'a um na Pau chu avahchoi diu ahi.*

Yeshuan dan thu asuh bulhit

* **5:4** Isa 61:2 * **5:5** Labu 37:11 * **5:6** Isa 55:1,2 * **5:8** Labu 24:3,4
 * **5:10** 1 Pet 3:14 * **5:11** 1 Pet 4:14 * **5:12** 2 Thusimbu 36:16; Act 7:52
 * **5:13** Mk 9:50; Lk 14:34,35 * **5:14** Jn 8:12; 9:5 * **5:15** Mk 4:21; Lk 8:16;
 11:33 * **5:16** 1 Pet 2:12

17 “Ipi jeh a hunga kahi nei hekhel hih un. Keima hi Mose Danbu ahilouleh themgao ho lekhajih subei dinga hung kahipoi. Asumang dinga hunga hijo louva, asubulhit a hung kahijoi. 18 Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, Van le leiset aman masanga Pathen Dan thu chu aguilhun sohkei masang sea, ajem neopen le ajem sipah geiya jong mang lou ding ahi.* 19 Nang man thupeh aneopen na nahsah moa chule midang jong hitia chu nahil'a ahileh, Van gama chu aneopen nahi ding ahi. Hinlah koi hijongleh Pathen Dan thu juiya chule hiche ho chu ahil'a ahileh Van gama alen kiti ding ahi. 20 Hinlah kahil chah nahiuve. Nangho na chonphat nau chu Dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho sanga aphant joh louva ahileh Van gam'a chu nalut louhel diu ahi.

Lunghan thudol'a Yeshua thuhil

21 “Nanghon ipu ipateu jah a, ‘Tolthat hih in, koi hijong leh mithat chu thupi tanna dinga kicha jinga um ding ahi’ tia ana kaseipeh chu naja tauve.* 22 Hinlah keiman nangho jah a kaseipeh nahi uve, koi hijongleh khat chung a lunghanga chu athu kitan ding ahi. Nangman koiham khat chu mingol pannabei natileh thutanna mun'a kipuilut ding kicha'a um ding nahi. Nangman mi na gaosap'a ahileh Damun meidil'a kicha a um ding nahi. 23 Hijeh chun nangman hou in a maicham thilto ding nachoia, mi koiham khat in nangma kilung doupina nanei na geldoh a ahileh, 24 Maicham mun'a na thilto ding chu dalhan, gachen chuche mi chuto gakicham lhon in, chuteng leh hung in chule Pathen maicham'a kilhaina thilto chu napeh ding ahi. 25 Na kidoupi chutoh thutanna mun'a dinga na kilhon pina lampia chun, agan na theyin kihou champi jeng in. Achuti louleh themmo na chanpa chun thutan vaihomba khut a napedoh intin, ama chun amopo khat khut a peson intin, chule songkul a na khumpai ding ahi. 26 Hiti chu hita henlang hileh, nangman achaina pen sum nasah chai masang sea chu itinama jongleh chua kona chu nalha ong thol kit lou ding ahitai.

Jon thanhoi thudol a kihilna

27 “Thupeh a thu ana kiseisa, ‘Nangman jonbol hih in’ kiti hi nana ja tauve.* 28 Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahi uve, koi hileh numei khat jon lunga ve achu amanu chutoh alunga jong ahitai. 29 Hijeh chun namit chu mitpha hikhat tou jongleh hichun na kipal lhuhsah a ahileh, kaldoh in lang paimang jeng in, nangma ding in natibah khat namansah

* 5:18 Lk 16:17 * 5:21 Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17 * 5:27 Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18

chu na tahsa pumpi damun a akilelut sang in aphajoi.✧
 30 Chule nakhut jetlam in na chonset sah a ahileh sat lhan lang paimang jeng in. Ajeh chu nangma dinga na tahsa pumpi damun a akilelut sang in, natibah khat aman chu apha joi.✧

Kidana thudol a thuhil

31 "Danbua thu kisin, 'Pasal in ajinu ada ding leh amanu chu dana lekha apeh a ahetsah leh ahithej jenge' tia kisei chu naja tauve.✧ 32 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, mikhat in aji chu pasal dang toh alup khom jeh tilouva thu dang jeh'a ada ahileh, amanu chu ajonsah ahitai: chule koi hi jongleh akidasa numei ki chenpia chu mi jong ahi.✧

Kihahsel thudol a thuhil

33 "Chule malai mite ki seipehsa thu nana jahsau chu, 'Nangman nakihahsel na chu sukeh hih in, nangman Pakaiya naki hahselna nabulhit tei ding ahi' kiti ahi.✧ 34 Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahi uve, imachan ki hahsel hih beh un! Van pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu van chu Pathen laltouna ahi.✧ 35 Chule leiset pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu leiset hi akengto ngapna ahi. Chule Jerusalem pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu Jerusalem hi Leng loup khopi ahi.✧ 36 Ka luchung pan beh a kaki hahsel ding hitante ti hih in. Ajeh chu nangman na samjang khat cha jong nakan sah thei lou chule na vom sah thei poi. 37 Hinlah naki houlim nau chu 'Henge, ka nom e ahilouleh ka nompoi' tia sei chu hi jeng hen. Hi cheng kalval chu agi loup a kon ahi.

Ki phulah thudol a thuhil

38 "Dan thun gim bolna chu atotoh hi ding: Mit khat khel'a mi khat, chule ha khat khel'a ha khat hi ding ahi kiti chu naja tauve.✧ 39 Hinlah kaseipeh nahi uve, mi gilou lethuh hih un! Koiham khat in na ngeiphe jetlam abeh'a ahileh, na ngeiphe alang khat jong dopeh in. 40 Chule koi hileh nahehse aum a chule na sangkhol ah alah mang a ahileh na ponchol jong chu pehtha jeng tan. 41 Chule sepai khat in athilpo dia nacham louva, mile khat napui leh mile ni chan gathah peh in. 42 Na henga thum ho chu pen, chule nangma koma bat a thum chu kihei mangsan go hih in.

Melma chung lungsetna nei ding

✧ 5:29 Matt 18:9; Mk 9:47 ✧ 5:30 Matt 18:8; Mk 9:43 ✧ 5:31 Danbu Ni Na 24:1-4; Matt 19:7; Mk 10:4 ✧ 5:32 Matt 19:9; Mk 10:11,12; Lk 16:18; 1 Crth 7:10,11 ✧ 5:33 Thempu Dan 19:12; Minbu 30:2; Danbu Ni Na 23:21 ✧ 5:34 Jac 5:12; Isa 66:1; Matt 23:22 ✧ 5:35 Isa 66:1; Labu 48:2 ✧ 5:38 Potdohbu 21:24; Thempu Dan 24:20; Danbu Ni Na 19:21

43 “Danbu in, ‘Naheng nakom ngailun’ chule namelma chu hot bol in, tia aseu chu naja tauve. 44 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, na melma teu chu ngailu uvin, na gaosap teu chu phatthei boh un, na hotbol teu ding in thilpha bol un, chule nahsah mo tah a nabol teu le na gimbol teu ding in taovun. 45 Hitia na bol uchu nangho van'a um na Pau chate tahbeh nahiu kihetna ahi. Ajeh chu Aman migilou le mipha chungang nisa vah apen, chule mi dih le mi dihluo chungang jong go ajusah in ahi. 46 Nang hon nangailu teu bou na ngailut uva ahileh, hichea chu ipi kipa man nasan diu um ding ham? Kaidong hon jong hitobang chu abolu ahi. 47 Nang ho nagol teu dinga bou na phat uva ahileh, midang to ipi naki kheh nau um em? Hitobang chu milim houhon jong abolu ahi. 48 Hijeh chun van a um na Pau chamkim ahi bang in, nangho jong chamkim un” ati.*

6

Panpi ngaite kithopi ding thudol a kihilna

1 Chingtheyyun! Midang pachat nachanna diuvin, mipi mu ding in thilpha bol hih un; chutia nabol leu vana na pauva kona kipa man mulou ding nahi uve.* 2 Ngaichat nei michu thilpeh napeh teng uleh, mi phalhem ho bang in bol hih un; amahon kikhopna in hoa le lamlhong hoa sumkon amut'ugin mi apanpina hou chu miho ahetsah jiuvin ahi. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, amaho hin kipaman amu diu abona akimu'u ahitai. 3 Hinlah nangman koiham khat ngaichat thil napeh tengleh, nakhut jetlam in abol chu nakhut veilam hetsah hih in. 4 Na thilpeh ding ho chu guhthim in pen, ijakai aguh-a mua napa chun nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi.

An ngol leh taona thudol a kihilna

5 Nangma natao tengleh, mi phalhem ho banga lamlhong pam leh kikhopna inhoa mitin in amu diu deina a tao nom hoto bang hih in. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, hichu bou ama hon kipaman asan diu chu ahi jenge.* 6 Hinlah nangma tao dinga nache tengleh nangma changseh chen lang, na nungram kot khah in chule guhthima mu napa henga taovin. Chuteng napa, ijakai mupa chun, nangma kipa man napeh ding ahi. 7 Nangma natao teng leh, houdang ho bang in naseisa chu avel vel in seikit hih in. Amaho chun taona thucheng aman jiu chu avel vel'a sei jal a ataona chu sanpeh hi dinga aginchat'u ahi. 8 Nangho amaho toh bang hih uvin, ijeh inem itileh vana um na Pauvin na

* 5:48 Thempu Dan 19:2; Danbu Ni Na 18:13 * 6:1 Matt 23:5 * 6:5 Lk 18:10-14

ngaichat'u chu nathum masang uva ahetsa ahitai. ⁹ Hijeh chun hiti hin taovun: Van'a um ka-Pau, namin jatah in umhen. ¹⁰ Na lenggam hung lhung loihen, Van'a nalung lhaina aum tobang in lei chungga jong na lung lhaina umhen. ¹¹ Tunia kangaichat'u anneh neipeu vin, ¹² Keiho douna a chonse ho ka ngaidam bang un, keiho chonsetna jong ngaidam in. ¹³ Chule lhepna thua nei nunsah hih un, ahin agiloupa a kon in nei huhdoh uvin. ¹⁴ Nang ho douna chonseho na ngaidam uva ahileh, vana na Pauvin nangho na ngaidam diu ahi. ¹⁵ Hinlah midang na ngaidam nom lou uva ahileh, na Pauvin nangho chonsetna angaidam lou ding ahi. ¹⁶ "Chule nang hon an nangol tenguleh, mi pha lhem ho bang in ki nguisah hih un, ijeh inem itile amahon an angolu min ahetna din amaisou alam dansah jiuve. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, amahon kipaman hichea chu akimu-u ahitai. ¹⁷ Hinlah nang man an nangol tengleh, nasam kipun chule namai kiphet in. ¹⁸ Chutileh na anngol chu vana napa tailou koiman hepon tin, guhthim a na thilbol mua na Pa chun kipaman napeh ding ahi.

Van gam a gou kikhoh

¹⁹ "Nget'in aneh heng thei le ap in asuhmang theina, chule gucha hon asuhset uva akiguh thei nau, hiche leiset chungga hin gou khol hih un. ²⁰ Amavang nget le ap in asuh mang thei louna chule gucha hon jong asuhset uva aki guhdoh theilou nau van'a nagouvu kikhoh un. ²¹ Ijeh inem itileh nagou umna a chu, nalung ngaichat'u jong um ding ahi.

Mihem mit hi tahsa meivah ahi

²² "Namit hi natahsa dinga vahpea pang ahi. Namit aphot pet'a natahsa pumpi hi vahsoh keiya ahi. ²³ Hinlah namit hi aphot lou tengleh natahsa pumpi hi thimsoh jia ahitai. Chule vah neiya na kigel chu, thima hi tahbeh le hiche athim chu iti natsat ding hitam?

Pathen chule nei le gou

²⁴ "Mihem koiman pakai ni aneikop theipoi. Ajeh chu aman khat chu thet bol in tin chule khat joh chu ngailun te; nangma khat a naki pehlut ding chule khat joh chu nanah sahmo ding ahi. Nangma Pathen le sum ani gel a lhacha a na pankop thei ahipoi. ²⁵ Hiti ahijeh chun nitin nekhkop ding an ahilouleh, twi ahilouleh ponsil thua nalung kham louna diu kaseipeh nahi uve. Hinkho hi an sanga thupi joa chule na tahsa chu ponsil sanga thupi joa hilou ham?

Lunggin lungdon

26 “Chunga leng vacha ho khu ven. Ajeh chu amaho khun tula atu pouvin, at la a at pouvin ahilouleh chang pang geiya aneilou vang un, vana um na Pauvin amaho khu avah nai. Chule nangho amaho sanga khu gamchenga na manlut joh'u hilou ham? 27 Na lungkham na hou chun, na hinkhou them khat beh ajop saobe theiyem? 28 Chule sil le chen dinga ibol a lung khama nahu vem? Lou jaova molhoipah khu ngaito uvin, iti khan'a hiuvin tem? Amaho khun natoh la atong pouvin, aponsil diu jong akibol pouve. 29 Ahivang in Solomon chu aloupina jouse pum'in jong hicheho bang'in ahoi joupoi.☆ 30 Chule Pathen in gamlah a pahcha jeng jong tunia uma chule jing le meisunga kilehluh ding bon hibanga hi ajep hoiya ahileh, nangma ding jong thon louva agel khoh ding ahi. Itia hiti loma hi tahsan na neilou nahu hin tem?

31 “Hijeh chun ipi kaneh diu, ipi kadon diu? Ipi kachen diu hitam? Tin hiche ho thua hin lungkham hih un. 32 Hiche lunggel ho hin tahsan lou ho lunggel athu nun ahi, hinlah vana umna Pau chun hiti ho jouse na ngaichat uchu ahet ahi. 33 Hicheng jouse chung vuma chun Pathen Lenggam hol'un, chule chonpha tah in hing uvin, Aman na ngaichat chan'u chu napeh diu ahi. 34 Hiti ahijeh chun jinga ding in lungkham hih un, ajeh chu jinga ding hung um nante. Tuni gimna chu tuni khoa ding in apha settai.

7

Midang oimona chule athu kikhol

1 “Mi koima oimodan, chutile koiman na oimo lou ding ahi. 2 Ajeh chu midang na oimona banga chu, Pathen in na oimo ding ahi. Nangman mi nabolna bang banga chu nachunga kibol ding ahi.☆ 3 Chule nangma mit a bohse hal um chu boipi louva, ibol a nasopi mit a bohse hal um chu kisah boipia nahim? 4 Ahilouleh nangma mit a bohse hal um muthei louva, nasopi jah'a keiman na mit a bohse hal um chu na lahdoth peh inge, iti nati thei ham? 5 Vo mi phalhem! Nangma mit a bohse hal um chu amasan kilah doh le chun, nagol mit a bohse hal um chu ki chentah in muthei tan nate. 6 Uicha ho khu thil theng pe hih un, chule vohcha ho ang sunga khun twikoh chang jong lehlha hih un, chuti bol leu chun hichu akeng uvin chil'un tin chule hung kile heiyuva nangho jong nahin bah diu ahi.

Taona kichehtah

7 “Na thum uchu thum jomun, chutieleh na thum uchu nakipe diu ahi; na holu chu holjom un chutieleh na holu

chu namu diu ahi. Nakiu uchu kiu jom un chutileh nakiu uchu kot ki honpeh ding nahiue. ⁸ Ajeh chu athum chan akipen, ahol chan achang uve. Chule akiu chan kot aki honpeh in ahi. ⁹ Nangho minu mipa ten, na chate uvin changlhah pheng athum leh, hiche khel achu song napeh uvem? ¹⁰ Ahilouleh amahon nga thum leu, amaho chu gul nape diuvem? Napeh lou diu ahi. ¹¹ Chutia nangho chonset bol hon bon na chateu thilpha man beiya pehje nahet uva ahileh, hisanga chu gam chenga vana na Pau chun akoma thumte chu thilpha manbeiya apeh lou ding ham? ¹² Hijeh chun imalam jousea mi dang in iti nabol leu na dei uvem, hitobang chun nang hon jong bol un. Hiche hi Dan bua kisun leh Themgao ho thuhil chu ahi. ☆”

Kelkot jim

¹³ “Nangho Pathen Lenggama chu kot jima kona bou nalut thei diu ahi. Ajeh chu manthahna lam lhong chu lenpi tah ahin, chule akot jong jaotah ahin, chua lut ding kilhen'a chu mi tamtah ahiue. ¹⁴ Hinlah Hinna kot chu akichi lseh in, chule alampi jong ahah in chule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu ahi.”

Themgao lhemho'a kon in kihong pha uvin

¹⁵ “Na heng uva hung jia themgao lhem ho, kelngoi vona kivona ahia asunglam ngei hangtah ho chu kichih theiyun. ¹⁶ Nanghon amaho chu agauva, tichu achon nauva kona na hetdoh thei diu ahi: Mihon lingnang lah a kona lengpi ga alo jiuva, ahilouleh ling phunga kona theichang ga alo ngai jiu vem? ¹⁷ Thingphung pha chun gapha asodoh in, chule thingphung phalou chun ga phalou asodoh ji ahi. ¹⁸ Thingphung pha chun ga phalou asodoh theipon, chule thingphung phalouvin jong gapha asodoh theipoi. ¹⁹ Hitia chu thingphung gapha sodoh louse chu kiphuh lhua chule mei sunga kileh lutji ahi. ☆ ²⁰ Hijeh chun thingphung chu aga a kona hetdoh theina nanei bang un, miho chu achon nauva kona nang hon ahinau na hetdoh thei diu ahi.” ☆

Keiman nangho kahe khapoi

²¹ “Keima, Pakai! Pakai! tia eikou tapou chu Van gam lut ding ahipoi. Vana kapa lunglhaina bol ho bou chu lut ding ahi. ²² Thutan nikho leh mitampi chun kajah a, Pakai! Pakai! Nangma min in gaothu kaseiyun, chule nangma min in thilha ho kano doh uvin, chule nangma min in thilbol theina kidang kaboldoh uve atidiu ahi. ²³ Hinlah keiman, ‘Nangho itih in jong kahekha pouve. Pathen dan thu palkeh

a nangho, ka koma kon in potdoh'un,' tia ka donbut diu ahi."☆

Bul kiphu got-ni

24 "Kathuhil ngaiya chule jui chan chu koi hijongleh, miching songpi chungu in kisahpa tobang ahi. 25 Go hungju henlang, twi hungsoh hen chule hui hungnung henlang, hiche inchu hinsu jongleh, songpi chungu kisa ahijeh a chu lhulou ding ahi. 26 Hinlah ka thuhil ngaiya ahia la juilou chan chu mingol, nel lei chungu insa tobang ahi. 27 Go ahung juh a twi chu ahung soa chule hui chun hiche inchu asuh'a ahileh gimnei tah'in alhupai jeng tai," ati.

Yeshua thaneina

28 Yeshuan hicheng thu aseijou vin, mipi chun athu hil kidang asalheh jeng uve.☆ 29 Ajeh chu aman hou lamkai ho thuhil tobanga hillouvin, thunei tah in thu ahil in ahi.

8

Yeshuan mipah khat asuhtheng

1 Chujouvin Yeshua mol chungu kona ahung kuma ahileh, mipi atama tam'in anung ajuiyuvuvin ahi. 2 Photlot in, "Miphah khat'in Ama akimu pin chule a-anga abohkhup in, ajah a, Pakai nalung ahileh nei damsah a chule nei thensah thei ahi," ahung titai. 3 Chuin Yeshuan akhut alhang in chule athamin, "Kalung ahi, dam jeng in, atin ahileh apattah in aphah chu atheng tan ahi." 4 Chuin Yeshuan ajah a, "Hiche thudol hi koima koma seihih in, chusang in nangma thempu koma gachen lang chule aman nave chil hen. Mose Danbua mipah ho athen teng thupehsa thilto ding chu gatoh tan. Hiche hi nathengtai ti ahetna, mipi lah'a na phondohna hiding ahi," ati.☆

Rome sepai lamkaipa tahsan

5 Chule Yeshua Capernaum ahung kile phat in, Rome Sepai jalamkai khat ahenga ahung in chule ama chu atem in, 6 "Pakai, kasohpa alangthia ahin, jalkhun'a alume chule anatna chu athohlel lheh in ahi," ati. 7 Yeshuan ajah a, "Keima hung ingting chule kahung damsah ding ahi," ati. 8 Hinlah sepai jalamkaipa chun, "Pakai, nangman ka-in neihung chotlut peh dinga lhingjou chu kahi poi. Na umna mun'ah thu chu hinsei lechun, kasohpa hi dam tante." 9 Hiche hi kahei, ajeh chu keima kachungu thunei lamkai lenho aum in chule keiman sepaite chungu thu kaneiye. Keiman, "Che uvin katileh ache uvin, ahilouleh hung un,

katileh amaho ahung uve. Chule keiman kasohte jah a, 'Hiche hi bol un katileh, amahon abol'uve,' " ati. ¹⁰ Yeshuan hichu ajah phat in adatmo lneh jenge. Aman anung juiho jah'a aseiyin, "Thudih tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah'ah hitobang tahsan hi kamu khapoi. ¹¹ Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, chidang namdang ho mi tamtah vannoi mun tina kona hung diu solama kon le lhum lama kona Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh Van gam'a golvah an nea tou ding ahiuve.* ¹² Hinlah Israel mi tamtah ho adiuva lenggam kigon peh ho chu polam muthim lah'a ale lut dingu, hichea chu ka le hagel um ding ahi," ati.* ¹³ Chutah in Yeshuan Rome sepai jalamkaipa jah a aseiyin, "In lama kile tan. Ijeh inem itileh nangman na tahsan chu aguilhung tai," ati. Chule soh khang dongpa chu apattah chun adamantai.

Yeshuan Peter nupanu adamsah

¹⁴ Yeshua Peter In ahung lhun phat in, Peter jinu nu chu alupna a khosih natna neiya leltah a uma ahi. ¹⁵ Hinlah Yeshuan ama chu akhut athampeh in ahileh, akhosih chun adalha tai. Chuin ama athoudoh in Ama ding chun anneh ding agong in ahi.

Nilhah a Yeshuan mi tamtah asuhdam

¹⁶ Nilhah ahiphat in lhagaoboh vop mi tamtah Yeshua henga ahin pui tauvin. Aman lhagao gilou ho chu thu apen adamlou jouse chu aboldam tai. ¹⁷ Hiche hin Pakai thu Isaiah themgao in asei, "Aman inatnau aladoh in chule ihiveiyu ala mangtai," atichu aguilhunsah e.*

Yeshua nungjui dia kilom ho

¹⁸ Yeshuan mihonpi akimvel'a aum amun, aman aseijuite chu dil langkhat a galkai ding in thu apen ahi. ¹⁹ Chuphat in Hou dan thuhil ho khat in ajah a, "Houhil, na chena chan'ah najui inge," ati. ²⁰ Hinlah Yeshuan adonbut in, "Sial hon chenna ding ko aneyun, chule vacha hon gena ding bu aneyui, hinlah Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding mun jeng jong aneipoi," ati. ²¹ Aseijui dang khat in ajah a, "Pakai, in a gakile masang ting kapa gavui inge" ati. ²² Hinlah Yeshuan aseipeh in ajah a, "Tun neijui in. Lhagaova thihon ami thi u kivui nau vinte," ati.

Yeshuan dil kinong lai apho thip

²³ Chuin Yeshua kong sunga alut in, chule aseijuite chutoh dil langkhat panga chun agalkai pan tauve. ²⁴ Phutlot chang in, twipi kinong in dil chu ahin nuh in, chule twi kinong ho chun kong chu ahin nuh a ahileh kong sunga aluttai;

hinlah Ama a'imun ahi. ²⁵ Seijui ho chu aga che uvin, chule asukhang un, akou un, "Pakai nei huhdoh un, twiyin eichup diu ahitai," atiuve. ²⁶ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Ipi dinga kicha a nahi u vem? Tahsanna neocha jong nanei lou uham?" ati. Chuphat in Ama aki patdoh in chule huipi le twipi kinong chu aphoh in, chu in phulou helouvin athip paitai. ²⁷ Seijui ho chun adatmo lneh'ugin, "Hiche mipa hi koi ham? Huipi le twipi kinong Ama thun anunge," atiuve.

Yeshuan Gadarene gam a thilha vop teni adamsah

²⁸ Yeshua chu dil langkhat pang agei tan, Gadarene gamkai alhung in ahileh lhagaoboh vop minin aki mupi lhon e. Amani chu lhan mun'a chengden lhona chule gilou huham behseh ahijeh lhon a, koiman hiche lam chu ahopa ngam lou ahi. ²⁹ Amani chun ahinsam lhon in, ajah a, "Pathen Chapa, koi nahi hiya neihung suhboiyu ham? Nangma Pathen phat tep masanga hikom muna hi eisugim diuva hunga nahim?" ati lhon e. ³⁰ Mun gamla tah a vohcha hon tampi loujaova lha a um uva ahi. ³¹ Hiti chun Lhagaoboh vop teni chu atao lhon in, "Nei nodoh diuva ahileh vohcha hon sunga khun neisol un," atiuve. ³² Yeshuan amaho chu thu apen, "Aphai, che uvin," ati. Hiti chun lhagaoboh ho chu mitenia konin ahung potdoh un, chu in vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, chule vohcha jouse chu abon un mol pang dillen sunga chun alhai lha uvin, twi lah'a chun alhalut gam tauve. ³³ Gancha chinga pang ho chu akoma khopia chun alhai lut un, lhagaoboh vop teni chung a thilsoh thudol chu amitakip aseipeh tauve. ³⁴ Chuphat in khopia miho jouse chu ahung potdoh un, Yeshua ahung kimu piuvin, amahon Yeshua chu ache mang'a chule amaho adalhahna diuvin atem un ahi.

9

Yeshuan thabei damlou khat ahat dohsah

¹ Chu in Yeshua kong khat'a akaldoh in chule dil chu agal kaiyin, ama khomun ahung kiletai. ² Mi phabep chun langthi khat alupna pum in akoma ahinpui uve. Aman atahsan'u chu amu phat in langthipa jah a chun Yeshuan, "Lung nom in, ka chapa! Na chonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai," ati. ³ Hinlah Hou danthu hil phabep chu amaho le amaho aki hou un, "Hiche hi Pathen taitomna ahi! Ama Pathen a kingaitoa ham?" atiuve. ⁴ Yeshuan alung'uva ipi angaitou chu ahen, hijeh chun amaho adong in, "Ipi dinga chutobang lunggel gitlouna ho nalung'uva naneiyu ham? ⁵ Nachonset ho kingaidam ahitai, tia sei, ahilouleh 'Dingdoh in, chule lamjot in' ti hoijoh baijo ham?" ⁶ Hijeh

achu Mihem Chapan leiset chung a chonset ngaidam jouna thaneina aneiye ti photchenna kapeh ding nahiueve atin, chu in Yeshua langthipa lama akiheiyin aseiyin, "Dingdoh in, nalupna kichoiyin, chule in-a chen!" ati. ⁷ Chu in ama chu ahung kichop doh thon, chule in-a achetai! ⁸ Hiche thilsoh hin mihonpi chu alungu kichatnan alo dimtai. Chule amahon hitobang tah a thuneina nei, mihem ahinsol jeh hin Pathen avahchoi tauve.

Yeshuan seijui dinga Matthew akou

⁹ Chu in Yeshua avalea ahileh, mikhat Matthew kitipa chu kai adonna muna atou amun, ajah a, "Neijuiyin chule kaseijui in pang in," ati. Hi chun Matthew akipatdoh in anung ajuitai. ¹⁰ Chomkhat jouvin, Matthew in Yeshua le Aseijuite ho toh chun kaidong adang ho chule midang minphatna neilou chonse ho chu jin-gun in a-ina akouvin ahi.☆ ¹¹ Hinlah Pharisee hon hichu amu phat un aseijuite adong un, itia na jilkung pauvin amot mot'a thusei ho toh an aneh khom ham? atiuve. ¹² Yeshuan hiche thu ajah phat in, "Mi damthei hon louthem angaicha pouve, ana damlou hon bou angai chauve," ati. ¹³ Aman aseiben, "Tun cheuvin chule Pathen Thubun ipi ase i ahi ga kihil un: Keiman khotona bou kangeh ahin, kilhaina nabol diu ahipoi. Ajeh chu keima midih a kigel ho kouva hunga kahipon, chonse ahi kihet ho bou kouva hunga kahi," ati.☆

An ngol thudol a Yeshua adoh u

¹⁴ Nikhat hi John Baptist seijuiho chu Yeshua henga ahung un chule adong un, ipi iti dana keiho le Pharisee hon an ka ngol jiu tobanga na seijuiten an angol lou-u hintem? atiuve. ¹⁵ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Golvah kibolna a jin ho chun moulang toh akipa khom pet'uva alunghem'u ngaiyintem? Chuti ponte. Ahinlah moulang chu nikhat le amahoa kona kipui mang ding ahi, chutah le an angol diu ahi." ¹⁶ "Ajeh chu koiman ponsop nem lou ahal chun ponlui abeh jipoi, achutibol le abehna chun hiche pon chu aloi-eh ding ahi." ¹⁷ "Chukal valin koiman lengpitwi thah chu abom luyia akoiji poi. Ajeh chu abom lui chu pohkeh intin, chule lengpitwi chu jal ding, akoina bom chu seding ahitai. Lengpitwi thah chu abom thah a ikhum leh ania huhbit a um ding ahi," ati.

Vaihomba chanu adamsah chule Yeshua pon thamkha numeinu

¹⁸ Yeshuan hiche thuho ase i laiyin kikhopna in vaipopa chu ahung in chule amasanga ahung dilsun, "Kachanu tupet

tah chun athi" hinlah nangma na hunga chule achunga nakhut na ngap'a ahileh nahinsah kit thei ding ahi, ahungti. ¹⁹ Hiti chun Yeshua le Asejuite chu akipatdoh un, chule amato chun akilhon un ahi. ²⁰ Chupet tah chun numei khat athilon tang louva gimthoh nu chu anung lama ahunge. Amanu hin apon mongkai chu ahung tham e. ²¹ Ajeh chu ama nun agel chu, keiman apon mongkai khu thamkha jeng jong leng kadam ding ahi, ati. ²² Yeshua akihei kimvel in chule aman amanu chu amuphat in ajah a, "Chanu lungthoi hih in! Natasan in nadam thengsah ahitai," ati. Chucho pettah chun amanu chu adam paitai. ²³ Kikhopna vaipopa in a Yeshua alhun phat in mihonpi chu achoh thethu jeng un chule thi opna a kimut theile ging chu ajatai. ²⁴ Amaha jah'a chun, "Potdoh tem un, chapang nu hi athia ahipoi, amahi a-ihmua ahibouve" ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun anuisat tauve. ²⁵ Mihonpi chu polama asoldoh jouvin, Yeshua agalut in chule chapang nu chu akhut a atuh in ahileh amanu chu ahung ding dohtai. ²⁶ Hiche thil kidang kibol thuthang chu agamkai pumpi'ah akithe chansoh tai.

Yeshuan mitcho teni adamsah

²⁷ Yeshuan numei chapang nu in chu adalah jouvin, anunga mitcho minin ahinjui peh in, amanin, "David Chapa neikhoto lhon in," tin asam lhon in ahi. ²⁸ Amani chu aumna insunga ajuilut lhon in, Yeshuan adong in, "Keima hin khomu theina eineisah lhon ding ahi ti natahsan em?" ati. Ama nin adonbut in, henge, Pakai, katahsan lhone, tin aseihontai. ²⁹ Chuphat in Aman amit lhon atham in, chuvin, "Natahsan lhon jeh a, hung hithei ding ahi" ati. ³⁰ Chutah in amit lhon ahah in chule kho amulhon tai. Yeshuan amani agih in, "Hiiche thuhi koima seipeh lhon hih in," ati. ³¹ Hinlah amani apotdoh lhon in chuvin Amin chu agamkai kimvela aseiphong lhon tai.

Yeshuan pao theilou khat apaosah

³² Amani apotdoh lhon phat'in lhagaoboh vop mikhat pao theilou chu, Yeshua koma ahin puiyuve. ³³ Hitia Yeshuan lhagaoboh chu anodoh jouvin amapa chu apao theitai. Hichu mi honpin adatmo lneh jeng uvin, "Hitobang hi Israel lah a anasoh khahih hel le," atiuve. ³⁴ Hinlah Pharisee hon, "Aman lhagaoboh chu Lhagaoboh ho Lengpa thahat vanga anodoh ahi," atiuve.*

Yeshuan mipi akhoto

³⁵ Yeshua chucho gamkaiya khopi tingle khoneo tin a avahlen, akihkop nau inhoa thu ahil in, chule Lenggam

* 9:34 Matt 10:25; 12:24; Mk 3:22; Lk 11:15

Kipana Thupha chu aseiphong in ahi. Chuin Aman hivei ho le ana damlou ho aboldam in ahi.☆ 36 Aman mihonpi amu phat'in, Aman amaho chu akhoto lheh e, ajeh chu amaho chu alungdong uvin chule panpi bei ahiuvin, kelngoi achingbei tobang ahiu amudoh in ahi.☆ 37 Aman Aseijuite koma aseiyin, "Chang at ding atam lheh in, hinlah anatong ding alhom e.☆ 38 Hijeh chun chang atna lou muna natong ding ahin soldoh theina ding in, lou neipa Pakai henga taovun," ati.

10

Yeshuan seijui pasal som le ni alhen

1 Yeshuan aseijui som le ni ho chu akoukhom in chule amaho chu lhagao gilou ho nodoh theina le hivei namkim le natna ho damsah theina thuneina apen ahi. 2 Seijui som le ni ho min: Amasapen, Simon (Peter jong akitin), aban Andrew (Peter sopipa), James (Zebedee chapa), John (James sopipa), 3 Philip, Bartholomew, Thomas, Matthew (kaidongpa ahin), James (Alpheus chapa), Thaddaeus, 4 Simon (Zealot mi) chule Iscariot'a kon Judas (ama matsah a pang), hi chengse hi ahiuve.

Yeshuan seijui som le ni asoldoh

5 Yeshuan seijui som le ni ho hiti hin ahil in: "Nangho chidang namdang ho kom ahilou leh Samaria mite koma che hih un. 6 Pathen kelngoi mangsa Israel te koma bou che uvin. 7 Chule nache nauva Van gam chu ahung naitai ti phongdoh un. 8 Ana sudam un, mithi kaithou un, phahvei ho ngimsah un, chule lhagaoboh ho nodoh un. Man beiya kilah a nahi bang un, phaldoh jeng un!

9 "Na sumdip uva sum, na konggah uvah sana dangka ahilouleh sum goi jeng jong kipoh hih-un. 10 Kholjin na a sakhau jeng jong akop in pohih un, kengchot ho le tenggol jeng jong kiken hih un chule min najen phat uleh ki phalam hih un, ijeh inem itileh natonga chun aneh ding dol ahi.☆

11 "Khopi sung hihen, khoneo sung hijongleh nalut nauva chun lhunna theija kilom michu holdoh un chule khosung ho nadalhah kahse uvin hichepa in a chun umun. 12 In nalut teng uleh phatthei na chu peuvin. 13 Achang dinga kilom in ahiuleh na phatthei nau chu umden hen, kilom lou in ahiuleh phattheina chu nunglah doh un. 14 Koi insung hihen, ahilouleh khopi sung hijongleh na lamdot lou uva, ahilouleh na thupoh-u angainom lou uleh, na dalhah

☆ 9:35 Matt 4:23; Mk 1:39; Lk 4:44 ☆ 9:36 Minbu 27:17; 1 Lgt 22:17; 2 Thusimbu 18:16; Ezekiel 34:5; Mk 6:34 ☆ 9:37 Lk 10:2 ☆ 10:10 1 Crth 9:14; 1 Tim 5:18

ding teng uleh nakeng uva vutvai geiyin thing lhauvin.✠
 15 ✠Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, thutan nikho teng chuleh
 chutobang khopin athoh ding chu, gitlouna dim khopi teni:
 Sodom le Gomorrah thoh gamchenga oljo ding ahi.✠

Bol gentheina hung lhung

16 “Veuvin, keiman ngeihon lah a kelngoi tobanga kasol
 nahiue. Hiti chun gul ho tobang'in chingthei jun chule
 vapal ho tobang in suhset khoiset neihih un.✠ 17 Hinlah
 ching theiyun! Ijeh inem itileh thutan ho khut a nahin
 pehdoh diu chule ki khopna in hoa sakol jepna a nahin jep
 diu ahi.✠ 18 Nangho kanungjui nahi jeh uva gam vaipo holeh
 leng ho ang sunga na chung thu'u kitan ding ahi. Ahin hichu
 vaipoa pangho le atahsan lou ho henga, keima thu nasei
 theina diu phat kijentah hung hi ding ahi. 19 Amahon nahin
 mat teng uleh, iti ka donbut ding ham tin lungkham hih un;
 nasei diu apettah a Pathen in napeh diu ahi. 20 Ijeh nem
 itileh thuseija chu nangho hita louva na Pau Lhagao chun
 nang hoa kona thu ahin seidoh ding ahi.

21 “Sopi khat chun asopi chu thi dinga apeh doh ding,
 apa chun acha tahbeh jong chu apehdoh ding chule achaten
 anule pa adou uva chule athasah diu ahi.✠ 22 Chule nanghon
 keima nung najuijeh uva nam jousen nahin hotbol diu ahi.
 Hijongleh achaina geiya thoh lhung jou chengse bou chu,
 huhhing a um ding ahiue.✠ 23 Nang hon khopi khat abol
 hesohna nato teng uleh, aban khoa jam lut un. Thu tahbeh
 kaseipeh nahiue, Israel kho jouse naphah masang uva,
 Mihem Chapa hi hung ding ahi.

24 “Ahil uva pangpa sang in akihil ho alenjo ngaipoi chule
 soh ho jong apu sang in alenjo pouve!✠ 25 Akihil ho chu
 ahilpau to abah uva chule soh ho jong apu uto abah diu chu
 phaset ahi. Chule keima insung pumpi neipa bon lhagao
 bohho lengpa eitiuva ahileh, ka insung mite chu hisanga
 phamo joa akou diu ahi.✠

Gin ding pentah koi ham

26 “Hijongleh nagih uva pang ho chu kicha hihbeh un.
 Ajeh chu akisel guh jouse ki phondoh phat hung lhug ding
 ahi. Chule aguh a kisel jouse jong mi jouse het a um ding
 ahi.✠ 27 Tua keiman muthim lah a kasei hi, kho ahungvah
 tengleh lhang phongga ki phongdoh ding ahi. Keiman na

✠ **10:14** Act 13:51 ✠ **10:15** Lk 10:4-12 ✠ **10:15** Matt 11:24; Semtilbu 19:24-28

✠ **10:16** Lk 10:3 ✠ **10:17** Mk 13:9-11; Lk 12:11,12; 21:12-15 ✠ **10:21** Mk

13:12; Lk 21:16 ✠ **10:22** Matt 24:9; Mk 13:13; Lk 21:17; Matt 24:13; Mk 13:13

✠ **10:24** Lk 6:40; Jn 13:16; 15:20 ✠ **10:25** Matt 9:34; 12:24; Mk 3:22; Lk 11:15

✠ **10:26** Mk 4:22; Lk 8:17

koluva thol a kasei hi mi jouse jah dinga, in chung a kism doh ding ahi!

²⁸ “Na tahsau that go ho kicha hih un, amahon na lhagao atongkha thei pouve. Pathen bou ging un, Ama chun na lhagao le na tahsau asuhmang thei chule damun a akoi thei ahi. ²⁹ Inva nin ijat amat na het em? Paisa khat man bou ahi. Hinlah inva khat jeng jong na Pau het louva leiset a lhalou ahi. ³⁰ Chule nalu uva nasam jang'u geiya kism ahi. ³¹ Hijeh chun kicha hih un, inva ho aboncha uva sanga manlu joa nahiuve.

Mihem masanga Christa phondoh

³² “Hiche leiset chung a Keima mipiho lah a eiphongdoh a chu, Keiman jong vana Kapa ang sunga Ka phondoh ding ahi. ³³ Hinlah hiche leiset chung a hi koi hijongleh, ei seilep chan chu Vana um Kapa ang sunga kaseilep ding ahi.*

Chamna thu hi louvin chemjam a ki douna joh ahi

³⁴ “Keima leiset a hi chamna hinpo lut ding in nei gel hih un! Keima chamna poa hung hijo louvin, chemjam joh kahin poh ahi. ³⁵ ‘Mikhat chun apa adou ding chule achanu chun anu adou ding, chule mounu tah chun atehpi adou dinga hunga kahi,* ³⁶ na melma teu chu na in sungmi ho lah a kona hiding ahi.’

³⁷ “Nang man napa ahilouleh nanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom nahi poi; ahilou jongleh nachapa ahilouleh nachanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh'a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom nahi poi. ³⁸ Thingpel chu nakilah a chule kiput ding nanop louva ahileh, keiya hidinga kilom nahi poi.* ³⁹ Na hinna na kikol chah a ahileh na mansah ding, hinlah nangman keima dinga na hinna chu napeh doh jenga ahileh, na kimu ding ahi.*

Kipaman peh ding ho

⁴⁰ “Nangma nasanga chun keima eisan ahi chule keima eisanga chun, eisol Pa chu asan ahi.* ⁴¹ Nangman themgao khat chu Pathen a dia thusei phong ahi chu nasan a ahileh, themgao khat hina a kipa man chu nasan ding ahi. Chule nangman mihong phal ho chu achonphat jeh uva nasan a ahileh, nangman jong amahoa tobang kipa man namu ding ahi. ⁴² Chule nangman twi dap khon khat kanungjui ho lah a aneopen jeng jong napeh a ahileh, nangman kipa man namu tei ding ahi.” ati.

* **10:33** 2 Tim 2:12 * **10:35** Micah 7:6 * **10:38** Matt 16:24; Mk 8:34; Lk 9:23 * **10:39** Matt 16:25; Mk 8:35; Lk 9:24; 17:33; Jn 12:25 * **10:40** Lk 10:16; Jn 13:20; Mk 9:37; Lk 9:48

11

Twilutsah John akon hung sottol ho

¹ Yeshuan hichenga seijui som le ni ho thu ahil jouvin, gamkai pumpia khopi hoa thuhil le lhangsam ding in aki patdoh tai. ² Songkul a um John Baptist chun Messiah thil bol jouse thudol ajatan ahi. Hiti hin aseijuite ho chu asol in Yeshua aga dohsah in, ³ “Keihon kanga jingu Messiah chu nahi hitam, ahilouleh midang kanga be nahlai dingu ham?” atiuve. ⁴ Yeshuan amaho chu aseipeh in, “John henga kile kit un chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hi gaseipeh un, ⁵ mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot in, mipah ho angim un, na ngong in kho ajan, athisa kai thouvin aum in chule mi vaicha Kipana Thupha seipeh ahi.* ⁶ Chule ajah a ‘Keima jeh a kihei mang lou mi chu Pathen in phatthei na apei’ tiuvin,” ati.

Yeshuan John chungchang ahil

⁷ John seijui hon adalah phat un, Yeshuan achungchang thu mi honpi chu ahoulim pin, “Koi itobang mi gave dinga gamthip achu gachea nahi ham? Ama pumpeng detlou hui anun chan a kilon lele tobang bep chu ham? ⁸ Ahilouleh pon man lutah a kivon a hintem? Ahipoi, pon man lutah a kivon ho khu leng inpia aum uve. ⁹ Themgao kimupi noma nahi uvem? Henge, chule ama themgao sanga chungnung joa ahi. ¹⁰ John chung chang thu hi Pathen Thubun ase, ‘Ven keiman na masanga palai khat ka solin chule ama chun na masanga na lampi ding nagon peh ding ahi.’*¹¹

¹¹ “Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, mi hing jouse lah a Twilutsah John sanga chung nung jo ding aumpoi. ¹² Twilutsah John in thu ase, phonga pat tu chan geiyin, Van gam chu gum hachang in amachal in, chule migilou hon hichu anokhum jing uve.* ¹³ Ajeh chu John hung masanga kipat, themgao ho jouse le Mose Dan chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve. ¹⁴ Chule keiman kasei hi nakisan theyuva ahileh, amahi Themgao hon aseiyu ahung ding Elijah chu ahi.* ¹⁵ Koi hileh thu ngaina ding nakol neiho chun ngaiyu hen chule hekhen uhen!

¹⁶ “Tulai khang mi tehi ipitoh ka tekah ding ham? Kai lhang muna chapang ki chemho toh tekah thei ahive. Amahon agolte koma nopmo sahna aphongdoh uve. ¹⁷ ‘Keihon golvahna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho nalam pouve chule thi opna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho nalung hem pouve.’ ¹⁸ Ajeh chu John in neh le

* **11:5** Isa 35:5,6; Isa 61:1 * **11:10** Malachi 3:1 * **11:12** Lk 16:16 * **11:14** Malachi 4:5; Matt 17:10-13; Mk 9:11-13

don in phat anei pon, chuin nang hon ama chu lhagaoboh vop ahi natiuve. ¹⁹ Alang khat in, Mihem Chapan aneh a chule adona ahileh, amahi milop le julop ahi natiuve, chule kaidong ho le mi chonse ho jol le gol ahibouve, natiuve. Hinlah chihna hi aga hon adihna avetsah joh ahi," ati.

Yeshuan khopi phabep agihsal

²⁰ Chuti chun Yeshuan melchih na kidang abolna khopi ho chu phongtah in themmo achan in ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset nauva kon in alung hei pouvin chule Pathen lama amai ahei pouvin ahi. ²¹ "Chorazin le Bethsaida, itobang lungkham nan nahin pha diuven? Ajeh chu thilbol kidang naheng uva kibol hohi Tyre le Sidon a kibol hita leh, masang peh chun achonset nauva kon in lung heiyun tin, akisih nau chun khaodip pon kivon uvin tin chule aluchung uvah vutvai kinu tau vinte.* ²² Kaseipeh nahiue, thupi kitan nikho tengleh Tyre le Sidon thoh ding chu athoh nomjo hi ding ahi. ²³ Chule nangho Capernaum mite, nangho vangam a kijabol dinga kigel nahi uven? Chuti ponte, nangho mithi lah a ki puisuh ding nahi uve. Ajeh chu melchih na nalah uva kibol hohi Sidon'a ana kibol hitaleh, tuni chan geiya hi um diu ahi.* ²⁴ Ka seipeh nahi uve, Sodom jeng jong chu thupi kitan nikhoa nangho sanga phajo ding ahieve," ati.*

Keima henga hung un chule choldo uvin

²⁵ Hiche pet chun Yeshua hitin ataove, "Hepa, Van le Leiset Pakai, mi chingho le thil hetheiya kigel ho henga hicheng thil ho na selguh a chule chapang banga lunggel ho henga na hetsah jeh in ka thangvah e. ²⁶ Henge, Pa, nang man hiti lama bol ding chu na lunglhai na ahi. ²⁷ Ijakai ka-Pan einganse ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu ahe tahbeh poi chule Chapan aki phondohna Chapa tailou koiman Pachu ahe tahbeh pouve."* ²⁸ Chutah in Yeshuan, "Thachol ho le pohgih hahsa poho ka henga hung uvin, chutileh Keiman olsah uvinge. ²⁹ Ka namkol jon kilah uvin kibu uvin. Keiman Kahil ding nahi uve, ajeh chu Keima nunnem tah le lungneng tah kahi chule nalung un lung olna amu ding ahi.* ³⁰ Ajeh chu ka namkol jon poh hi abaiyin chule ka pohsah got hi ajang e," ati.

12

Yeshua cholngah nikho chung a thaneijo

* **11:21** Isa 23:1-18; Ezekiel 26:1—28:26; Joel 3:4-8; Amos 1:9,10; Zechariah 9:2-4 * **11:23** Isa 14:13-15; Semtilbu 19:24-28 * **11:24** Matt 10:15; Lk 10:12

* **11:27** Jn 3:35; Jn 1:18; 10:15 * **11:29** Jeremiah 6:16

¹ Yeshua chu suhlou chang umna lou jaova, cholngah nia asejuite toh ahopa nauvah agilkel tauvin, hijeh chun amahon suhlou changvui chu amal lhauvin ane pan tauve.✧
² Hinlah Pharisee ho phabep in amaho um chan amuvin chule nopmo sahna aphonngdoh un, “Ven, na seijuiten cholngah nikhoa suhlou changvui amal’u hin dan apalkeh uve,” atiuve.

³ Yeshuan ajah uva, “Nangho Pathen Lekhabu simkhalou nahi uvem? David in agilkel pet’a chu aki lhonpi hotoh ipi abol uvem?”✧
⁴ Ama Pathen in a alut in chule ama leh aloihon dan apalkeh uvin, thempu ho bouvin aneh ding uva kiphah changlah theng chu ane uvin ahi.✧
⁵ Chule Mose danbua Thempu hou-in a lhacha hon cholngah nikhoa na atoh thei diu phal ahi chu simdoh khalou nahi uvem?”✧
⁶ Kaseipeh nahi uve, Hou in sanga lenjo khat hichea aum e.
⁷ Hiche Pathen Thubun asej, ‘Keiman kilhai na thilto hi louvin, khotona nanei diu ka deijoh ahi,’ ti hi ipi kiseina ahi nahetdoh’u hileh them mona neilou Ka seijui ho themmo na chan lou diu ahi.✧
⁸ Ijeh inem itileh Mihem Chapa chu cholngah nikho chungah Pakai ahiye,” ati.
⁹ Chutah in Yeshuan akikhop nau in chu ajon paitai.

Pasal khut lang thipa

¹⁰ Chu muna chun khut ngoi khat amudoh in ahi. Pharisee ho chun Yeshua adong un, “Cholngah nikhoa ana damsah na chu dan in apha em?” atiuve. (Amaho chun Aman apha’e tin seihen lang Ama themmo chansah na kinei hen atiu ahi).
¹¹ Chuin Aman adonbut in, “Nanghon kelngoi khat twikul a cholngah nin lhalut hen lang hileh, lahdoh tei ding nagon lou diu ham? Thon moa na gon diu ahi.”✧
¹² Chule kelngoi khat sanga mihem khat ichan geiya lujoa hitam? Tahbeh in cholngah nikhoa mikhat in thilpha abol ding chu dan in apha ahi,” ati.
¹³ Chutah in Aman mipa jah’a chun, “Nakhut domin” ati. Hiti chun aman jong akhut adom in ahileh adantai.
¹⁴ Chuphat in Pharisee ho aki khom uvin, Yeshua chu iti tha ding ham ti tohgon anei tauve.

Lhacha lhentum

¹⁵ Hinlah Yeshuan ipi agonu ahen, hiche mun chu adalhan chule mi atama tamin anung ajuitai. Amaho lah a ana damlou jouse aboldam in ahi.
¹⁶ Hinlah aman amaho chu koi ahi aphonngdoh louna ding un ahil chah in ahi.
¹⁷ Hiche hi Isaia thusei Ama chungah agui lhunna ahi.
¹⁸ Ka lhacha Ka lhendoh hi ven, Amahi Ka cha deitah, Ka lung lhaina tah ahi.

✧ 12:1 Danbu Ni Na 23:25 ✧ 12:3 1 Samuel 21:1-6 ✧ 12:4 Thempu Dan 24:9 ✧ 12:5 Minbu 28:9,10 ✧ 12:7 Matt 9:13; Hosea 6:6 ✧ 12:11 Lk 14:5

Keiman Ka Lhagao achunga kakoi ding, chule Aman chitin namtin lah'a dih tah'a thu atan ding ahi.☆ 19 Aman doumah abollou ding, kisenlou ding, jalah a awsanga thu aseilou ding ahi. 20 Aman pumpeng chip jong aheboh pailou ding ahilouleh khoilu thaomei kihal khu atha mit pai lou ding ahi. Aman thudih'a thutan chu jona aumsah kahsea ding ahi. 21 Chule Amin chu vannoi pumpi kinepna hi ding ahi.

Yeshua chule Beelzabul

22 Chujouvin lhagaoboh vop khat, ama chu mitcho le pao theilou ahin, Yeshua koma ahin pui tauve. Ama chu adamsah in ahileh thu aseilou theiyin chule kho jong amu tai. 23 Mi honpi chun adatmo uvin chule adong tauvin, "Hiche Yeshua hi David Chapa Messiah chu hi talou ding ham?" atiuve. 24 Hinlah Pharisee ho chun thil kidang kibol thu ajah phat un, aseilou un, "Aman lhagaoboh ho anodoh datmo hih un. Aman athanei na hi lhagaoboh ho lengpa Satan thahatna kon ahibouve," atiuve.☆

25 Yeshuan alunggelu ahen, chuin adonbut in, "Lenggam ama le ama kidou amah thahjin, chule khopi hihen insung hijongleh akidou chan chu ding jou lou ding ahi." 26 Chule Satan in Satan anodoh a ahileh, amale ama kikhen tela chule kidouva hiding, a lenggam chu ding doh joulou ding ahi. 27 Chule Keima Satan in thahatna eipeh ahileh nalah uva, lhagaoboh nodoh ho khula? Amahon jong lhagaoboh ho anodoh-u ahin, hijeh a chu na thusei uva chu themmo nahin chan diu ahi. 28 Hinlah Keiman Pathen Lhagao jal a lhagaoboh ho kanodoh a ahileh, Pathen Lenggam chu nalah uva hung lhunga ahitai. 29 Ajeh chu Satan tobang leuva hat mi khat in athanei tah galut a chule aneiho gachom ding koi ham? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun ama chu akan tuma chule a in chu apheet lhahpeh ding ahi.

30 "Koi hijongleh Keima lama pang lou chun eidou ahi, chule koihileh Keima toh tong khom lou chun Keima douna a na atoh ahi."☆ 31 "Ka seipeh nahiue, itobang chonset kibol hihen chule Pathen taitomna thusei doh hijongleh kingaidam thei ahi; Lhagao Theng taitomna athusei doh vang ki ngaidam lou ding ahi. 32 Mihem Chapa douna a thusei doh koi hijongleh ki ngaidam ding ahi, hinlah Lhagao Theng douna a thusei doh ho chu hiche vannoiya hihen, ahilouleh ahung lhung nalai ding vannoiya hijongleh ki ngaidam talou ding ahi."☆

Thingphung chule aga

33 “Thingphung khat chu agan aphotchet ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphot'a ahileh aga pha ding ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphot louva ahileh, aga phalou ding ahi.* 34 Nangho gul chilhah ho! Mi gilouvin thupha le thudih iti nasei thei diu ham? Ajeh chu na lunguva nagel lhah chan uchu ipi hijongleh na phondoh ahitai.* 35 Mipha khat chun alung gela thilpha kikhol jeh'a apha chu ahin phondoh ahin chule mi phalou khat chun alung gela thil phalou akikhol jeh a aphaltou aphondoh ahi. 36 Chule hiche hi ka seipeh nahiuve, mohthu nasei chengse chungchang thu chu thutanna nikhoa napeh ding ahi. 37 Nathusei ho chun nathem chan ahilouleh na themmo chansah ding ahi.” ati.

Khang gilou miten melchihna ahol u

38 Nikhat hou dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho Yeshua henga ahung un chule aseiyun, “Pu, na thuneina photchet na nangma a kon'in melchihna kidang khat kamu nom uve,” ahung tiuve.* 39 Hinlah Yeshuan adonbut in, “Khang gilou le chon thanghoi khang miten melchihna ahol uve, hinlah melchihna khatbou kapeh ding chu Themgao Jonah melchihna hiding ahi.* 40 Ajeh chu Jonah ngapi oisunga ni thumle jan thum aum banga, Mihem Chapa hi leilai gil a ni thumle jan thum um ding ahi.”*

41 “Thutan nikho teng leh Nineveh mite hung dingdoh uva, tulai khang mite hi themmo ahin chan diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon Jonah thusei phonga chun lung aheiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga chungnungjo hikoma hin aum in, hinlah nanghon lung nahei nom deh pouve.* 42 Sheba Lengnu chu thutan nikho tengleh tulai khang mite douna a hung ding'a themmo ahin chan ding ahi, ajeh chu ama mun gam latah a kon in Solomon chihna thu ngaidin ahung e. Tuhin Solomon sanga chungnungjo hikoma hin aum in, hinlah nanghon asei nangai pouve.*

Lhagaoboh hung kile kit

43 “Lhagao phalou chun mikhat chu adallah tengleh gamthip a aga chen, choldona ding ahol len, hinlah amu joupoi. 44 Chuteng aman aseiyin, ‘Keima ka hung potdohna pa koma gaki lekit tange ati. Hiti chun ahung kile kit in ahileh ahung dohna in chu koima ana umpon, ki theh ngim le kitup keicha aum chu amun ahi. 45 Chutah in lhagao chun ama sanga phaloujo lhagao sagi chu aga mun, chule mihempa sunga chun alut un acheng den tauve. Hiti

* 12:33 Matt 7:20; Lk 6:44 * 12:34 Matt 3:7; 23:33; Lk 3:7; Matt 15:18; Lk 6:45

* 12:38 Matt 16:1; Mk 8:11; Lk 11:16 * 12:39 Matt 16:4; Mk 8:12 * 12:40

Jonah 1:17 * 12:41 Jonah 3:5 * 12:42 1 Lgt 10:1-10; 2 Thusimbu 9:1-12

chun ama chu masanga sang in akhohsejo chehtai.' Hichu tukhang gilou mite hin, ahin hetchet diu ahi," ati.

Yeshua insung mi dihtah ho

⁴⁶ Yeshuan mihonpi henga thu aseipet in, anule asopi pasal ho ahung un, polama aumun, akihou limpi nom uvin ahi. ⁴⁷ Chuphat in mi khat in ajah a, "Ven, nanu le nasopi pasal ho polama ading un, namu nom uve," tin ahung seiyin ahi. ⁴⁸ Hinlah Aman adonbut in chule ajah a aseiyin, "Koiham Kanu? Chule koiham Kasopi ho chu?" ati. ⁴⁹ Chuin aman akhut chun asejuite lam akoh in aseitai, "Veuvin, Kanu le Kasopite hohi! ⁵⁰ Ajeh chu Koi hijongleh Vana um Ka Pa lunglam bol ho chu Kanu, Kasopipa chule Kasopinu te ahiuve," ati.

13

Muchi thepa thulem

¹ Chujouvin hiche ni chun Yeshuan in chu adalhan chule dillen pama chun atouvin ahi. ² Mihonpi akimvela aki khom un, hiti chun ama kong khat a alut e. Chuche muna chun atouvin chule mihonpi vapama umho chu thu ahil tai.* ³ Aman thulem tapi mangchan amaho chu thusim tapi ahil in, hiche thusim hi aseiyi: "Ngaiyun! Loubol mi khat muchi the ding in aga potdoh e. ⁴ Chule aman muchi chu loulaiya athea ahileh, muchi phabep chu lampia a-chu in ahileh vacha ho ahung un anejou tauve. ⁵ Muchi dang phabep chu songlheu chung lei patna a achutai. Lei apat jeh chun muchi chu ahung kehdo loichel in ahi. ⁶ Hinlah nisa ahung satan ahileh, leiset achu ajung alut thuh lou jeh in asang gop pai jeng in ahi. ⁷ Muchi dang phabep ma chu ling lah a a-chu in ling chu akhang in chule chang phung dong nalai chu adep lihtai. ⁸ Hinlah muchi adang chengse vang leiphatna a a-chu in chule hiche ho chu ajat som thum, ajat somgup chule ajat jakhat chan geiyin apung uvin ahi. ⁹ Khojahna ding nakol nei ami chang cheh in angaiya chule ahetkhen angaiye," ati.

Thulem kisei lona

¹⁰ Asejuite ahung un chule adong uvin, "Iti dana nangman miho thu nahil tengleh thulem naseiji ham?" atiuve. ¹¹ Aman adonbut in, "Nangho hi van Lenggam thuguh hettheina kipea nahi tauve, hinlah amaho kipe lou ahiuve. ¹² Ka thuhil ngai ho chu hetkhen na kipeh be ding chule amahon hetna bulhingset anei diu ahi. Hinlah ka thuhil ngaisah lou ho chu hetna phabep aneiyu jong chu kilah

* 13:2 Lk 5:1-3

mangpeh nalai diu ahi.✧ ¹³ Hiejeh chun hiche thulem ho hi Kaman chah ahi. Ajeh chu amahon avet vang uva amu tahbeh lou ding u, ajah uva ahivanga angaiyu chu hetdohna tahbeh neilou ding ahiuve.” ¹⁴ Hiche hi Isaiaah themgao thusei, “Ipi kasei najah tenguleh hetkhenna nanei thei lou diu ahi. Ka thilbol namu tenguleh, geldohna nanei thei lou ding u ahi.✧ ¹⁵ Ajeh chu hiche mite hi alung gelu atah cheh in, chule akol'uva khojahna aumpoi chule amahon amit asing uvin, amit un kho amu tapon, chule ana koluvun kho ajapon, chule alung un hetkhenna aneipon, chule keiman kasuhdam theina ding in ka heng lama ahung kihei pouve.”

¹⁶ “Hinlah namit teni uvin amu jeh un, namit-u mitvang pha ahi chule nana kolte niuvin ajah jeh un, nakol vangpha ahi.✧ ¹⁷ Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, themgao tamtah le mi chonpha tamtah'in namu uhi amu nomun, hinlah amu pouve. Chule thu najah chengseu hi ajah nomun, hinlah ajah lou-u ahitai.”

Yeshuan muchi thepa thulem asej chen

¹⁸ “Tuhin lou bolpa chun amuchi the ahil chetna ngaiyuvun. ¹⁹ Lampia chu-ah muchin avetsah chu Lenggam thu kihil ja'a, ahivanga hechen lou ho ahiuve. Chujouvin agi lounpa chu ahung in chule alung sung uva kitulut muchi chu ahung lamang jitai. ²⁰ Songlheu chung a chua muchi hin thu kisei chu ngaiya chule apet petna kipah tah a sanga mitoh tekah thei ahi. ²¹ Hinlah ajung athuh loujeh in ahingsot tapoi. Amaho chun hahsatna ato tenguleh ahilouleh Pathen Thu jeh a gim bolna ato tenguleh alhamang ji tauve. ²² Muchi ling lah a chu ho chu Pathen Thu ja a ahia tu hinlai vannoi lung gimna ho leh, haona ngaichatna ho jeh in gaso louvin aum jitai. ²³ Muchi lei phatna a chuho vang thu chu atahbeh a ja a chule hetchetna nei ahiuvin, chule amaho chun ajat som thum, ajat som gup chule ajat jakhat ahin sodoh e!” ati.

Changlhem Thulem

²⁴ Yeshuan thusim jatchom khat hichea hin aseije: “Van gam chu loubol mi khat in alouva muchi pha athea toh tekah thei ahi. ²⁵ Hinlah chuche jan chun natong ho aihmut pat un, melmapa chu ahung in chuin changtah lah a chun changlhem ahung then, ache mangtai. ²⁶ Changphung ahung kxanlhit phat in, aga jong ahung um'in chule changlhem jong chu ahung khang len in ahi. ²⁷ Loubolpa natong ho akoma agache uvin, chuin ajah a, 'Hepu louva muchipha nathe na'a khun changlhem akeh dimset in, hoiya kon iti

✧ **13:12** Matt 25:29; Mk 4:25; Lk 8:18; 19:26 ✧ **13:14** Isa 6:9,10 ✧ **13:16** Lk 10:23,24

hung um hintem?' atiuve. ²⁸ 'Melma khat'in abol hichu' tin loubolpa chun ahin phongdoh tai. 'Changlhem ho kaga bodoh dinggu ham?' tin adong uve.

²⁹ "Ahipoi, chutia nabol uleh changtah bodoh tha get nuvin nate. ³⁰ A at phat lhin kah in khantha jengu hen. Chuteng keiman chang at ho jah'a changlhem chu lhengdoh unlang, kan khomun chule meiya halvam un, chule changtah chu changkul'a khum uvin tina nge" ati.

Ankam mu thulem

³¹ Hichea hin vetsahna chomkhat Yeshuan amange: "Van Lenggam chu ankam mu louva kithe tobang ahi. ³² Muchi jouse lah a aneopen ahi, hinlah hon a kitu lah a aphung lenpen ahung hitan, ahungkhang len in, thingphung ahung kisah in, chule vacha ho ahungun chuin abah hoa abu akiset uvin ahi," ati.

Chol sosa thulem

³³ Yeshuan hiche thulem jong hi aseiyin: "Van gam hi numei khat'in changlhah semna dinga chol aman tobang ahi. Ama hin chol neocha chu chang bong tetohna thum'a akoi jeng vang'in, changbong chu apumpin apomsah soh hel in ahi." ati.

Yeshuan thulem jeng ase

³⁴ Yeshuan mihonpi lah a thu aseina'a thusimle thulem hitobang ho hi amangcha jing in ahi. Ahimong in hitobang thulem mang cha louvin amaho koma thu ase jipoi. ³⁵ Hiche hi Pathen in Themgao kam'a anaseisa: "Keiman nakom uva thulema kaseiding, Keiman vannoi kitem kipat apat thuguh kisel kahilchet peh ding ahi," ti aguilhunna ahi.✧

Changlhem thulem ahilchet

³⁶ Chuin mihonpi chu polama adalhan, Yeshua chu insung agalut in ahileh aseijuiten, "Changlhem loulaiya um thulem chu nei hilchet peh un," atiuve. ³⁷ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Loubolpa, muchipha the a-chu Mihem Chapa ahi. ³⁸ Lou chu vannoi leiset ahi, chule muchipha chu Lenggam mite ahiuve. Changlhem chu agiloupa mite ho ahiuve. ³⁹ Melma changlhem changtah lah a thepa chu Diabol ahi. Chang at phat chu vannoi kichaina phat ahi, chule chang at ho chu Vantilte ho ahiuve."

⁴⁰ "Changlhem ho lhendoh a aum'uva chule meiya akigo banga chu, vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. ⁴¹ Mihem Chapa chun a-Vantilte ahinsol ding, chule amaho chun Lenggama kon chonset hin umdohsah ho le thilse bol

jouse asuhmang dinggu ahi. ⁴² Chule Vantil ho chun amaho chu meikou jejua chu alelut dinggu, hichea chu kana chule hagelna umding ahi. ⁴³ Chuteng michonpha ho chengse a Pau Lenggam sunga nisa tobanga vahding ahiuve. Thungaina ding nakol neiya chun ngaiyu hen chule heuhen!”

Gou kisel

⁴⁴ “Van'a Lenggam chu mi khat in loulaiya gou kiselguh amudoh tobang ahi. Kipah thanom pum'in aselkit'in chule anei jouse chu ajoh doh in asumnei sun chun lou chu achotai.”

Twikoh chang man-lutah

⁴⁵ “Chujongleh Van'a Lenggam chu kivei mi khat in twikoh chang manlutah ahol tobang ahi. ⁴⁶ Aman twikoh chang man lutah chu amudoh phat in anei jouse ajoh doh in, chule lou chu achotai.”

Len thulem

⁴⁷ “Chule Van'a Lenggam chu nga matna len twi lah'a kiseplha a chule nga jouse man tobang ahi. ⁴⁸ Len chu adimset phat in, hichu vapama aloidoh uvin, atou khomun chule nga aphaho chu aboma akoiyun, hinlah aphilou ho chu apai mang tauve. ⁴⁹ Vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. Vantil ho hunguvin tin michonpha hoa konna mi gilou ho ahin chom khendoh dinggu ahi. ⁵⁰ Miphalou ho chu mei deujeju sunga chun lehlut uvintin, hichea chu kana le hagelna umding ahi.”

Gou kikhoh athah le alui

⁵¹ Hiche hohi aboncha nahet nah uvem? atileh amahon “Henge,” atiuve. ⁵² Chujouvin aman aseiben, “Van'a Lenggama Hou thuhila pang seijui hung hi ho hi, in neipan aneikholna muna kona Thutah gou alui le athah ahin pohdoh tobang ahi,” ati.

Christa chu agam mite tah in asang pouve

⁵³ Hiche thusimho le vetsahna ho ahil jouvin, aman chuche gam chu adalhan, ⁵⁴ Achenna khopi Nazareth lama ahung kiletai. Aman amaho hou kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet'in amitakip in adatmo uvin chule aseiyun, “Hoiya kona hiche chihna le thil kidang boltheina hoiya thaneina akilah ahidem?” tin aseiuve. ⁵⁵ Amahon anoisebol uvin, “Ama thing thembol chapa ahi, anu Mary le asopi pasal ho—James, Joseph, Simon le Judah abonun ihecheh uve. ⁵⁶ Asopi numeiho jouse jong ilah uva aumcheh uvin. Hiche ho jouse hi hoiya kona akihetdoh hintem?” atiuvin ahi. ⁵⁷ Chuin amaho chu hatah in alung-lhalheh uvin, chule Ama atahsan

nomta pouve. Chuphat in Yeshuan amaho aseipeh in, “Themgao chu ama insung le akhopia mite lah tilouvin mun jousea jabolna achange,” ati. ⁵⁸ Chuin amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin thil kidang themkhat bou aboltai.

14

Twilutsah John thina

¹ Galilee vaipopa Herod Antipas hin Yeshua thu ajah phat in. ² Aman asemang ho koma chun, “Hiche hi Twilutsah John athia thoudoh kit'a hitei inte! Hijeh achu hitobang thil kidang hohi aboldoh ahi,” ati. ³ Ajeh chu Herod in John chu ajinu Herodias (Herod naopa Philip ji ana hi) lung holna'a amat a songkul'a ahen ahi. ⁴ John chun Herod jah'a “Amanu na ki chenpi hi Pathen Danthutoh kikal ahi,” atipeh jing anahi. ⁵ Herod chun John chu atha nom ahin, hinlah mipin adou diu chu kicha'a ahi, ajeh chu mi jousen John chu Themgao khat ahi tia atahsan'u ahi. ⁶ Hinlah Herod in apen nikhoa golnop abol nauva, Herodias chanu alam chun ama alunglhai leh jeng in. ⁷ Hijeh chun amanu hin adei chan ipi hi jong leh pe dinga Herod in kitepna anei ahi. ⁸ Anu ngeh dungjuiyin, “Nungahnu chun, keiman Twilutsah John luchang chu lheng konga kadeiye,” atitai. ⁹ Chuphat in lengpan thu-asei chu akisih in, hinlah jin gunho masanga akitepna ahijeh chun, aman aki ngehna bang chun bol ding in asoltai. ¹⁰ Hiti chun Twilutsah John chu songkul'a alu atantai. ¹¹ Chuin alu chu konga ahung kidom in chule nungahnu chu apen, ama chun anu apetai. ¹² Khonung in, John seijui ho chu ahung un atahsa chu ahung lauvin chule avui tauve. Chutah in amaho aga che uvin, chuin Yeshua jah'a ipi soh a ham ahung hil tauve.

Yeshuan misang nga val avahva

¹³ Yeshuan thusoh chu ajah jah in, Ama munchom beh a konga aga chen, achanga aga umtai. Hinlah mipi chun hoilama chea ahi ahe uvin, chuin khopi tin'a kon in Ama chu akeng in ajuu tauve. ¹⁴ Yeshua chu konga kona ahung kumlhah a ahileh mi honpi chu amun, chule Aman amaho chu akhoton chule anat nau adamsah tai. ¹⁵ Hiche nilhah chun seijui ho ahung un chule aseiyun, “Hiche lai mun hi mun ningkoi ahin chule phat hi geisanga ahitai. Nangman mi honpi hi soldoh tan, amaho ache uva khotin'a aneh diu akichoh theina ding un,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Hinlah Yeshuan aseiyin, “Hichu hithei ponte, nanghon neh ding peuvin,” ati. ¹⁷ Amahon adonbut uvin, “keihon changlhal pheng nga

leh nga ni bou kaneiyuve,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁸ Yeshuan aseiyin “Hichu hin choiyun,” ati. ¹⁹ Chutah in aman miho chu phoilah'a tou ding in aseipehtai. Yeshuan changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan vanlam aven, chule phatthei aboh in, chu in aman changlhah chu alan, ahehbal bal in, aseijui ho apen, amaho chun mi honpi chu apeuve. ²⁰ Amahon angaichat chanun ane uvin, aval chu seijuihon paipoh som le ni alohdoh uve. ²¹ Chuche nikho chun pasal cheh mi sang nga chun ane vaset uvin, numei leh chapang ho jong ajao un ahi.

Yeshuan twi chungam lam ajot

²² Hiche jou chun Aman miho chu ain uva asol laiyn, aseijuite chu kongalut'a chule Dil gal langkhatna ana galkai ding in asol in ahi. ²³ Amaho ain uva asoldoh jouvin, ama mol chungam tao ding in akaldoh in ahi. Jan ahung hitan, Ama achangeh'in mol a aum tai. ²⁴ Hiche pet chun, seijuiho chun hahsatna atoh un, tolgo laiya kona gamlatah geiyuva ahi tauve, hui hattah ahung nung in, chule amaho chun twipi kinong hattah chu akimaito piuvun ahi. ²⁵ Jangkah pung thum don in Yeshua amaho heng lama ahung in, twi chungam lam ajot in ahi. ²⁶ Seijuihon Aman twi chungam lam ahinjot chu amuvun ahileh akicha lneh jeng uve. Akichat jeh'un amaho apeng uvin: “Lhadam ahi,” atiuve. ²⁷ Hinlah Yeshuan ahin hou paiyn, “Kicha hih un. Lungmong tah in umun. Hia ka um nai,” ati. ²⁸ Chuphat in Peter in Ama ahin houvin, “Pakai, Nangma nahi monga ahileh, nahenga twi chungam lam kahin jotna ding in neihin seipeh in,” ati. ²⁹ Yeshuan, “Henge, hungin” ati. Hiti chun Peter chu kong panga akum lhan chule Yeshua lam jon in twi chungam lam ajot tai. ³⁰ Hinlah Peter in hui hattah nung leh twipi kinong amu phat in, akichan chule lhalhum ding in aumtai. Chu in aman asam in, “Pakai, nei huhhing in,” ati. ³¹ Apettah chun Yeshuan akhut alhang in chule ama chu aman in, “Na tahsan aneo behseh'e, ipi dinga nei sonleh ham?” ati. ³² Amani kong sunga alut lhon phat in, huipi athip heltai. ³³ Chuphat in seijuiho ahung un, Ama a-Hou tauve. Amahon, “Nangma Pathen Chapa tahbeh nahi monge,” atiuve.

Gennesaret gam a Yeshuan ana damlou adamsah

³⁴ Amaho Dillen chu agal kaiyun, Gennesaret alhung tauve. ³⁵ Miho chun Yeshua ahi aheth phat un, agamkai pumpia chun ama hung lhun chu akisei thang sohtai, chule chomkah louvin miho chun ana damlou aneiho chu aboldam ding in abonchan ahin pui tauve. ³⁶ Amaho chun

apon mongkai beh atham ding uvin angeh uvin, chule Ama thamkha jouse adam tauve.

15

Hou lamkai hon seijuiho anil-u

¹ Pharisee ho le Houdan thuhil ho phabep chu Jerusalem a konin Yeshua kimupi din ahung lhungpai tauve. ² Amahon Ama adong un, "Iti dana naseijui hon chondan luipéh ajuilou uham? Ajeh chu amahon neh khom masanga khutsop chonna isah louva akoiyu ham?" atiuve. ³ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Achutileh nanghon iti dan a Pathen in Thupeh apeh chu na chonnau jui man'a nahsah lou nahiu vem? ⁴ Avetsahnan, Pathen in, nanu le napa jabol in, chule koi hijongleh apa ahilouleh anu jalou tah'a houva chu kithat ding ahi.* ⁵ Hinlah nanghon miho chun anu leh apa koma, 'kapanhu joupou' tia aseidiu chu aphai natiuve. Ajeh iham itileh nangho kapeh diu pen chu Pathen a kapeh ding in kaki temtai natisah uve. ⁶ Hitia hi nanghon apa le anuteu ajabol diu angai khohpoi natiuve. Hiti hin nang hon Pathen Thu chu na chonnau dan'in na pailha tauve. ⁷ Vo mi phalhem ho! Isaiah chun nangho thu gaova anaseisa chu adih e, ajeh chu aman, ⁸ Hiche mite hin akam uvin keima eijabol'un, hinlah alung sungu keiya kon in gam latah ahi.* ⁹ Eihou-u jong bolthu ahibouve, ajeh chu amahon mihem lung suhtoa agelu chu Pathen Thupeh in ahiluvín ahi," ati.

Mi suboh thei thil phabep

¹⁰ Chuphat in Yeshuan mi honpi chu ahung'uva chule ajah diuvín akou khom in, Aman, "Ngaiyun chule hetkhen na neiyuvín. ¹¹ Nasung uva lut chun nasuboh pouve ti heuvín; nakam uva kona hung potdoh thu joh chun nasuboh'u ahi" ati. ¹² Chujouvin seijui ho chu akoma ahung un chule adong uvin, "Tua nathusei chun Pharisee ho alung nopmo sah chu nagel doh em?" atiuve. ¹³ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kapan aphu lou thingphung kipfut chan chu abula kibot doh ding ahi. ¹⁴ Hijeh chu limsah hih un. Amaho mitcho le mitcho kilam hil ahuiuve. Chule mitcho khat chun achom dang khat alam hila ahileh, ani lhona kokhuh'a lhalut talou ding ham?" ati.* ¹⁵ Chutah in Peter in Yeshua jah a, "Mihon aneh uva akisu bohpoi nati thulem chu neihil chen un," ati. ¹⁶ Yeshuan adong in, "Na hetlou laiye hiya ham?" ati. ¹⁷ "Naneh'u chu gilpia alut in chule posona ah aki thadoh jital. ¹⁸ Hinlah na thusei chu nakama kona hung potdoh'a

* 15:4 Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16; Potdohbu 21:17; Thempu Dan 20:9

* 15:8 Isa 29:13 * 15:14 Lk 6:39

ahi. Hichun nasuh boh'u ahi.☆ 19 Ajeh chu lungsunga kona lunggel phalou ho, toltha, jonthan hoi, huh lungput, guchat, jousei chule miseiset. 20 Hichengse hin nasuhboh'u ahi. Khutsop louva anneh hin nasuhboh'u ahi poi," ati.

Canaan numeinu tahsan

21 Chujouvin Yeshuan Galilee chu adalhan chuin Tyre le Sidon gamkai sahlama agache toutai. 22 Chidang namdang numei khat chuche muna chun ahung in, angeh in, "O Pakai, David Chapa, nei lungset in! Ajeh chu kachanu hi lhagao phalouvin atomin asugim lseh jenge," ahung ti. 23 Hinlah Yeshuan kamcheng khat in jong adonbut poi. Chuphat in aseijuite ahung uvin, "Amanu soldoh tan, amanu hi achena ding in seipeh in," tin ase i tauve. 24 Chuphat in Yeshuan numeinu jah a, "Keima amang thai kelngoi Israel mi (Pathen mite) henga bou eikisol ahi," ati. 25 Hinlah amanu ahung in chule a-houvin, chuin angeh kit in, "Pakai nei panhu in," ati. 26 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chate nehdi changlhah lahdoh peh a chule uicha peh angai ahipoi," ati. 27 Amanun adonbut in, "Hichu adih ahi. Hinlah Pakai, uicha hon jong apute dokhanga kona annal lhajah aneh diu phalpeh ahi," ati. 28 Yeshuan, "Lungset umnu, natahsan alene. Thil nathum chu sanpeh na hitai," tin aseipeh e. Chule achanu chu apettah in adamtai.

Yeshuan mitam tah aboldam

29 Yeshua Galilee twikhanglen a ahung kilen, chule mol chung a akaldoh in, chuin atoutai. 30 Mi honpi atama tam: a-elbai, mitcho, chatmo ho, a-pao theilou ho, chule midang tampi chu Ama henga ahin pui un. Amahon Yeshua ang'a alupsah uva ahileh, aman amaho chu aboncha uvin aboldam tai. 31 Mi honpi chun adatmo lseh uve. Apao thei louho jong apao theyyun, akhel a toi ho jong adamdoh un, chule nakong chatmo ho jong adamdoh un, chule mitcho hon jong kho amu tauve. Chuin amahon Israel Pathen chu avahchoi tauve.

Yeshuan misang li val avahva

32 Chujouvin Yeshuan aseijui ho akou khom in, ajah uvah, "Hiche mihonpi hi ka khoto'e. Amaho hi hiche muna hi keimato ni thum jen um ahitauve. Chule amahon aneh diu imacha khendoh anei pouve. Amaho hi gilkel'a soldoh ding kanompoi, achuti louva ahileh lampia lhasampa a alhuhkam diu ka nompoi," ati. 33 Seijuihon adonbut uvin, "Mi honpi hibang loma tam hi aneh diu gamthip muna hi hoiya ilah diu ham?" atiuve. 34 Yeshuan adong in,

☆ 15:18 Matt 12:34

“Changlhah ijat na neiyuvem,” ati. Amahon adonbut un, “Changlhah pheng sagi le nga them khat,” atiue. ³⁵ Hiti chun Yeshua chun mi jouse chu, tol a tou ding in aseipeh tai. ³⁶ Chuin aman changlhah pheng sagi le nga chu alan, amaho ding in Pathen thangvahna aneyin, chule ahal halin ahehbal bal in, Aman aseijuiho apen, amaho chun neh ding chu mi honpi lah a chun ahom tauve. ³⁷ Amahon angaichat jat dungjuiyun aboncha uvin ane tauve. Hiche jou chun aseijuite chun anehval'u chu paipeh sagi alohdoh uvin ahi. ³⁸ Amaho chu pasal sang li jen alhing uvin, numei ho le chapang ho jong ajao un ahi. ³⁹ Chujouvin Yeshuan mi honpi chu a-incheh ah asol in, chuin Ama chu kong khat'a alut'in Magadan gamkai lam a agalkai tai.

16

Pharisee hon melchihna angai chat u

¹ Nikhat hi Pharisee ho leh Sadducee ho Yeshua koma apatep ding in ahung un, athuneina thudola melchihna kidang khat ahung ngeh uvin ahi.* ² Aman adonbut in, “Nanghon janteng van asan le jing leh kho phading ahi natiuvin, ³ Jinkah a van asan le nilhuma kho phalou ding ahi natiuva nahet'u ahi. Nanghon kho phat ding thua vana melchihna a kona nahet'u ahi, hinlah phat umdol amelchihna na hedoh thei pouve. ⁴ Khang gilou le jonthan hoina khang miten melchihna kidang ahol uve, hinlah melchihna khat bou amaho kapeh dingu chu Themgao Jonah melchihna bou hiding ahi,” ati.*

Pharisee holeh Sadducee ho phatlou na chol tobang

⁵ Chuchoe jouvin, Dillen langkhat lama agalkai phat in, seijui hon changlhah apoh lou uchu ahin geldoh tauve. ⁶ Yeshuan amaho agih salin, “Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol'a kon in kichih theiyun,” ati.* ⁷ Amahon changlhah apoh tahlou jeh'u chun khat le khat akinel den tauve. ⁸ Yeshuan amahon ipi seija ahiu chu ahen, hiti chun, “Na tahsanu alhom tave! Changlhah neilou jeh'a ipi dia kinela nahi uvem? ⁹ Tugeiya hi nahetdoh lou uham? Mi sang nga changlhah pheng nga'a kavahva chu aval paipeh ijat nalodoh'u hitam?*” ¹⁰ Ahilou jongleh mi sang li changlhah pheng sagia, chule aval paipeh tamtah nalodoh uchu?*” ¹¹ Ipi iti dana changlhah chung thua kasei ahipoi ti hedoh theilou nahi uvem? Hitia hi avela kasei ahi, Pharisee ho leh Sadducee ho chol lah achun kichih theiyun kati ahi,” ati.

* **16:1** Matt 12:38; Lk 11:16 * **16:4** Matt 12:39; Lk 11:29 * **16:6** Lk 12:1

* **16:9** Matt 14:17-21 * **16:10** Matt 15:34-38

12 Chuphat in anunung pena, Aman changlhah'a chol thu aseï hilouva, Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho doha lhez lhahna thuhil aneiyuva achihthei diuva ahil chu ahedoh tauve.

Peter in atahsan aphon

13 Yeshuan Caesarea Philippi ahunggei phat in, aseïjui ho jah a "Mihon, Mihem Chapa hi koi ahi atiuvem?" tin adong tai. 14 Amahon adonbut un, "Mi phabep chun Twilutsah John ahi atiuvin, mi phabep chun Elijah ahi atiuvin, chule adang phabepma chun Jeremiah ahilouleh themgao ho lah'a khatpen hinte," atiuve.✱ 15 Chujouvin, amaho chu thu adong in, "Nanghon koi ahi neitiu vem?" ati. 16 Simon Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen hing Chapa nahi," ati.✱ 17 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangma anunnom a nahi, John chapa Simon, ajeh chu nangman mihem koima'a kona nahet ahipon, vana ka-Pan na henga hiche hi ahin phondoh ahi. 18 Na henga kasei ahi, nangma Peter (Song) nahi, chule hiche Songpi (Christa) chung a hi Ka houbung Ka tundoh ding ahi, chule Damun thaneina in ajo joulou ding ahi. 19 Chule Keiman Van gam kot heh ho kapeh ding nahi. Leiset chung a ipi hijongleh bollou ding a na thupeh chan chu vana jong kibol lou ding, chule leiset chung a ipi hijongleh na noppeh chan chu vana jong kinop peh ding ahi," ati.✱ 20 Chujouvin Aman aseïjui ho jah achun koima koma Messiah ahi chu, aphondoh louna ding uvin hatah in agih tai.

Yeshuan athi ding le atho kit ding aseï masah

21 Chuhea pat chun Yeshuan aseïjuite koma kichen tah in, Jerusalem a aga che ding angai khohna aseïyin, chule aman hou vaipo loi le thempu le houdan thuhil hoa kona thil tampi gimnei hahsa ho athoh ding chu ahil tai. Ama ahin tha diu, hinlah anithum lhin nileh thina a kona thoudoh ding ahi. 22 Hinlah Peter chun Ama apuidoh in chule chutia thu aseï chu haphon aphoh in, "Pakai Vanin jong oiponte, hiche hi na chung a lhung hih beh jeng hen," atitai. 23 Yeshua, Peter lama aki heïyin, ajah a, "Satan, kakoma konin chemang in! Nang hi keima ding a tijat um thangkol nahi! Nangman Pathen a kon hilouvin mihem lunggel a kona navet jeh ahi," ati. 24 Chuphat in Yeshuan aseïjuite koma, "Nalah uva koi hijongleh eiïjui noma chun, nacham chon nauva kona nahung kiheiïyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule neiïjui diu ahi.✱ 25 Na hinkhou naki kolchah jom uva ahileh, na mansah dingu ahi. Hinlah nanghon keima

✱ 16:14 Matt 14:1,2; Mk 6:14,15; Lk 9:7,8 ✱ 16:16 Jn 6:68,69 ✱ 16:19 Matt 18:18; Jn 20:23 ✱ 16:24 Matt 10:38; Lk 14:27

jal'a nahin nau naphal doh uva ahileh, naki huhhing diu ahi.* ²⁶ Chule vannoi apumpi nanga hihen lang, na hinna chan tale chun ipi phachom ding ham? Na hinna sanga man lujo ipi um nalaiyem? ²⁷ Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa hi avantil teho toh'a Pa loupina a hung ding chule mi jouse chu atoh dung juicheh a athu'u atan ding ahi.* ²⁸ Chule Keiman thutah kaseipeh nahi uve, hikoma tupetna ding ho lah'a Mihem Chapa a Lenggama ahung masanga thilou ding aum uve," ati.

17

Yeshua avou kikhel

¹ Ni gup jouvin Yeshuan Peter chule ucha teni Jacob le John chu molsang tah khat'a achanga umpi ding in apui touvin ahi. ² Amaho chun avet pettah un Yeshua limso chu ahung kikhel in, hiti chun amaiso chu nisa bang in avah jeng in, chule aponsil chu vah bang in avah jeng in ahi. ³ Phot lot in Mose le Elijah ahung kilah in, chuin Yeshua chu akihou limpi pai lhon in ahi. ⁴ Peter chun Pakai, "Hikoma iumu hi aki dang lkeh jenge! Nadeiya ahileh nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat melchihna ponbuh thum song inge," ati. ⁵ *Hinlah aman athusei pet chun meibang in amaho chu ahin tom khum un, chule vana konin aw khat in ahin-seiyin, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa ngailut tahbeh, ei kipa sah'a ahi, Athu ngaiyun," ati.* ⁶ Seijui ho chu akicha behseh'un, chuin tol a amaiyu asulut tauve. ⁷ Chuphat in Yeshua amaho lama ahung in chule amaho chu atham in, "Thoudoh un, kicha hih un," ati. ⁸ Chuin amaho adadoh uva ahileh, Mose le Elijah chu ana chedoh tan, chule Yeshua bou chu amu tauve. ⁹ Amaho molchunga kona ahung kinung le suh phat'un Yeshuan Amaho chu thu apen, "Mihem Chapa thina a kona kaithouva aum kahsen koima koma na thilmu'u hi seidoh hih un," ati. ¹⁰ Chujou chun aseijui-ten Ama adong un, "Ipi jeh a Dan thuhil hon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kile ding ahi tia ase sei jingu hintem?" atiuve.* ¹¹ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Elijah chu tahbeh a hunga ijakai agontup masat ding ahi. ¹² Hinlah Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve. Elijah ana hunga ahitai, ama chu isah louvin abol tauve. Chule chutobang ma'a Mihem Chapan jong athoh gim ding ahi," ati.* ¹³ Chuin seijui ho chun Twilutsah John chung thu ase ahi ahedoh tauve.

* **16:25** Matt 10:39; Lk 17:33; Jn 12:25 * **16:27** Matt 25:31; Labu 62:12; Rm 2:6 * **17:5** 2 Pet 1:17,18 * **17:5** Semtilbu 22:2; Labu 2:7; Isa 42:1; Matt 3:17; 12:18; Mk 1:11; Lk 3:22; Danbu Ni Na 18:15 * **17:10** Malachi 4:5 * **17:12** Matt 11:14

Yeshuan chapang lhagaoboh vop khat adamsah

¹⁴ Mi tampi chun Ama chu mol chung a ana ngah tauvin, mikhat chu ahung in chuin Yeshua ang-ah adilsun chule aseiyin, ¹⁵ “Pakai Ka chapa lungsetna neiyin, ama abuhthia ahin, chule athoh gim l'eh e. Ama meisunga ahilouleh twi lah'a alhu matchet jin ahi. ¹⁶ Hitia hi naseijuite koma kahin puiyin, hinlah amahon adamsah jou pouve,” ati. ¹⁷ Yeshuan, “Vo tahsan neilou le miduh dahlou ho! Itih chan kaumpi nahlai ding nahi u vem? Chapangpa chu kakoma hin hinpuiyun,” ati. ¹⁸ Chutah in chapangpa sunga lhagaoboh chu Yeshuan aphoh in, hichun ama adalhatai. Hichea pat chun chapang chu adamtheng tai. ¹⁹ Chujou chun seijuiho chun guhthim in Yeshua chu adong un, “Keihon itia lhagaoboh chu nodoh joulou kahiu ham?” atiuve. ²⁰ Yeshuan aseipeh un, “Tahsan bulhing naneilou jeh'u ahi. Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahi uve, tahsana aneova neo ankam mu tebep geiya naneiyuva ahileh, nanghon hiche mol jah'a hin, hichea kon khun kichon in tia nasei uleh, kichon thei ahi. Imacha ahimo ding aumpoi.” ²¹ Hinlah hitobang lhagaoboh hi taona chule an ngol tilou potdoh lou ahi,” ati.

Yeshuan athi ding le atho mit ding avel a ase

²² Galilee a amaho akikhop kit phat un, Yeshuan aseipeh un, “Mihem Chapa hi amelmate khut'a pehdoh a um ding ahi. ²³ Ama atha diu, hinlah ani thum nileh athia kona kai thouva um ding ahi,” ati. Chuin seijuiho chu lunghem nan adim tauve.

Hou in kaipeh thudol

²⁴ Capernaum ahunglhun un, Hou'in a kaidong ho Peter koma ahung un chuin ajah a, “Na houhil pauvin Hou in kai apeh ngailou ham?” tin adong uve.” ²⁵ “Henge, apejie,” tin Peter in adonbut e. Chuphat in in sunga agaluttai. Hinlah aman thu ase masang in, Yeshuan anadong in, “Peter, ipi iti nagel em? Lengho khun ama mite kai adon jiu ha? Ahilouleh gal'a ajosa hou koma kai adonu ham?” ati. ²⁶ Peter in adonbut in, “Gal'a ajohou koma kai adong uve,” ati. Yeshuan aseiyin, “Chuti ahileh aphai, agam mite chu onghola ahi uve. ²⁷ Hijongleh, amaho lung thoisah pohite, hiti hin Dil a gakum lhan chule ngakoi galeh lhan. Nga namat masatpen kam chu keh in, chuteng nangman sana dangka apeh len khat namu ding ahi. Hichu choiyin lang, ini lhon ding in ga petan,” ati.

18

Van Lenggam a alenpen koi hiding ham?

¹ Hichepet chun seijuiho Yeshua henga ahung un chule thudoh aneiyun, “Van Lenggama chu koipen alenpen hi ding ham?” atiuve.* ² Yeshuan chapang neocha khat akoma din akouvin, chuin chapang chu alah uva adinsah in. ³ Chuphat in aseitai, “Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, nangho nachonset nauva kona nakile heiyuva chule chapang neocha ho tobang nahung hilou uva ahileh, Van Lenggam a nalut louhel diu ahi.* ⁴ Hijeh chun koi hijongleh chapang neocha ho tobanga kineosah mi chu, Van Lenggam a alenpen hi ding ahi. ⁵ Chule koi hijongleh Keima khel a chapang neokhat sanga chun, Keima eisan ahi.”

Chonset a lhah lutna thei lheapna

⁶ Hinlah nanghon hiche aneocha ho lah'a khat Keima eitahsan achu chonsetna nalhahsah uva ahileh, sumhei lentah khat na ngong changa kihen henlang twikhanglen'a kileh lut lechun nangma ding in aphajoi. ⁷ “Vannoiya hi itobang gimnan ahinphah ding hitam! Ajeh chu miho chonse din alhem in ahi. Lhep patepna hohi pel theilou ahi, hinlah alhema pang mi chu iti hahsat ding hitan tem? ⁸ Hijeh chun nakhut ahilouleh nakeng in chonset nabolsah leh tanbong in chule paimang in khutkhat ahilouleh kengkhat neiya tonsot hinna'a nalut chu, khut ni ahilouleh keng ni neiya tonsot meidila nalut sang in gamcheng in aphajon ahi.* ⁹ Chule namit in nachonset sah'a ahileh, kaldoh'in lang chule paimang jeng in. Mit khat neiya tonsot hinna'a lut chu mit ni neiya meidila lut ding sang in aphajoi.”* ¹⁰ Ching theyun, nanghon hiche ho lah a aneopen ho jong noise hih un. Ajeh chu van a avantil teu van a ka Pa ang sunga um jing ahiue.* ¹¹ Chule Mihem Chapa hi amangthah ho chu huhhing dinga hung ahi.

Kelngoi mansah thulem

¹² “Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihe lang, chule hiche ho lah a khat chu vahmang taleh amapa chun ipi aboldem? Aman adangse somko le ko chu mol achun dalhan tin chule amang chu holding a chedoh lou ding ham? ¹³ Chule aman amu tengleh, tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, ama chunga akipana chu avah manglou somko le ko sanga lenjo ding ahi. ¹⁴ Hitobangma achu, hiche aneocha ho lah'a khatpen amah thah ding chu van a um Ka Pa lunglam ahipoi.”

* **18:1** Lk 22:24 * **18:3** Mk 10:15; Lk 18:17 * **18:8** Matt 5:30 * **18:9** Matt 5:29 * **18:10** Lk 19:10

Chonset bol sopi

15 "Tahsan nei mi dang khat nangma douna a achonset a ahileh, na chang in chen chule athemmona chu seipeh in. Aman nasei angaiya chule hichu aphondoh'a ahileh, nangman ama chu nathujo ahitai.* 16 Hinlah nathujo joulou tah'a ahileh, nangman mikhat ahilouleh mini kipuiyin, gache kit in, hitia chu nangman nasei chu hettosahna ni ahilouleh thum in phochen hen.* 17 Ama ada nahlaiya nasei angai louva ahileh, nachung thu chu houbunga lhut in. Chutengleh ama chun houbung thu angai louva ahileh, hichepa chu milim hou ahilouleh chidang nam dang in kisim jeng hen."

Kigahna chule lhakang

18 "Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon leiset chung a najahda chan uchu vana jong kijada ding, chule leiset chung a naphal chanu chu vana jong kiphah peh ding ahi. Leiset chung a ipi hijongleh bollou ding nati chan chu vana jong kibol lou ding, chule leiset chung a ipi hijongleh na phalpeh chan chu vana jong kiphah peh ding ahi.* 19 Hiche jong hi ka seipeh nahiue: Nalah uva mi ni na kinop touva ipi hijongleh leiset chung a nathum chan'u chu, vana Ka Pan nang ho dinga abol ding ahi. 20 Ijeh inem itileh Kamin a ni ahilouleh thum naki khop khom nau chana chun, Keima nalah uva kaum jing e," ati.

Midang ngaidamna

21 Chujouvin, Peter Ama koma ahung in chuin ajah a, "Pakai, mi koiham khat chu keima douna a achonset a ahileh, ijatvei kijoma kangaidam thei ham? Sagi vei chan gei ham?" ati.* 22 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Keiman najah'a sagi vei katipoi, hinlah sagi mun som sagi vei kaseina ahijoi."* 23 "Hiche jeh'a hi van Lenggam chu Lengpa khat in asohte toh, ama koma sum baho chuto sum suto dinga akou khom toh kitekah thei ahi. 24 Aman sum asuhto khom nauva chun, ama koma sum sang som bapa chu ahinkai tauve. 25 Aman asah joulou phat in, apupa chun aji leh achate chule anei jouse ajoh'a abat chu asah ding in thu apetai." 26 "Hinlah ama chu apupa ang sunga chun abohkhu in chuin athum in, 'Lungsettah in, nei khongaiyin, keiman abonchan pena nge' " ati. 27 Chuphat in apupa chun akhoto lneh in, chuin alhadoh in chule abat angaidam tai. 28 Hinlah aman lengpa ada lhah chun, asoh chanpi sum asang mai mai bapa koma chun achen, angonga aman'in chule apetpet in neipen atitai.

* 18:15 Lk 17:3 * 18:16 Danbu Ni Na 19:15 * 18:18 Matt 16:19; Jn 20:23

* 18:21 Lk 17:3,4 * 18:22 Semtilbu 4:24

29 Asoh chanpi a-anga adilsun chule phat chomkhat bep anga dingin angeh in: Nei khongaiyin, keiman penange tin angeh jeng e. 30 Hinlah abat napa chun angah jou tapoi. Aman mi amatsah in chule batchu asah chaisoh kahsea dingin songkul a akhum tai.

31 "Soh achom dang hon hichu amuvin, alung nommo lseh tauvin ahi. Amaho lengpa koma acheuvin chule thilsoh chu agasei sohkei tauve." 32 Chuphat'in lengpa chun angaidamsa pachu akoulut'in chuin ajah a, Nangma soh-gilou! Keima henga nathum jeh'a bat chujat jenpi chu kangaidam nahitai. 33 Keiman nangma kakhoto tobanga chu nasoh chanpi nakhoto ding hilou ham? ati. 34 Chuphat'in alung hang'ah lengpa chun abat aboncha asahchai kahsea dingin hichepa chu songkul'a akhumtai. 35 "Vana um ka-Pa chun nanghon nasopiteu chu nalungil'uva na ngaidam louva ahileh nachung'uva hitia chu achutibol ding ahi," ati.

19

Yeshuan mitampi adamsah

1 Yeshuan hicheng thu asej jouvin, Galilee adalhan chuin Jordan vadung solama Judea gamkaiya achesuhtai. 2 Chuche muna chun mihon tamtah'in anung ajui tauvin, chuin Aman anaho adamsah tai.

Kida thudol'a houlimna

3 Chuin Pharisee ho phabep ahung un hiche thudoh a hi kipalsah ding in apatep un: "Mikhat chun ajeh khat aum pouva ahileh aji ada thei hiya ham?" atiuve. 4 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Thubua simdoh khalou nahi uvem? Hichea chun, atil abula pat Pathen in amaho chu pasal le numeiya asem ahi."* 5 Chuin aman aseiyin, "Hiche hin ipi jeh a pasal khat in apa le anu adalhah a chule ajinu akolchah ding, chule ani lhona khat hilhon ding ahitai ti ahil chen e."* 6 "Ama ni chu mini hita louva khat ahilhon tah jeh in, Pathen in agop khomsa chu koiman sukhen tahih hen," ati. 7 "Chuti ahileh ipi jeh a Mose chun Danbua pasal khat in ajinu chu, dana lekha jih henlang chule solmang hen ati hintem," atiuve.* 8 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nalung thimu atah behseh jeh'a kida thua phatsahna napeh'u ahibouve, hinlah hichu Pathen in ana lunggon ahipoi. 9 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh aji da a chule achom ki chenpia chun jon abol ahitai, ajinu chun kitahna neilou hinkho mang ahingal louleh," ati.* 10 Yeshua seijuite chun ajah a aseiyun, "Hiti chu ahia ahileh jinei lou aphajoi!" atiuve.

* 19:4 Semtilbu 1:27; 5:2 * 19:5 Semtilbu 2:24 * 19:7 Danbu Ni Na 24:1-4; Matt 5:31 * 19:9 Matt 5:32; 1 Crth 7:10,11

¹¹ Yeshuan aseiyin, “Hiche thu kisei hi mi jousen sang thei ponte. Pathen panpi na changhoa ding bou ahi. ¹² Mi phabep chu apena cha hing theilou dia gonsa aum in, mi phabepma chu midang'in chutia asempeh loi jong aum in, chule abang phabep kit chu Pathen Lenggam jal'a jinei lou deilhen'a jong aumuve. Koi hileh hiche hi asang theiyin kisan hen,” ati.

Yeshuan chapang ho phatthei aboh

¹³ Nikhat hi chapang ho chu anu leh apa teuin, Yeshuan achung uva akhut angap a ataopeh din ahin puijui. Ahin seijuite chun anu leh apa teu chu mi nasugim uve tin ana houseuin ahi. ¹⁴ Hinlah Yeshuan, “Chapang ho chu kakoma hungsah un. Hungda sah hih un. Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu hitobang chapang hoa ding bou hiya ahi,” ati. ¹⁵ Chuin Aman alu chunguva akhut teni angam in, chuin phatthei aboh jouvin adalha tai.

Yeshua leh khangdong mihaopa

¹⁶ Mikhatma Yeshua koma hiche thudoh hi dong ding in ahung in, “Houhil, Tonsot Hinna kanei theina dinga ipi natoh pha kabol ngai hintem?” ahung ti. ¹⁷ Yeshuan adonbut in, “Ipi dinga apha chu ipi ham tia neidoh ham? Apha khatseh bou ahi. Hinlah na thudoh donbutna ding in Tonsot Hinna chu nanei nomleh, thupeh ho juiyin,” ati. ¹⁸ Ama chun adong in, “Hoipen chu ham?” ati. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, “Nangman tolthat hih in, nangman jon bolhih in, nangma gucha hih in, nangman thujou seiphong hih in.✱ ¹⁹ Napa le nanu jabol in. Nangma na kingailut bang in naheng nakom ngailun,” ati.✱ ²⁰ Khangdongpa chun adonbut in, “Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kajui sasoh kei ahitai. Ipi adang kabol ding um nalaiyem?” ati. ²¹ Yeshuan aseipeh in, “Nangma chamkim nahi nom leh, chenlang nanei jouse abon'in gajoh in chule asum chu mi vaicha ho gapen, chutileh vana gou khol ding nanei ding ahitai. Chujouleh hung in, neijuiyin,” ati. ²² Hinlah khangdong pan hichu ajahdoh phat in, gouthil tamtah nei ahijeh'in, lungnom motah in achemang tai.

Mihao khat van gam lutding ahahsa lseh e

²³ Chuphat in Yeshuan aseijui ho jah a, “Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, mihao khat ding in Van Lenggam lut ding chu ahahsa lseh jeng e. ²⁴ Keiman seikit inge—Sangong sang dinga heobil hom sunga alut ding chu, mihao khat

✱ 19:18 Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17; Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18; Potdohbu 20:15; Danbu Ni Na 5:19; Potdohbu 20:16; Danbu Ni Na 5:20 ✱ 19:19 Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16; Thempu Dan 19:18

Pathen Lenggam a alut sanga baijo ding ahi," ati. ²⁵ Seijui hon adatmo lneh jeng un, chutobang ahileh vannoiya hi Huhhinga koi umjou ding ham? atiuve. ²⁶ Yeshuan amaho chu ave chang mel'in chuin aseijin, "Mihem hina lamdol a seiding in, hithei chu ahipoi. Hinlah Pathen toh pankhom na a ijakai ahitheh soh keiye," ati. ²⁷ Chuphat in Peter in ajah a, Keihon ijakai ka dalha uvin nanung kahin juiyuve. Ipi kahin mu diu ham? ati. ²⁸ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Keiman kasei chetpeh nahiuve. Vannoi aki thahsem tengleh, Mihem Chapa hi Loupina Laltouna a atou tengleh, kanung juiya nangho jong laltouna, Som le ni chungang natou uva, Israel phungsom le ni chungang thu natan diu ahi."☆ ²⁹ "Chule koi koihileh a inho ahilouleh asopinu le asopipate ahilouleh apa ahilouleh achate ahilouleh aneile agou jouse dalha jenga chu, chan jakhat geiya amu ding chule tonsot Hinna chu alemu ding ahi. ³⁰ Hinlah mi tamtah tua choisanga umho suhnem hidiu, chule tua ima hilouva kikoi ho chuphat tengleh choisangna chang diu ahi," ati.☆

20

Lengpi leiya natong ho thulem

¹ "Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu louneipa jingkah matah a, lengpi leiya natong ding tha hola gapotdoh tobang ahi. ² Aman niseh'a thaman jat apeh ding in akinop touvin, chuin natong ding in amaho chu asoldoh tai." ³ "Jingkah nidan ko in kailhang ahopan ahileh, imacha bol louva moh'um mi phabep chu amun. ⁴ Hiti chun aman amaho chu agoiyin, nisa lhum teng keiman phante kati kham na penau vinge, ati. ⁵ Chuin amaho natong ding in lengpi leiya ache tauve." ⁶ "Ni lhangkai pung nga a ama khopi sunga aga umkit pet in, aman midang phabep amoh'um amun ahi. Aman, 'Ipi dinga tunia natong lou nahi uvem?' " tin adonge. ⁷ "Amahon, 'koima eigoiyuva aum loujeh ahi' atiuve. Lou neipa chun aseipeh un, chuti ahile che-un chule ka lengpi leiya natongho lah'a ga jaovun ati." ⁸ "Chuche nilhah chun aman natong ho lamkaipa chu aseipeh in, natong jouse kou lut in chule natong nunung pena atoh manu pe pan in," ati.☆ ⁹ Pung nga a kigo ho chu sum apeh phat in, achang cheh un nikho thaman akimu cheh tauve. ¹⁰ Akigo masa ho chu asumu ladinga ahung phat'un, amaho chun tam mu cheh ding akinem uve. Hinlah amaho jong chu nikho thaman to kitoh aki peuvun ahi. ¹¹ Amahon atohman akimu phat'un, amaho alou neipa chungang alungnom tapouve. ¹² Khuchehon

☆ 19:28 Matt 25:31; Lk 22:30 ☆ 19:30 Matt 20:16; Lk 13:30 ☆ 20:8 Thempu Dan 19:13; Danbu Ni Na 24:15

pung khat bou natong uva, keiho nilhum keiya nisa ahah laise thoh lhum keiho toh kibang'in amaho na peuve atiuvin ahi. ¹³ "Aman amaho khat chu adonbut in, 'Gol, keiman adihlou kabolpoi! Nangma nilhum keiya nikhotha man lo dinga nanop hilou ham?' " ¹⁴ Nasum kilah in chule chen, hiche natong nunung pen hi nanga tobang in kape nom e, ati. ¹⁵ Kasum chu kadeina banga kaman ding chu dantoh akikalna ipi uma ham? Keiman midang kakhoto jeh'a nei mit thipna ding ipi umem? ¹⁶ "Hiti chu ahin, tua anunung peh ho chu chuphat teng amasapen hi dinggu, chule amasa ho anunung hung hi ding ahiuve," ati.✧

Athum channa Yeshuan athi ding le atho kit ding aseï

¹⁷ Yeshua chu Jerusalem lama achetou in ahileh, aman seijui som le ni ho chu guhthim in achoma akou doh in chule achunga ipi hung soh ding thu aseipeh tai. ¹⁸ Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem jon'in ichetou uve, chule thempu pipui hole houdan thuhil ho khut'a Mihem Chapa hi kipedoh ding ahi. Amahon thadinga apehdoh diu ahi. ¹⁹ Amahon Rome sepai ho khut'a apehdoh diu, sakol jepna a avoh diu chule thingpel a akhetbeh diu ahi. Hinlah ni thum nileh thinaa kona thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati.

James le John thil thum

²⁰ Chua pat chun James le John Zebedee chapa teni Nu chu Yeshua koma achate nito ahung'un ahi. Aman jana neitah in adilsun lungsetna angeh e. ²¹ Aman adong in, "Ipi nathum nom ham?" ati. Amanun adonbut in, "Na Lenggama kachapa teni hi jabolna mun'a: khat najet lama chule khat navei lama koi gel in," ahung tin ahi. ²² Hinlah Yeshuan adonbut in ajah uva, "Ipi nathumu nanghon na kihet pouve! Keiman gimhesoh kathohna ding khon kadon ding chu nadon ngam hinam?" ati. Aman in, Henge, kangam lhon'e tin adonbut lhontai. ²³ Yeshuan ajah lhonna, "Nangnin tahbeh mongin kagimna khon hi nahin don lhon ding ahiye. Hinlah keiman koi kajet'a ahilouleh kaveiya toudi ham? Ti thuneina kaneipoi. Ka Pan alhendoh a agonpeh ho ding mun ahiye, tin aseipeh tai" ati. ²⁴ James le John in ipi athum lhon ahi seijui adang som ho chun ajah doh phat'un alung gil uva nomo asalheh tauve. ²⁵ Hinlah Yeshuan amaho chu akou khomin, chu in ajah uva, "Nanghon vannoi vaipipo hon midang chungu ki piput sahna aneijiu naheuve chule lamkai lenho chun anoiyuva ho chungu thuneina aneiyu naheuve.✧ ²⁶ Hinlah nangho lah'a chutilou ding ahi. Nangho

lah'a alamkai pipu hinoma chu nasoh uva pang ding ahi.✱
 27 Chule nalah uva amasa hinoma chu nasoh'u ahung hi angaiye. 28 Ajuh chu Mihem Chapa jeng jong chu jenle dinga hilouva, ajen ding le mitamtah hinna dinga ahinna pedinga hunga ahi," ati.

Yeshuan mitcho mini kho amusah

29 Chuin Yeshua le aseijuihon Jericho khopi chu adalah nung uvin, mihon tamtah'in anung ahinjui uve. 30 Mitcho mini chu lampi pama atou lhon'e. Amanin Yeshua chun hilampi chu ahinho ding ahi ti ajahlhon phat in, amanin hasap in asam lhon in, Pakai David Chapa, neikhoto lhon in! atilhon tai. 31 Mihonpi chun aphoh uvin, "Thip lhon in atiuvin." Hinlah amanin aha-sapcheh lhon in, "Pakai, David Chapa, neikhoto lhon in," atilhone. 32 Yeshuan aaw lhon ajah phat in, ading'in chule akouvin, "Ipi kabolpeh lhon ding nei deisah lhon'em?" atitai. 33 Amani chun, Pakai kho kamu nom lhon'e, ati lhon'e. 34 Yeshuan amani chu akhohsah jal'in, amit lhon athampeh tai. Hipettah chun kho amuthei lhontai! Chujouvin amanin ajuipai lhontai.

21

Yeshua loupitah a Jerusalem alut

1 Yeshua le aseijuite Jerusalem ahung naiyun, Bethphage khopi Olive mola um chu ahin pha tauve. Chuin Yeshuan aseijui mini ama sanga asol' n, 2 aseiyin, "Khuche khoa khun galut lhon in, nagalut lut lhon le sangan anouto kihen na gamu lhon ding ahi. Anin lham lhon'in chule kakoma hinpui lhon in. 3 Koiham khat touvin ipi bola nahi lhon em tia donga aumleh, Pakaiyin aman nom e, tilhon in, chuteng aman apha jeng ding ahi," ati. 4 Hiche thilsoh hi Themgao thusei guilhunna dinga soh ahi, 5 "Jerusalem a cheng ho jah a seiyyin, 'Veuvin, na Lengpau chu na komuva ahung e. Ama nunnemtah ahin, sangan chungatouvin—sangan nou chungatouvin ahung touve,'" tia kisei chu,✱ 6 Seijui teni chun Yeshuan athupeh bang'in abol lhon in ahi. 7 Amanin sangan chule anou chu Ama koma ahin pui lhon in chule amaho chun apon uchu sangan nou chungatouvin, Ama achungatouvin ahi. 8 Mi honpi atamjo chun Ama masang sang-ah aponsil hou chu lam lhonga chun apha uvin, chule mi abang loi chun theoboh ho alham un chuin lampia apha tauve. 9 Akijot nauva Yeshua chu alai lunga aum in chule Ama kimvel sea ho chun asam un, "David Chapa jeh in Pathen vahchoiyun! Pakai mina hungpa chungatouvin nunnom

✱ 20:26 Matt 23:11; Mk 9:35; Lk 22:26 ✱ 21:5 Zechariah 9:9

hen! Chung Van sang pen a Pathen vahchoiyun!” atiuve.✱
 10 Jerusalem kho mite jouse chu khopi sung Ama alut lut chun aboisoh jeng tauvin, amahon adong un, “Ama hi koihiya ham?” atiuve. 11 Chuin mipi ho chun, “Ama hi themgao Yeshua, Galilee gamkai Nazareth khoa kon ahi,” atiuve.

Yeshuan Hou in asuh theng

12 Yeshua Hou'in sunga chun alut in, chuin maichama kilhaina thilto dinga ajoh'a le acho ho chu anodoh in, Aman vapal joh ho touna le sum lhenglea pang ho dokhang chu alekhtup pehtai. 13 Aman ajah uva, “Pathen lekhabua, Ka Hou'in chu taona in kiti ding ahi akiti, hinlah nanghon gucha ho thil kiselguhna mun naso tauve,” ati.✱ 14 Mitcho le elbai ho Hou'in a chun ahung un, Aman amaho chu aboldam in ahi. 15 Thempu pipui ho le houdan thuhil hon athil kidang bol chu amu uvin, chule chapang hon Hou'in sunga “David Chapa jal'in Pathen vahchoiyin umhen,” tia kisam aja uvin. Hinlah lamkai ho chu alunghang thei leh jeng uve. 16 Ama hon Yeshua adong uvin, “Hiche chapang ho hin ipi aseiyu najah em?” atiuvin, Aman “Henge kajanai, naosen chapang noi cheplai kam'in vahchoina achamkim sah e, ti nasim doh nailou'u ham?” ati.✱ 17 Chujouvin Ama Bethany akile kit in hichea chun ajan geh dentai.

Yeshuan theichang phung agaosap

18 Jingsak in Yeshua chu Jerusalem a ahung kilen ahileh, agil akel tai. 19 Aman lam pama theichang phung um chu agatoh tan. Ama jong aga um ding ham tin aga ve in, hinlah ado jeng bou amun ahi. Chuphat in Aman theichang phung chu, “Nangma itih in jong gakit tahih in!” ati. Chuin apettah chun theichang phung chu agoppai jeng e. 20 Seijuiho chun hichu amu phat'un alung dong un chule adong un, “Iti dana theichang phung chu goppai jeng ahi dem?” tin adatmo tauve. 21 Chutah in Yeshuan Amaho aseipeh in, “Keiman Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon na tahsan uva chule lungthoina neiloubeh nahiuleh hitobang hi nabol thei diu ahi, chule asanga lenjong nabol theidiu ahi. Nanghon mouljah'a jong nangma kichon mang in lang chule twikhanglen'a kileh lut'in tileu chun chuti jeng ding ahi.✱ 22 Ipia ding hijongleh natao theiyu, chule tahsanna naneiyuva ahileh namu diu ahi” ati.

Yeshua thaneina mihon adoh

✱ 21:9 Labu 118:25,26 ✱ 21:13 Isa 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11 ✱ 21:16 Labu 8:2

✱ 21:21 Matt 17:20; 1 Crth 13:2

23 Yeshua Hou'in a kona ahung kilekit in chule thu ahilpan in ahileh, thempu pipui holeh upa ho Ama koma ahung un ahi. Amahon adong un, Koi thuneina'a hiche ho jouse hi nabol ham? Kon bolin tia thu napeh ham? natiuve. 24 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nang hon thudoh khat hi nadonbut'uva ahileh koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse hi kabol ham seipeh nauvinge. 25 John chun miho baptize theina thuneina anei chu vana kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon bep bou ham?" ati. Amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Eihon vana kon ahi itiuva ahileh Aman ipi jeh'a eihon John thusei chu itahsan lou uham, tia eidoh ding, 26 Hinlah ama mihem bepbou ahi tin seileu hen, mipi oimo ichan diu ahi, ajeh chu miho chun John chu themgao ahi atiue ti aseiyun ahi." 27 Hiti chun achaina keiyin adonbut un, "Keihon kahe pouve," atiue. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chuti ahitah le koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse kabol ham kaseipeh lou ding nahiuve" tin aseitai.

Chapa vah mangpa thulem

28 "Hinlah hiche thudol hi ipi nagel uvem? Mi khat chapa ni nei chun, alen jopa koma, 'Chapa gache doh inlang, tunin lengpi leiya na gatong in' " ati. 29 Chapa chun adonbut in, "Ka-e, kachelou ding ahiye," atin hinlah chujoupeh chun alunggel akhel in agache tai. 30 Chuphat in apa chun chapa khatpa jah a, "Nangchen" atileh ama chun "Henge," Hepa tin aseiyin, ahin aga chedeh poi. 31 Chapa teni lah'a chu kojoh apa seingai hiya ham? Amahon adonbut un, Amasapa atiue. Chuphat in Yeshuan ahil chen in, "Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, kaidong kitahlou ho le numei kijoh ho Pathen Lenggam a nangho masanga lut diu ahi." 32 Ajeh chu Twilutsah John chu anahung in, chule adih'a hinna ding lampi chu nakopeh uvin, ahin nanghon ama chu natahsan pouve, hinlah kaidong ho le numei kijoh hon atahsan uve. Chule hiche aso nung in jong Ama natahsan nom pouvin chule nachonset nauva nakisih pouve.✧

Lengpi lei chule alei lhou ho thulem

33 "Tun thusim achom khat ngaiyun. Lounei khat hin lengpilei abol in, apal agen kimvel'in, lengpi theiga lhohna ding leiko alaiyin, chule gahvet suina ding in insang asan ahi. Chujouvin aman lengpilei chu alei-lhou ho khut'a apedoh in, chule gamchoma agache tai."✧ 34 Lengpiga alhun phat in, alei lhou'a pang ho koma asohte asolin ahi. 35 Hinlah alei lhou hon asoh ho chu aman un, khat avouvin, khat atthat un chule achom khat chu songa asep

tauve. ³⁶ Hichun alou neipa chun asoh atamjo cheh chu lengpi theiga lohkhom dingin asolin ahileh abolngai ngai anabol un ahi. ³⁷ "Achaina keyyin alouneipa chun achapa asolin, amaho chun achapa chu anajabol teiyunte tin agel'in ahi." ³⁸ "Hinlah loubol ho chun achapa hung amu phat un, amaho khatle khat akihou un, 'Agou lo' dingpa hikoma ahunge. Hungun, ama that'u hitin agam hi eiho chan ding'in kiheidoh'u hite," atiuve. ³⁹ Hitichun amahon aman'un, lengpi leiya kon in akaidoh un, chule ama chu athat tauve. ⁴⁰ Yeshuan adong in, "Lengpi lei neipa chu ahung kile teng loubol ho chu i-lonte tia nagel uvem?" ati. ⁴¹ Hou lamkai ho chun adonbut uvin, Aman mi-engseho chu melse tah in that intin, chule alengpi lei chu aloungasoh achanding pethei midang henga apehdoh ding ahitai, atiuve. ⁴² Chutah in Yeshuan amahotah adong in, "Hiche hi nanghon Pathen Thutheng bua nasimdoh khah lou u ham? In-sa hon adeilou song chu aning'ah apipen in apang tai. Hichehi Pakai thilbol ahi chule gahvet ding in aki-dange.* ⁴³ Keiman nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa kona kiladoh a, chule phatea ga sodoh thei nam dang kipe ding ahi. ⁴⁴ Koi hijongleh hiche songa kupal chan chu ahal hal'a chip ding chule alhuhkhum chan chu atagoi ding ahi," ati. ⁴⁵ Thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho chun hiche thulem hi ajah phat un, amaho douna'a thusim kisei-loubol mi engse ahieu chu akihetdoh tauve. ⁴⁶ Amahon Ama amatnom uvin, hinlah mipi chun Yeshua chu themgaova angaito jeh un akicha uvin ahi.

22

Lengpa chapa golvah thulem

¹ Yeshuan amaho chu thulem dang jong aseipeh in ahi. Aman ajah uva, ² "Van Lengam chu lengkhat in achapa jineina golvah loupitah abol thusim toh tekah thei ahi. ³ Neh le don ding gontupsoh ahiphat in, asohte asolin akikou ho chu agahetsah tauve. Ahin, amaho abon'un ahungnom tapouve."

⁴ "Hiti chun aman asoh dangho chu amaho gaseipeh dingin asolin, Golvah anneh ding gontupsa ahitai. Bongchal hole gantha thaotah ho chu kithat a, ijakai kigong tupma ahitai. Ankong um ding'in hung un agatisah-e." ⁵ Hinlah akikou ho chun anahsah pouvin chule ama lampi cheh'a ache tauve, khat alouva, achom dang khat akiveinaa, ⁶ Adang-sen asottol leho chu aman'un chule jachat umtah in abol'un chule athat tauve. ⁷ "Lengpa chu alung hang in,

* 21:42 Labu 118:22,23

chule asepaite asoldoh in tolthat ho chu asumang'in chule akhopiu jong ahal tauve." ⁸ Chule aman asohte jah a, Golvah an gonsan aumtai, chule jin'a kikouho jong jaboltah a kilom ahipouve. ⁹ Tun lamlhong aningkoi tin'ah cheuvin chule namu mu hou chu gakou uvin, ati. ¹⁰ Hiti chun sohte chun amu chanu chu mipha le miphalou geiyin akou uvin ahileh, golvah in chu jin adim tai. ¹¹ "Hinlah lengpa chu jinho kimu pia ahunga ahileh, aman mikhat chu kichenna Golvah vona kiconlou amudoh tai." ¹² Aman ajah a, kichenna Golvah vona kicon louva iti dana hikoma naum ham tia adoh le imachan adonbut tapoi. ¹³ Chutah in lengpa chun alhachate ho jah a akhut le akeng ho kan'un lang chule polam muthima lehdoh tauvin, hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi. ¹⁴ "Ajuh chu mitampi kikouva ahi, hinlah mi themcha bou deilhen ahi," ati.

Kaipeh thudol adoh u

¹⁵ Chutah in Pharisee ho akihou-un Yeshua chu athuseiya kupal sah'a mat ding angaito tauve. ¹⁶ Amahon asejuiteu phabep asol'un, chule Herod lama pangho jong jaotha ahiuve. Amahon "Houhil," mikitah nahi ti kaheuve. "Nangman Pathen lampi dihtah nahil'in koima dat-khen naneipoi chule maipha nave poi," atiuvin ahi. ¹⁷ "Tun hiche thua hi ipi nagel em neiseipeh'un: Caesar henga kai peh hi dih'am ole dihlou ham?" atiuve. ¹⁸ Hinlah Yeshuan alunggel'u phalou chu ahen, aseiyin, "Nangho mi phalhem ho! Ipi dinga doha'a neimat got'u ham?" ¹⁹ Kai kipehna sum chu neivetsah un, ati. Ama hon Rome te sum avetsah tauve. ²⁰ Aman adong in, "Koilim le koipen min ham?" tin adong tai. ²¹ Amahon adonbut'un, "Caesar a," atiuve. Aman aseipeh in, "Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin, chule Pathen achu Pathen peuvin," ati. ²² Aman adonbutna chu adatmo-uvun chuin achemang tauve.

Sadducee hon thokit thudol adoh u

²³ Hiche nikho mama chun Sadducee hon mithi ho thokitna aumpoi ti hou lamkai ho Yeshua henga ahung un, hiche thudoh hi ahung bol tauve. ²⁴ "Houhil, Mose chun mi koi ham khat cha neilouva athi khahtah'a ahileh anaopa chun meithainu chu akichenpia chule acha chun aupa min apohding ahi ati. ²⁵ Aphai, vetsahnan sopi pasal sagi aume. Atahpen pa chun ji aneyin cha neilou vin athitai, chuti chun asopipa chun meithainu chu akichen pitai. ²⁶ Hinlah asopi ani napa jong chu athitan, chule asopi athum channa pan amanu chu akichenpi tai. Asagina chan in hiti chun

☆ 22:13 Matt 8:12; 25:30; Lk 13:28 ☆ 22:23 Act 23:8 ☆ 22:24 Danbu Ni Na 25:5

abonchauvin aum tauve. ²⁷ Achainan, numeinu jong athitai. ²⁸ Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koipen ji hiding hitam? Ajeh chu asagi-uva chu amanu akichenpiu ahi" tin adong tauve. ²⁹ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Thule Pathen Thahatna nahet lou jeh uva nasuhkhel jiu ahi. ³⁰ Ajeh chu mithiho chu thokitna'a amaho kicheng talou, kichen jong kibolsah talou ahiuve. Amaho chu vana Vantilte tobang ahiuve. ³¹ Hinlah tun, mithiho thokitna umham tithua Pathen Thua nasimdoh khahlouvu ham? Masang peh'a anathisaho Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob ho chu athijoupeh uvin, Pathen in aseiyin, ³² Keima Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob Pathen kahi. Hitia chu Ama ahing ho Pathen ahin, athiho Pathen ahipoi," ati.☆ ³³ Mionpi chun athusei ajah phat un, athuhil chu adatmo lleh tauve.

Thupeh lenpen

³⁴ Ahin aman Sadducee ho paomo hel'a alha chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat un, amaho akikhom un, ama thudohna neikit ding'in akinopto tauve. ³⁵ Amaho lah'a mikhat Hou Dan thuthem khat chun hiche thudoh'a hi kipalsah ding agon ahi. ³⁶ "Houhil, Mose dan dung juiya hoipen hi thupeh lenpen ham?" ati. ³⁷ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nalung pumpia, nahinna pumpia chule nalungthim pumpia na-ngailut ding ahi.☆ ³⁸ Hiche hi thupeh amasa le alenpen ahitai. ³⁹ Anina jong athupina kibang ahi. Nangma na kingailut banga naheng nakom na-ngailut ding ahi.☆ ⁴⁰ Hiche thupeh tenia hi Dan thu apumpi le themgao hon angeh jouseu chu kikhaiya ahi," ati.☆

Yeshuan Messiah thudola Pharisee ho paomo hela alha

⁴¹ Hipet chun Pharisee hon aum-kimvel un, Yeshuan amaho thudoh khat adongin: ⁴² "Messiah chung chang thua ipi nagel uvem? Ama koicha ham? ati. Amahon adonbut un, Ama David Chapa ahi," atiuve. ⁴³ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chuti ahileh iti dan'a David chun Lhagao Theng'in ahetsa'a kona Messiah chu 'Ka-Pakai' ati hintem?" Ajeh chu David chun, ⁴⁴ Pakai chun kapakai koma, Keiman na melmate kasuh nem'a nakengto noiya ka koi masang sen, kijabolna kakhut jet'ah tou jingin, ati.☆ ⁴⁵ David in Messiah chu Ka-Pakai, tia akou thei leh, Messiah chu iti achapa hithei ding ham? ati. ⁴⁶ Chuin koima chan ama chu adonbut thei tapouve. Chule hiche jouva pat chun, koiman thudoh abolngam tapouve.

☆ **22:32** Potdohbu 3:6 ☆ **22:37** Danbu Ni Na 6:5 ☆ **22:39** Thempu Dan 19:18 ☆ **22:40** Lk 10:25-28 ☆ **22:44** Labu 110:1

23

Yeshuan dan thusun ho chule Pharisee ho aphasal

¹ Chutah in Yeshuan mi honpi le aseijuiho jah a chun,
² “Hou Dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho Mose Danbu ho sutoh dinga houhil lamkaiya lhen doh ahiuve.” ³ Hijeh chun amahon nahil chan'u chu bol un chule nahil nauva aseiyu ngaiyun, hinlah aum chan'u vang jui hih un. Ajeh chu amahon ahilu chu abol pouve. ⁴ Amaho hin mihon apoh jouidiu kalval chonna angeh un, hinlah pohgih ngai jangna ding in akhut jung khat'u jong chasah lou ahiuve. ⁵ “Athilbol jouseu chu mimu dinga bou bol ahiuve. Abanjang uva taona bom akoiyun, asungah Pathen Lekhabua thucheng kijih aneyun, chule amahon sangkhol chol mong kailha agei kikhit ho akiah-uve.”[☆] ⁶ Chule amaho hi anneh khomna dokhang mun thupi laiya touva chule hou-kikhopna in'a jabolna'a tou anom'ugin ahi. ⁷ Amahon kailhang mun'a min jaboltah'a alem diu adeiyun, chule houhil ati diu adei-uve. ⁸ “Koiman houhil nati diu janom hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil khat naneyun, chule nangho nabon chauva sopite hina a kibang cheh nahiu ahi.” ⁹ Chule hiche leiset chung a koima Pa sah hih un, ajeh chu vana um Pathen chu Lhagaova na-Pau ahi. ¹⁰ Chule koiman nangho houhil tin kikousah hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil naneyun, Messiah chu ahi. ¹¹ Nalah uva alen pen hinoma chu soh ahi angaiye.[☆] ¹² Hinlah ama kichoisang ho chu kisu nem'intin, chule akingai nem ho chu kichoï sang ding ahiuve.[☆]

Houdan thuhil hole Pharisee mipha lhem ho

¹³ “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Mipha lhem ho! Ajeh chu miho maikoh'ah nanghon Van Lenggam kot chu nakhah'un ahi. Nang hola nalut pouvin chule midang ho jong alut diu na janom deh pouve.” ¹⁴ “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhém ho! Nanghon meithai ho anei-agou thil chung'ah jachatna thei leuvin dohan nabol'un, chule hou ngaisah tah tobang'in mipi lah'a sotpi natao un ahi. Hiche jeh'a hi gimbolna nasatah kipe ding nahiuve.” ¹⁵ “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhém ho! Ajeh chu nanghon mi khat na loilutna ding un, gam tina twikhanglen gal geiyin navah leuvin, chule khat touvin lung ahin heiya ahileh nangho amachu nivei jen Damun cha in nasem un, nangho

[☆] **23:5** Matt 6:1; Danbu Ni Na 6:8; Minbu 15:38 [☆] **23:11** Matt 20:26,27; Mk 9:35; 10:43,44; Lk 22:26 [☆] **23:12** Lk 14:11; 18:14

jong nahi uhi!" ¹⁶ "Mitcho lamhil ho! Itobang lunghemna in nahin pha diu uem! Ajeh chu nang hon Pathen hou-in'a kihahsel ima akhohpoi natiue; hinlah hou-in sunga Sana'a kihahsel chu khoh'ah ahi, natiue." ¹⁷ Mitcho mingol ho! Hou-in'a sana ahilouleh Hou-in sana suthenga chu hoijoh thupijo hintem? ¹⁸ Chule nanghon maicham muna kihahsel chu imacha akhohpoi, hinlah maicham chung a thil kipedoh'a kihahsel chu khoh ahi, natiue. ¹⁹ Itobang loma mitcho nahi u ham! Maicham chung a thilto kichoi chuleh thilto suthenga maicham joh chu hoiche thupijo ham? ²⁰ Nangho maicham pan'a nakihahsel tenguleh hiche maichama kihahsela chule maicham chung a umho geiya chu kihahsela nahi tai. ²¹ Chule nangho Hou-in pan'a na kihahsel tenguleh hiche maicham munle maichama cheng Pathen'a kihahsel nahi u ahitai. ²² Chule van min pan'a nakihahsel teng Pathen laltouna le Pathen laltouna'a touna'a chu kihahsel nahi ahitai.* ²³ "Itobang lung hemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho. Miphahem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon nahonsoh uva kona muchi neopen geiyin som'a khat napeuve, hinlah danthup eh akhohjo, adih'a thutan khotona chule tahsan nahsah in nagel pouve!"* ²⁴ Mitcho lamhil ho! Thousi vaibong naval louna ding uvin twina lhiu vin, hilah nanghon sangongsang napum val uve! ²⁵ "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphahem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon khon le kong chu apolam siltheng nathem un, hinlah nasung lamu, chip setna le kichang khohsahnan nadim uve." ²⁶ Mitcho Pharisee ho! Amasan khon le kong chu asung soptheng un, chutengleh apolam jong chu hungtheng tante. ²⁷ "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphahem ho! Ajeh chu lhan kiloibang tobangbep nahi uve, apolam vet hoi, hinlah nasunglam'u mithi gu le nen dimset nahi uve."* ²⁸ Polama vet ding'in midihho to nakilou uvin, hinlah nasung gil lamu phatthemna le danbei nahibou uve. ²⁹ "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphahem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon napu napa teuin anathau themgao hole Pathen ngaisah ho lhan chu nasemhoiyun ahi." ³⁰ Chujongleh nanghon kapu kapateu phatlai chun keiho anahing leu ueng themgao ho athana uva kajaolou beh ding u ahi, natiue. ³¹ "Hinlah hitia nasei jeng vangun, nanghon themgao that ho sonle chi lhan nahi uve tiphot chetna nakiphondoh u ahiye." ³² Cheuvin lang napu napa teuin ana-patsau chu

* 23:22 Isa 66:1; Matt 5:34 * 23:23 Thempu Dan 27:30 * 23:27 Act 23:3

nanghon gabulhit un. ³³ Gulho, gulse chilhah ho! Damun thutanna chu iti napel thei mong ding'u ham?*

Yeshuan Jerusalem chim ding asej masak

³⁴ "Hijeh'a chu keiman themgao ho le miching ho chule Houdan thuhil ho na henguva ka hinsol ahi. Hinlah nanghon abang chu thingpela na khetbeh dingu, chule adangse chu hou ki khopna in'a najep dingu, chule khopi khat'a kona khopi choma nadelle dingu ahi." ³⁵ Hitia chu michonpha Abel kitha'a pat Barachiah chapa Zechariah Hou'in maicham teni kikah'a kithat ho jouse chungga themmona nahin kipoh dingu ahi.* ³⁶ Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chungga hung lung ding ahi. ³⁷ "Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalem themgao ho that le Pathen thupole ho that'a pangho! Ahpin anoute alhaving tenia a-opkhum tobanga nachateu itobang tah'a kakhoptup kigot hitam! Hinlah nanghon neiphal peh pouve. ³⁸ Chule tun veuin, na in'u chu dalhahsa le ahomkeo ahitai.* ³⁹ Ajeh chu hiche thutahbeh hi kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chungga chu ding ahi!"*

24

Yeshuan hou in kisah mang ding asej masak

¹ Yeshuan Hou'in leitol mun adalhah ding chun, asejuite ho chun Hou'in kisahna in tampi ho chu avetsah uve. ² Hinlah aman adonbut in, "Hiche in kisadoh ho namu'vem? Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, abonchauva ki phelha sohkei ding, song hi khat chungga khat kise thom jong um lou ding ahi," ati.

Da kipatna

³ Chomkhat jouvin, Yeshua Olivet mola atouvin, asejuiho chu guh thim in akoma ahung un, hiti hin aseiyuve, "Nahung kitna ding melchihna ipi hiya chule vannoi kichaini itih le hi ding ham?" ahung tiuvin. ⁴ Yeshuan aheng uva, "Koima cha kipui khelsah hih un. ⁵ Ajeh chu keima min'a mi tampi hung ding u, keima Messiah kahi ahungti ding u, amahon mi tampi alhep lhah diu ahi. ⁶ Chule nanghon galthu ho leh galbol khum dinga kigihna ho najah diu, hinlah kicha hih un. Tahbeh'a hiche hohi hunglung ding, hinlah hichu achaina hipai jeng loulai ding ahi." ⁷ Nam khat le nam khat gal'a kibolto ding, chule lenggam khat le lenggam khat kidou ding ahi. Vannoi muntin'a kel lhan tin chule ling hung kihot ding ahi. ⁸ Hinlah hiche ho

* 23:33 Matt 3:7; 12:34; Lk 3:7 * 23:35 Semtilbu 4:8; 2 Thusimbu 24:20,21

* 23:38 Jeremiah 22:5 * 23:39 Labu 118:26

jouse hi amasa pena naosonat thoh ahahsat bang bep hi ding, adang jong hung umbe nalai ding ahi. ⁹ “Chuteng nang ho, amahon namat uva, nabol engset diu chule nahin tha diu ahi nalaiye.” ¹⁰ Chule mi tampi keiya kona kihei mang ding chule ki pedoh to'uva chujongleh ki hoto ding ahiuve. ¹¹ Themgao lhem tamtah hung umdoh ding, mitampi alhep lhah diu ahi. ¹² Chonsetna chu muntin'a pungcheh cheh ding chule mi tampi ngailutna'a hung dailha ding ahiuve. ¹³ Hinlah koi hileh akhonni geiya thoh lhum a chu huhhinga um ding ahi.” ¹⁴ Chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha hi vannoi pumpia kihil lhang le ding ahi, hitia chu namtin in ajah diu; chujou tah le achaina hung hi ding ahi.”

Thoh hahsa gimnei tah

¹⁵ “Daniel themgaovin aseï nikho chu nahin mu diu chule thet umtah chu mitmu tah'a munthenga ahung din namu diu ahi (Asim sim in gelkhoh hen).” ¹⁶ Chuteng leh Judea gam'a umho mol lama jam uhen. ¹⁷ In chungga um chu ins unga thil gakilah din kumsuh dahen.” ¹⁸ Louva uma jong chun asang khol chol kilah ding in kile dahen. ¹⁹ Numei naovop hole naonoi chepsah minu ho ding in hiche nikho ho sung chu iti ahoiset tadem? ²⁰ Chule najam nau phat chu phalbi lai ahilouleh Sabbath nikho ahilouna ding in tao un. ²¹ Ajeh chu vannoi kipat til apat anasoh khalou, chule hung um bekit talou ding thoh hahsa chungnung hunglung ding ahi.” ²² Tahbeh in, chuche thoh hahsa nikho chu kisuchom lou hileh, mihem khat jeng jong hoidoh lou ding ahi. Hinlah Pathen lhen chomte jal'a nikho chu kisu chom ding ahi. ²³ “Chuche phat tengleh koiham khat touvin ven, Messiah hikoma aume ahilouleh khukoma aume atia ahijongleh tahsan hih un. ²⁴ Ajeh chu Messiah lhem ho leh themgao lhem ho hung kipatdoh uvin tin, melchihna kidang le datmo umho chu ahin boldoh diu, ahitheileh Pathen lhen chomte tah jong alheplah diu ahi.” ²⁵ Veuvin, keiman aphant lhun masanga kahil chah masah nahiue. ²⁶ “Hiti ahijeh chun, mi koiham khat touvin, ven, Messiah chu hikoma, ahilouleh gamthip a aume, atiu jongleh tahsan hih un.” ²⁷ Ajeh chu kolphe chun solam ahinsal a chule lhumlam ahinsalvah pai tobanga, Mihem Chapa ahung jong chuti ding ahi. ²⁸ Ajeh chu muthong ho kikhop khom chun anaivela thilong uma ahi avetsah banga, hiche melchihna ho hin phat kichai ahung naitai ti ahil chet ahi.”

☆ **24:9** Matt 10:22 ☆ **24:13** Matt 10:22 ☆ **24:15** Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11

☆ **24:17** Lk 17:31 ☆ **24:21** Daniel 12:1; Rev 7:14 ☆ **24:26** Lk 17:23,24

☆ **24:28** Lk 17:37

Mihem chapa hung kitna ding

29 “Hiche hesohna nikho ho chu akichai tengleh, nisa thim in tin, lha jong avah sohdoth tapon tin, ahsi ho jeng jong van'a kona pullha ding, chule van thaneina ho chu kihot lingsoh ding ahi.✠ 30 Chule achaina keyia Mihem Chapa ahung na ding melchihna van hoa hung kilang doh ding, chule leiset mite jouse chung a lunghemna um ding ahi. Amahon Mihem Chapa chu van meilhang lah'a thunei le loupitah'a ahung amu diu ahi.✠ 31 Chule Aman avantil ho chu sumkon ginhong jeju chutoh, asoldoh tha ding, chule amahon alhen chomte chu vannoi muntina kona van le leiset kikah kigamlat napen geiya kona chu akhop khom diu ahi.”

Theichang phunga kon kihil ding

32 “Tun theichang phunga kon in kihilna khat neiyu hite. Thingbah ho ahung dot a chule ana ho anou tengleh khal ahung naitai ti nahe uve. 33 Hitobang ma chun hiche ho jouse namu soh tenguleh, Ama hung kitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahin phatai ti heuvin. 34 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahi uve, hiche ho jouse hi akichai masangsea hiche nam mite hi suhmil'a um lou ding ahi. 35 Van le leiset hungmang ding, hinlah Ka Thu hi mang lou ding ahi.”

Mihem koiman Yeshua hung kitna ding phat ahepoi

36 “Hinama jongleh, hiche ho hung lhunna ding chu vana Vantil ho hihen lang, ahilouleh Chapa Amatah in jong koima chan anikho le aphantah ahepoi, Pa bouvin ahet ahi.” 37 “Mihem Chapa chu ahung kinungle teng, Noah nikholai tobang hi ding ahi.✠ 38 Chuchoe nikho lai chun, twisanglet masang in, miho chun golvah abolun, chule golnop le kichenna ho Noah kong sunga alut nikho lhin kahsen abol'un ahi.” 39 Twisang ahunglet'a chule amaho alhoh mang masang seuin miho chun, ipi hungsoh ding ahi ahepha pouve. Mihem Chapa ahung teng jong leh chutima hung hi ding ahi.✠ 40 “Pasal nin louva na hintong khom lhon intin, khat kila'a khat johpa kida lhading, 41 Numei nin sumheiya chang goikhom lhon in tin, khat kila a, khat ki dalha ding ahi.” 42 “Hiti ahijeh chun nangho jong ki hongphan um un! Ajeh chu itih nikhoa na Pakai hung ding ahi nahe pouve. 43 Hiche hi heuvin: In neipa chun itih a gucha ahung ding kihetleh, ama ki hongphan um intin, chule a in chu phetvanga aumsah lou ding ahi.✠ 44 Nang

✠ 24:29 Isa 13:10; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15; Rev 6:12; Isa 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7; Joel 2:10; 3:15; Isa 34:4; Rev 6:13 ✠ 24:30 Daniel 7:13; Zechariah 12:10-14; Rev 1:7

✠ 24:37 Semtilbu 6:5-8 ✠ 24:39 Semtilbu 7:6-24 ✠ 24:43 Lk 12:39,40

ho jong nakigin jing'u angaiye, ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu nagel loupet tah uva hung ding ahi."

Lhacha kitah le akitah lou

⁴⁵ "Soh tahsan um, phottohna neiya umpa chu apupa insung pumpia asoh dang ho, phatecha vepa'a aneh diu aphatcha gong tobang ahi. ⁴⁶ A pupa chu ahung kile kit'a chule asohpa chun phate chan atoh ding dol atonge ti amua ahileh kipaman amuding ahi. ⁴⁷ Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, a pupa chun hiche sohpa chu anei jouse chungu amopoh sah ding ahi. ⁴⁸ Hinlah hiche soh chu phata hih leh chule hitin gel henlang: Kapu hi niphabep set hung kile lou ding ahi, tihen lang, ⁴⁹ aman soh pasal dangho chu votahen lang, nopneh bol hen chule jukham taken lang hileh, ⁵⁰ a pupa chu hetsah masatna nei louvin hung henlang chule agel loupet hitaleh, ⁵¹ aman hiche sohpa chu asat tel tel'a chule mi phalhem ho lah'a akoi ding ahi. Hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati.

25

Nungah som thulem

¹ "Chuti chun Van Lenggam chu mounu loiho nungah som thaomei kiken a, moulang lamto dinga kigo hotoh ki tekah ding ahi."* ² Amaho lah'a nga chu angol uvin, chule adang nga chu aching-uve. ³ Nga angol ho chun athao meiyuva ding'in thao akiken bulhing pouvin ahi. ⁴ Hinlah adang nga ho vang chu aching theiyuvin thao bom'a thao akiken beuvin ahi. ⁵ Moulang chu ahung gei phat in, amaho aboncha uvin alulhu uvin chule a-ihmu tauve. ⁶ Jan khangkim in khosam aw chun asukhang un, "Veuvun, moulang chu ahung tai! Hungdoh un chule lamto uvin!" ati. ⁷ "Mounu loiho chu aboncha uvin athoudoh un, chule athaomeiyu akigot tauve. ⁸ Chuphat in adang nga angol ho chun aloi dang ho chu angah un, nathao twiyu chu phabep neipe uvin, ajeh chu kathao meiyu mitding ahitai" atiuve. ⁹ Hinlah adangse chun adonbut un, keihon ibon-uva dingin kanei lhing pouve. Ajohna mun khat'a gache uvin chule nang ho ding gacho uvin ati. ¹⁰ "Ahin amaho thaotwi choa ache kah un, moulang chu ahung tai. Chuphat in kigosa umho chu amatoh golvahna in'a chun ache khom'un chule kot chu akam tauve." ¹¹ Khonung in, mounu loi nga ho chu ahung phat un, polama ading un, akou-un, "Pakai! Pakai! Keidin kot hong in" atiuve.* ¹² Hinlah Aman alekou vin, "Kasei hi tahsan un, Keiman

nangho kahe pouve,"¹³ "Hijeh chun nangho jong kihong phauvin! Ajeh chu nanghon kahung kile na ding nikho le phat chu nahe pouve," ati.

Lhacha mithum thulem

¹⁴ "Chujongleh Van Lenggam chu mikhat khol gam latah a gajin doh toh kitekah ding ahi. Aman asohte akou khom in chule asum chu aum lou kah'a ding in amaho chu ngansena apetai."* ¹⁵ Aman khat chu dangka sumdip nga jen apen, michom khat dangka sumdip ni apen, chule anunung penpa dangka sumdip khat apen ahi. Amahon atha uvin ajokham cheh'a achan diu ahoppeh sohkei in ahi. Chujouvin ama khol jindin achetai. ¹⁶ "Dangka sumdip nga kilah sohpa chun asum chu aveikan in ahileh nga ma alodoh tai." ¹⁷ Dangka sumdip ni sangpa jong chu natong in achen ahileh ni-ma alodoh betai. ¹⁸ Hinlah dangka sumdip khat sangpa chun leiset ko alaiyin chu in apu sum chu avuitai. ¹⁹ Phat phabepset jouvin apupa chu akholchena'a kon in ahung kilen, chule asum chu iti amanchah uvem tin akou khom in, akholtoh in ahi. ²⁰ Dangka sumdip nga angan sepa chu ahung in nga-ma ahin choiben chu in aseiyin, Pu, nangman Dangka sumdip nga neipeh ahin, keiman sumdip nga-ma kamube e, ati. ²¹ "Apu chun apahcha lseh jeng in, 'Nabol aphaheh jenge Ka sohpha le tahsan umtah nahi. Hicheng sum hi tahsan um tah a nachin ahin, tua hi keiman ngen sena tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahitai. Kipah thanom khomu hite!' " ²² "Dangka sumdip ni sangpa chun ahin nailut in, aseitai, 'Pu, nangman veipung dinga neipeh Dangka sumdip nia kon in kasupung in', ni-ma kamube e," ati. ²³ "Chuin apupan, nabol apha kasohpha le tahsan umtah, nangma sum lhomcha chungah tahsan umtah nahi, hiti chun tua mopohna tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahi. Kipah thanom khom'u hite!" ²⁴ "Chujouvin, Dangka sumdip khat sangpa chu ahung in chu in aseiyin, 'Pu, keiman nangma hi mi gumtah nahi ti kachen, naphuna louva na atjin, chule nalho louna'a nakhom khomji ti nahina kahei. ²⁵ Nasum chu mansah ding kana tijan, hijeh'a chu leinoiya kasel ahi. Ven, nasum hi kilelah kit in,' " ati. ²⁶ "Hinlah apu chun adonbut in, nangma sohgilou le thase, Keiman kaphu louna'a ka-at nahet a, chule kalho louna leiya kakhop khom nahet ahileh, ²⁷ ipi dinga kasum chu sum veipungna'a koi louva nahim? Chuti hen hileh athoi themkhatbeh toh mutha tadinga! ati." ²⁸ "Chujouvin aman thu apen, sum chu hiche sohpa a kon in ladoh uvin chule dangka sumdip som mupa koma peuvin. ²⁹ Akipe kham kham phatea amanje heho chu, atamjo cheh

* 25:14 Lk 19:11-27

kipe ding, chule bu-lhingset'a anei diu ahi. Hinlah imacha bollou ho chu lhomcha anei chasun'u jong kilah mangpeh ding ahiuve.* ³⁰ Tun, hiche soh phachom loupa hi polam muthima paidoh un, hiche muna chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati.*

Namtin vaipi thutanna

³¹ "Hinlah Mihem Chapa chu aloupina'a ahung tengleh avantilte jouse chutoh, chuteng aloupina Laltouna'a tou ding ahi.* ³² Namtin jouse Ama angsunga kikhom dingu, chule aman miho chu achingpan kelcha'a kona kelngoi achom khen tobanga akhen ding ahi. ³³ Aman akelngoite chu ajetlama akoiya chule kelcha ho chu aveilama akoi ding ahi." ³⁴ "Chuteng Lengpa chun jetlam'a ho koma chu, 'Hung un, Kapa phattheina changho, vannoi kisema pat nangho dinga kigongsa lenggam chu hunglo tauvin.'" ³⁵ Ajeh chu keima kagil anakel in chupet in nanghon an nei peuve. Kadang ana chah in, chupet in nang hon don ding neina peuve. Keima maljin kanahin, chupet in nanghon na'inuva, neina puilut uve. ³⁶ Sagohkeu kanahin, chupet in nanghon kavon ding neipeuve. Songkul'a kaum in chupet in nanghon neihung vil uve, ati ding ahi. ³⁷ "Chutengleh michonpha ho chun, 'Pakai, itih'a nagilkel kamu uva, chupet'a kavah vauham? Ahilouleh nadangchah'a chu donding ipi kapeh uvem? ³⁸ Chule maljin nahi kamu uva, kajenphat nau um'em? Ahilouleh sagoh keova nauma, ponsil ding kapeh uvem? ³⁹ Itih'a nanat kamu uva chule songkul'a naum itih'a kamu uva kahungvil uvem?' " atidiu ahi. ⁴⁰ "Chuteng Lengpa chun, thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, kasopi ho lah'a aneopen nabol nau chu, nanghon keima neibolnau ahi." ⁴¹ "Chutah le Lengpan aveilama umho lam angkat'a aseid ding, Chemang un, gaosap chang ho, Diabol le lhagao boh ho dinga gotsa kikoi tonsot meidil'a lut un. ⁴² Ajeh chu kagil akel'in chupet in nanghon an neinehsah pouve. Kadang achah in chupet in nanghon don ding jong neipe pouve. ⁴³ Maljin kana hin chupet in nanghon na'in uva neipui lut pouve. Sagohkeo kanahin, nanghon ponsil neinapepouve. Kana dammo in chule songkul'a kaumin, chupet in nanghon neivil pouve." ⁴⁴ "Chutengleh amahon adonbut-uva, 'Pakai keihon itih'a nagilkel kamu'uva ahilouleh nadangchah kamu'uva, maljin nahia ahilouleh nanat a, songkul'a nalut a chule kapanpi lounau um'em?' " tia aseidiu ahi. ⁴⁵ "Chutengleh aman amaho chu adonbut a, Keiman thudihtah kasei ahi, nanghon kasopite lah'a

* 25:29 Matt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lk 8:18 * 25:30 Matt 8:12; 22:13; Lk 13:28

* 25:31 Matt 16:27; Matt 19:28

aneopen napanhunom lounau chu keima neijen nom lou u kahetna ahi. ⁴⁶ Chuteng amaho chu tonsot gimbolna a lutding'u, hinlah michonpha ho vang chu Tonsot Hinna'a lut diu ahi," ati.*

26

Yeshua thana ding tohgon

¹ Hicheng ho jouse aseijouvin Yeshuan aseijuite jah a, ² "Ni ni sunga kalchuh kut kipan ding ahi ti naheuve, chuteng Mihem Chapa hi thingpel a khetbeh dinga pehdoh'a um ding ahi," ati.* ³ Chuche pet chun Thempu pipui ho leh upa ho chu Thempu chungnung Caiaphas in'a aki khom un, ⁴ Yeshua chu guhthim'a iti matdoh a chuteng thathei hi ding ham ti agong tauvin ahi. ⁵ "Hinlah hichu Kalchuh Kut kiman sung hi dahan, achutilouleh mipi venjou hipou vinte," tin ki noptona aneiyuve.

Numei khat in Yeshua thao man lutah anu

⁶ Hiche pet'a chu Yeshua Bethany khoa Simon, tu masang jep'a ana phahpa, in a um ahi. ⁷ Aman an aneh pettah in numei khat ahung in Alabaster haithei hoitah thaonamtui man tamtah chu ahinchoiyin, chuin Alujanga chun asunglhasoh jeng tai.* ⁸ Seijuiho chun hichu amuphat'ugin alung hang un, "Iti kimoh suhmanga hitam?" ⁹ "Hichu man tamtah'a joh thei hiya, asum chu mivaicha ho peh thei ahi," atiuve. ¹⁰ Hinlah Yeshuan hichu ahedoh paijin, "Ipi dinga numei nun kachunga athilpha bolna thua oimoa nahi uvem? ¹¹ Mi vaicha ho chu nalah uva um jing ding, hinlah keima nalah uva kaum jing lou ding ahi.* ¹² Amahin katahsa hi vui dinga agon'a thaonamtui hi kachunga asunlhah ahitai. ¹³ Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahi uve, vannoti pumpia Kipana Thupha kihil lhang na chan a, hiche numeinu thilbol hi kigeldoh'a chule kihoulimna'a kimang ding ahi," ati.

Judas in Yeshua ajohdoh

¹⁴ Chuphat'in seijui som le ni lah'a Judas Iscariot chu thempu pipui henga aga chen, ¹⁵ chuin adong in, Yeshua nang ho koma pehdohna dinga sum ijat neipeh diu ham? agatin ahi. Chuin amahon dangka nong som thum apeuvin ahi.* ¹⁶ Hichea pat chun Judas chun Yeshua pehdohna ding in, phat kijenpet avetai.

Yeshua le seijui hon kalchuh kut an aneh u

* 25:46 Daniel 12:2 * 26:2 Potdohbu 12:1-27 * 26:7 Lk 7:37,38 * 26:11 Danbu Ni Na 15:11 * 26:15 Zechariah 11:12

¹⁷ Cholsolou changlhah kut kipat'in seijui ho Yeshua henga ahung un, chuin adong un, "Kalchuh Kut an neh hoilaiya kagon diu na deijem?" atiuve. ¹⁸ Aman aseipeh in, "Khosunga galut leu chun, mi khat namu diu, ama koma chun, Houhil chun aseie, 'Kaphat ahung naitai, na in'a ka seijuite toh kalchuh kut kaneh diu ahi' tin seipeh un," ati. ¹⁹ Hiti chun seijuiho chun Yeshuan ase bang in abol un, chua chun kalchuh kut agong tauvin ahi. ²⁰ Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Yeshua chu som le ni chutoh dokhanga atou khom un ahi. ²¹ Amahon an aneh laitah uvin, aman aseiyin, "Thu dihtah kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho lah'a khat in nei pehdoh diu ahi," ati. ²² Alunglha lhez jeng uvin, ban neichan adong jeng uvin, Keima kahi ham, Pakai? atiuve. ²³ Aman adonbut in, "Nalah uva tutah'a lhenga kaso khompi hin eipeh doh ding ahi.☆ ²⁴ Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu Pathen Thun anasei masahpeh ahi dung juiya thitei ding ahi. Hijongleh Ama pedoh'a pang pa ding chun itobang tijat hoise ahung tadem. Amapa ding chun apen'a penglou ana hijoleh phajo tadinga," ati. ²⁵ Apedoh'a pang dingpa Judas jong chun adong in, Houhil, keima hichu kahim? ati. Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Nakisei khah e" ati.

Yeshuan antheng jon aphudoh

²⁶ An aneh laitah un Yeshuan changlhah phabep alan chuin phatthei aboh in, chujouvin neocha chan aheh balin chuin aseijuite apen, "Kilah un chule neuin, ajeh chu hiche hi katahsa ahi," ati. ²⁷ Chuin Aman khon a lengpi twi chu alan, chujouvin Pathen athangvah in, amaho chu apen chule aseiyin: "Don cheh uvin. ²⁸ Ajeh chu hiche hi ka thisan Pathen le Amite kakah a kitepna photchetna mi tampi chonset thenna dinga ana longdoh chu ahi.☆ ²⁹ Kasei hi melchih un, Keiman ka Pa Lenggam a nang ho toh athah beh'a kadon kit kahsea lengpitwi hi kadonkit lou ding ahitai," ati. ³⁰ Chujouvin amahon la khat asauvin, chule Olive mol a ding in apotdoh tauve.

Yeshuan, Peter in aseilep ding ase masah

³¹ Lampia chun Yeshuan amaho aseipeh in, "Tujan a hi nabon chauva nei dalhah manghel diu ahi." Ajeh chu Pathen Thun aseie, "Pathen in kelngoi Chingpa chu avoh lhuh ding, chule kelngoi hon chu cheh chau diu ahi.☆ ³² Hinlah keima thina a kon kahung thodoh jou teng, keima na masang uva kache ding chule chua chu keima neimu diu ahi," ati.☆ ³³ Peter in aphongdoh jeng in, adang hon

☆ 26:23 Labu 41:9 ☆ 26:28 Potdohbu 24:8; Jeremiah 31:31-34 ☆ 26:31 Zechariah 13:7 ☆ 26:32 Matt 28:16

nahin dalhah cheh diu hijongleh, keiman vang na dalha ponge, ati. ³⁴ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Peter thu dihtah kaseipeh nahi, tujan sunga hi, ahchal khon phat masanga thumveijen kahepoi tia neiseilep ding ahi," ati. ³⁵ Peter in aseï teiyin, "Ahipoi, Keima Nangma toh thitha ding hi jong leng naseilep ponge," ati. Chuin seijui adang hon jong, hiti chun aseiyun ahi.

Yeshua Gethsemane hon sunga atao

³⁶ Chujouvin Yeshua amaho toh chun Olive thingphung ho lah'a Gethsemane hon'a chun ache uvin chuïn Aman aseïye, "Keima khukom muna khu kaga chea kagatao sung in, hilaiya hin touvun," ati. ³⁷ Aman Peter le Zebedee chapa teni James le John chu akipuiyin, chuïn Ama alunghem in chule alung lha lleh jengtai. ³⁸ Aman amaho aseïpeh in, "Kalunghim hi thina chan geïya ding in ana behseh tai. Hikom muna hin um un chule keïma neingah un," ati. ³⁹ Ama agache chon in, chule amai tol'a asulut in, ataovin, "Hepa! Hithei ding hileh, hiche gimthohna khon hi keïya kon in kichon mang hen. Hinlah keïma thusah hijo louvin, nangma phatsah joh chu hijo taken," ati. ⁴⁰ Chuphat in aseïjuite henga ahung in ahileh a-ihmut'u ahung toh tai. Aman Peter jah a, "Nidan khat jeng jong nei kigin peh jou louvu ham? ⁴¹ Lhepna'a nalhah louna ding un kiging un chule taovun. Ajuh chu Lhagaovin ago-nan, hinlah tahsan ajoupoi," ati. ⁴² Chuïn Yeshuan amaho chu anivei nan adalhan chule ataovin, "Hepa! Hiche khon hi kadon louva kichondoh lou ding ahileh, nalung got hita hen," ati. ⁴³ Chuïn Ama amaho koma akile kit in, amaho chu a-ihmut'u ahung mukit tan ahi, ajuh chu amaho a-ihmut'u soh behseh jenga ahitai. ⁴⁴ Hiti chun Ama athum veinan agatao kit in, aseï ngaima chu agaseï kit in ahi. ⁴⁵ Chujouvin aseïjuite koma ahung in, hiti hin aseïye, "I-mu jeng un. Ki choldo uvin, hinlah veuvin phat ahung lhung e. Mihem Chapa hi mi chonse ho khut a pehdoh'a uma ahitai. ⁴⁶ Kipat un cheu hite. Veuvin, eipe dohpa hichea aum e," ati.

Yeshua bengchop toh thoa kijohdoh

⁴⁷ Chuïn Yeshuan hiche thu aseïna laiyn, seijui som le ni ho lah'a khatpen Judas chu mihon tãmpi toh chemjam le moltum choi pum in ahunglung un ahi. Amaho chu miho lah'a upa ho le thempu pipui ho hinsol ahiuve. ⁴⁸ Amatsah'a pang Judas chun amaho melchihna gon tohsan akoiyin: "Nang hon koïpen mat ding chu nahet theïna ding uva, keïman kalem-a abeng kachop peh ding ahi," ati. ⁴⁹ Hiti chun Judas chun Yeshua ahinjon pai jel in, "Chibai houhil,"

atin abeng achop tai. ⁵⁰ Yeshuan ajah a, “Kajol, ipi boldia hung'ah nahim? Nabol ding chu boltan,” ati. Chujouvin amahon Yeshua chu aman tauve. ⁵¹ Hinlah Yeshua to um khom ho lah'a khat chun achemjam aladoh in, chuin Thempu chungnung sohpa chu asat le abilkol asat lha jeng e. ⁵² Yeshuan aseipeh in, “Na chemjam chu koidoh in. Chemjam mangcha ho chu chemjam a thi ding ahiuve. ⁵³ Keiman Kapa jah'a Vantil asang sang ho chu eihuhdoh diuva kathum mo ham? Chule Aman apettah'a ahinsol pajeng thei ahi, nageldoh lou uham? ⁵⁴ Hinlah keiman chuti bol leng, Pathen Thubun aseï tua guilhung ding ati hi, iti hithei ding hitam?” ati. ⁵⁵ Chujouvin Yeshuan mihonpi jah'a chun, “Keima hi gamsung vaipohna khelgoa nei ngai touva chemjam le moltum thoa eiman dinga hunga nahi uvem? Ipi dinga Hou-in a neimat lou uham? Chua chu niseh'a thu kanahil ji ahi.✱ ⁵⁶ Hinlah hicheng jouse hi Pathen Thubua thu kisei, aguilhun na dinga hitia ahi,” ati.

Hou vaipo ho masanga Yeshua

⁵⁷ Chujouvin Yeshua man ho chun Caiaphas Thempu chungnung in'a apui tauvin, hiche muna chu hou danthu hil holeh upa ho kikhoma ahiuve. ⁵⁸ Hiche phatkah sunga chu Peter in gal kanga Yeshua chu ajui ahi. Ama agalut in chule avesuiya pang ho chutoh atoukhom in, chujongleh iti kichai yuven ti angah tai. ⁵⁹ Asunga thempu pipui holeh upa ho akikhom jouse chun Yeshua chu jouthua hettosahna neiya, hiti chun athemomna ding angai touvin ahi. ⁶⁰ Hinlah amahon jouthua hettosahna ding tamtah anei vang un, midang thua hettosahje ahe tapouve. Ajonan mini masang lama ahungdoh lhon in, ⁶¹ amani chun, “Hichepa hin keiman Pathen Hou'in kasuh mang'a chule ni thum sunga katundoh kit thei ding ahi tin aseïye,” atilhon in ahi.✱ ⁶² Chuphat in thempu chungnung chu ading doh in, chuin Yeshua jah'a chun, “Nathemmo channau hi nadonbut lou ding ham? Nachung thua ipi na kisei nom um'em?” ati. ⁶³ Hinlah Yeshua chu thipbeh'in aum in ahi. Thempu chungnung chun ajah a, “Pathen hing mina katem nahi, Nangma Pathen Chapa Messiah chu nahim, neiseipeh un,” ati. ⁶⁴ Yeshuan adonbut in, “Nasei khai. Chule khonung teng nanghon Mihem Chapa hi Pathen jetlam thaneina'a atou namu diu ahi,” ati.✱ ⁶⁵ Chutah chun Thempu chungnung chun hoise val asah chu vetsahna'in aponsil abotkeh in chule aseïyin, Pathen ataitom e! Ipi hettosah dang ingaichat beu ngaiyem? Nang ho jousen Pathen ataitomna

thucheng naja tauve.☆ 66 Ipi ham nang ho thulhuh chu? Tia adoh le amahon, "Athemmoa ahi, athi dinga pha ahi," atiue. 67 Hiphath chun amahon Yeshua maiya chil aset un chule akhut tumuva achum tauve. Chule abang phabep in angeiphe abeng un,☆ 68 anuisat un, Messiah gaovin seiyyin! Koipen in navoh ham? atiue.

Peter in Yeshua aseilep

69 Hiche pet'a chu Peter chu thutanna mun pamlama touva ahi. Chuin soh numei khat ahung pheiyin "Nangma Galilee a Yeshua nungjui ho lah'a khat nahi," ahung ti. 70 Hinlah Peter chun miho masanga chun aseilep in, "Ipi thu nasei ahi keiman kahepoi," ati. 71 Chujouvin kelkot phung ageipet in, soh numei chom khat in ama chu ahen chule akimvel'a touho koma chun, "Hi chepa hi Nazareth Yeshua toh um khom jia ahi," ati. 72 Peter in avelin aseilep in, kihahsel toh thon, "Hichepa chu aheth'a ka hetlou ahi," atitai. 73 Chule chomkhat jouvin achom dang khat akimvela ding ho chu Peter koma ahung in, aseiyin, "Nangma amaho lah'a khat nahi, Galilee mi nahi, na pao aw chun ka hedoh jeng uve," atiue. 74 Peter ki hahsel tothon, "Jou kaseile gaosap chang ing'e keiman hichepa hi kahepoi," ati. Chuin apettah chun ahchal akhongtai. 75 Apettah chun Yeshua thusei chu Peter lunggela ahung kilangdoh in, "Akhon masanga thumvei nei seilep ding, Keima hi koi ahi kahe khapoi," tia nasei ding ahi, tichu ageldoh in polama apot'in lhasetah in akap tai.

27

Judas thi

1 Jingpi matah in thempu pipui holeh miho lah'a upa ho atoukhom kit un, Yeshua thana ding angaito tauve. 2 Chujouvin amaho chun Ama akan un, apui mang un, chuin Rome gamvaipo Pilate henga apui tauve. 3 Ama pedoh'a pangpa Judas chun Yeshua chu thi chan geiya dinga themo achan'u chu ahen, alunga akisih lseh jeng tai. Hiti chun aman dangka somthum chu alan, thempu pipui holeh upa ho koma achoiyin,☆ 4 aman aphongdoh in, "Ka chonse tai, ajeh chu keiman themmona neilou chu kapedoh tai" ati. Ama hon adonbut'un, "Keihon ija kageldeh uvem, hichu nangma boina hibouva chu," atiue. 5 Chujouvin Judas chun dangka sum nong chu Hou'in sunga aleh lhan chule apotdoh in ama le ama akikhai lihtai. 6 Thempu pipui ho chun sum nong chu aloh khom un, aseiyun, "Hiche

sum hi Hou'in a sumkoina a koikhom nom ponte, ajuh chu mithana dinga ki pedohsa ahi," atiuve. ⁷ Aki houtoh jouvun, ajonan amahon bel dengpa honlei chohna ding in agellha tauve. Chule hichu gam pam mi kivuina ding in asem tauve. ⁸ Hihah'a chu leimun min chu Thisan Man kitia ahi. ⁹ Hiche hi Jeremiah themgao thusei aguilhun nan "Amahon dangka som thum nong chu alauvin, Israel miten aman dinga agel- uva aphasah nau man chu ahi.* ¹⁰ Chuin amahon bel dengpa honlei chu, Pakaiyin ahilna bangtah in acho tauve."

Pilate ang a Yeshua

¹¹ Chupet'a chu Rome gamvaipo Pilate ang-a Yeshua ding ahin, Gamvaipo chun "Nangma Judah te Lengpa nahim?" tin adonge. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nasei khai" ati! ¹² Hinlah Thempu pipui holeh upa hon ama douna thu aseiyun, Yeshua athipbeh in ahi. ¹³ "Amahon nangma douna thu hijatpi aseiyu hi na jahlou ham?" tin Pilate in adong in ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin Yeshuan athemmosah naho'uva imacha adonbutlou jeh chun Gamvaipo chun adatmo lneh e. ¹⁵ Kalchuh Kut kumseh le kiman jina'a chu mi honpin adeiyu khat gamvaipo chun sohchang khat alhadoh jiu ahi. ¹⁶ Hiche kum'a hi sohchang giloutah khat Barabbas atiu ana um'ah ahi. ¹⁷ Mihonpi chu Pilate in'a akikhop pet un, hiche jingkah chun, aman amaho chu adong in, "Nangho dinga kojoh ham kalha dohpeh diu? Barabbas ham ahilouleh Yeshua kiti Messiah hi kalha dohpeh diu ham?" ati. ¹⁸ (Amahin houlamkai hon Yeshua chu thangthip man'a amat'u ahi, ti ahe chen lneh in ahi). ¹⁹ Pilate thutanna'a atoupet tah in ajinu chun hiche thuhi athot in: "Hiche themmona beipa hi limsah hih in. Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna'a chun kathoh gimlneh jenge," ati. ²⁰ Hichepet chun thempu pipui holeh upa ho chun mi honpi chu atem un, Barabbas chu lhadoh'a auma chule Yeshua chu thisah ding in atil tauvin ahi. ²¹ Hiti chun Gamvaipopa chun adong kit in, "Kojoh hi lhadohpeh leuveng nalung uham?" ati. Mi honpi chun, Barabbas atiuve. ²² Pilate in adonbut in, "Messiah kiti Yeshua hila ikalo ding ham?" ati. Amahon, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in," atiuve. ²³ Pilate in "Ipi jeh inem? Ipi sukhel len anei ham?" ati. Hinlah mi honpi chun aha sap cheh uvin, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in," atiuve. ²⁴ Plate chun imacha phatchomna aum-louva chusanga boina asocheh ding chu amu phat in, aman chakonga twi athum in chule mi honpi masanga chun akhut akisop in aseitai, hichepa thisan kisona'a hin themmona

* 27:9 Zechariah 11:12,13

kaneipoi: Nanghon kimopoh tauvin'ati.☆ 25 Chuin miho jouse chun, Ama thina chung a keiho le ka chateu geiyin mo kipoh naveh tangu tin ale donbut un ahi.

Yeshua totna aneiyu chule thingpel a akhetbeh u

26 Chuin aman Barabbas chu alhadoh peh in, Yeshua vang chu sakol jepna thih lingneiya jep ding in Rome sepai ho thu apen chule amahon thingpel'a akhetbeh diuvin apedoh tai. 27 Gamvaipopa sepai ho chun Yeshua chu atol-piu thutanna mun'a apuiyun chule sepai ho chu akou doh un ahi. 28 Amahon apon chu ahoh lhauvin, chule ponsandup asilpeh uvin ahi. 29 Amahon ling bah ho chu lukhuh in asem un chule alu chung a akoiyun, chu in akhut jetlam'a peng tengol akichoisah un leng-tengolin aneisah uve. Chujouvin totnan a-anga adilsu-uvun chu in dainopnan, Kajabol'ui, Judah te Lengpa atiuve. 30 Chujongleh chil aset khum un chu in atenggol chu alahpeh un chule hichea chun aluchang avohpeh un ahi. 31 Achaina keyia totnopna'a anei nung-uvun, amahon ponsan chu alahpeh uvin chu in amapon asilpeh kit tauve. Chujouvin amahon thingpel'a khetbeh ding in apui tauvin ahi. 32 Lampia chun mikhat Simon, Cyrene a kona hung ahin, chu in sepai ho chun ada adoiyin Yeshua thingpel chu aputsah tauve. 33 Chuin amaho Golgotha atiu (Hichu lugumun kitina) mun chu alhung tauve. 34 Sepai ho chun juthuh le gilka kihal apeuin, hinlah aman ate jouvin, adon nom-tapoi.☆ 35 Amahon Thingpel chung a akhetbeh jouvin, sepaiho chun aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asang tauve.☆ 36 Chujouvin amaho akimvela atouvun chule ama kikhai pet in angah un ahi. 37 Yeshua luchunga chun melchihna khat atah un, ama douna a aheh setnau phondohnan, "Hiche hi Yeshua Judah te lengpa," tin akijih in ahi. 38 Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goa mini chu khat ajet lama chule khat aveilama Amatoh akhetbeh thauvin ahi. 39 Chule ahin hopa ho chun isahlou tah in akhasuh khum uvin,☆ 40 amahon asam un, "Kiven tun, nangman Hou'in chu nasuh chima chule ni thum sunga natundoh ding in naseiye. Chutia nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh nangma kihuhhing'in lang chule thingpel'a kon'in hungkum lhan," atiuve.☆ 41 Thempu pipui ho, houdan thuhil ho chule upa ho jong chun totnopnan Yeshua chu ahouvun, 42 ataitom un, "Aman midang ahuhhing theyin, hinlah ama akihuhhing theipoi" atiuve. Hitia hi ama Israel te lengpa

☆ 27:24 Danbu Ni Na 21:6-9 ☆ 27:34 Labu 69:21 ☆ 27:35 Labu 22:18

☆ 27:39 Labu 22:7; 109:25 ☆ 27:40 Matt 26:61; Jn 2:19

hiya ham? Tutah hin ama thingpel a kon'in hung kumlha hen, chutileh katahsan diu ahi. ⁴³ Aman Pathen atahsan in, hijeh chun Pathen in ama adeiya ahileh huhhing hen. Ajeh chu aman aseiyin, "Keima Pathen Chapa kahi, ati" atiuve. ⁴⁴ Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goteni jong chun hitima chun ahouse lhon in ahi. ⁴⁵ Sunkim'a pat nilhangkai nidan thum geiyin gamsung pumpia mu athim in ahi. ⁴⁶ Nilhangkai nidan thum don in, Yeshuan aw sangtah in asam in, "Eli, Eli, lema sabach thani?" hichu "Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ipi dinga neidon lou hitam?" ti kiseina ahi. ⁴⁷ Akimvela dingho phabep chun ahekhel-uvn, chuti chun themgao Elijah akouvin agel uve. ⁴⁸ Amaho lah'a khat chu alhai jelin chuin twichop phonna juthuh chu agadelhop in, pumpeng leh'a chun adontheina ding in atah sang in ahi. ⁴⁹ Hinlah midangho chun, "Khongaiyin, Elijah ahuhhing dinga hungnam, veuhite," atiuve.

Yeshua thi chule along avui u

⁵⁰ Chujouvin Yeshuan ahinsam kit in, chuin a-Lhagao alhadoh tai. ⁵¹ Hichepet chun Hou'in munthenga pondal chu anah a pat ato geiyin keh ni akiso tai. Leiset akithing in chule songpi ho jong akehlha jeng e. ⁵² Chuin lhankot ho akihong in, Pathen ngaisah athisa ho tahsa chu kaithouvin aumkit un ahi. ⁵³ Yeshua thokit jouvin amahon lhankhuh chu adalha uvin, Jerusalem khopia alut un, chule mitamtah henga aga kimusah uvin ahi. ⁵⁴ Rome sepai ja lamkai pa le sepai dang ho akikhetbehna mun'a umho chun ling akihoa hiti ho thusoh chun atijatsah lkeh uvin ahi. Amahon aseiyun, "Hiche hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahiye," atiuve. ⁵⁵ Chule numei tampi Yeshua toh Galilee akon'a ahin lhonpi ama gelkhoh ho chun gamlatah a kon in aveu vin ahi. ⁵⁶ Amaho lah'a Mary Magdalene, James le Joseph nu Mary, chule James le John (Zebedee chapateni) ahiuve: ⁵⁷ Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Joseph Arimathea khoa mihaopa, amahin Yeshua nung anajui ahin, ⁵⁸ Pilate henga aga chen chule Yeshua tahsa chu athum in ahi. Chule Pilate chun ama pehdoh ding in phalna apetai. ⁵⁹ Joseph hin atahsa chu alan tupat ponnem thengsel'in atom in ahi. ⁶⁰ Aman ama lhan thah, songpia kon'a kigeihom sunga chun akoiyin ahi. Chujouvin aman alutna mun'a chun songlentang khat atahlut jouvin achemangtai. ⁶¹ Mary le Magdalene chule Mary chomnu lhan'a atou un chule angah un ahi. ⁶² Ajingin, Sabbath nikhon thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho Pilate kimupidin aga-cheuvin ahi. ⁶³ Amahon ajah a, "Pu,

☆ 27:43 Labu 22:8 ☆ 27:46 Labu 22:1 ☆ 27:48 Labu 69:21 ☆ 27:51 Potdohbu 26:31-33 ☆ 27:55 Lk 8:2,3

hiche milhem lhapa chun ahinlaiya khatvei anasei chu kageldoh uve. Aman ni thum joule thina'a kon'a kathodoh kit ding ahi.^{*} ⁶⁴ Hije'h'a hi lhan chu ni thum lhinkah'a ding in mohor nam in. Hiche hin asejuite ahung uva chule atahsa guhmangna chule mijouse koma ama athilah'a kon in athoudohtai atina diu umta ponte. Hiti chu hileh amasa sukhel sang'a phajo hiding ahi," ati. ⁶⁵ Pilate in adonbut in, "Hou'in ngah ho chu puiyun lang chule nahonbit thei chan un hongbit un," ati. ⁶⁶ Hiti chun amahon lhan chu mohor anam'un chule avetup ding'in angah akoi tauve.

28

Yeshua thodoh

¹ Cholngah nikho kichai hapta kipatni jingpi matah in, Mary Magdalene le Mary chomnu chu lhan gave ding in apotdoh lhon in ahi. ² Phulou helouvin ling hattah in akihot in ahi. Ajuh chu Pakai vantil chu van'a kon in ahung kumlhan, song chu atangdoh in, chule achunga chun atouvin ahi. ³ Amai chu kolphe bang in avah in, chule aponsil chu buhbang ban'in abang in ahi. ⁴ Angah ho chun ama chu amu phat-un kichatnan adim un, chu in athia to abang jeng uve. ⁵ Chujouvin vantil chun numei ho jah a, "Kicha hih uvin, keiman thingpel'a ana kikhenbeh Yeshua chu nahol'u ahi kahenai. ⁶ Ama hiche muna hin aum tapoi! Aman aseisa bang in, Ama thina a kon'in athou dohtai. Hung'un lang, Pakai tahsa lupna mun hi hung vetauvin. ⁷ Chule tuhin, chepai jeng un, chule aseijui ho koma Ama thina a kon'in athou dohtai, chule Ama nama sanguva Galilee a anache masa ding ahi. Chu che muna Ama namu diu ahi. Keiman kana seipeh'u geldoh uvin," ati. ⁸ Numei ho chu lhan akon'in achepai jeng un ahi. Amaho chu aha kichat'u toh chule kipa thanop toh thon, vantil thupoh chu seiding in alhailoi jeng un ahi. ⁹ Chu in amaho acheuva ahileh, Yeshuan amaho akimupin chujongleh ana lamtouvin ahi. Chu in amaho akom lama chun alhaiyun, akeng atuh uvin, chule dilsun ahou tauve. ¹⁰ Chujouvin Yeshuan ajah uva, "Kicha hih uvin! Cheuvin, kasopite koma chun Galilee a che ding'in gaseipeh un, chule chua chu keima eimu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh un," ati.

Lhan ngah hoa kon thulhut

¹¹ Numei ho chu lampi ageina laiyn, lhan ngah phabep chu khopi sunga alut'un chule thempu pipuho henga ipi thusoh ahi chu agasei tauve. ¹² Upa ho chun kihou khomna

^{*} 27:63 Matt 16:21; 17:23; 20:19; Mk 8:31; 9:31; 10:33,34; Lk 9:22; 18:31-33

aneyun, chule amaho chun sepaiho chu sum tamtah pehguh ding'in aseilha tauve. ¹³ Amahon sepaiho jah'a chun, "Nanghon Yeshua seijuite chu jan'a ka-ihmut pet-un ahung un, chujongleh along chu ahung gudoh tauve, tin seiyun. ¹⁴ Gamvaipo chun hiche thu chu ajahdoh'a ahileh, keihon nadinpiu ving ting hahsatna nachunguva lhunsa pouvinge," atiuvin ahi. ¹⁵ Hiti chun lhan ngah ho chun sum aguh'a kipe chu akilah un, hiti chun aseidinguva kinganse chu aseitaue. Amaho thusim hi Judahte lah'a thusim in akiseison peh in, chule tuni geiyin akisei jing nalaiye.

Yeshuan seijui som le khat thaneina apeh

¹⁶ Chujouvin seijui som le khat ho chun Galilee adal-hauvin, Yeshuan ateppeh nau mola chun agache tauve.✧
¹⁷ Ama amu phat'un, dilsun a-hou tauve, hinlah phabep in aging chalel-uvn ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin Yeshua ahung in, chujongleh aseijuite jah'a chun, "Van'a le leiset chungu thuneina jouse Keima eikipedoh'a ahitai. ¹⁹ Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse seijuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvin.✧
²⁰ Keiman Kathupeh ho jouse hi seijui thah hochun aboncha ajui sohkeina dingun hil-uvn. Chule hiche kang kichai kahsea dingin Keiman nangho Ka-umpi jing nauve," ati.

MARK KIPANA THUPHA

Hahsatna din muna umho dinga Kipana Thupha

Yeshua kineo sahna le thaneina hin tahsan le thohhatna asodoh e!

Gospel Mark lekhabu sung thu umdan

Radio le TV station ho hin minute somthum sunga vannoi thule la ho alhangpia akila khom ho ahin phongdoh theiyin ahi. Hitobang chun, Gospel Mark jong hin Yeshua Christa Pathen Lhachapa ahina thudol jong hi, thuchomcha ajih sunga hi kihesoh jeng ahi. Thusim kisei lah'a thusim kidangpen: Yeshua thuhil, thil kidang abol ho, ahung minchena le Ama dou ahung pun cheh cheh thudol ho akisun sohkeiyin ahi.

Hiche Gospel jihpa hi ngaman a ana pang, Peter toh kivop ahin, Pakai seijui pipuho lah'a khat nungjui ahina a Pakai Yeshua leiset hinkhoa gunchu tah, panpi ngaicha ho panpina pea chule ana le adamlou ho boldama, kinepna neilouho tilkhouva, sohchang ho lhadoh-a chule muthim'a umho vah loupitah pepa chu ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa

John Mark kiti gollhang khat Jerusalem khopia meithai, amin Mary kitinu chapa ahi. Act 12:12. Mark hi Peter dia akithopi phatah pao lepeh-a pang ahin, Yeshua chungchang thu kichentah'a Peter hin aseipeh ahi. John Mark hi ajih in pang jongleh hiche Gospel hi Gospel Peter (Gospel John kiti tobanga) minvo thei ahi.

Koi henga chule itih kum a ajih ham?

Lekhabu kijih kum hi, Rome khopi kihal jou leh Jerusalem ki suhmang masang hidin ginchat ahijeh in AD 64 don hinte, tihi alhangpia pomdan ahi. Hichu Rome khopia cheng tahsan ho koma ajih ahi. Mark hin tahsan ho gimbol hesoh Rome Gamvaipoa kon'a thoh ahiu chu tilkhouna a ajih ahi.

Twilutsah John in thu ahil lhang

¹ Hiche hi Messiah Yeshua Christa, Pathen Chapa thudola kipana thupha chu ahi. ² Isaiah Themgaovin anasei: "Veuvin, keiman na masang uva thupole kahin sol e. Aman lampi nagonpeh diu ahi.* ³ Ama chu ahi gamthip a aw sam ging a, 'Pakai hungna ding lampi semtoh-un! Amadin

* 1:2 Malachi 3:1

lampi sutheng un!' tia chu," anati bang in ahung kipan in ahi.✠ ⁴ Hiche thupole chu Twilutsah John chu ahi. Ama chu gamthip ah aumin chule mihon achonset kisihi nau chule ngaidam channa dia Pathen ang aki heilut nau vetsahna dinga baptize achan diuvin thu ahil in ahi. ⁵ Juda gam jouse, Jerusalem mite jouse chutoh, John mu ding le thusei ngai ding in ache uvin ahi. Chule amahon achonset nau aphondoh phat un, aman Jordan Luyiah baptize achansah in ahi. ⁶ Akivonna chu sangongsang mul pon ahin, savun konggah-in akong ageh in, chule a-annah chu khaokho le gam khoiju ahi.✠ ⁷ John'in, "Koiham khat hungvah ding ahitai, Ama chu keima sanga lenjo kei sanga lenjo cheh hi ding, keima akengchot khao sutlham dinga jong lom kahipoi. ⁸ Keiman twiya baptize kachansah nahi uvin, ahivangin Ama chun nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah diu ahi!" ati.

Yeshua twilut

⁹ Nikhat Galilee gamsunga Nazareth khoa kon in Yeshua ahung in, Jordan vadung ah John khut'in baptize achantan ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin Yeshua twi lah-a konin ahungdoh in, van akikehson Lhagao Theng vakhu bang in achungah ahungchu e. ¹¹ Van'ah aw ahung ging in: "Nangma kachapa deitah nahi, nachungah kalung alhai tangeiye," ati.✠

Yeshua lhez patep a aum

¹² Chuin Lhagaochun gamthip'a apuimang paiyin, ¹³ Chua chun ni somli Satan lhez patep in aum in, gamsa ho laha aum in, vantil hon avengkol un ahi.

Yeshuan Galilee gam a Pathen na atoh patna

¹⁴ Phat chomkhat jouvin John songkul'a akhum jou un, Yeshua Galilee gamah achen, Pathen Kipana Thupha ahil lhanglen, ¹⁵ "Pathen phattep ahung lhungtai," tin asam peh in, "Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai. Chonset na kon kisihi unlang, Kipana Thupha hi tahsan un!" atin ahi.✠

Yeshuan ngaman pasal li akou

¹⁶ Nikhat Yeshuan Galilee Dillen pang ajotpana ah ngaman'a kivah le nehhol, Simon le asopipa Andrew chun dillen a ngamatna len anase lhon aga tohkhan ahi. ¹⁷ Yeshuan akou doh in, "Kanung hinjui lhon in, keiman miho matje nahil lhon inge!" atin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin amanin alen adalha lhon in anung ajuipai jeng lhontai. ¹⁹ Chuin twipanga kon themkhat ache chon jepleh Yeshuan Zebedee

✠ 1:3 Isa 40:3 ✠ 1:6 2 Lengte 1:8 ✠ 1:11 Semtilbu 22:2; Labu 2:7; Isa 42:1; Matt 3:17; 12:18; Mk 9:7; Lk 3:22 ✠ 1:15 Matt 3:2

chapateni, James le anaopa John chun kong sunga len ana khuiphat pet lhon amun, ²⁰ Amani chu akouvin ahileh, aman nin apau Zebedee toh kong sunga um thaloo agoihou chu adalha lhon in ajui lhontai. ²¹ Yeshua le akilhonpiho Capernaum khopiah achelut'un ahi. Cholngahni ahung lhunchun houin'ah ache uvin, hia chun thu ahil pantan ahi. ²² Aman danthu sunho banga hillouva, thuneitah banga ahil jeh'in miho chun athuhil chu kidang asalheh-un ahi.✧

Pasal lhagaoboh voppa

²³ Chuin hetloukah'in lhagao-boh vop mikhat houin'ah anaum in, ama chun ahin sampaiyin, ²⁴ "Nazareth Yeshua, ipi dinga kalah'uva hung kikum nahim? Keiho suchimit dinga hung nahim? Nangma koi nahi kahenai—Pathen Theng chu nahi!" ati. ²⁵ Yeshuan amachu aphoh in, "Thip in! Ama a kon chun hungdoh in," tin thu apen ahi. ²⁶ Chuin lhagaoboh chun mipa chu aheh-in, hapen in apeng in ahung potdoh tai. ²⁷ Mijousen kidang asauvin, thilsoh chungchanga chun khat le khat akidong un ahi. "Hiche hi ipi kihilna thuthah hikit hitam? Itobang thuneina hitantem! Lhagaoboh jeng in jong athupeh angaiye!" atiuvin ahi. ²⁸ Yeshua Christa thu chu Galilee gamsung pumpiah aki thangsoh pai jeng tan ahi.

Yeshuan, Peter jinu anu adamsah

²⁹ Kikhopna in chu Yeshuan James le John toh adalhad jouvin Simon le Andrew in'ah alut un ahi. ³⁰ Chua chun Simon nupanu chu khosih dammon analum e. Amahon adammo thu chu Yeshua ahetsah paiyun ahi. ³¹ Hichun amanu koma chun achepheiyin akhut in atuh-in, akai thouvin atousah tai. Hichun akhosih chun alhatan, chuin amanu chu amaho neh ding sem in apangtai.

Nilhah lam a Yeshuan mi tampi adamsah

³² Nilhum jou nilhah-in mihon ana damlou leh, thilhavop ho chu Yeshua koma ahin puiyun. ³³ Kho mite jouse chu ave din kot khah phunga akitit dimsoh jeng e. ³⁴ Chuin Aman hivei chom chom veiya damlou mi tamtah adamsah'in, chule thilha tamtaha adeldoh'in ahi. Hinla Ama Christa ahi chu thilhahon ahethu ahijeh-in thilhaho chu apaodoh sahpoi. ³⁵ Khovahlhah masang ajing jingkah-in Yeshua athouvin, apotdoh in gamthip munah achen, chua chun taona agamang in ahi. ³⁶ Chomkhat jouvin Simon le aloiho apotdohun, chuin agamudoh tauvin ahi. ³⁷ Amudoh phat un ajah-a, "Mijouse hinla Nang nahol cheh-un," atiuvin ahi. ³⁸ Yeshuan adonbut in "Khopi danga jong kahil lhangle

theina din che ute, hiche dinga chu hung kahi," ati. ³⁹ Chuin Galilee gam sungsea achelen, akikhop nau intin'ah thu ahil lhanglen chule thilha adel dohpeh in ahi.*

Yeshuan mipah khat aboldam

⁴⁰ Chuin mipah khat Yeshua hengah kijen damsah dingin ahung in, adilsun, ajah a, "Nalung ahileh neidamsah'a neisuh theng thei ahi," ahung titai. ⁴¹ Athusei chun alung atohkhah behseh jeh in, Yeshuan akhut alhang in atham in, "Kalung ahi," atitai. Chuin, "Damthengtan!" ati leh, ⁴² Apetpet'in aphah chu aphapai jengin, adamtheng tai. ⁴³ Chuin amapa chu khamgahna aneiya asoldohtai. ⁴⁴ "Hichehi koima komah seidoh hih in. Hisang chun thempu koma chen lang gakivetsah'in. Mose dan thupehsa dungjuiya pah kijen damhon maicham thilto apeh ding dol chu choiyin lang gape tan. Hichu nadam thengna mipi het'a phondohna hiding ahi," tin thupeh aneiya ahi.* ⁴⁵ Ahivang in amapa apotdoh in, thil umdol chu aseiphongle tan ahi. Hichea kon chun Yeshua chu mipin aum kimvelle jeng tan, hijeh chun lhangphong in khopi sunga alut thei tapoi. Hichun munthip thip lah-a aumjo tan, ahijeng vang'in muntina kon in mipin ahin jonlut jing nalaiyun ahi.

2

Yeshuan langthi aboldam

¹ Nikho phabep jouva Yeshua Capernaum'a akile kit chun, in lama akile kittai ti muntin a ana thangsoh man kittan ahi. ² Chomlou kah'in aumna in a chun mipi ahung kitit dim jeng in, umna ding kotphung polam jeng jong onglou khop'in mi adimlha jeng tai. Mipi chu Pathen thu ahil jing laiya, ³ Pasal li-in langthi khat pheh chunga ahin pulut un ahi. ⁴ Mipi atam behseh jeh chun Yeshua kom alutthei tahih un, hijeh chun Ama luchung don tah'a inchung alhong chu aphevang un, langthipa chu alupna pumin a angunga akhailha jeng tauvin ahi. ⁵ Atahsan uchu Yeshuan amun, langthipa jah achun, "Chapa, na chonset naho kingaidam ahitai," ati. ⁶ Ahinlah danthu sun phabep khat chua touho chun alungthim uva, ⁷ "Ibola hitia chu thu aseiham? Hiche hi kitaitomna ahi. Pathen bouvin chonset angaidam thei ahi!" tin agel un ahi. ⁸ Alunguva ipi agelu chu Yeshuan ahapai jeng in ajah uvah, "Ibola lung opkai le lungboi nahi uvem? ⁹ Langthipa koma, 'Na chonset naho kingaidama ahitai' ti toh 'Thouvin, nalupna pheh chu kichoi inlang lam jottan,' ti chu hoijoh baijo ham?" ¹⁰ Ahoi hita

* 1:39 Matt 4:23; 9:35 * 1:44 Thempu Dan 14:1-32

jongleh leiset chung a Mihem Chapan chonset ngaidamna thahat aneiy e ti, nahetna diuva photchenna kavetsah ding nahiuve, ati. ¹¹ Chuin langthipa lamah Yeshua akiheiyin, "Thouvin, nalupna pheh kichoiyin lang in lama chetan!" ati. ¹² Chutah chun langthipa chu akichom in, alupna pheh akilah-in japi lungdong ho mitmutah chun achedoh tai. Amaho chun kidang asalheh jeng un, "Hitobang himhim kamu kha pouve," atiuvin Pathen avahchoi avahchoi tauve.

Yeshuan Levi akouna

¹³ Chuin Yeshua apotdoh in dillen pangah achekit tan, chuah mipi ahenga hung ho chu thu ahil e. ¹⁴ Chuin achephei leh, Alphaeus chapa Levi chu akaidonna mun'a atou amun ahi. Hichun ajah a, "Neijuiyin lang kaseijui hitan," atileh ama chu akipatdoh'in anung ajutai. ¹⁵ Chujouvin Levin Yeshua leh asejuite ain'a an nedin akouvin, chuleh kaidong ho le mi chonse ho tamtah jong akou than ahi. (Yeshua nungjui ho lah-a hitobang mi chu tamtah um ahi). ¹⁶ Dan thuhil ho lah-a Pharisee hon Yeshuan mi chonse holeh kaidong ho toh an aneh khom chu amu phat un, asejuite jah-a, "Itidan a kaidong ho le mi chonse ho toh an aneh khom ham?" ati tauvin ahi. ¹⁷ Hichu Yeshuan ajatan, hichun ajah uvah, "Atidam ten louthem angai pouve, adam louten bou angaiyui. Mi chonphate kouva hung kahipoi, lunghei dia mi chonsete kouva hungjoh kahi bouve," atipeh un ahi.

An ngol thudola Yeshua adoh u

¹⁸ Khatvei John seijui holeh Pharisee hon an angol laiyn, mi phabep ahungun Yeshua jah-ah, "I-atileh John seijuiho le pharisee hon an angol jiuva, nangma seijui hon an angolji louham?" tin adong un, ¹⁹ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mou loma chehon golnop anei laiyuva an angol jiuvem? Achuti lou ding hetsa ahi. Moulang in aumpi laiseuva an angol lou diu ahi. ²⁰ Amavang moulang chu akomuva kon'a aki puimang ni hung lhung ding ahi—chuche nileh an angol diu ahi. ²¹ Chujongleh, koiyin pon thah hal chu ponluiya abeh ngaiyem? Beh taleh abehna joh chun kai ehjo cheh intin, athah joh chun alui chu akaiset ding ahi. ²² Chule koiman Lengpitwi thah savun pengluiya akhum ngaipoi; achuti kibol leh alengpitwi chun asavun peng chu tumkeh intin, lengpitwi le savun peng akop a mang ding ahi. Lengpitwi thah chu peng thah-a akhumji bou uve," ati.

Cholngah nikhoa seijui hon changvui asi

²³ Cholngah ni khat hin Yeshuan buleilai ajot in ahileh, aseijui ten ache pum un changvui chu asih pan tauvin ahi. ²⁴ Chuin Pharisee hon Yeshua jah-a, "Vetang, ibola Cholngah nia bolngai lou abol uham?" atiuve. ²⁵ Yeshuan adonbut in, "David le aloiho alhahsam uva agilkel pet'uva chu ipi-abolu nasim khah hih uvem? ²⁶ *Abiathar Thempu chungnung ahilaiyin Pathen in a alut in, Thempu tailou adang in aneh dia phal hilou changlhah ho chu anen, aloi ho jong apen ahi," ati. ²⁷ Yeshuan amaho jah-a aseipehben, Cholngah ni chu mihem dinga kistem ahi. Cholngahni dinga mihem kistemjoh ahipoi. ²⁸ Hijeh chun, Mihem Chapa chu Pakai ahin, Cholngah ni Pakai jong ahi, ati.

3

Khutlang thipa

¹ Yeshua Judah ho Pathen houna in'a achekit leh, hichea chun mi khutlang ngoi khat agamui. ² Hichu cholngah ni ahijeh'in amel maten, ahehset theina diu achanglhi jing uvin ahi. Khutlang ngoipa chu cholngahnia adamsah-a ahileh, themmo chan ding tohgon aneyu ahi. ³ Yeshuan khutlang ngoipa jah-a, "Hung in lang mipi masanga hung dingdoh-in," atitai. ⁴ Chuin Ama doudal le nelkal-ho lang ngan akiheiyn ajah-uva, "Cholngahnia thilpha bol ding danthun apha em, ole ase bolna ding nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinna huhdoh nikho ham, suhmang nikho joh ham?" tia adoh leh, amahon adonbut tapouve. ⁵ Hichun Aman lunghangtah in amaho chu avekim velin, alungtah jeh'u chun phamo asalheh in ahi. Hichun khutlang ngoipa jah a, nakhut lhang in, atin chuin alhang in ahileh, akhut chu adamtan ahi. ⁶ Chuin Pharisee ho chu apotdoh-un Ama suhmang theina ding angaito uvin, Herod solchah ho toh akihou toh tauvin ahi.

Twikhanglen panga mi tamtah

⁷ Yeshua aseijuite toh dil lama chun ache uvin, mihon tamtah'in ajuiyun ahi. Amaho chu Galilee le Judah gam'a kon, ⁸ Chule Jerusalem, Idumia, Solam Jordan luigala kon, Tyre le Sidon chunglam gam'a kon jong ahuiuve. Athil bol kidang thuthanga kon in gamlatah tah'a kipan in ahung veuvin ahi. ⁹ Yeshuan aseijuite asolin, mihonpin Ama lam ahin phutlou nadin kong gotsa-a akoi diuvin athuhil in ahi. ¹⁰ Chuche nikho chun mi tamtah adamsah'in, hijeh chun adamlou ho chun Ama atohkhah theina ding un Ama lam chu ahin no tentun jeng un ahi. ¹¹ Lhagaoboh vop ho vang

* 2:23 Danbu Ni Na 23:25 * 2:26 1 Samuel 21:1-6 * 2:26 Thempu Dan 24:9 * 3:9 Mk 4:1; Lk 5:1-3

chun Ama amu chan un, tolsenan akineiyun, a-ang sunga abohkhup un, "Nangma Pathen Chapa chu nahi!" tin asam jiuve. ¹² Ahin Aman lhagao phalou ho chu Ama koi ahi aphondoh louna diuvin agih in ahi.

Yeshuan mi somleni alhendoh

¹³ Chujouvin Yeshua molchunga akaltouvin, alhonpi dinga angaichat chengse chu akouvin, amahon jong ajuiyun ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin mi somleni alhendoh'in, asolchah dingin apansahtan ahi. Amaho chu Ama kilhonpi ding le thuhillhang le asollea pang ding ahiuvin, ¹⁵ Chuleh thilha ho nodoh theina thuneina jong apen ahi. ¹⁶ Hiche somleni alhen ho chu: Simon (Aman Peter asahpa chu), ¹⁷ James le John (Zebedee chapateni, Yeshuan, Boanerges (Van-ging chapate tina) tia amin aphohpehteni), ¹⁸ Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Thaddaeus, Simon (mi kipum pehpa), ¹⁹ Judas Iscariot (Ama johdohpa); hicheng hi ahiuve. ²⁰ Khatvei Yeshua in khat'a alut leh, mihonpi ahung kikhomkit tauve. Hijeh chun Ama le aseijuiten an nehphat tahbah jong aneithe i tapouve. ²¹ Hichu ainkoten ajah phat uvin apuidoh dingin ahungui. "Ama hi angol a hita hi," atitauve. ²² Jerusalem a kon'a hung danthu sunho ma jong chun, "Amahi thilhate lengpa, Satan in avop ahi. Ama a kon'a chu thilhate nodoh theina tha anei ahi," atiuvin ahi.* ²³ Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu akouvin, ahilchet na ding in, Satan in Satan iti anodoh thei ding ham? ²⁴ "Lenggam khat amite kikhentel'a kidouto chu mahthah-a lhutei ding ahi. ²⁵ Hibang chun insung kikhentel chu chehchaova dingdoh theilou ding ahi. ²⁶ Satan jong kispken henlang ama le ama kidou taleh iti dingdet thei ding ham? Dingdoh joulouhel ding ahi. ²⁷ Seichenbe inge. Satan tobanga hat mi khat in'a chu koiham thanei tah'a galut'a chule aneiho gachom ding chu? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun ama chu akantuma chutengle bou athil achomthei ding ahi. ²⁸ Chule tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, itobang chonsetna le kitaitomna hijongle kingaidam thei ding ahi. ²⁹ Amavang koihileh Lhagao Theng taitom vang chu imatih chan'a ngaidam changlou ding, hichu tonsot geiya ngaidam changlou ding chonsetna ahi," ati.* ³⁰ Hicheho aseinajeh pentah chu amahon Ama chu, "Lhagao phalouvin avop ahi," ati jeh-u ahi.

Yeshua anu le asopite

³¹ Chuin anu le asopite ahungun inpoah ading un, Ama ahungdoh-a ki houlimpi ding in thu athot'un ahi. ³² Hipet

* 3:22 Matt 9:34; 10:25 * 3:29 Lk 12:10

chun mihonpi Yeshua kimvelin atou chahkheh-in, thupopa chun ajah-a, "Nanu le nasopite polamah aumun, nahin hol uve," ahung tin ahi. ³³ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Koiham kanu? Koiham kasopiteho?" ati. ³⁴ Chuin akimvela touho chu avegol in, "Ven, amaho hi kanu le kasopi ho ahiuve," ³⁵ Koihileh Pathen lunglama chon hochu kasopipa, kasopinu chule kanu ahi, ati.

4

Muchi thepa thulem

¹ Avelin dil panga thu ahilpan kit tai. Mipi tamtah akoma ahung kikhom pai jeng un, Ama kong sunga aluttan ahi. Kong sunga chun atouvin, mipite chu vaokama atouvun ahi. ² Amaho chu thulem'in thu tamtah ahil in, ³ "Ngaiyun! Muchi thepa muchi then achen ahi. ⁴ Athe atheleh abang lamsih-ah achun, hiho chu vachaten ahungloh un anegam tauvin ahi. ⁵ Chule abang songltheo chung a leipatna lah a achun, alei asalou jeh'in akehdoh jeng in, ⁶ Ahivang in nisan ahin kah phat in asang gon, jung aneilou jeh'in agoplha paitan ahi. ⁷ Chule abang linglah-a achun, ling hochu ahung khang in chang phung dong nalaiho chu adep lihtan, ahinga aum tapoi. ⁸ Adang ho chu leiphalaiya achun, ahung khang in agatan, hiho chu ajat somthum, ajat somgup, ajat jakhat cheng in apungtan ahi!" ⁹ Chuin Aman aseiyin, "Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati.

Thulem kiseilona ajeh

¹⁰ Chomkhat jouvin aseijui somleni ho toh akimvela mi dangho toh aum khom pet in, amahon athulem seiho chu ipi kiseina ham tin adong un. ¹¹ Aman adonbut in, "Pathen gam thuguh chu nangho kipea nahi tauve. Hinlah thulema kaseina jeh chu polam miho jah ding ahi, ¹² Hichu Lekhabun aseisa agui lhunna ding: 'Ka thilbol amu tengule, ima jildoh hetdoh aneilou diu. Ka thusei ajah tengule, ima hetdoh aneilou diu. Achutiloule keima lam'ah hung kiheyuntin, ngaidam chang get unte,' kiti chu ahi," ati. ¹³ Abanin Yeshuan akomuva, "Nanghon hiche thulem hi nahetlou monguham? Achutile thulem dang jouse iti nahet tadiu vem?" ¹⁴ Lou bolpan muchi athe chu Pathen thu midang koma kihil lhang tobang ahi. ¹⁵ Muchi kithe lamsih-a chuhon avetsah chu ahileh, Pathen thu ja-a ahivanga Satan in ahung kilhoh mang pai toh tekah ahi. ¹⁶ Songltheo chung leipatna lah-a chuhon avetsah chu, athu ajah jah-a thanomtah'a joppai jengho ahi. ¹⁷ Ahivang in

amaho chu jung neilou ahi jeh-un, apangsot jouji pouve. Pathen thutahsan jeh'a boina le suhgimna ato tengule, jung aneilou jeh-uvun alhupaiji tauve. ¹⁸ Ling lah a muchi kithelon avetsah chu Pathen thu ja a, ¹⁹ Ahivanga leiset hinkho lungkhamna ten alodimsetna, haona lungthim chule thildang dang ngaichatnan thu chu adeplih jeh-a ga sodoh joulou tobang ahi. ²⁰ Chule leipha laiya chuhon avetsah chu athu ja-a, hea jopte chu ahiuvun, abang ajat somthum, abang jat somgup chule abang ajat ja-a aga punsah beho ahiuve," ati.

Thaomei khom noiya thaomei vah

²¹ Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva, "Koiyin meivah khu lo sung le jalkhun noiya atun ngaiyem? Koiman bolponte! Meivah chu avah hoiselna ding muna aki tungjin ahi.* ²² Ijeh-inem itileh thil kiselguh chengse chu achaina leh kiphongdoh ding, chuleh akiselguh jouse chu vahdoh ding ahi.* ²³ Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. ²⁴ Chuin ajah uva, "Najah chengseu chu lungluttah in ngaiyun. Phataha nangai chan uva, hetgilna nakipe diu ahi—chule kipehbe dingbon nahiuve.* ²⁵ Koihileh kathuhil ngaiho chu hetbena kipehbe ding, ahinlah koihileh kathuhil ngailou chu ahetsa themkhat jong amahoa kon'a kilahmang peh ding ahi," ati.*

Muchi akedoh chule akhandan thulem

²⁶ Yeshuan ajah uva, "Pathen gam umdol chu loubolmi khat'in leiya muchi athe tobang ahi. ²⁷ Asun ajan'a amut pet chuleh aha pet hijongleh, amuchi the chu ahung kehdo-in, akhanglen in, hinlah aman hitia chu thil iti hung umdoh ham ahepoi. ²⁸ Leiset'in acham in ahin gadohsah jin, amasapen in avui ahung dondoh in, chuteng achaina leh ahung gadoh in aminji tai. ²⁹ Aga chu amin phatleh, a atphat ahitah jeh'in loubolpa achen, koiten a atpai jitai," ati.*

Ankam mu thulem

³⁰ Yeshuan aseiben, "Pathen gam hi ipitoh kitekah ding hitam? Ipi thulema ka hilchet ding hitam? ³¹ Ankam mu chang leiya kithe tobang ahi, hichu muchi lah-a aneopen ahi. ³² Ahivang in ahung kedoh tengleh hampa dang jouse sangin alenjon, abah lentah jong ahin sodoh jin, chutichun chung a leng vachate abah lim noiya ahung geh jiuvin ahi," ati.

Yeshuan thulem jeng mangcha a thu ase

* 4:21 Matt 5:15; Lk 11:33 * 4:22 Matt 10:26; Lk 12:2 * 4:24 Matt 7:2; Lk 6:38 * 4:25 Matt 13:12; 25:29; Lk 19:26 * 4:29 Joel 3:13

³³ Chuin chutobang thulem tamtah mangchan amahon ahethhei diu kham thu ahil e. ³⁴ Mihonpi jah-a thulem tilouvin imacha aseikhapoi. Ahinla asejuite chengse vang chu guhthimin ijakai ahilchen jinai.

Yeshuan twipi kinong apho thip

³⁵ Chuin nilhah in Yeshuan asejuite koma, "Hung un, dil khu agal langa galkaiyu hite," ati. ³⁶ Chuti chun mihonpi chu adalha uvin, Yeshua chu kong akitolpi tauvin, kong dang phabep'in vang ahinjuiyun ahi. ³⁷ Chuin khopi hui ahung nung in ahileh, twi kinong chu kong sunga ahung kinonglut matchet jeng tan, adimpai ding ahitan ahi. ³⁸ Apet chun Yeshua chu kong mei lama lukhap kikhap'in ana ihmun, asejuiten asukhang'un ajah-a, "Houhil, kalhum-mang gam dingu hi imalouva nagel ham?" atitauve. ³⁹ Yeshua akhah phat'in huipi chu aphoh-in, twi-nong jah-a, "Thipmin! Thipchet in!" tia thu apeh leh, apettah'in huipi chu athipchet jeng tan, kho aphaseltan ahi. ⁴⁰ Chuin Aman ajah uva, "Ibola nakichat uham? Tahsanna nanei nailou uham?" atitai. ⁴¹ Seijui ho chu akithing jeng tauvin, "Hichepa hi koi mongmong hiya, huipi le twi-nongin jong athu angai ahitadem?" tin aki dongto tauvin ahi.

5

Yeshuan Gerasene gam a thilha vop aboldam

¹ Chuti chun dil gal langkhat lama, Gerasene gam agalkai tauvin ahi. ² Konga pat Yeshua ahung potleh, lhan'a konin lhagaoboh vop khat'in ahung kimupin ahi. ³ Ama chu lhanmol'a cheng ahin, koiman atuhtang joulou, thih khaova jong ahen joulou-u ahi. ⁴ Bul atuhsah uva thih khaova jong ahen ji vang un thih khao chu asattan jin, bul chu atumkeh jin, koima chan abolngoi jou louhel ahitai. ⁵ Sunle jan in lhan mola chun aumin chule molchunga a-aole a-aolejin, songhem in ama aki-at chen jin ahi. ⁶ Gal a pat'in Yeshua ahin mun, ahung lhajjel in a-angah abohkhip in ahi. ⁷ "Pathen chungnungpen Chapa Yeshua, ipi dinga neihung suhboi got ham? Pathen min'a nahenga katao ahi, neibolgim hih-in," tin apeng jeng tai. ⁸ Hichun Yeshuan ajah-a, "Mipa-a kon chun hung potdoh in, nang lhagao boh," tin ano tai. ⁹ Chuin, "Namin ipiham?" tia adohleh, aman adonbut in, "Tamtah kahi jeh'un kamin Janel ahi," ati. ¹⁰ Chuin chuche gamkai sunga kon'a nodoh ahilouna ding un Yeshua henga hataovin ataotan ahi. ¹¹ Hiche mun lhang pang khat'a chu voh hon tamtah kilha-a ahi. ¹² Janelte chun, "Voh hon lah-a kaluttheina ding un neisol un," tin

athum tauve. ¹³ Yeshuan jong aphalpeh tan, lhagaoboh ho chu ahung potdoh-un vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, hichun vohcha sangni jen chu halhaiyin alhaiyun, kol ah alhai lhauvin dil ah alhalut'un, twi lah-a chun alhungam tauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin ganching ho chu ajam un, khopi sung le loujaovah athu chu aseile tauvin ahi. Mipi chun ipi tidan hitam tin ave dingin ahung lhaipheiyun ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin Yeshua kom ahung lhun un, thilha Janel voppa chun pon akisila chule lunglima anatou chu amuvin akicha lseh jeng uve. ¹⁶ Chuin thilha voppa leh vohcha ho umchan achen achaiya mua hetoh hon thil umje chu aseipeh tauve. ¹⁷ Hichun amahon Yeshua chu agamsung uva kon'a potdoh ding in ahenga atao uvin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin konga alut konin masanga thilha voppa chun ama toh kilhon khom dingin angeh tai. ¹⁹ Ahivang in Yeshuan ajadan ajah a, "Na in a chen lang nain kote henga Pakaiyin itobang thil loup nabolpeh a, iti nakhoto'em abonchan gaseitan," atipeh tai. ²⁰ Chuin amapa chu akipatdoh in Decapolis (Khopi som) jousea Yeshuan thil lentah abolpeh chu lhangphong tah'in aseile pantai. Mijousen kidang asa lseh jeng un ahi.

Jairus chanu le Yeshua ponsil thamkha numeinu

²¹ Chuin Yeshua konga akitol in agal langkhat alhung in, hiachun mi honpi tamtah ahenga ahung kikhom un ahi. ²² Hichun kikhopna in'a vaipo holah-a mi khat, amin Jairus chu ahung in, Yeshua amu phat in akengbulah abohkhip in, ²³ "Kachanu khangdongcha thiding dinmun'in aumtan, lungset in hung in lang achunga nakhut hung ngam in lang, ahinna ding in neijen dampeh-in," tin ahung taove. ²⁴ Chuin Ama chutoh akilhon pheiyin, mi honpin jong ahin juiyun, atom lellul jeng un ahi. ²⁵ Hikahlah chun numei khat jong kumsom le kumni athi longa damlou aum in ahi. ²⁶ Louthem tamtah akivetsahna-a sum le pai anei jouse sumang jouva ahitan, imala phachom louvin khoh chehcheh a um ahi. ²⁷ Amanu chun Yeshua thudol anajan, hijeh chun mi honpi lah achun ahung in Yeshua pon mong chu ahung tham tai. ²⁸ Amanu chu aki ngaiton, "Apon jengjong hi thamleng dam nange," ti atahsan ahi. ²⁹ Chomloukah'in athiput chu akang in atang jeng tan, anat thoh lel a kon aol leh adamdoh dan chu atichunga akikhetan ahi. ³⁰ Chutah chun Yeshuan atichunga kon'a amidamsahna tha apotdoh chu akikhet in, hichun mipi lah-a chun akihei kimvelin, "Kapon thama chu koiham?" tin adongtai. ³¹ Aseijuiten ajah-a, "Mipi hijat'in naneh le jeng uva, itidan'a, 'Koiham eithama?' tia dohna nabol ham?" atiuvin ahi. ³² Hinlah Aman chuche bol a chu

mudohna dingin avelen ahi. ³³ Amanu chun achunga thilsoh chu ahen, kicha sasan kihot pum in ahung in a-angah abohkhup in, ama ahi akiseidohtai. ³⁴ Chuin Yeshuan ajah a, "Boinu, natahsan in nadamsah ahitai. Lungmong in chetan. Na thohnatna chu kichai ahitai," ati. ³⁵ Amanu koma thu ase jinglaiyin, thupole khat Jairus in'a konin ahung in, "Nachanu athitai. Houhil hi kisahboisah ngaitaponte," tin Jairus komah ahung seiye. ³⁶ Aki hounau chu Yeshuan ajatan, Jairus koma chun, "Kicha hih-in, tahsan poupoutan," ati. ³⁷ Chuin Peter, James le John (James naopa), hicheng tailou midang koiman ajuiding ajadan akijuisah poi. ³⁸ Kikhopna in vaihompna, Jairus in alhun'u chun, mihonpi chu anapoh cheichoi jeng un, kap le maova aum'u chu Yeshuan amun ahi. ³⁹ Chuin ama alut'in ajah uva, "Ibola hitia hi napo cheichoiyuva nakau ham? Chapangnu chu athi ahipoi, aihmu ahibouve," ati. ⁴⁰ Thi op mi honpi chun anuisat uve. Hichun aboncha uvin asoldohsoh in, chapangnu nu le pa toh chule ahin kilhonpi seijui thum ho chengsetoh chapangnu umna'a chun alut un ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin chapangnu khut chu atuh in, "Talitha koum," atin ahi. Hichu "Boinu, kithouvin!" tina ahi. ⁴² Chupettah chun chapangnu chu ahung thouvin, ading in lam ajotpai jeng tai. Amanu chu kum som le ni bou ahina laiyee. Chutah chun amaho chun kidang asa lleh jeng un. ⁴³ Hiche thuhi koima ahetsah louna diuvin Yeshuan akhamgah in, chule amanun aneh ding an apeh diuvin thu apen ahi.

6

Nazareth khoa Yeshua asan lou u

¹ Chuin chua kon chun Yeshua ache doh'in, achenna Nazareth lama aseijuite toh ache tan ahi. ² Cholngahni ahung hi phat in Judah ho kikhopna in'ah thu ahil pan in, chuin athu hil chu mi tamtah ajaho chun kidang asa uvin, "Hichepa hin hoiya kon'a chihna le thibol theina hi chengpi hi akilah ahitadem?" atiuvin ahi. ³ Chuin nuisat toh atho uvin, "Ama hi thingthem bol maimai, Mary chapa, chule James, Joseph (Joses), Juda le Simon sopipa ahibouve. Chule asopi numei ho jong ilah uva acheng uve," atiuvin ahi. Amaho chu alung-u adong in ahivang in atahsan nom pouvin ahi. ⁴ Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in ajah uva, "Themgao chu ama achenna gamsung le ainkote lah chule ama insung tailouvin mun dang jousea jabolna ahang jin ahi," ati. ⁵ Chukoma miten atahsan lou jeh'un ana damlou phabep khat chungna, akhut angapma adamsah tailou chun

thil kidang ima abol thei tapoi. ⁶ Atahsan lou dan'u chu adatmo lhez jeng e. Chuin kho anai dunga achelen thu ahille tai.

Solchah somleni kisol lona

⁷ Chuin asejui somleni ho chu akouvin, lhagaoboh chung a thaneina apen, chujouvin mi ni-nin asoldoh tai. ⁸ Chule ajin nauva tenggol tailou ima dang, changlhah jong, sakhao jong, dangka dip sunga sum them jong—aken louhel diuvin thu apei. ⁹ Kengchot vang akise uva, sangkhol thoni vang aki ahlou diuvin aseipeh in ahi. ¹⁰ “Hoikom hijongle nachena chan uva, nalhun lhunnau in'a chun, khosung na potdoh kahse uvin umun. ¹¹ ✧ Ahinlah koi kho hileh nahin lhunsah lou uleh, nathu seiyou ngailou khomite nadalhah tenguleh, dalhah ahitauve ti ahettosah nan nakeng phang uva agam leivui chu thinglha uvin,” tin thu apei. ✧ ¹² Chuti chun akipatdoh un, mihemten lunghei ding ahi ti chu ahil hangle uvin, ¹³ Thilha tamtah jong anodoh'un, ana damlou tamtah jong thao anu uvin aboldam un ahi. ✧

Twilutsah John thi

¹⁴ Yeshua min gamtina akithan tah jeh chun, Leng Herod Antipas in hiti thu chu ajatan, mi phabep in, “Ama hi John Baptist athia kon'a thoudoh kit hinte. Hijeh'a chu thil kidang boltheina anei ahi,” tin aseiji uve. ✧ ¹⁵ Loikhat in, “Themgao Elijah ahi,” atiuvin, loikhat kit chun, “Malai themgao minthang ho banga themgao khat ahi,” atiuve. ¹⁶ Herod'in Yeshua chung thu ajah phat in, “Alu katansa John chu athia kon'a hung thoukit hinante,” ati. ¹⁷ Ijeh-inem itileh Herod in anaopa Philip jinu Herodias chu aki chenpi ahin, amanu jal'a chu ama tah'in mi asola John chu amatsah a, akan'a songkula akhum ahi. ✧ ¹⁸ John chun Herod jah a, “Nasopi ji jia naneiya naki chenpi hi dan ngai ahipoi,” anatin ahi. ¹⁹ Hiche jeh'a chu Herodias chun ama chu hahot in ahot in, tha ding in atop in, ahivanginla Herod phalna louvin abol theipon ahi. ²⁰ Ijeh-inem itileh Herod chun John chu michon phatah le mithengtah ahi ti chu aheth jeh'in ajabolin, chuleh avesuiyin ahi. Herod'in John ahoulimpi teng ahimo ji lhez in, ahijeng vang'in, athusei angainom kit jin ahi. ²¹ Hinlah Herodias in phat gomkom anga jing chu Herod pen nikho chun ahung lhung tai. Chuchoe nikhoa chun gamvaipo natong alen alal ho, galsat-thalchoi lamkai ho chule Galilee gam'a milun ho chengse vahnan golvah abolin ahi. ²² Hiachun achanu chu ahung lut in, alam in

✧ 6:11 Lk 10:4-11 ✧ 6:11 Act 13:51 ✧ 6:13 Jac 5:14 ✧ 6:14 Matt 16:14; Mk 8:28; Lk 9:19 ✧ 6:17 Lk 3:19,20

ahileh leng Herod le atou khompi chengse chu alung lhaisah sohtan, chuphat'in lengpan nungahnu jah achun, "Nagot chan thum'in, keiman peng kate," ²³ "Nathum chan chu kapeh ding ahi, ka lenggam akeh khat geiya jong kapeh thei nahi," atitai. ²⁴ Chuin amanu apotdoh in, anu komah, "Ipi kathum ding ham?" tia agadoh leh, anun, "John Baptist luchang thum in," ahin titai. ²⁵ Chuphat'in amanu kintah'in lengpa hengah ahung loiyin, "John Baptist luchang tutah in konglheng khat'in neipe lechun kati penne," tin athumtai. ²⁶ Chuin lengpa alunggim lleh jeng tan, ahivanginla mi masanga athutep le akiahselna chule a-ankong umpiho jal chun, amanu thil thum chu nahsahmon akoithe tapoi. ²⁷ Hijeh chun asolchah hemchoi ho khat chu John lu gala ding in asoltan, ama achen songkul sungah alu agatang dentai. ²⁸ Chuin alu chu kong khat'in ahin domin nungahnu chu apen, aman anu aga petai. ²⁹ Chuin aseijuiten ajah phat'un ahung un along chu ahung lauvn lhan'ah avui tauve.

Yeshuan mi sangnga avahva

³⁰ Chuin solchah hochu anatoh nauva kon in Yeshua henga ahung kile uvin, akiman chah dan'u le athuhil danho uchu aseiyun ahi. ³¹ Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva, "Hung un, munthip'ah chomkhat gakichol ute," ati. Ijeh-inem itileh ahungle achele mi atam behseh jeng in, an jeng jong ne manlou ahi tauve. ³² Hiti chun amaho munthip lam jonin kong in akitolphei tauvin ahi. ³³ Hinlah mi tamtah'in hitia akitoldoh uchu anamu uvin, hichun khopi mun chomchoma kon in mi tamtah chu twipang achun anache pheiyun, agal langa chun analhung masakit tauvin ahi. ³⁴ Kong sunga kon Yeshuan kal ahin sedoh leh hitia mi honpi anaum chu Yeshuan amun, achingbei kelngoi hontoh abah jeh uchun alung asen, hichun amaho chu thil tampi ahil in ahi. ³⁵ Nilhah lam'in aseijuite ahung un ahenga, "Hikom hi gamthip ahin, phat hila agei lleh tan, ³⁶ mi honpi hi ikimvel uva loujao le khosung hoa acheuva neh ding imathem aga kichoh diuvin soldoh tan," atiuvin ahi. ³⁷ Hichun Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nanghon aneh diu peuvin," ati leh, "Ipi-em kapeh diu? Mi hijatpi vahna ding vang chu sum tampi kakilona diuvin lha tampi lut inte!" tin ahin donbut uve. ³⁸ Chuin Yeshuan, "Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum? Gave temun," atin, hichun agave uvin, "Changlhah pheng nga toh ngani aum e," atiuvin ahi. ³⁹ Chuin mi honpi chu aboncha uvin hamhing eng lah-a chu ahon hon'a atousah diuvin aseijuite athu hil tan. ⁴⁰ Chuin amaho agol golin—ja

☆ 6:34 Minbu 27:17; 1 Lgt 22:17; 2 Thusimbu 18:16; Ezekiel 34:5; Matt 9:36

khat cheng, som nga cheng in atou tauvin ahi. ⁴¹ Yeshuan changlhah pheng nga toh nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh-in changlhah chu ahehbal bal in, a anguvah luipéh ding in aseijuite apen, nga ni jong chu ahoppeh soh keiyin ahi. ⁴² Hichu amahon anevin, abonun aneva sohkei tauve. ⁴³ Akivahva jouvun changlhah le nga aval chengse paipéh somleni aloh dimun ahi. ⁴⁴ Mi honpi kivahva chu numei le chapang ho sim louvin pasal cheh mi sang nga alhing in ahi.

Yeshuan twi chungá lam ajot

⁴⁵ Chuin Yeshuan mi honpi chu alhadoh jinglai chun aseijuite chu, gal langkhat lama Bethsaida anagalkai masa ding in konga chun alutsah in asoltan ahi. ⁴⁶ Abonuva alhadoh soh phat in, tao ding in mol chungá akal toutai. ⁴⁷ Jansot lamin aseijuite chu dil lailunga kong chungá aumun, Ama achang in tolgo chungá aum den e. ⁴⁸ Chuin amaho dil chungá konga akitol uva, hui le twi nong in anuh uva alungdon uchu amun, khovah ding kon lamin akeng in dil chungá lam ahin jot in, amaho chu khel ding agon ahi. ⁴⁹ Ahin amahon dil chungá kengá lam ahin jot amu phat'un thilha hinte atiuvin, a aosot jeng un ahi. ⁵⁰ Aboncha uva Amachu amu sohkeiyu ahin, atija lheh jeng un, ahivang in Aman amaho chu ahin houpaiyin ajah uva, "Ki चाहिह'un, hangsan uvin, keima hichea kaum nai," ati. ⁵¹ Chuin kong chungá chun akaldoh in, hui jong athip jengtai. Amaho chu alungdong lheh jengui. ⁵² Ajehchu changlhah kidang thudol jong chu hephatalou ahitauve. Alungtah behseh nalam uva chuti ahi.

Gennesaret khoa dam loupa Yeshuan aboldam

⁵³ Chuin agalkaiyun Gennesaret gamsung alhung un, kong chu twipam chin'ah anga tauve. ⁵⁴ Chuin konga konin apotdoh doh un, miho chun anahepai tauvin ahi. ⁵⁵ Agamsung uva alhai kimvel leuvin, chuah aume ti ahetna chanuvin ana damlou ho chu alupna pheh pumin ahinpu uvin ahi. ⁵⁶ Achena chan khoneo, khopi chule loujao gamkochong alutna chan'ah adamlouho chu japi kititna kailhang mun'ah alupsah un, apon mongkaibeh atham dingun ahenga ataovun ahi. Hichun athamkha chan chu adam jeng un ahi.

7

Pupate chondan

¹ Nikhat hi Pharisee holeh hou lamkai danthu sunho phabep Jerusalem a kipat'in Yeshua kimupi dingin ahung

un ahi. ² Aseijuite mi phabep khat in dan nitlou leh, khut soplouva an aneh uchu ahung mudoh tauve. ³ (Judah ho adehset'a, Pharisee hon akhang akhanga chonna dan dungjuiya khut phatea sopngim louva anehji lou u ahi. ⁴ Hitobangma chun, amahon kailhanga kicho hijongle twiya khut adelutlou leh ima anengai pouve. Hiche chu chon-nangai tampi—khomho, belho, sum-eng chule jalkhunho sopthengna kin-gun—hitobang chondan tampi anei lah-uva khat ahi.) ⁵ Hiti chun, Pharisee holeh hou dan thuhil hon adong un, "Ipijeh'a naseijuiten akhang akhanga ichonna ngaiyu banga khut soplouva an aneh-uham?" atiuvin ahi. ⁶ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Isaiah Themgaovin mi phalhem nangho chungchang thua: 'Hiche nam mite hin akamsung uvin eichoian un, alung thimula keyia konin gamlatah ahi.* ⁷ Amahon eihouvuhi moh ahi. Mihem semthu lungsuhto ho chu Pathen thupeh dan'a ahil u ahi,' tin anaseiye. ⁸ Nanghon Pathen danthupeh ahibangtah chu nahsahmon nakoiyun nangho chonnamlah joh natuhdetjo tauve. ⁹ Nachonna ngaiyu natuh dettheina diuvin Pathen danthupeh tahbeh chu nahei lamdang uve. ¹⁰ Atekahnan, Mose'n Pathen'a hungkon danthu napeuve: 'Nanu le napa jabolun,' chule 'Koihileh anu le apa housea chu thi jeng hen,' ati.* ¹¹ Hinlah mihon anu le apa koma, 'Gelse hih'un, kahinpanhu joupoi, ajehchu kahinpeh ding chu Pathen'a dia kapeh dingin kakiteptai,' tia aseitheiyu jongleh aphantmona aumpoi natiuve. ¹² Hiti chun nule pate agel-thupitah diu angaikhohpoi natiuve. ¹³ Hitia hi nangho chon-namlah joh najui jing theina diuva Pathen thupeh hochu juilouva nakahlah jiu ahitai," ati.

Misuboh thei thil ho

¹⁴ Chuin mipite chu athuhil ngaidin akouvin, "Nabonuvn ngaiyun, chule hetthem ding gouvinn. ¹⁵ Polama kon'asunga lutchun ima asubohpon; lungsunga kon'a hung potdoh joh chun asubohji ahibouve. ¹⁶ Angaina ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. ¹⁷ Chuin Yeshuan mihonpi chu adalhan insung alut leh aseijuiten thulem ase i chun ipilamdol akoka avetsah ham tin adongui. ¹⁸ "Nanghon jong nahet theilou laiyou ong? Natahsa sunga lut an nanehho chun nahin suhboh lou u ahi chu namu theilouvuham? ¹⁹ An nanehlut'u chu lungsunga lutlouvin oisungah alut in posona-ah ahungdoh jitai." (Hitia kiseihi, Pathen mitmun an jouse hi santhei dol ahisoh keyie ti aphondohna ahi). ²⁰ Chule Aman aseibe kit'in, "Lungsunga kon'a hungpot chun mi asuboh ahi.

* 7:6 Isa 29:13 * 7:10 Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16; Potdohbu 21:17; Thempu Dan 20:9

²¹ Ijeh inem iti leh mihem lungsunga konin apolamah—lunggitlou, jonthanhoi, guchat, toltha, ²² Midangtoh-jon, papset, gitlou, mi-dohabol, huhna, kimitthipna, kitaitom, hoitho, ngolna kitiho hi ahung sohдох ji'e. ²³ Hiche thilpha louho hi lungsunga potдох ahin, mihem suboh ji chu ahiuve," ati.

Syrian Phoenicia numeinu tahsan

²⁴ Chuin Yeshuan Galilee gam adalhan, sahlama Tyre gamsungah achetai. Hikoma chun in khat'a alhungin, aumna in chu koima hetsah anompoi, ahinlah akiselthei deh tapoi. ²⁵ Hiachun Ama thudol anajakha numei khat ahungin, akengbula ahung bohkhup in ahi. Amanu achanu chu lhagaoboh vop ahin, ²⁶ Achanu a kon'a lhagaoboh anodohpeh dingin ahung taovin ahi. Amanu chu Syrian Phoenicia tolkon, Gentile-ho ahijeh chun, ²⁷ Yeshuan ajaha, "Amasapenin keima insung, Judate chateho kavahva masat tahdi ding ahi. Chate changlah lahpeh-a uichate masanga selhah angai ahipoi," ati. ²⁸ Amanun jong, "Hichu ahinai, Pakai, hijongle dokhang noiya um uichan jong chate lhengkonga kon tolkhe changlah neh-moh anekkhah jiu khula-em," tin adonbut in ahi. ²⁹ Chuin Yeshuan, "Nadonbut hoilheh-e! Tuhin na-in'ah chetan, nachanu chu thilhan adalhatai," atipehtai. ³⁰ Hichun Amanu jong a-in'a acheleh achanu chu jalkhun'a analup amun, lhagaoboh anapotдохtan ahi.

Yeshuan nangong le paomo khat aboldam

³¹ Yeshuan Tyre gamkol sungse adalhan, Sidon ajotpan Decapolis gamkai ajotpeh in, Galilee Dillen alhungtai. ³² Chuin anangong, pao jong paochen theilou khat hi ahenga ahin puiyun, achunga akhut angap dingin ataovun ahi. ³³ Hichun Aman mipi lah'a konin apuidohin, akhutchalin akol sung akhoiyin, ³⁴ Achil aset in, alei athamin, chuin vanlam aven akhoisan, "Ephphatha," ati. Hichu kihongin! tina ahi. ³⁵ Chuphat tah chun ana avangin, aleigui jong akilham tan, kichehtah'in apaotheitai. ³⁶ Chuin Aman amaho chu koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvin akhamtan ahi. Ahinla amahon ahaseiphong cheh'un ahi. ³⁷ Kidang asabehseh jengun, avel avelin, "Aman ijakai abol jouse hi aloupi leh jenge. Nangongla ana avansah-in, paomola apaosah-e," atiuvin ahi.

¹ Hiche laichun mipi ho chu atamlheh jengtan chule neh ding ima aneilou jeh un Yeshuan asejuite chu akouvin ajah uva, ² “Mi honpi hi kakoma aumnau nithum ahitan, amahon nehding ima aneipouve, ³ Chule annelouvin a-inlam chan uva solleng lampia lhasampa ding ahivu. Akimkhat hi gamlatah a kon hung ahivu,” ati. ⁴ Asejuiten adonbut un, “Hikom gamthip laiya mi hichengpi lhingset'a vahna ding changlhah kon hoiya alahding ham?” atiuvin ahi. ⁵ Yeshuan adongin, “Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum?” ati leh, “Pheng sagi aum e,” atiuvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin Aman mihonpi chu tolla tou din asolin, changlhah pheng sagi chu alan, athangvah-in, chujouvin ahehbalbalin a-angsonguva lupeh dingin asejuite chu apen, amahon mipi anga chun aluipah-uh. ⁷ Chule asejuiten nga neochacha phabep khat jong aneyun, hijong chu phatthei aboh-in a-angsonguva lupeh dingin asoltan ahi. ⁸ Chuin amahon aneuvin, avasoh keyun, anehmoh-u anong aval chu longkai sagi alohdoh-un ahi. ⁹ Amaho chu numei-chapang simlouvin mi sangli jen ahivin, anehva jouvun Yeshuan in lamah asoltauve. ¹⁰ Phat chomkhat jouvin, Ama asejuite toh kongalutpaiyun, Dalmanutha gam alhung tauve.

Pharisee hon melchihna angeh u

¹¹ Pharisee hon Yeshua ahunglung taiti ajah phatnun, kinkelalpi dingin ahungun ahi. Athuneina photchenna dingin van'a kon melchihna avetsah diuvin angeh-un ahi.✱ ¹² Chuin alungsongah akhoisan, “Tukhang mite hin ibol a melchihna ahol uham? Tahbeha kasei ahi, hiche tukhang mite hi imacha melchihna kipelou ding ahi,” atitai.✱ ¹³ Chuin amaho chu adalhan, kongalut kit'in, langkhat panga dingin akipat dohtai.

Pharisee ho chule Herod chol

¹⁴ Hinlah asejuiten changlhah kipoh ding ahin haimil tauve. Konga chunla changlhah phengkhat tailou adang aum hihhel in ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin Aman amaho chu ahilchah-in, “Chingtheyun, Pharisee ho le Herod chol lah-a kihongpha uvin,” ati.✱ ¹⁶ Hiche aseiya kon chun changlhah ahin poh haimil jeh-un amaho akihoulimun, akioimoto uvin ahi. ¹⁷ Akihounau chu Yeshuan ahen, ajah uva, “Changlhah naneilou jeh uva ibola kioimoto le nahiuvem? Tugeiya nalunguva hedoh loulai nahiuvem? Hetthemna dinga

nalungu hibangloma tah lneh jeng ham? ¹⁸ Mit neiyuva—mutheilou nahiuvem? Nakhang neiyuva—jatheilou nahiuvem? Gel jong nagel dohlou monguham?[☆] ¹⁹ Mi sang-nga changlhah pheng nga kahoppeh-a chu amoh-ahal paipeh ijat nalodimum?” atileh amahon, “Somleni ahi,” atiuvin ahi. ²⁰ Mi sangli lah-a changlhah pheng sagi kihoppeh-a chu nehmoah aval longkai ijat nalodimum? ati kit leh, “Sagi ahi,” atiuvin, ²¹ “Achutile tugeiya jong hedoh loulai nahi ham?” atin ahi.

Bethsaida khoa Yeshuan mitcho khat kho amusah

²² Amaho Bethsaida alhun phat'un, mi phabep in mitchopa chu Yeshua henglama ahin puiyun, chule amahon atokhah-a adamsah din angeh-uvun ahi. ²³ Yeshuan mitchopa chu akhut in atuh-in, khosunga konin apuidohtan ahi. Chuin amit a achil aset in achunga akhut angam in, “Tua hi kho namum?” tin adongin ahi. ²⁴ Mipa chun akimvel dung aven, “Henge, miho kamun, ahinla kichentah'in ka muthei poi, thingphungte chat lele tobang'in kamui,” ati. ²⁵ Chujouvin amit akhut'in atham kit'in, ave changmelin ahileh adamhel jengtang, ima jouse kichentah'in amu thei tan ahi. ²⁶ Yeshuan ama asoldoh in, “Khosunga chun lutpa tahih-in,” tin akham'in ahi.

Yeshua koi ahi Peter in aphondoh

²⁷ Yeshua le aseijuiten Galilee gam adalha uvin, Caesarea Philippi koma khohoa chun ache leuvin ahi. Lampia alamjot laiyun thu adongin, “Keima hi mihon koi ahi eitiuvem?” ati leh, ²⁸ Aseijuiten, “Loikhat in John Baptist, loikhat in Elijah chule loikhat kit chun Nangma hi themgaoho lah a achom khat hinte atiuve,” tin adonbut uve.[☆] ²⁹ Chuin Yeshuan, “Ahileh nanghonla keihi koi ahi neitiuvem?” tia adoh leh, Peter in, “Nangma Messiah chu nahi,” ati.[☆] ³⁰ Ahinlah Yeshuan koimacha koma aseidohlou beh diuvin ahilchahtan ahi.

Yeshuan athi ding asej masat

³¹ Chuin Aman amaho chu Mihem Chapan thohgimna tamtah athoh-a, vaipo upa hole thempu pipuho chule danthu sunhon adoudal diu thuho aseipeh-e. Chule thalih-a auma, nithum jouleh thoudoh kit teiding ahi chu ahil pantan ahi. ³² Aman hichu phongtaha aseijuite koma asej jinglaiyin, Peter in apuidohin hitobang thuho chu aseilou din angeh-in ahi. ³³ Ahin Ama akiheiyin, aseijuiteho aven Peter chu aphoh-in, “Kanung lama chen, Satan! Nangman Pathen thulam gellouvin, mihem thulam jeng nagele,” atin

☆ **8:18** Jeremiah 5:21; Ezekiel 12:2; Mk 4:12 ☆ **8:28** Mk 6:14,15; Lk 9:7,8

☆ **8:29** Jn 6:68,69

ahi. ³⁴ Chuin Aman asejuiho le mihonpi chu ahenglama akouvin, “Nalah-uva koi hijongleh eijui noma chun, nacham chonnauva kon'a nahung kiheiyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule neijui ding uhi.* ³⁵ Ijeh inem itileh koi hile ahinna huhhing nom'a chun alhaso ding ahi. Amavang koi hile keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a ahinna lhaso'a chun akihuhhing joh ding ahi.* ³⁶ Ijeh-inem itileh min vannoi pumpi neihenlang ahinna chan taleh, ipi phatchomna anei ding ham? ³⁷ Min ahinna khel'a ipi apeh dingham? ³⁸ Ijeh inem itileh koihileh tulai chonthanhoinale chonsetna khanga keima le kathuhil jachatpi chu Mihem Chapan jong apa loupina-a vantil thengtetoh ahung nileh, amapa chu ajachatpi ding ahi,” ati.

9

¹ Yeshuan aseibe nalaiyin, “Keiman tahbeha kaseipeh nahiue, tua hichea dingho kimkhat hi Pathen gam thaneitah'a ahung lhun amu kahseuva thina tepkhalou ding aumuve!” ati.

Yeshua avou kikhel

² Nigup jouvin Yeshuan Peter, James chule John atumbek in molsang chungah apui touvin ahi. Chuah amaho angsung laitah-a Yeshua avou akikheltan,* ³ Aponsil chu vah bangin aemleng jengin, leiya koiman pon hitobanga chu asop bang theilou khop'in abangin ahi. ⁴ Chuin Elijah le Mose ahung kilah lhonin Yeshua chu ahoulimpi lhonin ahi. ⁵ Chuin Peter in, “Houhil, hikoma iumuhi eiho din anom ngeiye! Geldoh jingna din lhambuh thum song uhite—Nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat,” atin ahi. ⁶ Hiche asehi hi akichat behseh jeh'a seiding hetmoa asehi ahi. ⁷ Chuin meilhang khat'in amaho chu ahin lekhun, meilah-a konin aw ahung gingin, “Hichehi ka-Chapa deitah chu ahi, athu ngaiyun!” ati.* ⁸ Chuin akimvelu avet uleh, koimacha amutahih un, Mose le Elijah chu anachemang tan, Yeshua changseh le amaho changbou aumtauvin ahi. ⁹ Molla kon'a ahung kumsuh jing laiyun, Yeshuan athilto-u chu Mihem Chapa athia kon'a athodoh kit kahsea koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvin akhamgah-in ahi. ¹⁰ Athusei chu alunguva aching jingun, athia kon'a athodoh kit chu ipi aseina ahidem, tin akidongto jiuvin ahi. ¹¹ Chuin amahon adongun, “Ibola danthusunhon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kit masa ding ahi atiuham?” atiuleh Aman

* **8:34** Matt 10:38; Lk 14:27 * **8:35** Matt 10:39; Lk 17:33; Jn 12:25 * **9:2** 2 Pet 1:17,18 * **9:7** Matt 3:17; Mk 1:11; Lk 3:22

adonbut in,[☆] 12 “Elijah chu hungmasa'a ijakai ahung semphat ding mong ahi. Ahinla Pathen Thubun Mihem Chapan gimhesoh tamtah athoh ding chule mite nahsahmoa um ding ati ham? 13 Kaseipeh nahiueve, Elijah chu hunga ahitai, chule thil hungsoh ding anakisut bangtah'in isahlou tah'in anabol tauve,” atin ahi. 14 Chuin seijui dangho henglama ahung kileuva ahileh, amaho chu mipin anaumkimvelu chu amuvun, hou lamkai phabep khattoh jong anakinel un ahi. 15 Mihonpin Yeshua amu phatnun, akipah thanomun ahengah ahung lhaiyun, ahung lamtouvin ahi.

Yeshuan chapang lhagaoboh voppa aboldam

16 Hichun Yeshuan, “Amaho khutuh ipi thua kinel nahiuvem?” tin adongtai. 17 Mipi lah'a konin mi khat in ahin donbut in, “Pakai, kachapa nadamsah dingin nahenga kahin puiye. Amahi lhagaoboh-in avop in, apao dohsah thei tapoi. 18 Hoikom hijongle lhagaoboh hin amat matna'ah aheh lhujin, chule achilphon alhan, aha ageljin chule alhasandel ji tai. Hijeh a chu naseijuute koma einodohpeh diuva kangeh leh abolthei pouve,” ati. 19 Hichun Yeshuan akomuvah, “Tahsanna neilou mite! Itihchan kaumpi ding nahiuvem? Kahenga chapangpa chu hin pui tangu,” atitai. 20 Hichun chapangpa chu ahin puiyui. Ahin lhagaoboh-in Yeshua amu phatnin, chapangpa chu nasatah'in aveingoiyin ahileh tolla alhun, achilphon akai letlut in akitel lelen ahi. 21 Chuin Yeshuan chapangpa apa jah-a, “Ahitinahi itih-a pat hitam?” tia adoh leh, apan, “Aneolaiya kipan ahitai. 22 Tha dingin abangleh meiya, abangleh twiyah alehlutjin ahi. Hijongle Nangman alonaje nahet leh kachunguva khotona neipumin neikithopin,” tin aseitai. 23 “Alonaje nahet leh, nati chu ipi naseina ham? Atahsanho dingin ijakai ahitheh soh keiye,” tin Yeshuan adonbut e. 24 Hichun hetman louvin chapangpa apa chu ahung kapjah jengin, “Pakai, katahsan'e, katahsan lelina abeina din neikithopin,” tin ataotai. 25 Chuin Yeshuan mi ahung kikhop tam chehcheh amu phatnin lhagao-boh chu aphoh-in, ajah-a, “Ngaiyin, nang lhagao phalou, chapangpa paomosah le nangonsahpa, thu kapeh nahi, chapangpa sunga konin hung Potdoh inlang lutkit tahih-in!” ati. 26 Hichun lhagaoboh chu apengjah jengin, chapangpa chu hatah in aveingoiyin, chuin adalhatai. Chapangpa chu athi bangin aumtan, mihonpi chu akihou lahlah-un, “Athi hitakhu!” atiuvin ahi. 27 Ahin Yeshuan akhut in amanin, akaithouvin ahileh ahung thoudoh jengtan ahi. 28 Chujou chomkhat jouva Yeshua

☆ 9:11 Malachi 4:5; Matt 11:14

le aseijuite insunga aumlaiyun aseijuiten, "I-atileh keihon kanodoh lel'u ahidem?" tia adoh-ule, ²⁹ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Hitobang hi taona thahatna'a bou kinodoh thei ahi," ati.

Yeshuan athi ding ase masah

³⁰ Chumun chu adalha uvin, Galilee gam ajot un, min ahethdoh diu chu Yeshuan adeipoi. ³¹ Ijeh-inem iti leh Aman aseijuite toh phat mankhoma thuhil ding phat angaichan ahi. Hichun Aman ajah-uva, "Mihem Chapa chu melmate khut'a pehdoh-a umding ahi. Amahon atha dingu, ahivanga nithum nileh Ama thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. ³² Athusei chu ipi asei ham ti ahethei pouvin Ama doh dingla akichauvin adong ngam pouve.

Alenpen koiham?

³³ Amaho Capernaum ahung lhungun, chu in insung aumpet'un ajah uva, "Lamdunga chu ipi nangaitou ham?" tin adongin ahi. ³⁴ Ahin, adonbut theipouve, ajehchu alah uva koichu alenpen hintem ti akinel ahivu. ³⁵ Hichun Yeshua atouvin somleni ho chu akouvin, "Koihileh amasapen hinom chu nukhah pending ahi, chule mijouse jenlea pang hiding ahi," ati. ³⁶ Chu in chapang neocha khat alaiyuva adinsah-in, chu in apomin ajah uva, ³⁷ "Koihileh keima min'a hitobang chapang neokhat sanga chun keima eisan ahi, chule koihileh keima eisang chan chun, keima bou eisan hilouvin eihinsolpa jong sana hi," ati. ³⁸ Hichun John'in Yeshua komah, "Houhil, amin'a thilha nodoh mi khat kamu uvin, hinla ama chu eiho lah-a pang ahilou jeh-in kakham tauve," ati.

Eidoulou chu eipanpiu ahi

³⁹ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kham hih-un, kamin'a thil kidang bol a keima eiseiselo thei koima aumpoi." ⁴⁰ Koi hijongle eidouloupou chu eilama pang ahi. ⁴¹ Koi hijongle Messiah nungjui-mi ahi tiatwi khon khat donding napechan'u chu, tahbeha kaseipeh nahivu, itinama jongle ama chun kipaman asan ding ahi. ⁴² Chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan khangdongchaho jeng jong setna-a kipallhuh sah chun angonga sumhei songlentang kikhai henlang twikhanglen'a kilehluh leh ama dingin aphajoi.

Chonset bolnathei lhepna

⁴³ "Chule nakhut langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jengin. Khut ni neiya meikong mittheilou damun'a

☆ 9:34 Lk 22:24 ☆ 9:35 Matt 20:26,27; 23:11; Mk 10:43,44; Lk 22:26 ☆ 9:37 Matt 10:40; Lk 10:16; Jn 13:20 ☆ 9:40 Matt 12:30; Lk 11:23 ☆ 9:41 Matt 10:42

che sangin tibukimlou khut langkhatseh toh hinkemlouna-
 a lut aphajoi.☆ 44 Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding,
 mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. 45 Nakeng langkhat'in
 nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jeng in, keng ni neiya
 damun jot sangin keng langbeiya hinkem louna mun'a lut
 aphajoi. 46 Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei
 jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. 47 Namit langkhat'in nakipal
 lhuhsah'a ahileh kaldoh jengin, mit ni neiya damun'a
 nakilelut sangin mit lang choa Pathen gam'a lut nangma
 ding in aphajoi.☆ 48 Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding,
 mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi.☆ 49 Ijeh-inem itileh mijouse
 meiya chisoa kiso ding, chule gankikat jouse chi kiso-al ding
 ahi. 50 Chihi apha ahivang in a-alna beita henlang tamtaleh
 ipia ki-alsah kit ding hitam? Chi bang in gun neiyun lang
 khat le khat chamdelin um uvin," ati.☆

10

Nupa kida thudola Yeshua thuhil

1 Chuin Yeshuan Capernaum adalhan chua kon in Judah
 gamkol sung leh, Jordan Lui solam gamkaiyah ache suhtan
 ahi. Mi honpi chu ahenga ahung kikhom kit tauvin, chuti
 chun Aman amaho chu thu ahilkittan ahi. 2 Chua chun
 Pharisee ho mi phabep ahenga ahung un mochan theina
 dinga kipalsahna ding in, "Pasal in aji ada hi danngai
 hinam?" tin thudoh ahung neiyui. 3 Yeshuan athudoh-u
 chu adonbut in, "Mose'n nang ho jida thua danthu itobang
 napeh uvem?" tia adoh leh, 4 Amahon, "Da ding aphalnai.
 Mi khat'in aji adana dia lekhasut apeh lut'a, chule amanu
 chu asoldoh thei ahi, tin aseiyeh," atiuvin ahi.☆ 5 Chuin
 Yeshuan adonbutnan: "Nang ho lungtah behseh jeh'a hitia
 chu dan nahin ngaijang peh-u ahibouve. 6 Ahivang in
 semtila pat'a Pathen in pasal le numei anasem ahitai.☆
 7 Hichun ipijeh'a pasal in anulepa adalhad-a ajia beh ham ti
 avetsah-in,☆ 8 Chule ama ni chu pumni hitalouva pumkhat,
 tahsa khat hilhon ding ahi tai. 9 Hijeh chun Pathen gopsa
 chu mihemin sukhen hih hen," ati. 10 Phat chomkhat jouvin,
 aseijuite toh insunga amaho bou aumpet'un, hiche thuhi
 ahin podoh kit'un, 11 Aman aseipeh-in, "Koihileh aji da-a
 jidang neichun ajinu chu ajonsan ahi.☆ 12 Numeiyin jong
 apasal ada-a midang toh akichen leh amanu jong chu ajong
 ahi," ati.

☆ 9:43 Matt 5:30 ☆ 9:47 Matt 5:29 ☆ 9:48 Isa 66:24 ☆ 9:50 Matt 5:13;
 Lk 14:34,35 ☆ 10:4 Danbu Ni Na 24:1-4; Matt 5:31 ☆ 10:6 Semtilbu 1:27;
 5:2 ☆ 10:7 Semtilbu 2:24 ☆ 10:11 Matt 5:32; 1 Crth 7:10,11

Yeshuan chapang neo ho phatthei aboh

¹³ Nikhat hi minu mipate phabep khat'in achateu chu Yeshuan atham'a phatthei aboh diuvin ahin puiyun ahileh, aseijuiten anajadauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Yeshuan hichu ajah phat in aseijuite chung a lung phamon, ajah uva aseiyin, "Chapang neocha ho chu kahenga hung sah'un, jahda hih-un! Ijehinem iti leh Pathen Lenggama chu amaho tobang hoa bou ahi. ¹⁵ Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, koihileh chapang neoho banga Pathen Lenggama sanglou chu itinama jongleh hichea chu lutlou ding ahi," ati. ¹⁶ Chuin chapangho chu apomin akhut achung uva angam'in phatthei abohtai.

Khangdong mihaopa

¹⁷ Chuin Ama Jerusalem lang jon'a ache ding konin mi khat ahung lhajelin a-angsungh adilsun, ajah-ah, "Houhil pha, tonsot hinkemlou kanei theina dinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. ¹⁸ Yeshuan, "Ibola apha neitiam? Pathen khatseh tailou koima apha aumpoi, ¹⁹ Ahin, nathudoh donbutna dingin Thupeh chengse: Tolthat hih-in, Jonbol hih-in, gucha hih-in, dohan mi bol hih-in, nanu-napa jabolin, ti chu nahetai," ati. ²⁰ Hichun khangdongpan, "Houhil, hichengse chu kachapan laiya pat kahin nitpeh ahitai," ati. ²¹ Chuin Yeshuan amachu aven, angailu lheh jenge. Adonbutnan, "Thil khat nabat nalaiye, chen lang nanei chengse gajoh-in langvaicha gentheihoh gahoppehtan, chutileh vangou nanei ding ahi. Chuleh hungin lang kanung juiyin," ati. ²² Chucheng ase i ajah phat'in amai athim jengtan, gou haotah ahijehin lungnom motah in achemangtan ahi. ²³ Chuin Yeshuan aseijuite avekimvelin, "Mihao theihoh hi Pathen gam'a alut diu iti hahsat hitam!" ati. ²⁴ Athusei chu aseijuiten adatmo lheh-uve, ahinlah Yeshuan ase i kit'in, "Chateho, Pathen Lenggama luttheina ding hi thil hahsatah jong ahi, ²⁵ Tahbehin, mihaoho Pathen Lenggama alut sangin sangongsang heo-bil hom'a alut ding abaijoi!" ati. ²⁶ Amahon kidang asalheh jengun, "Achuti ahileh koi huhhing'a umjou ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. ²⁷ Yeshuan amaho aven, "Mihem dingin hitheihoh jongleh Pathen dingin ahimo aumpoi," ati. ²⁸ Chuin Peter ahung paodohin, "Keihon ijakai kadalhauvin nanung kahin juitauve," ati. ²⁹ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Henge, ahinai. Chuleh tahbeha kaseipeh nahiue, keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a a-in, asopi pasalho, asopi numei ho, anu, apa,

☆ 10:15 Matt 18:3 ☆ 10:19 Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17; Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18; Potdohbu 20:15; Danbu Ni Na 5:19; Potdohbu 20:16; Danbu Ni Na 5:20; Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16

achate chule anei-agou dalha hon, ³⁰ Ajatja-a in le lou, sopi pasal, sopi numei, nulepa, chate chuleh nei le gou—bolsetna thohpum puma akisan ding ahi. Chuleh khonung hinkhoa tonsot hinkemlou anei ding ahi. ³¹ Amavang tua athupipenho hung thupimo pen intin, tua thupimo penho hung thupipen tante,” ati.*

Athum veina dia Yeshuan athi ding asej masat

³² Hichun Jerusalem jonin achetou tauvin, Yeshua chu amasanguva achen ahileh asejuiten adatmo lhez jeng uvin, chuleh anung uva cheho chu kichatnan adimuvn ahi. Asejui somleni ho apangin achesah-in, hichun khonunga Ama chungu hunglung ding thuho aseipeh kittan ahi. ³³ “Veuvn, Jerusalem jonin ichetauve, chukoma chu Mihem Chapa hi thempu pipui hole danthu sunho khut'a pehdoh-a umding, chule amaho chun athina dinga themmo achansah uva hiding nam dangte khut'a apehdoh dingu, ³⁴ Chuleh amaho chun a-el ela aboluva chil asetkhum dingu, avohuva chuleh atha dingu, chuleh nithum jouleh ama thoudoh kit ding ahi,” ati.

James le John thilngheh

³⁵ Chuin James le John, Zebedee chateni ahung lhonin akihoulimpi lhonin, “Houhil, kathum lhon neibolpeh tei lhon in,” atilhon e. ³⁶ Yeshuan, “Nathum lhon chu ipiham?” ati leh, ³⁷ Amanin, “Naloupina'a natou tengle khat najet lamah khat naveiyah neitousah lhonin,” atilhon tai. ³⁸ Hichun Yeshuan, “Nathum lhon nakihet lhon poi! Keiman chomkhat joule kahin don ding thohgimna khon khachep'a chu nadon ngapchat lhon ding hinam? Thohgimna twilut'a kachan ding chu nachan ngam lhon ding hinam?” tin adongtai.* ³⁹ Amanin jong, “Henge, kangam lhonne!” tin aseilhon e. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, “Kadon ding khon'a vang nadon lhon ding ahin chule thohgimna twilut kachanna jong changngam lhon nan nate, ⁴⁰ Ahivangin kajet le veiya tousah ding vang chu keima boltheidol ahipoi. Pathen in hichu alhendohsaho dinga agotsa ahitabouve,” ati. ⁴¹ Seijui som ho chun James le John thilthum ajah-u chun athimah-un alungphamouvni ahi. ⁴² Yeshuan amaho chu akoukhomin, “Nanghon naheuve, leiset mite lah'a vaipo ho khu amite pakaiyin apangun chuleh gamvaipo milun milal-hon anoidouhou chungu athuneinau asouvin vai ahomuvn ahi.* ⁴³ Nangho lah'a vang chutilou ding ahi. Koilhileh nangho lah'a alen hinoma chu nalhachauva

* **10:31** Matt 20:16; Lk 13:30 * **10:38** Lk 12:50 * **10:42** Lk 22:25,26

pang ding ahi.✱ 44 Chuleh nalahuva apipui-pen hinoma chu mijouse soh ahi ding angaiye. 45 Ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapa tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhatdohna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding joh-a hung ahibouve,” ati.

Mitcho Bartimaeus in kho amukit

46 Chuin amaho Jericho khopi alhungun, Yeshua le aseijuiten khopi sung adalah ding kon'un mihonpi tamtah'in anung ahin juiyui. Chuti lai chun mitcho khat, Timaeus chapa Bartimaeus chu lampam'ah anatouve. 47 Nazareth Yeshua chu nailam chan aum taiti aheth phatnin, “Vo David chapa, neilungset in!” tin ahin sam pantan ahi. 48 Mi tamtah chun, “Thipmin!” tin ama chu aphoh-un, ahivangin aman ging cheh-in, “David chapa, neilungset in!” tin ahin sam kit'e. 49 Yeshuan ajah phatnin adingdenin, “Hilama hung din seipeh-un,” atin, amahon jong mitchopa chu agana'i pheiyun, “Kipah thanomin! Hungtan, Aman nakouve,” atipeh-un ahin pui tauve. 50 Hichun Bartimaeus chun asangkhol-tho chu asut in akoilhan, chuin akichom touvin Yeshua heng ahin jon tai. 51 Yeshuan, “Ipi bolpehlang nadeiyem?” tia adoh leh, mitchopan, “Houhil, kho muleng kati,” ati. 52 Chuin Yeshuan ajah-a, “Chetan, natahsan in nadamsah tai,” ati leh, chupet tah chun kho amupai jengin, lamlhungin Yeshua ahin juitai.

11

Loupi tah a Jerusalem a Yeshua alut

1 Hiti chun Yeshua le aseijuiten Jerusalem ahinjon tauvin, Olive Lhanga Bethphage le Bethany kho alhung tauve. Yeshuan aseijui mi ni anache masadin asol masan, 2 “Che lhon inlang, namasang jon lhon'a khopi sunga khun lut lhonin. Nalut lut lhon leh sangannou kihen, achunga koima touna khahlou lai khat namu pai lhon ding ahi. Hichu sutlha lhon inlang hinkaiphei lhonin.” 3 Mi khat touvin, “Ibola nasut lhonham? tia ahin doh leh, ‘Pakaiyin manna nom aneiye, chomkhat jouteng hinhahvah kit lhon nange,’ tilhon'in,” atipeh-e. 4 Seijui teni achelhon in, khopi sung lamlen'a inkot poa kotphunga sangannou kihen agamu lhontan ahi. 5 Chuin asut lhon leh akoma anadingho loikhat in, “Ibola sangannou chu nasut lhon ham?” atiuvin, 6 Chuin amanin Yeshuan ase'i bang chun amaho komah aseilhonin ahile ahin phalpeh tauve. 7 Sangannou chu Yeshua henga ahinkai lhonin, achunga apon'u asepu'n,

✱ 10:43 Matt 23:11; Mk 9:35; Lk 22:26

Ama achunga atoutan ahi. ⁸ Mipi atama tamin lampiah apon'u aphauvin, mi abangkhat in loulaiya theoboh asat'un lampiah aphauvin ahi. ⁹ Yeshua chu alailunga achesah'un, amasang lam le anunglama, "Pathen thangvah-in umhen! Pakai min'a hungpa chu anunnome!*" ¹⁰ Lenggam hung lung ding Pu David gam chu phattheiboh chang hihen! Chungnungpen'a Pathen chu thangvah-in umhen!" tin asam asam'un ahi. ¹¹ Chuin Jerusalem khopia houin'a chun Yeshua agalut'in, ijakai avet kimvel sohkei jouvin, nilhah lam jong ahitan, apot in somleni ho cheng toh Bethany'a akilekit tauvin ahi.

Yeshuan theichang phung agaosap

¹² Chuin ajingkah-in Bethany'a kon'a ahung potdoh leh agil akeltan ahi. ¹³ Hichun theichangphung amun, aga aum khattoule tia agavetle theiga phat lhingjep nailou ahitoh lhonin ado tailou aga ima amutapoi. ¹⁴ Yeshuan thingphung jah-a chun, "Tukallhah koiman natheiga nekit tahih hen!" atitan ahi. Chutia aseichu aseijuiten anajauvin ahi.

Yeshuan houin asuhtheng

¹⁵ Chuin Jerusalem ahung lhun'un, Yeshua houin sunga alut in, asunga thiljoh holeh thilchoho anodoh pantan, chule sumlhengho dokhang le vakhu johho touna chu alekhup peh tan ahi. ¹⁶ Houin sunga chun koima thilkeo apohle ding ajanom tapoi. ¹⁷ Ajah-uva aseiyin, "Thubua: 'Ka-in chu namtin dinga taona in kitiding ahi,' tia kisun hilouham? Ahin nanghon gucha michomho kokhuh in naso tauve," atin ahousetai.* ¹⁸ Hichu thempu pipui hole hou danthu themhon ajauvin ahile, athimah tauvin, Yeshua tha ding tohgon aneipan tauve. Hinlah mipin athuhil chu kidang asah-uva angainom jeh-u chun Ama chu akichauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Hiche nilhah chun Yeshua le aseijuiten khopi adalha tauve.

Theichang phung kigaosapna thua kon kihilna

²⁰ Ajing jingkah-a theichang phung chu ahin jotpau leh anagophasa-a aum chu amutauve. ²¹ Chuin Peter in ageldoh-in, "Vetan Houhil, theichangphung nagaosap chu agoptai!" ati. ²² Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen tahsanun, ²³ Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiue, koihileh hiche mol jah-a, 'Kichondoh'in lang twikhanglen'ah kilehlut tan,' ati leh chutijeng ding ahi. Hinlah hichu tahsanna dihtah nei lelung-opkaina beihel ahi angaiye.* ²⁴ Hiche jeh a chu kasei ahi, nataova thil nathum chan chu namusan ngaito leuchun

* **11:9** Labu 118:25,26 * **11:17** Isa 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11 * **11:23** Matt 17:20; 1 Crth 13:2

namu dingua ahi. ²⁵ Chule atao dinga nadinpet leh van'a na-Pauvin jong nasuh khelnau angaidam theina din koi hijongle nadou uchu ngaidamun.* ²⁶ Nanghon mi sukhel nangaidamlou vangule van'a na-Pauvin nangho sukhel jong angaidam louding ahi," ati.

Yeshua thuneidol adoh u

²⁷ Jerusalem ahung lhung kit tauvin, Yeshua Houin sungah agavahlen ahileh thempu pipui holeh danthusunho ahenga ahungun, ²⁸ "Ipi thuneina'a hitihohi nabolham? Hitobang bolna dinga kon thaneina napeh ham?" atiuvin ahi. ²⁹ "Keiman thukhat nadong uvingting neidonbut'un lang chuteng keiman jong ipi thuneina'a hichehi kabol ham naseipeh nauvinge," tin Yeshuan adonbut in ahi. ³⁰ Hichun, "John chun twilutsah abol thuneina chu vanna kon ha, mihem a kon ham? Nei donbut'un!" tin adongtai. ³¹ Amaho le amaho akidongto uvin, "Vanna kon ahi tileu hen achutileh ibola John natoh natahsanlou uham tintin, ³² Mihem a kon ahi iti ngam diu baham?" akitiuvin ahi. Amaho akichauvin ahi—mijousen John chu themgao tahbeh'a angaito cheh-u ahijeh chun. ³³ Achainan adonbut un, "Kahepouve," atitauve. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Achutile ipi thuneina'a hicheng hi kabol ham ti keiman jong naseipeh povinge," atitai.

12

Lengpilei le aleilhouho thulem

¹ Chuin Yeshuan thulem in thu ahil pantan: "Mikhatnin lengpilei abolin, akimvel ah pal agenin ahi. Chuin achilna ding khuh alaiyin, insang asan, chuin aleilhouho khut'ah lousan dingin apedoh in gamdangah achetan ahi.* ² Aga lo phat ahi phat'in ama chan ding chu lading in aleilhou ho henga asoh ho khat asoltai. ³ Hinlah leilhouho chun amapa chu amanun avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin soldoh tauve. ⁴ Chuin lou neipan asohho khat asol kit leh ama jongchu ajumso uvin, alu ahin vohpeh-uve. ⁵ Chujouvin achom khat asol kit'in ahile ama chu ahin that tauve. Chule adang asol ho jong abang ahin vouvin, abang ahin that un ahi. ⁶ Asolthei ding khat bou aumtan, ama chu achapa deitah chu ahi. Lou neipan achainakeiyin, 'Kachapa ahijeh'in anajabol nauvinte,' tin ama chu asoltan, ⁷ Ahinlah aleilhouho chu akihouvun, 'Veuvun, agamngah ding, agou loding pa ahunge, khaiye! Thatdoh-utin agam hi eiho chang taute,' aki tiuvin ahi. ⁸ Chuin aman'un, athat'un

* 11:25 Matt 6:14,15 * 12:1 Isa 5:1,2

along chu lengpilei polam'ah alehdoh tauvin ahi. ⁹ Hichan gei chu ahitahleh lengpilei neipa chun leilhoh ho chu i-lotante tia nagel uvem? Naseipeh-unge—ama hung intin aleilhohu chu sugamintin lengpilei chu midang pedoh tante. ¹⁰ Thubua kisun: 'Insahon adeimouva apaiyu song chu inning songin apangtan,* ¹¹ hichehi Pakai thilbol ahin, vetdingin avetlom lkeh-e,' tia kisun chu nasim dokhah-uvem?" tin adonge. ¹² Chupet'a um hou lamkaiho* chun—leilhoh migiloh ho chu amaho toh kitekahna'a kisei ahi tin agel tauvin, Yeshua chu matding ago tauvin ahi. Ahinlah mipiho akichat kit jeh-uvun, adalha uvin achemang tauve. ¹³ Chomkhat jouvin lamkaiho chun thua themmo chansah-a mattheina ding in Pharisee ho phabep khat le Herod miho phabep chu Yeshua thudoh bol ding in asol un ahi.

Caesar kaipeh thudol

¹⁴ Hichun agacheuvin, "Houhil, Nangma midih nahin, koima gin naneipoi. Dihtah'a Pathen lampi chu nahil ahi chu kaheuve. Ahile neiseipehun—Caesar kai kapeh-uhi dihthei ding hinam ahiloule dihloh ding ham?" ¹⁵ Kapeh diu ham, kapehloh diu ham? agatiuve. Yeshuan aphaht-hemnuu chu amudoh'in, adonbutnan, "Tbola neilunglah patep uham? Romte dangka-pumkhat hinchoiyun langnei vetsah un, chule naseipeh-uvinge," ati. ¹⁶ Ahin choi phat'un, Yeshuan aven, "Hichea kinam hi koi lim le koi min ham?" tia adohleh, amahon "Caesar a ahi," atiuvin ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Yeshuan, "Chuti ahile apha, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin lang, Pathen'a chu Pathen peuvin," atipeh tai. Adonbutna chu adatmo lkeh jeng un ahi.

Mithisa thokitna thudol Yeshua adoh u

¹⁸ Chujouvin Sadducee—mithi thokitna aumpoi tiho—chu ahengah ahung un, ajah-a thudoh aneyiun,* ¹⁹ "Houhil, Mosen eithupeh dungjuiyun mi khattouvin cha neilouva ajinu adalhah'a, athi tah'a ahile, asopipa chun ajinu chu vehen lang asopipa phunggui amanlouna ding chun chi khaipeh hen tin akiseiye.* ²⁰ Achutile, tekahnan ucha pasal sagi aume. Amasapenpa chun ji aneyiun chikhai louvin athitai. ²¹ Aban'a pan amanu chu jin aneyiun chikhai louvin athin, athumnapa jong chutima chu ahin, ²² Hitichun akitol suhpeh tauvin, asagiuvun chikhailou ahitauve. Achainan numeinu jong chu athitai. ²³ Ahileh tun neiseipeh-un, thokit nia amanu chu alah uva koipen ji hitantem? Ijeh-inem iti leh asagiuva amanu chu jia anei cheh-u ahitai," atiuve.

* 12:10 Labu 118:22,23 * 12:12 Greek amaho * 12:18 Act 23:8 * 12:19 Danbu Ni Na 25:5

24 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Nasukhel'u chu Pathen thubua thu kisei nahethem pouvin chule Pathen thaneina nahet lou uhi ahi. 25 Ijeh-inem iti leh mithiho athodoh tengu chule ji anei tahlou diu chujongleh kichensahna umtalou ding ahi. Hiche thudol'a hi vanna Vantilte tobang hiding ahitaue. 26 Ahileh, mithiho kaithouva aum diu thudol hi—Mose'n hamboh meikou thudol asutna-ah, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob thi jou khonungpeh-a Pathen in Mose koma, 'Keima Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen kahi,' tia aseï thu chu sim khalou nahiuvem?*** 27 Chu dungjuiya chu ama ahingho Pathen ahin, athiho ahipoi. Nanghon thuhettolou sukhelna lentah naneiyu ahitai,” ati. 28 Chua hou danthuhilho lah'a khat in akihounau chu anajan, Yeshuan kichentah'a ahil chu ahechen in, hijeh chun aman Yeshua jah-a, “Thupeh jouse lah'a hoichepen hi thupipen ham?” tin adongtai.

Thupeh pipen

29 Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Thupeh pipen chu hichehi ahi: 'Ngaiyun, vo Israel! Pakai Pathen hi khatseh bou ahi.* 30 Nangman Pakai na-Pathen chu, nalung pumpi, nahinna pumpi, nangaitona pumpi chule nathaneina jousea nangailut mong mong ding ahi.* 31 Anina jong kibangchet'in athupin ahi, hichu: 'Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun.' Hicheteni sanga thupijo thupeh dang aumpoi,” ati.* 32 Hou dan thuhilpan adonbut in, “Naseihoi ngeiye, Houhil. Nangman thudihtah in thu naseiyin Pathen khatseh bou aume, Pathen dang aumpoi nati-e.* 33 Chule Pathen chu lungthim pumpi, khohet theina pumpi le thanei jousea ngailut ding ahi chu kahen, chule eima ikingailut banga iheng ikom ngailut ding jong chu kahei. Hichu ganpum goa kilhainale longlhenna sangin gamchengin aphajoi,” ati.* 34 Danthuhilpan kichentah'a adonbut ajah phat'in Yeshuan ajah-a aseiyin, “Nangma Pathen Lenggam toh nakigamlat poi,” atipeh tai. Chukal chun koiman thudang adongngam tapoi. David Chapa Thudol Asei* 35 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Yeshuan houin sungathu ahil pet'in miho adongin, “Danthusunhon Messiah chu iti David chapa ahi atiu hintem? 36 Ijeh-inem iti leh Lhagao Thengin ahil a konin David jengin jong, 'Pakaiyin ka-Pakai jah-ah, jabolna mun'ah kajet lamin touvin namelmate cheng nakeng chotphaa kaneisah masangsen,' anatin ahi.* 37 David amatah'in Pakai chu Pakai asah-in, achutileh

* 12:26 Potdohbu 3:6 * 12:26 Potdohbu 3:6 * 12:29 Danbu Ni Na 6:4,5

* 12:30 Danbu Ni Na 6:4-5 * 12:31 Thempu Dan 19:18 * 12:32 Danbu Ni

Na 4:35 * 12:33 Hosea 6:6 * 12:34 Lk 10:25-28 * 12:36 Labu 110:1

achapa iti hithei dingham?" atin ahi. Mipi chun Yeshua thusei chu thanomtah'in angaiyui.

Yeshuan danthu sunho umchan aseï

³⁸ Yeshuan aseibe kit'in, "Danthusunhoa konin kihong-phauvin! Ajehchu amahon sangkhol chol kiah-a kholailenna chule kailhanga min chibai aboh diu athanop-piuve. ³⁹ Chule kikhopna in le golvahna'a touna pipen adeiyui. ⁴⁰ Hinlah kiphatlamna beihelin meithaiho nei le gou lahpehna dingin alhemlha jiuvin, houguttah bangin japi mutheina ding munhoah sottahtah taona amang jiuve. Hichejeh'a hi amaho hi gotna sangtah chang diu ahi," ati.

Meithainu thilto

⁴¹ Chuin Yeshua Houin sunga sumdolna bom jon'ah atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum alelut chu aven ahile mihao tamtah'in tamtahtah alelut'u amui. ⁴² Chua chun vaichatah meithainu khat ahungin sumsan-nong pumni alehltut in ahi. ⁴³ Chuin aseijuiteho akouvin ajah'uva, "Tahbeh'a kasei ahi, hiche meithai vaichanu hin adang jouse sangin sumdolna-ah atam lelut pene. ⁴⁴ Ijeh-inem itileh adangho jouse khun aneival ato-u ahin, amanu vang hin aneichasun ahinpi chengse alelut jeng ahi," ati.

13

Yeshuan hou'in chim ding aseï masah

¹ Chuin Yeshua houin'a konin apotdohin, aseijuite khat'in aseiyin ajah-ah, "Houhil, vetemin hichea in len thupitahho hi! Abanga song lentahtah kimang ho khu athupi ngeiye," ati leh, ² Yeshuan adonbut in, "Henge, ven, hiche in lentahho hung kisuchim sohkei ding ahi. Songkhat jeng jong khat chungsa kisethom umlou helding ahi!" ati.

Gim le da, hesoh kipat

³ Phat chomkhat jouvin Yeshua Olive Lhanga Houin jon'ah atouvin ahile, Peter, James le John chule Andrew ahenga ahungun, ajah'a adongun, ⁴ "Nei seipeh un, hitobang phat chu itih tengleh hiding ham? Hitobang ahung lhun ding hettheina ding amelchihna nei seipeh un," atiuve. ⁵ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Koimacha kilheplhahsah hih-un," ⁶ Ijeh-inem itileh mi tamtah keima minin hunguntin, "Keima Messiah kahi," tiuvintin mi tamtah alhepllah dingu ahi. ⁷ Chule gal kikat thuthang najah diu ahi, ahivangin lunglinglau hih-un. Henge, hitiho chu hung lhung tei ding ahin, ahivangin achaina hilou laiding ahi. ⁸ Namkhat le namkhat chule gam khat le gamkhat kidouding, leiset chung mun chom choma lingkihot'a, kel lhading ahivanga

hichu naosonat kipat tobang hinalai bep ding, aban'a jong umding ahinalaiye. ⁹ Hitiho chu ahung lhun tengle, kiging phauvin! Khosung vaipo ho khut'a pehdoh-a naum dingu, chuleh houin munhoa jep le suhgin'a naum dingu ahi. Keima nungjui nahi jeh-uva vaipo hole lengho masanga thutanna anga nadin dingu ahi. Hinla hiche phat chu keima thudol naseipehna diuva phat kijenpet hiding ahi.* ¹⁰ Ijeh-inem iti leh Kipana Thuphahi namtin lah'a kihillhang ding ahi. ¹¹ Ahivangin amahon namatuva a-angsonguva nadin tengule ipi kasei dingham tin lungdong masahih-un. Hitobang phatteng chuleh Pathen in seidinga napeh chan'u chu sei jengun, ajeh chu aseiya chu nangho hitalouva Lhagao Theng joh hiding ahitai. ¹² Chule asopin asopipa, apan acha tha dinga ahin pehdoh ding, chaten anule apa ahin douva athadiu ahi. ¹³ Chule kaseijui nahi jeh uva mijousen nahin vetda dingu, ahinlah akhon nigeiya thohlhumpa bou chu huhhing'a um ding ahi.*

Thoh genthei hahsatah

¹⁴ Thet umtah thilsuboh chu adinlouna ding dol mun'a adin, namu nikho'u hung lhung ding ahi. (Asimhon chingtheitah'a simding!) Chuteng chuleh ud agama um chengse lhang gamah jamlut hen.* ¹⁵ Inchunga umho jong athilkeo kilah dingin kumsuhda hen.* ¹⁶ Koitobang loulaiya umjong apon-ah sangkhoh kilah dingin hung kiledahen. ¹⁷ Ohe! Chuche phat laitah'a navop le naonoi chepsah ho ada nadiuve! ¹⁸ Chuche phat chu phalbi daplai ahilouna dingin taovun. Chutobang gentheina nasatah chu Pathen in leiset asema pat tuni geiyyin aum khahih laiye; chuleh umjong umlou ding ahi. ¹⁹ Pakaiyyin hiche phat chu asuhchomlou hileh ahingah koima umlou ding ahi.* ²⁰ Tahbeh'a, lhenchomte jal'a anikho chu asuhchom ahitai. ²¹ Chule koitobang hamkhat in najah uva, Veuvin, hikoma Messiah aume, atia ahiloule "Khukom'ah aume," ati jongle tahsanhih'un. ²² Ajehchu Messiah lhemle themgao lhem hung sohдох intin melchihna le mu kidang dang ahin vetsah dingu ahin, ahitheile lhenchomte jeng jong lhepllah ding ahin got diu ahi. ²³ Nangho vang chingtheyyun, ijakai kahil masahdem nahiuve! ²⁴ Hitobang nikhoho jouteng chule nisa thimintin lha vahta louding,* ²⁵ Vanlajola konin ahsiho pullhantin, van'a hatnaho chengse kihotlingsoh ding ahi.* ²⁶ Chutahleh mitin in vanlajola Mihem Chapa chu

* **13:9** Matt 10:17-20; Lk 12:11,12 * **13:13** Matt 10:22 * **13:14** Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 * **13:15** Lk 17:31 * **13:19** Daniel 12:1; Rev 7:14 * **13:24** Isa 13:10; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15; Rev 6:12; Isa 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7 * **13:25** Isa 34:4; Rev 6:13; Joel 2:10

athuneina le aloupina toh meilom chung a hung amu diu ahi.*

Mihem chapa hungna ding

²⁷ Chutengtah chule Aman avantilho asola leiset monga pat van mong geiya kolkimvel lia kon'a alhenchomte alonkhom ding ahi. ²⁸ Tuhin theichang phunga konin kihillun. Abah adon'a, ajih akilhap tengle nipi anaitai ti naheuve. ²⁹ Chutobangma chun, nanghon jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu tengule, ahungkitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahung geitai ti heuvin. ³⁰ Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiueve, hichengse aboncha a aguilhun masangsea tulai khang mite hi manglou ding ahi. ³¹ Van le lei mangding ahin, keima thu vang manglou ding ahi. Koiman Anikho le Anidan Ahepoi ³² Ahivangin hitobang ahungsona ding chu koi hihen, vanna Vantilte hihen, Chapa hijongle, Pa tailou koiman anikho le anidan tah chu ahepoi.* ³³ Apat tah nahetlou jeh-un, chingtheyin kiging jingin umun. ³⁴ Mihem Chapa hungkit nikho hi tekahnan: mi khat'in asohten atohdingu thuneina apah-a, kotngah jong kiging jinga um dinga thu apah'a, a-in dalha a kholgama chemang tobang ahi.* ³⁵ Hijeh chun kiging jingin um'un! Ijeh-inem itileh inneipu chu itih-a ahung ding nahe pouve, nilhahlam ahim, jankhangkim ahim ahung ding phat nahe pouve. ³⁶ Hung lhung taleh namut pet'u hung tohkhante. ³⁷ Nangho jah-a kasei hi mijouse jah-a kasei ahi. Kiging jing in umun! ati.

14

Hou lamkai hon Yeshua thading agon u

¹ Hichun Kalchuh Kut le Cholsolou Changlhah Kut kiman na ding nini aumtan ahi. Thempu pipui holeh dan thusun hon Yeshua chu, guhthima mat'a thatheina ding lampi anahol jing nalaiyun ahi.* ² Ahin, "Kalchuh Kut sung hidahen, achutiloule mipi lah-a thunoh umget inte," tin akinopto uve. ³ Chuin Yeshua chu Bethany muna Simon phah anaveipa, in'ah alhunge. Chua an aneh laiyin numei khat'in songval bomin thaonamtui mantamtah ahin choiyin, abom chu asukeh-in aluchungah abunglhan ahi.* ⁴ Ahin alah uva loikhat chu alungnommo'uvun, "Ibol'a hitia hi thaonamtui mantam kimoh suhmang hitam?" ⁵ Ijeh-inem itileh hiche thaonamtui hi kijohleh kum lhunga thalo jat toh kikit intin, hichu vaicha gentheihoh pehthei hiding!" atiuvin aphunkhum tauvin ahi. ⁶ Ahinlah Yeshuan adonbut

* 13:26 Daniel 7:13; Rev 1:7 * 13:32 Matt 24:36 * 13:34 Lk 12:36-38

* 14:1 Potdohbu 12:1-27 * 14:3 Lk 7:37,38

in, “Amanu chu oimo hih-un, keima'a dinga thilphatah abol ahitai. ⁷ Ijeh inem iti leh vaicha le gentheiho nakomuva aum jing nauve, nagot chan uva nahu theiyu ahi. Kei vang nakom uva um jing ding kahipoi.* ⁸ Amanun abolthei chan abol ahitai. Ka thilong chu vuiya ahung umtheina dinga thao einu masat ahitai. ⁹ Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kilhangsapna chan'a hiche numeinu thilbol jong hi amanu hetjingna'a kisei toupeh ding ahi,” ati.

Yeshua johmang ding Juda anopna

¹⁰ Chuin somleni ho lah'a mi khat Juda Iscariot chun Yeshua chu matsah theina dingin thempu ho henga aga chen ahi. ¹¹ Amahon aheth phat'un akipatdoh un, ama chu sumpeh ding in atem tauvin ahi. Chuin aman Yeshua chu pehdoha matsah theina ding agomkom aholtan ahi.

Yeshuan aseijuite toh kalchuh kut ankong asokhom

¹² Cholsolou Changlhah Kut nimasa nia Kalchuh Kut kelngoi atha pet uvin aseijuiten ajah-ah, “Kalchuh Kut Ankong hoikoma kagon diu nadeiyem?” atiuvin ahi. ¹³ Hichun aseijui mi ni khopi sunga gache lhon din asolin, “Khopi sung nalut lhon teng, twibel pua mi khat nato lhon ding ahi. Amachu jui lhonin. ¹⁴ Ama alutna inneipa jah-a chun, ‘Houhil'in: kaseijuite toh Kalchuh Kut ankong kasokhomna diu indan chu hoilai ham? ati,’ gati lhon in. ¹⁵ Chule ama tah-in insong chungga indan lentah gontupsa a kikoi khat navetsah lhon ding ahi. Hikom chu ahi inehkhomna diuva nagonna diu mun chu,” ati. ¹⁶ Chuin seijui teni chu apot lhon in, khopi sungah alut lhon in, akisei bang chun imajouse chu agatoh lhonin, Kalchuh Kut an ding chu agagong lhon tai. ¹⁷ Hichun nilhah-in Yeshua aseijuite toh chua chun agalhung tauve. ¹⁸ Atou uva an aneh laitah-un, Yeshuan aseiyin, “Tahbeha kasei ahi, tua kaneh khompi lah-a khat hin eipeh doh ding ahi,” ati.* ¹⁹ Amaho alungkham pan tauvin, banneichan khat khat in ahin dongui, “Kei kahim?” tin. ²⁰ Aman adonbut in, “Nangho somleni lah'a khat, tua lhengkong kasokhompi hi ahi. ²¹ Mihem Chapa chu athi ding dol masanglai peh'a pat Thubua anakiseisa ahitai. Hinama jongleh, Mihem Chapa melmate khut'a pedoh-a johdohpa chu—Ohe, ada nading e! Ama chu apen'a anapenglou hile ama dinga phajo dinga!” ati.

Pakai anjon kiphudoh

22 Chuin a-annah laitah'un Yeshuan changlah phabep alan, hichu phatthei aboh in, chuin ahehbalbal'in aseijuteho apen, "Hichehi katahsa ahi, neuvin," ati. 23 Chule khon'a lengpitwi alan, phatthei aboh-in amahochu apen, chutichun abonchavuin adonsohkei tauvin ahi. 24 Chuin Aman ajah'uva aseiyin, "Hiche hi ka thisan, Pathen le amite kah'a kitepna thah um photchetna ahi. Hiche hi mi tamtah chonset ngaidamna dinga longdoh ahi." 25 Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman Pathen Lenggama athah-a kadon kit ni ding tailou lengpitwi hi kadonlou ding ahitai," ati. 26 Hichun la asauvin, chujouvin apotdoh'un Olive Lhang lamah ache tauvin ahi. 27 Lampia achepet'un Yeshuan ajah'uva aseiyen, "Nangho naboncha uva nalungthoi sohkeidui ahi. Ijeh-inem iti leh, Pathen thubun: 'Keiman kelngoi chingpa kavohlhuh ding ahi, chujou teng akelngoite chu chehchao diu ahi,' ati." 28 Ahinlah keima thina-a kon kahung thodoh jouteng Galilee gam lama namasanguva kache ding chua chu neimu diu ahi," ati." 28

Peter in aseilep ding Yeshuan aseimasih

29 Chuin Peter in aseiyin, "Aboncha uvin lungthoi jongleu, kei vang lungthoi ponge," ati. 30 Hichun Yeshuan, "Keiman tahbeh'a kasei ahi, Peter—nangman tu jan'a ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi," atipeh-e. 31 Peter in, "Kanompoi! Nang matoh thitha teiding hijongleng, naseilep hihhel ing kate," atichang melin ahi. Chule abonchavuin achuti seicheh-un ahi.

Yeshua Gethsemene hon sunga atao

32 Amaho olive thinglei lah-a Gethsemene atiu honsung achun ahungun, chuah Yeshuan aseiyin, "Keima katao sungsen nangho hikoma hin anatou jingun," ati. 33 Aman Peter, James chule John akipuiyin, alunghem lseh jeng tai. 34 Chuin Yeshuan, "Thina khop helin kalung hesoh behseh jengtai. Hikoma hin um unlang eina kiginpehun," ati. 35 Chule amasang lamah neokhat ache chon'in tollah akhupboh-in alhun, ahitheile hiche phat chu Ama-a kon'a akitolmang theina dingin ataove. 36 Akapjah-in, "Abba, Hepa! Imajouse Nanga dinga hithei ahi. Ahitheile hiche gimthohna khon hi keiya konin kitolmang hen. Hinla Nangma lunggot bang joh hihen lang, keima lunggot bang hida hen," tin ataotai. 37 Chujouvin ahungdohle khatteho chu ana imutlhuh-u ahung toh'in, Peter jah-a, "Simon, na-imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong kigingua umjoulou nahim? 38 Lhepna-a nalhahlouna dingun, kigingun, taovun

☆ 14:24 Potdohbu 24:8; Jeremiah 31:31-34 ☆ 14:27 Zechariah 13:7 ☆ 14:28 Matt 28:16

ijeh-inem iti leh lhagaovin agonan, tahsan ajolou ahi,” ati.
³⁹ Chuin amaho adalhan, ache kit'in atao ngai bangun agatao kittai. ⁴⁰ Chuin ahung kile kit'in ahile amaho chu anamut'u ahung toh kit'in, aimutso behseh jeh-un adonbutje ahepouve. ⁴¹ Athumvei channa-a ahung kile kit chun ajah uva, “Tun i-mu uvin lang kithaol tauvin. Aphasetai, phat alhingtai. Hinla—veuvin, Mihem Chapa hi michonsete khut'a kipedoh ahitai. ⁴² Kipat'un, chetauhite. Veuvin, eipedohpa hiakhun aumtai!” ati. ⁴³ Yeshuan hichu aseijou jouvin, hetman louvin, Judas, aseijuiho lah'a khat, chu mihonpi moltum le chemjam kichoi puma hunggho toh ahung kilhon khom'in ahi. Amaho chu thempu pipui holeh hou lamkai hon ahinsol'u ahi.

Yeshua johdoh le mat a aum

⁴⁴ Ajohdoh-a pangpa, Juda Iscariot chun melchihna ahil masan, “Namat diu chu chibai kaboh-a kachop penpen chu hiding ahi. Ama chu puimang un,” ati. ⁴⁵ Ahung lhun lhun'un Juda chu Yeshua hengah achen, “Houhil!” tin chibai bohnan achoptai. ⁴⁶ Chuin akhut alhauvin Yeshua amantauvin ahi. ⁴⁷ Yeshua nungjuiho lah'a mi khat'in achemjam asatdohin thempu chungnung sohpa asat leh abilkol langkhat asatlhan ahi. ⁴⁸ Yeshuan adongin, “Galguh bolho mandinga kon banga moltumle chemjam thoa keiman dinga nahung uham? ⁴⁹ Houin sunga kaum laiya ibola neimatlou uham? Niseh leh nalah'uva thujong kanahil jinge. Ahinlah Thubua thukiseisa aguilhunna dinga hitia hi thilsoh vang ahinai,” ati.* ⁵⁰ Chuin aseijuite jouse akithech-un, ajamgam tauve. ⁵¹ Alah'uva gollhang khat asangkhol tupat ponnem khatseh kiah aumin, ama chu ahungkon hon amat'ule, ⁵² Aman apon-ah chu akhut'uva adalhan, asagohkeovin ajam mangtai.

Hou lamkaiho masanga Yeshua

⁵³ Amahon Yeshua chu thempu chungnung hengah akaiyun, chua chun thempu pipui chengse le vaipo upa ho chule danthusunho ahung kikhomun ahi. ⁵⁴ Peter in galkangin ahin juipéh-in chule jangpet'in thempu chungnung inpi leitol sungnung geiyin ajuilutpéh in chua chun sottolleho lah'a atouve. ⁵⁵ Asunglamah, thempu pipui holeh houlamkaiho chengsen Yeshua tha theinadia hehsetna le themmo channa ding pansattheina ding ahol un ahivanginla amupouvin ahi. ⁵⁶ Jouthu tamtah'in ahehseuvin, ahinlah akitho tapouvin ahi. ⁵⁷ Akhonna-in, mi phabep akipatdoh'un, ⁵⁸ “Amaa kon'a kajah-u chu: khut'a kisa hiche

* 14:49 Lk 19:47; 21:37

houinthenghi suse-ingting, nithum jouleh khut'a sahlou achom dang khat katundoh ding ahi," ati-e tin ahin hehse tauvin ahi. ⁵⁹ Ahivanginla hichea jongchun athuseiyu akitoth kitpouvin ahi. ⁶⁰ Chuin thempu chungnung chu mipi masanga adingdoh in, Yeshua thudoh abolin, "Hitehon nahehnau thu aseiyuhi nadonbut lou dingham?" ati. ⁶¹ Ahivangin Yeshuan donbut louvin thipbeh'in aumin, chuin thempu chungnungin adongin, "Nangma Nunnom Chapa, Messiah chu nahim?" atitai. ⁶² Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kahi," atin, chuleh, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa hi thuneina mun'a Pathen jetlam'a atouva chule van meilah-a ahung namu dingu ahinalaiye," ati. ⁶³ Chuin Thempu chungnung chun alunghan vetsahnan aponsil abotkeh-in, "Hettohsahna ipi iholbe nahlai dingu ham? ⁶⁴ Pathen ataitomna thu naja tauve. Nanghon iti nagel um?" atileh abonchauvin asam'un, "Athidinga lom ahi!" tin aeo lahlah jengun ahi. ⁶⁵ Mi abangkhat'in achil asetkhum'un chule amit akanpehun, akhutnun achumun, "Gaothu neiseipeh-un," tin eltolin ahouvun, angeiphe abengun apuimang tauve.

Peter in Yeshua aseilep

⁶⁶ Hichepet'a chu Peter noilama leitola uma ahin, thempu chungnung ole numei khat ahungin ahile, ⁶⁷ Peter in mei aoi chu amun, amanu chun aven ajah a, "Nang jong Nazareth Yeshua toh kiloi nahi," ati. ⁶⁸ Ahinlah Peter in, "Nasei chu kahehik hel'e," tin adonbut'in, leitol maiya apotdohleh ahchal akhongtai. ⁶⁹ Chuin sohnu chun amun akoma dingho jah-a, "Hichepa hi amaho lah'a khat ahi!" atikit e. ⁷⁰ Ahinlah Peter akilepkittai. Chomkhat jouvin, akoma dingho chun, "Amaho lah'a khat mong mong nahi, ajehchu Galilee mi nahi-e," atikit tauvin ahi. ⁷¹ Ahivangin aman, "Kajou kasei leh gaosap chang inge—naseipau hi kahekha hihbeh-e!" atijeng tai. ⁷² Chujou jouvin aniveina'in ah ahung khong paitan ahi. Chutah chun, Yeshua thusei: Ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi, ati chu ageldoh tan, hakan akaptan ahi.

15

Pilate ang sunga Yeshua

¹ Chuin jingpi tah'in thempu pipuho, vaipo upa ho, danthusunho, chule hou vaipoloi chengse akihoupaiyun, Yeshua chu akan'un, akaiyun Pilate khut'ah apedoh tauve. ² Pilate in Yeshua adong in, "Nangma Judate Lengpa nahim?" ati leh, Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nasei chu adih-e,"

ati. ³ Chuin thempu pipuihon thu tamtah'in ahehse tauvin ahi. ⁴ Pilate in adong kit'in, "Amaho hi nadonbutlou ding ham? Vetang thu hijat'a nahin heh-uhi?" Yeshuan adonbutlou beh phat'in Pilate in adatmo lheh jenge. ⁵ Yeshuan adonbut lou phat in, Pilate in adatmo lheh jeng in ahi.

Yeshua tha dinga thutan namun alut

⁶ Vaipopa chena-ngai dol'a kumseh a Kut sungse leh, sohchang ho lah-a amipin athum pen penkhat chu alhadoh-peh ji ahi. ⁷ Chulai chun songkul'ah Barabbas atiu gamsung chohnoh-bol le tolthat khat aumin ahi. ⁸ Mihonpi chu Pilate henga acheuvin, angaina banga songkultang khat lhadoh din agaseiyui. ⁹ Chuin Pilate in, "Judate lengpa hi lhadohpeh leuveng nadeiyum?" tin aseï tai. ¹⁰ Ama chun thempu pipuihon thangset man'a apehdoh-u ahi ti chu ahet ahi. ¹¹ Ahivang'in thempu pipuihon Barabbas joh chu lhadohna dingin mipi chu atilseuvin ahi. ¹² Hichun Pilate in ajah uva, "Achutileh Judah te Lengpa natipau hi i-kalo ding bahitam?" ati. ¹³ Chuin amahon asamkit'un, "Thingpela khenbeh-in!" atitauve. ¹⁴ "Ijeh-inem? Ipi abolset em?" tia Pilate in aseï vang'in, mipi chun ahasap cheh-un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in!" atitauve. ¹⁵ Mipite lunglhaina dingin Barabbas alhadoh-in, Yeshua chu ajep jouvun thingpela khetbeh dingin apedohtan ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin hemchoi (Sepai) sottol hon Ama chu Praetorium atiu, vaipo inpi sunga chun akailut'un, sepai jouse akoukhom sohkeiyun ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Yeshua chu ponsandup asilpeh-un, leng-lukhuh tobanga linga kiphan chu akhuhpeh-ui. ¹⁸ Chuin, "Judah te Lengpa, choianun!" tin, totnopnan chibai aboh-un ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin amaho chun peng tenggolin alu avo avouvin, chule achil asetkhum'un, totnopnan adilsu uvin chibai aboh-ui. ²⁰ Achainan ael-ela totnopna'a aboljouvun aponsan chu ahoh lhauvin, ama pon ale silpeh-un thingpela khetbeh dingin apuiphei tauvin ahi.

Yeshua thingpela akikhet beh

²¹ Cyrene kiti gam kochong langa pat hungkon, Simon kitipa chutoh amaho chu lamkah-a akitohpa uvin, hichun ama chu achamlouvin Yeshuan ahinput thingpel chu aputsah-un ahi. (Simon hi Alexander le Rufus penna pa ahi.)^{*} ²² Chuin Yeshua chu lugu-mun atiu Golgotha mun'achun alhut tauvin ahi. ²³ Chuah myrrh toh kihal lengpitwi apeuvin ahile Ama anompoi. ²⁴ Chuin thingpel'a akhenbeh-un, aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asangtauve^{*}. ²⁵ Yeshua akhetbeh-u chun jingvai nidan ko ahitan ahi. ²⁶ Achunga chun ahehnau hetnan, "Judate

^{*} 15:21 Rm 16:13 ^{*} 15:24 Labu 22:18

Lengpa" tia kisun chu atah-un ahi. ²⁷ Ama toh gam-sunga chohnohbol mi ni, khat aveilamah, khat ajetlamah akhenbeh-un ahi☆. ²⁸ "Ama michonse chochibol-ho toh akisimtha tai," tia Lekhabua kisun chu aguilhungan ahi. ²⁹ Chuin achele avahle ho jousen akhasuh khumun, "Katei! Nangin houin kasuhchima nithum nileh kasahdoh kit ding ahi natin, tuchun kivet in. ³⁰ Nangma kihuhhing inlang thingpel'a kon chun hung kumlha tangem!" atiuvin ael-elin ahouvun ahi. ³¹ Chutobangma chun thempu pipui hole danthusunhon jong abol ui. "Aman midang ahuhhingin, Ama akihuhhing theipoi! ³² Kamu'uva kahettheina dingun Israelte lengpa chu tutah hin thingpel chungga kon'in hung kumlha hen!" atiuvin totnopnan abol'un ahi. Ama toh kikhet behtha teni jong chun hitichun aseilhon e.

Yeshua thi

³³ Chuin sunkim velhin gam jouseah nidan thum chan mu athimtan ahi. ³⁴ Hichun nidan thum dontah'in Yeshua hapen in apengin, "Eloi, Eloi, lema sabach thani?" atitai. Hichu: "Ka-Pathen, ka-Pathen, ibola neidalhah hitam?" atina ahi☆. ³⁵ Avel'a umho phabep chun Elijah akou hinte atiuve. ³⁶ Hichun mi khat alhajelin, lengpitwi thuh-a twi-chop phon adelhop in, adontheina din peng tenggol leh chu ajah-in, amapa chun, "Khongaiyutin, Elijah ahung huhdoh-em veuhite!" ati☆. ³⁷ Chuin Yeshua kithongtah'in ahung peng kit'in ahai atantai. ³⁸ Hichun Houin'a pondal len chu achunga pat anoilam geiyin aehlha paiyin, kehni akisotan ahi☆. ³⁹ Chule Rome sepai jalankai khat'in thilsoh ijakai amu jouvin, "Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahimonge!" tin aphongdoh jeng tai. ⁴⁰ Numei phabep chun thilsoh chu gal'a konin ahin galdot ui. Amaho lah'a chun Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James le Joseph dinga anu) chule Salome jong apangun ahi☆. ⁴¹ Amaho cheng chu Yeshua Galilee gam'a aumlaiya, Ama ajuile ajenlea anapangho chu ahiuve. Chule numei tamtah Jerusalem'a Ama hin kilhon toupilhon ho jong chu ahiuve.

Yeshua avuiyu

⁴² Hichengse hi Cholngahni masang Kiginnia soh ahi. Chuin nilhahlam ahung hitan, ⁴³ Arimathea Joseph chun Yeshua longdamsa chungga mopohna ladingin Pilate koma agathumtan ahi. (Arimathea Joseph chu mi jaumtah vaipo holah-a khat ahin, chule Pathen Lenggam hunglhun ding ngahjing mi khat ahi.) ⁴⁴ Pilate in Yeshua chutia athiloi jeng ding chu atahsanpon, hijeh chun Rome sepai

☆ 15:27 Isa 53:12 ☆ 15:34 Labu 22:1 ☆ 15:36 Labu 69:21 ☆ 15:38 Potdohbu 26:31-33 ☆ 15:40 Lk 8:2,3

jalamkaipa chu akouvin Yeshua athi tahbeh hitam tin adongin ahi. ⁴⁵ Chuin Rome sepai jalamkaipan athi chu aphotchen phatnin along chu Arimathea Joseph koma apedohtai. ⁴⁶ Chuin Joseph chun along chu alalhan, tupat ponnem achon, hichun atomin, songpi kivut-hom lhan sungah chun alupsah tai. Chujouvin lhankot'a chun songlen khat atanglut'in, lhan chu asinnan ahi. ⁴⁷ Chule Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James nu) chun Yeshua longdamsa akoinau chu avelhi jing lhon in ahi.

16

Yeshua thodoh

¹ Chuin Cholngahni nilhah ahung hia, cholngah nit akichai jouvin, Mary Magdalene, James nu Mary, chule Salome chu apotdoh'un thaonamtui gachoh-a Yeshua tahsaa nu dingin akigong uve. ² Hapta nimasapen jingpi matah niso kon vel in, amaho lhan lama chun agacheuvin ahi. ³ Lampiah amaho akihouvun, "Lhankot song chu kon eitahdohpeh tauvintem?" aki tiuvin ahi. ⁴ Chuin ahung lhun phat'un avet uleh song chu tahdohsa'a anaum chu amutauve. Asong chu lenpitah ahi. ⁵ Hichun lhan sunga chu alut'ule gollhang khat ponbangleh kisil'a jetlam'a tou amu'uvun chuin amaho chu atijalheh jengun ahi. ⁶ Ahivangin vantil chun amaho jah-ah, "Nangho tijahih'un, nanghon thingpela kithat Nazareth Yeshua chu nahol'u ahi. Ama hikoma aumtapoi! Ama thinaa konin athoudohtai! Hungun, hung veuvin, hilai hi alonglupna chu ahi. ⁷ Tun cheuvinlang Peter le aloiho komah Aman athi masanga anasei bang chun Galilee gam'a namasanguvah anache masatai, chua chu Ama namu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh tauvin," ati.* ⁸ Numeiho chu atijauvin, kihot pumin lhan'a konin ahung potdoh'un, akichat behseh jeh-un imasei je jong ahepouve. Chuin amahon agan'a gangin seijuiho—Peter le aloiho komah agaseipeh tauvin ahi. ⁹ Hapta nimasapen jingkah-a Yeshua athodohkit jouva akimutopi masatpen chu Mary Magdalene, asunga thilha sagi anodohpeh nu chu ahi. ¹⁰ Amanu chun seijui lunghemtah'a anaumho jah'a chun thilsoh umdolho chu agaseipeh tai. ¹¹ Ahivangin amahon athusei chu atahsanpouvin ahi.

Yeshua aseijui ni henga akilah

¹² Phat chomkhat jouvin lim chombe-in aseijuiteni Jerusalema kipan'a thinglhang lama cheteni komah akilah-in ahi. ¹³ Amani achelhon in seijui dangho jah-a agasei

* 16:7 Matt 26:32; Mk 14:28

lhon leh amahon atahsandehe pouve. ¹⁴ Chuin ankong aum laitah'un seijui somlekhat-ho hengah Yeshua akilah-in athodohkit nunga amuhoh thusei atahsanlou jeh-u le alungtah jeh-un asosalin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin Aman ajah uva, "Nangho vannoi leiset gamjouseah cheuvin lang thilsem mihem namtin jah-a hiche Kipana Thuphahi gahil lhang leuvin.* ¹⁶ Koihileh, atahsan'a baptize chang chu sohcha ding ahi. Atahsanlou vang chu themmo hange umding ahi. ¹⁷ Chule atahsante chu melchihna kidangin ajuipeh dingu ahi: Keima min'a thilha anodoh dingu, paothah, pao choma pao dingu, ¹⁸ Gul akhut'a adop dingu, Thinathei ima don ongleur ima tilou ding ahiove. Chule ana-damlou chungah khut ngamleu ana chu damding ahi," ati. Yeshua Vanna Akaltou ¹⁹ Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva chucheng aseijouvin van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jetlam'ah atoutai.* ²⁰ Chuin amahoh achedoh'un muntin'ah ahillhangleuvin anatohna chan'uvah Pakaiyin akithopiuvin, chule melchih nain ajuisah-in athuseiyu chu aphudetpeh-in ahi.

LUKE KIPANA THUPHA Mijouse dinga huhhingpu

Thusim'a thilsoh gilpen Pathen amangsa holdoh le huhhing dinga ahunglut

Gospel Luke lekhabu sung thu umdan

Gospel khatcheh hin ama ama al-na khatcheh aneiyuve, ajehchu alekhabu sunhon Yeshua hinkho le anatoh atahlang dan'u lamdang cheh ahi. Luke hi Paul nungjui ho lah'a khat, Juda mi hilou, louthem, Rome gamhop Macedonia apat ahi. Gospel sunga thilsoh hohi amatah in anato ahipon, ahin phatah'a akholchil dimdem'a amittah'a anamuho'a kon alahson ahi Lk 1:1-3. Athu kholgil natoh hin Gospel danga umlou manlutah thusim phabep eipeuve. Luke hin ahithei chan'a athusim lhingkeiya seiding agot ahi, tichu-Yeshua pen thusim abulhingset a, ahin damlai thusim, athi chule athodoh thusimho panna ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Luke, Gentile mi, louthem chule solchah Paul kiloipi pan, hiche gospel hi AD 59 le 63 sunga ajih ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi dinga ajih ham?

Luke in Theophilus kiti Gentile mi, tahsan thah mi ahilouleh Yeshua chungchang henom mi hitei ding'a ginchat um, dinga asut ahi. Theophilus kiti chu "Pathen ngailu," tina ahin, hijeh chun kimkhat in hiche lekhabu hi Pathen ngailu ho dinga kijih hiding-in jong aseiyuve. Luke in akineppi chu ahileh Theophilus le lekhabu simjousen Pathen mingailutna hi nam jouse-Juda le Chidang namdang chungah akibange, ti ahetdiu hi ahi.

Thumakai

¹ Mi tampin eiho lah'a ana guilhung thilsoh ho chungchang sutdoh agouvin ahi. ² Amahon amittah'a mu seijui masaho thulhut amangchauvin ahi. ³ Thil jouse abul'a pat phatah'a kholchil ahitoh lhon'in, keiman jong chingthei tah'a nangma dinga jihdoh ding kakigel lhah ahitai, jana sangpen chang Theophilus, ⁴ chutia chu thutah nana kihil jouse chu ahimong nai ti nanop nading ahi.

Gabriel Vantil Zechariah henga akilah

⁵ Judea gam'a Herod leng ahi laiyyin, Zechariah kiti Judah thempu khat ana um'in ahi. Ama chu Abijah thempu loi

lah'a khat ahin chule a'inneipi Elizabeth jong chu Aaron thempu khailah'a kon ahi.* 6 Zechariah le Elizabeth chu Pathen mitmun achonpha lhon'in, Pakai dan thupeh le chon na dan jouse chingthei tah'a jui ahilhon'e. 7 Elizabeth in nao avop theilou jeh chun cha aneilhon pon, chule ani lhon'in hateh'in ateh gel lhon tai. 8 Nikhat Zechariah chun Hou'in sungah Pathen kin abolin, ajeh chu chuche hapta sunga chu mopohna chang ahi. 9 Thempuho chonna ngai banga, ama chu Hou'in muntheng sunga lut'a chule thil namtui hal dinga lhendoh hi ahi. 10 Thil namtui akihal jing laiyn, mipi tamtah pamlangah ading'un taona amang uve. 11 Zechariah muntheng sunga aumpet in Pakai vantil khat ahengah ahung kilah in, maicham phung jetlam a chun adingin ahi. 12 Zechariah in hichu amuphat in akithing'in hatah in akicha tan ahi. 13 Ahivangin vantil chun aseiyin, "Kicha hih'in Zechariah! Pathen in nataona asangtai. Na inneipi Elizabeth in chapa khat nahinpeh ding, chule amin John nasah ding ahi. 14 Nangman kipana lentah nanei ding, chule mi tampi ama pen a kipah ding ahi, 15 ijeh inem itile ama chu Pakai mitmua hung len ding. Aman ju kiti le khamna thei thil kiti atohkhah thei lou ding. Ama chu apen masang jenga jong Lhagao Theng dimset ding ahi.* 16 Chule aman Israel mi tamtah Pakai a-Pathen'u henga alehei ding ahi. 17 Ama chun Elijah lhagao le thahat aken ding ahi. Aman mipiho chu Pakai hung na dinga agontup ding ahi. Mipa te lung achate chung a aheiya chule doudal lungput neiho michonphaho chihna akisan sah ding ahi," ati.* 18 Zechariah chun vantil jah'a aseiyin, "Hitobang hi aso ding ken iti kahet thei ding ham? Tun keima kateh tan, chule ka inneipi jong kum tamtah alhing tai," tin adong tai. 19 Chuin vantil chun aseiyin, "Keima Gabriel kahi! Pathen angung tah a ding kahi. Ama ahi keima nahenga hiche kipana thupha podinga eihin sol ah;.* 20 Ahinlah tun, nangman kasei natahsan pon, chujeh'a nangma nathipbeh ding chule nao apen tokah'a paothei louva naum ding ahitai. Ajeh chu kathusei chengse hi aphot cha guilhung tei ding ahi," ati. 21 Achutilai chun mipi hon Zechariah chu ahung potdoh ding angah jingun, ipi bol'a hibanga hi sot den hitam tin alungdong gam tauvin ahi. 22 Achainakeiya ahung potdoh phat chun ama apaodoh thei tapon ahi. Chuin amahon amaiso le apaotheilouva kon chun Hou'in muntheng sunga chu mu anei hinte ti ahedoh un ahi. 23 Zechariah in Hou'in a athempu natoh hapta alhin phat in inlam'a akile tan

* 1:5 1 Thusimbu 24:10 * 1:15 Minbu 6:3 * 1:17 Malachi 4:5,6 * 1:19 Daniel 8:16; 9:21

ahi. ²⁴ Phat chomkhat jouvin ajinu Elizabeth chu ahung gai paiyin chule lhang a jen potdoh louvin aum thipbeh tan ahi. ²⁵ "Pakai iti phat hitam!" tin aphongdoh in "Aman kacha neilou jeh'a jumna eilah mang peh tai," ati.

Gabriel Vantil Mary henga akilah

²⁶ Elizabeth naovop kal lhagup lhin'in, Pathen in Gabriel vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah, ²⁷ nungah theng Mary hengah asol'in ahi. Amanu chu Joseph kiti Leng David insung khailhah pasal khat toh kicheng dinga got'a um ahitai.* ²⁸ Gabriel chu amanu hengah akilah in aseitai, "Chibai, sahluttah nu! Pakaiyin naumpi," ati. ²⁹ Lungdong le lung kika lahlah pum in Mary'in vantil thusei chu ipi tina ahi agel tai. ³⁰ "Kicha hih'in Mary," tin vantil chun aseitan ahi, "Ajeh chu nangman Pathen lunglhaina nakimutai!" ³¹ "Nangma gaiyin natin chapa khat nahin ding chule amin Yeshua nasah ding ahi.* ³² Ama hung len ding chule Chungnung pen Chapa kiti ding ahi. Pakai Pathen in apu David laltouna apehding ahi.* ³³ Chule Israel chung a tonsot'a vai apoh ding, alenggam in beith aneilou ding ahi!" ati. ³⁴ Mary'n vantil chu adongin, "Hinlah, hichu iti hithei ding ham? Keima nungah theng kahi," ati. ³⁵ Vantil chun adonbut in, "Lhagao Theng nachunga hung chu ding, chule chungnung pen thanei na in nalekhu ding ahi. Hijeh a chu naosen apeng ding chu atheng hiding chule ama chu Pathen Chapa kiti ding ahi. ³⁶ Ipi aval um ding ham, nasopinu Elizabeth in jong ateh nungin nao avop tai! Mi hon aching'ah ahi atiuvin, hinlah tun chapa khat avop'in lhagup alhingtai. ³⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen dingin ima ahimo aumpoi" ati.* ³⁸ Mary'n adonbut in, "Keima Pakai sohnu kahi, kachunga lhungding nasei jouse hung guilhung hen," ati. Chuti chun vantil chun amanu chu adalhatai.

Mary in Elizabeth agavil

³⁹ Ni phabep jouvin Mary jong Judea gam thinghlang lang, ⁴⁰ Zechariah chen na khoa chun acheloi chal'in ahi. Amanu insung alut in Elizabeth chu chibai aboh'e. ⁴¹ Mary'n chibai aboh gin ajah chun Elizabeth naosen chu a-oisung a chun ahung kichom in, chule Elizabeth chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan ahi. ⁴² Elizabeth in kipanan ka cheng ahinlon Mary jah'a chun aseitai, "Pathen in numei jouse chung a phatthei naboh ahitai, chule na cha jong anunnom'e. ⁴³ Ipi jeh'a hibanga jana kachan a ka pakai nu in eihung vil ham? ⁴⁴ Nei lemna awcheng kajah chun kasunga naocha kipah

* 1:27 Matt 1:18 ✧ 1:31 Matt 1:21 ✧ 1:32 2 Samuel 7:12,13,16; Isa 9:7

✧ 1:37 Semtilbu 18:14

in ahung kichom'e. ⁴⁵ Anun nom nahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseichu abol ding ahi ti natahsan e," ati.

Mary in Pathen avahchoi

⁴⁶ Mary'n adonbut in "Kalhagao vin Pakai achoi-an e. ⁴⁷ Kalhagao eihuhhing pu Pathen chungga iti kipah thanom hitam! ⁴⁸ Ajeh chu aman asoh numei nu dinmun ave jingin, chule tua pat'a khang jousen nunnom eiti diu ahitai.☆ ⁴⁹ Ajeh chu Hatchungnungpa chu atheng ahi, chule aman keima din thil loupai abol'e ⁵⁰ Aman ahépina akhang akhang'in ama gingte amusah jinge. ⁵¹ Abanthahat chun kichat um tahtah thil abol'e! Aman mikiletsah le hoitho ho athecheg ji'e. ⁵² Leng chapate alaltounau-vakon in aloilhan mi kineosah te adomsang ji'e.☆ ⁵³ Aman agikel te thil pha phan avah in chule ahao te khutgoh keovin asoldoh ji'e ⁵⁴ Aman asoh Israel akithopin khoto dingin ageldoh'e. ⁵⁵ ☆Ajeh chu aman hiche kitepna hi iputeu, Abraham, chule achate dinga asem ahi."☆ ⁵⁶ Mary chu Elizabeth koma lhathum tobang aum jouvin a'inlam ah akile tai.

John Pen

⁵⁷ Elizabeth chu anaoso phat alhin phat in amanun chapa khat ahingin ahi. ⁵⁸ Chuleh aheng akom le asopi chengin Pakaiyin akhoto naho ajahdoh phat un, mijouse amanu toh akipah khom cheh tauve. ⁵⁹ Naosen chu niget alhin in, amaho abon'un cheptansah dingin ahung'un ahi. Amahon apa banga amin Zechariah sahding agouvin,☆ ⁶⁰ ahivangin Elizabeth in, "Ahipoi, amin John ahi," atitai. ⁶¹ "Ipi natim?" tin amaho ahung eojah jengun "Na insung uvah hitobang min chu aum khapoi," atiuve. ⁶² Hijeh chun naosen min chu apan ipi akisah nom am ti mit-heiyin adongun ahi. ⁶³ Aman lekhasutna pheng athum'in, mijouse lungdong in alhan "Amin John ahi" tin ahinjih e. ⁶⁴ Chutah chun Zechariah jong ahung paothei tan chule Pathen avahchoi pan tai. ⁶⁵ Akimvel'a cheng chengse din kichatna alhung tan chule Judea thinglhang gam sungse ah thilsoh umchan chu akithejal soh tai. ⁶⁶ Chucho thilsoh jajouse chun athilsoh hochu alungin aching geh'un, "Hiche chapang hi ipibep ahungsoh tadem?" atiuvin ahi.

Zechariah in gaothu asei

⁶⁷ Chuin apa Zechariah chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan chule hiche gaothu hi aphongdoh in ahi: ⁶⁸ Vahchoiyun Pakai, Israel Pathen chu; ajehchu aman amite avil'in

☆ 1:48 1 Samuel 1:11 ☆ 1:52 Job 5:11; 12:19 ☆ 1:55 1 Samuel 2:1-10

☆ 1:55 Semtilbu 17:7 ☆ 1:59 Thempu Dan 12:3

alhatdoh tai ⁶⁹ Aman huhhing hattah khat asoh David khaillah a kon in eipeuve. ⁷⁰ Athemgao thengte henga malaiya akitepna banga ⁷¹ Tua eiho igalmiteu vakon le eihotbolteu va kona huhdoh a umding ihitauve. ⁷² Aman ipu ipateu khotonan akitepna thengho ageldoh jingin-
⁷³ Akitepna ipuluyu Abraham koma anakitepna bangtah in ⁷⁴ i-galmiteuva kon in eihuhdoh uve, Pathen kichatna beihel'a ijen thei nadiuvin ⁷⁵ Then na le chondihna a ihin laiseuva dingin ⁷⁶ "Chule kachapa, nangma chungnung pen themgao kiti ding nahi; ajeh chu nangman Pakai lampi semtoh sa nakoi ding ahi.☆ ⁷⁷ Nangman amite, achonset nau ngaidam na'a kona huhhingna akimudoh nadiu naseipeh ding ahi. ⁷⁸ Pathen mikhotona nemheo vanga jingkhovah chu van'a kona eiho chung hung kisukeh go ahitai. ⁷⁹ Muthim'a touho le thina lim'a touho vah pedinga, chule chamna lampi komu peh dinga ahi," ati.☆ ⁸⁰ John chu ahung khanglen in chule lhagaovin ahung hatdoh in ahi. Chule Israel koma lhangphonga natoh apat kahsen ama gamthip lah dungah aumin ahi.

2

Yeshua pen

¹ Chuphat lai chun Rome gamvaipo, Augustus chun Rome gamsung pumpia minsut ding thupéh ahin neitan ahi. ² (Hiche hi minsut amasapen Quirinius Syria gamvaipo ahilai anahi). ³ Mijouse ama ama hung kondoh na khopi ah minsut na a kijihlut dingin akile un ahi. ⁴ Chule Joseph chu leng David chilhah ahijeh chun, Judea gam Bethlehem, David gollui laiya achenna in'a ache angaitai. Chua chun ama akholjin in Galilee gam Nazareth kho a pat in akipatdoh'e. ⁵ Aman agolngai Mary chu akipuiyin, amanu chu agaiyah ahi akichen in ahi. ⁶ Chule chumun a aum laiyun, naoso phat chu ahung lhing tan ahi. ⁷ Amanun acha masa, chapa khat ahingin, pon'in phatah in ajel in gan ankong ah alupsah'e, ajeh chu gemun amaho dia onglou anahi.

Vantilte Yeshua pen aphondoh u

⁸ Chucho jan chun kelngoi chingho loujao anai dungah aum'un, kelngoiho aventup u ahi. ⁹ Phulou helouvin Pakai vantil khat ahenguvah ahung kilah in, chule Pakai loupina in akimvel'u asalvah soh'e. Amaho akichauvin, ¹⁰ ahivangin vantil chun alhamon in, "Kicha hih'un" tin aseiyin "Keiman nangho kipana thupha, mijouse dinga kipana hinso ding

kahin pohpeh uve. ¹¹ Huhhingpu, ahi, Messiah chu, Pakai chu tunin David khopi Bethlehem ah apengtai! ¹² Chule nanghon hiche melchihna a hi nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Nanghon naosen pon ajol jol'a kitup sel'a kijel, gan ankonga kilupsah nagamu diu ahi," ati. ¹³ Phulou helouvin vantil chu vanmi janel honpi hon ahinjop'un-van sepai hotoh-Pathen avahchoiyun chule hitin aseiyuve, ¹⁴ "Van chungnung pen'a Pathen loup'i hen, chule leiset chung'a Pathen lunglhaina mi ho lah'a cham leng hen," atiuve. ¹⁵ Vantilte van lam'a akilephat un kelngoi chingho khat le khat akihouvun, "Bethlehem a cheu hite! Hiche thilsoh ho Pakaiyin eiseipeh uhi gaveuhite," akitiuve. ¹⁶ Amaho khosung a chun kinloi tah'in acheuvin Mary le Joseph agamu uvin, chule naosen chu gan ankong a chun analum'e. ¹⁷ Ama amuphat uvin kelngoi chinghon thilsoh ho le vantil in naosen chungchanga amaho jah'a aseiho mijouse aseipeh tauvin ahi. ¹⁸ Kelngoi chingho thusei jajouse chu alungdong l'eh jeng tauvin, ¹⁹ ahivangin Mary'n hitiho jouse hi alungsungah akoiyin khatvei vei kom le ahin geldoh ji'e. ²⁰ Kelngoi chingho akelngoi hon teu hengah akile kit un, athilmu hou le ajah hou jal'in Pathen aloupisah un chule avahchoi tauve. Vantil in aseipeh'u bang chet in thil asoh'e.

Yeshua sopiten Mose dan ajui u

²¹ Niget jouvin naosen chu chep atanpeh un amin Yeshua asah tauve, hichu vantil in akijil masanga pat'a anaminsah sa ahitai.✧

Yeshua hou in a apuiyu

²² Chuin kisuthengna thilto phat alhing tan, Mose dan'in chapang khat apen jouva boldinga angeh dungjuiyin; chuti chun anu le apan Pakai henga pehdoh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin pui lhon'e. ²³ Pakai danthu chun hitia hi ase'i ahi, "Numei cha masa chu pasal ahia leh, amapa chu Pakai henga kikatdoh ding ahi."✧ ²⁴ Chuin Pakai danthua kingeh bangtah in kilhaina chu atoh lhon in ahi-vakhu kop khat ahiloule vapal ni hiji ahi.✧ ²⁵ Chuphat lai chun Jerusalem ah Simeon kiti mikhat anaum'e. Amachu michonpha le Pathen hou guttah chule Messiah ahunga Israel ahung lhatdoh ding kinem'a ngahjing khat anahi. Lhagao Theng achungah achun, ²⁶ chule Pakai Messiah amutokah'a thilou dinga anaseipeh anahi. ²⁷ Hiche ni chun Lhagao chun Houin sungah apuilut in ahi. Chuin Mary le Joseph chun naosen chu Pakai koma danthua kingeh dungjuiya ahung pehdoh lhon chun, ²⁸ Simeon chu anaum in ahi.

✧ 2:21 Thempu Dan 12:3; Lk 1:31 ✧ 2:23 Potdohbu 13:2,12 ✧ 2:24 Thempu Dan 12:6-8

Aman naosen chu alan Pathen athangvah in, hitin ati,
²⁹ “Chungnungpen Pakai, tun nasohpa lungmongin thisah
 tan nakitepna bangin, ³⁰ Keiman namihuhhingna kamutai,
³¹ Mijouse dinga nagon chu, ³² Ama hi namtin vaipi henga
 Pathen phongdoh ding vah chu ahi, chule ama hi nami
 Israelte loupina chu ahi.”[☆] ³³ Yeshua nu le pachu ama
 chungchang thu kisei ho jeh chun alungdong lseh jeng
 lhon'e. ³⁴ Chuin Simeon in amaho chu phatthei aboh in
 chule Mary, naosen nu koma chun aseitai, “Hiche chapang
 hi Israel sunga mi tamtah luhna dinga got'a um ahi,
 ahivanga midang tampi a dinga kipana hiding ahi. Ama
 hi Pathen'a kona melchih na a hung kisol ahin, hinlah
 mi tamtah'in adoudal ding ahi. ³⁵ Chuho jeh'a mi tamtah
 lunggel thuhpen ho kiphongdoh ding ahi. Chule chemjam
 in nalhagao asutkhah ding ahi.” ³⁶ Themgao khat amin
 Anna kiti khat jong Houin a chu umah ahi. Amanu chu
 Phanuel chanu Asher phung'a mi ahin, chule hateh'a teh
 ahitai. A-inneipu chu akichen lhon kum sagi bep sunga
 thi ahitai. ³⁷ Chutia chu amanu hin kum somget le li
 jen meithai hinkho ahin man ahi. Amanun Houin adalha
 ngai pon, asun ajan in aum jingin, an-ngol le taona pumin
 Pathen ahoujinge. ³⁸ Simeon chun Mary le Joseph koma thu
 aseilai chun amanu jong ahungin Pathen avahchoi pantai.
 Chapang chungchang thudol Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdoh
 nadinga gingcha tah'a ngah jing ho jouse komah aseiyin ahi.

Nazareth khoa Yeshua ahung kile kit

³⁹ Yeshua nu le pan Pakai danthu dungjuiya boldinga
 lom cheng abulhit soh lhon phat in, a-in'u Galilee gam
 Nazereth kho ah akile tauve.[☆] ⁴⁰ Chumun a chun chapangpa
 chu tahsa damthei tah le hattah in ahung khanglen in ahi.
 Amachu chihna adimset in chule Pathen khotona achungah
 aume. Jerusalem Hou'in a Yeshua ⁴¹ Kumseh le Yeshua nu
 le pa Kalchuh Kut mang'in acheji lhonin ahi.[☆] ⁴² Yeshua
 kum somleni alhin chun angaima bangin hiche kut mang
 ding chun acheuve. ⁴³ Kut kichaiyin inlang Nazereth a kile
 din akipan tauvin, ahin Yeshua chu Jerusalem ah aumden
 tan ahi. Anu le apan atil'in hichu ahedoh lhon pon, ⁴⁴ ajeh
 chu kholjin dang hotoh kilhon khom dan a angaito lhon
 ahi. Ahivangin ama chuche nilhah'a ahung kilulah loubeh
 phat in asopi aheng akom le aloi agol ho komah aga vele
 lhontai. ⁴⁵ Amulhon loubeh phat in Jerusalem lamah ama
 holdin akile kit lhon tai. ⁴⁶ Nithum jouvin achainakeiyin
 Houin sungah agamudoh lhonin, houhil ho lah a atouva,

☆ **2:32** Isa 42:6; 49:6; 52:10 ☆ **2:39** Matt 2:23 ☆ **2:41** Potdohbu 12:1-27;
 Danbu Ni Na 16:1-8

athuseiyu angaiya, chule thudoh anei chu amudoh lhon tai. ⁴⁷ Ama thusei jajouse chun athuhet le athudoh donbut ho chu adatmah lleh jeng tauve. ⁴⁸ Anu le apan ima lunggel je jong ahelhon tapoi. Chuin anun ahinseyin, “Chapa,” ipijeh'a hiche hi keini koma nabol ham? Napa le keiman munjouse kahol lhon'a lunggim a kahilhon tai, ati. ⁴⁹ “Ahivanga ipijeh'a neihol khoh u ngai ham?” tin adongin, “Nahet lou u ham kapa in'a kaum ding mong ahi hi?” tin adonge. ⁵⁰ Ahivangin ipi aseina ahi ahedoh lhon pon ahi. ⁵¹ Chuin amaho chutoh Nazareth lam'a a-kile un chuva chun anu apa thunoiya aumtai. Chule anun hitiho jouse hi alungthimah aguh'in avop jing in ahi. ⁵² Yeshua chu chihna le atahsa in akhangin chule Pathen le mihem deisah na in aumtan ahi.✠

3

Twilutsah John in lhang asap

¹ Rome gamvaipo Tiberius vaipoh kal kum somlenga lhin kum ahitan, Pontus Pilate chu Judea gamvaipo ahin; Herod Antipas chu Galilee gam vaipo ahin; asopipa Philip chu Iturea le Traconitus gamsungsea vaipo ahin; Lysanias chu Abilene gam vaipo ahi. ² Annas le Caiaphas chu thempu chungnung anahilhone. Hiche phatlai hin Pathen a konin gamthip lah'a um, Zechariah chapa John hengah thu ahung lhungin ahi. ³ Chuin John chu amun amun'ah Jordan vadung pang langto gel'ah achen, mihon alungheiyu vetsahna a baptize achan nadiuvin thu ahil lhang len chule Pathen henga ngaidam chan nadia akilehei diuvin aseiyu. ⁴ Isaiah chun John chungchang thu anaseiyin hitin ati, “Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw ahi, Pakai hungna ding alampi semtoh un! Ama dingin lampi sutheng un,✠ ⁵ Phaicham lah kidip ding, chule molboh ho le thinglhang lah kinot cham ding akon ho kisujang ding, chule mun phol lah ho kisunam ding, ⁶ Chuteng leh mijousen amuding, huhhingna Pathen'a kon hung kisol chu,” ati. ⁷ Mihonpi chu John henga baptize chang dinga ahung uchun, aman hitin aseiyu, “Nangho gulse son ho! Koiham Pathen lunghan na hunglhung dinga kon jamdoh dinga nagihsal uvah?✠ ⁸ Chonset'a kon lung naheyule Pathen lam a nakile'u chu nahin dan uva konin tahlung'un. Nanghon khat le khat komah, 'Bitna kanei nauve, ajehchu Abraham son kahiuev' tin moh sei hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajehchu kaseipeh nahiuev, Pathen in hiche song hoa kona jong Abraham son le pah asemдох

✠ 2:52 1 Samuel 2:26; Thuchihbu 3:4 ✠ 3:4 Isa 40:3-5 ✠ 3:7 Matt 12:34; 23:33

thei ahi.* ⁹ Tu jenga jong Pathen thutanna heicha gottupsa, thingphung ajungho tutan dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Henge, thingphung aga phalou jouse chu phuhlhuh'a uma meilah'a selut hiding ahi." ati.* ¹⁰ Mihonpi chun adong'un, "Ipi kabol diu hitam?" atiuve. ¹¹ John in adonbut in, "Sangkhoh ni neiyin, khat chu avaicha ho peuvin. An neh ding neiyin agikkel te jong hoppeh in," ati. ¹² Lepthol'a natong kaidong ho jong baptize chang din ahung un chule adong'un, "Houhil, ipi kaboldiu hitam?" atiuve.* ¹³ Aman adonbut in, "Gamsung kivaipohna in angeh kalval in kai dong hih'un," atipeh'e. ¹⁴ "Ipi kabol diu hitam" tin sepai phabep khat in jong ahung dongun ahi. John in adonbut in, "Alamlouvin sum kilah hih'un ahiloule adihlouvin mi hehset bol hih'un, chule na losan'a chun lung lhaiyun," ati. ¹⁵ Mijousen Messiah chu hungvah dinga aginchat cheh u anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hingap hitam ti aheth-nom ten'un ahi. ¹⁶ John in athudoh uchu adonbut in hitin aseiyee: "Keiman nangho twiya baptize kachansah nahiuvin, hinlah keima sanga lenjo khat ahunge-nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu keima asoh hiding le akengchot khao sutlham dingin jong kalhing joupon ahi. Amachun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya baptize nachan sah ding'u ahi. ¹⁷ Ama phol jap-ngimna mangcha a changsi le atah lhekhhen dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Chuteng aman changchilna phol asuhthenga changtah chengse chu achangsal'a asun'a asi ho vang chu mit theilou meilhum sunga aselut ding ahi," ati. ¹⁸ John chun kipana thupha miho koma aseiphong na achun chutobang gihalna kamcheng jong amangchan ahi. ¹⁹ John in jong lhangphong tah in Galilee gam vaihomba, Herod Antipas chu, Herodius, asopipa jinu, akichenpi jeh le athilse bol adang tamtah jeh chun demna aneiyin ahi.* ²⁰ Hijeh chun Herod in John chu songkul'ah akhum'in, achonsetna dangtoh hiche hi akibelap tan ahi.

Yeshua twilut

²¹ Nikhat mihonpi chu baptize achan laiyn, Yeshua amatah jong baptize achangin ahi. Ama atao leh vanho ahung kihongin, ²² chule Lhagao Theng, tahsa lim pu'in van vakhu bangin ahung kumsuh in achunga chun achu'e. Van'a kon chun aw khat'in hitin ahinseiyee, "Nangma kangailut tah kachapa nahi, chule kipana lentah neihin pohpeh'e," ati.*

Yeshua penna khanggui

* 3:8 Jn 8:33 * 3:9 Matt 7:19 * 3:12 Lk 7:29 * 3:19 Matt 14:3,4; Mk 6:17,18 * 3:22 Semtilbu 22:2; Labu 2:7; Isa 42:1; Matt 3:17; Mk 1:11; Lk 9:35

²³ Yeshua chu kum somthum alhingtai, aman japi lah'a natoh ahinpat chun. Yeshua chu Joseph chapa tin akihen ahi. Joseph chu Heli chapa ahi. ²⁴ Heli chu Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. Levi chu Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Jannai chapa ahi. Jannai chu Joseph chapa ahi. ²⁵ Joseph chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Amos chapa ahi. Amos chu Nahum chapa ahi. Nahum chu Esli chapa ahi. Esli chu Naggai chapa ahi. ²⁶ Naggai chu Maath chapa ahi. Maath chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Semein chapa ahi. Semein chu Josech chapa ahi. Josech chu Joda chapa ahi. ²⁷ Joda chu Joanan chapa ahi. Joanan chu Rhesa chapa ahi. Rhesa chu Zerubbabel chapa ahi. Zerubbabel chu Shealtiel chapa ahi. Shealtiel chu Neri chapa ahi. ²⁸ Neri chu Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Addi chapa ahi. Addi chu Cosam chapa ahi. Cosam chu Elmadam chapa ahi. Elmadam chu Er chapa ahi. ²⁹ Er chu Joshua chapa ahi. Joshua chu Eliezar chapa ahi. Eliezar chu Jorim chapa ahi. Jorim chu Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. ³⁰ Levi chu Simeon chapa ahi. Simeon chu Judah chapa ahi. Judah chu Joseph chapa ahi. Joseph chu Jonam chapa ahi. Jonam chu Eliakim chapa ahi. ³¹ Eliakim chu Melea chapa ahi. Melea chu Menna chapa ahi. Menna chu Mattatha chapa ahi. Mattatha chu Nathan chapa ahi. Nathan chu David chapa ahi. ³² David chu Jesse chapa ahi. Jesse chu Obed chapa ahi. Obed chu Boaz chapa ahi. Boaz chu Salmon chapa ahi. Salmon chu Nahshon chapa ahi. ³³ Nahshon chu Aminnadab chapa ahi. Aminnadab chu Admin chapa ahi. Admin chu Arni chapa ahi. Arni chu Hezron chapa ahi. Hezron chu Perez chapa ahi. Perez chu Judah chapa ahi. ³⁴ Judah chu Jacob chapa ahi. Jacob chu Isaac chapa ahi. Isaac chu Abraham chapa ahi. Abraham chu Terah chapa ahi. Terah chu Nahor chapa ahi. ³⁵ Nahor chu Serug chapa ahi. Serug chu Reu chapa ahi. Reu chu Peleg chapa ahi. Peleg chu Eber chapa ahi. Eber chu Shelah chapa ahi. ³⁶ Shelah chu Cainan chapa ahi. Cainan chu Arphaxad chapa ahi. Arphaxad chu Shem chapa ahi. Shem chu Noah chapa ahi. Noah chu Lamech chapa ahi. ³⁷ Lamech chu Methuselah chapa ahi. Methuselah chu Enoch chapa ahi. Enoch chu Jared chapa ahi. Jared chu Mahalalel chapa ahi. Mahalalel chu Kenan chapa ahi. ³⁸ Kenan chu Enosh chapa ahi. Enosh chu Seth chapa ahi. Seth chu Adam chapa ahi. Adam chu Pathen chapa ahi.

4

Yeshuan lhepna ato

1 Chuin Yeshua, Lhagao Theng dimset pumin, Jordan vadunga kon in akile tan ahi. Ama chu gamthip'a din Lhagao puidoh in aumin, 2 hichea chun diabol lhep patep'in ni somli sung aume. Yeshuan hiche phatsungse chun ima anepon chule gilkel lhez jengah ahitai. 3 Chuin diabol chun ahengah ahinseiyin, "Nangma Pathen chapa nahile hiche songhi changlhah pheng akiso nadin seiyin," ati. 4 Ahin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Ahipoi! Pathen Lekhabun mihem changlhah bouseh'a hinglou ding ahi" ati.* 5 Chuin diabol chun apuitouvin, phat chomkhat kah sung in vannoiya lenggam ho avetsah soh keiyin ahi. 6 "Hiche lenggam ho loupina le achunguva thuneina nangma kapeh ding nahi," tin diabol chun aseiyin, "Ajuhchu aboncha keiya ahin kapeh nom nom kapeh thei ahi. 7 Aboncha nangma kapeh ding nahi nangman keima nei hou leh," tin aseitai. 8 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseie, 'Nangman Pakai na Pathen bouseh nahou ding, ama kin jeng bou nabol ding ahi' " atipeh tai.* 9 Chuin diabol chun Jerusalem houin tingvum ah apuiyin chule aseitai, "Pathen Chapa nahile chomlhan! 10 Ajuhchu Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseie, Aman avantilte navengtup ding le nahoidam dingin thupeh hin neiyin te.* 11 Chule amahon akhut uvin natuh intin, chutia chu nangman nakengpah jengjong song chungu naki sukhah lou ding ahi," ati. 12 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin jong aseikit'e, Nangman Pakai na Pathen napatep lou ding ahi" ati.* 13 Diabol chun Yeshua alhep patep jou phat in, phat gomkom umkit kah a din adalhatai.

Yeshuan Galilee gam a Pathen natoah apat

14 Chuin Yeshua Galilee langah Lhagao Theng thahatna dimset pumin akiletai. Ama chungchang thulhut ho agamkai pumpi ah gangtah'in akithejal soh tai. 15 Akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahil jin mijousen apahcha lhez'e.

Nazareth khoa Yeshua kisang talou

16 Ama Narareth kho, ahung seilet na khoa ahung chun, abolngai jing bangin Sabbath nin akikhopnau in'ah alut in Pathen Lekhabu sim dingin adingdoh in ahi. 17 Isaiah themgao lekhajol chu apeuvin ahi. Aman lekhajol chu alhamlhan hitia kijihna mun chu amudoh tai: 18 "Pakai Lhagao kachungah aume, ajuhchu mivaicha ho dinga kipana thupha podingin thao einui, Aman sohchang ho

* 4:4 Danbu Ni Na 8:3 * 4:8 Danbu Ni Na 6:13 * 4:10 Labu 91:11,12

* 4:12 Danbu Ni Na 6:16

akilhadoh diu thu phongjal din eisole—mitchon kho amuding, Suhnem a umho kijalen sah ding ahiuve.✠ 19 Chuleh Pakai khotona phat ahunglung tai,” kiti lai chu asindoh tai. 20 Lekhajol chu anungjel in, lhachale pa khut'ah anungpeh in, atoutai. Kikhopna in'a mijousen ama chu mihlhalouvin aveuvin, 21 chuin aman amaho jah'a thu aseipan tai. “Pathen Lekhabua kisun tua najah'u chu tuni tah hin aguiling tai!” ati. 22 Mijousen aseiphalheh jengun chule akamsunga kona aphondoh lungsetna thuho chu kidang asauvin ahi. “Hiche hi iti ham?” tin amahon adongun, “Hiche hi Joseph chapa hilou ham?” atiuve. 23 Chuin aman aseiyin, “Nanghon lung opkai loubeh'a hiche thuchih hi nei seikhum teidiu ahi: Louthem, nangma kisudam inaledohna, ‘Capernaum a nabol tobang thil kidang ho chu hilai nakhomun'a jong bol'in’ ” tiuvin nate. 24 Ahivanga thutah chu kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao koima ama gamsungah min apom ngaipoi.✠ 25 “Tahbeh in Elijah phat laiyyin Israel gamsungah ngaichat khohtah nei meithai tamtah anaume, vankot kum thumle akeh akikha'a gamsunga kel nasatah analhun chun.✠ 26 Ahivangin Elijah chu koima komah ana kisol poi. Gamchom mi kom joh'a sol anahisidon gam'a Zarephath khoa meithai nu kom.✠ 27 Chule themgao Elisha phat laiyyin jong Israel gamsungah mipah tampi ana um'in, ahivangin Syria mi Naaman bouseh suhdamin anaume,” ati.✠ 28 Hiche thu ajah phat un, kikhopna in'a umho chu alunghang tauvin ahi. 29 Achomdoh un, aman'un akhochen nau kol mong lama chun apui tauve. Hiche kol'a chu sotlhah ding atiu ahi, 30 ahivangin akikah lah uva akihehdoh in akiva mang tai.

Lhagaoboh voppa

31 Chuin Yeshua Capernaum kiti Galilee gam kho khat'ah achen, chukom mun'a chun choldo nikho seh le akikhopnau in'a chun thu ahil ji'e. 32 Hikom'a jong chun mihon athuhil chu kidang asalheh'un ahi, ajeh chu aman thuneitah'a aseijeh ahi.✠ 33 Khatvei akikhopnau in'a aumpet in, thilhavop khat-lhagao boh'in avop khat-Yeshua henga chun ahung pengjah jengin, 34 “Che mangin! Ipijeh'a kalah'uva hung kikumlut nahim, Nazereth Yeshua? Keiho sumang dinga hung'ah nahim? Keiman nangma koi nahi kahenai-Pathen Mithengpa!” atin ahi. 35 Yeshuan athusei alatan in, “Thip'in! hiche mipa'a kon chun hung potdoh'in,” tin thupeh aneitan ahi. Chutah chun thilha chun mipa chu

✠ 4:18 Isa 61:1,2 ✠ 4:24 Jn 4:44 ✠ 4:25 1 Lgt 17:1 ✠ 4:26 1 Lgt 17:8-16

✠ 4:27 2 Lengte 5:1-14 ✠ 4:32 Matt 7:28,29

lhonglaiyah ahin seplhun, mihonpin avetjing laichun; chuin ama'a kon chun ima bolsebe talouvin ahung potdoh tan ahi. ³⁶ Kidang san mipi ho chun aphongdoh un, "Ipi thuneina le thilboltheina hiche mipa hin anei hitam! Lhagao boh jeng jong athun anungin, athupeh'a kon in ajam uve!" atiuvin ahi. ³⁷ Chuche gamkai pumpi a chun Yeshua thu chu khotin'ah akithang tan ahi.

Yeshuan Peter nupanu adamsah

³⁸ Chuche nikhoa akikhopnau in adalah jouvin, Yeshua Simon in'ah achen, hikom'a chun Simon nupanu khosihpi jeh'a nasatah a dammo agatoh khan ahi. "Lungset'in sudam teiyin," tin mijousen athum tauve. ³⁹ A-jalkhun komah adingin, akhosih chu aphoh thip tan ahileh akhosih chun amanu adalhatai. Chuin amanu athoudoh pai ngallin amaho ding anneh sem in apangtai.

Nilhah a Yeshuan mi tamtah adamsah

⁴⁰ Nisa alhum toh lhon'in, chuche nilhah chun, khosung pumpia a-insungmi damlou neiho sen Yeshua hengah ahin puiyun ahi. Itobang natna hijong leh akhut'in atohkxah chan chu suhdamin aum tauve. ⁴¹ Mi tamtah chu thilhavop ahiuvin; chule thilha ho chu athupeh'a kon in ahung potdoh'un, apengjah un, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahi," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin ama Messiah ahi aheth'eh'u chun, aman amaho chu aphohthip in thu aseidoh sah tapoi.

Thuseiphong dinga Yeshua kipatdoh

⁴² Ajing jingkah matah in Yeshua munthip lah khat ah achedoh tan ahi. Mihonpi chun amachu muntin aholle un, achaina kheh a amu phat uvin, aman amaho adalah nalou diuvin atao tauve. ⁴³ Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Keiman Pathen Lenggam Kipana Thuphahi khodang'a jong kaseiphong ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche dinga chu eikisol ahi," ati. ⁴⁴ Chuti chun akholjin abanjop'in, Judea gam pumpia akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahillhang len ahi.

5

Nga tamtah amatsah chule seijui masaho akou

¹ Nikhat Yeshuan Galilee dillen panga thu aseilayin, mihonpi tamtah'in Pathen thu ngainom na jal'in aneh chinto tauvin ahi.* ² Kong ni akeuva tuipi pamchin'a akingah amudoh tan, ajehchu ngaman mi ho chun adalah uva alen'u akisop u ahi. ³ Kong khatpa sunga chun alut in, kong neipa Simon jah'a Yeshuan twi lah'a asot lut dingin aseiyeh. Hijeh chun kong sunga chun atouvin, mihonpi

* 5:1 Matt 13:1,2; Mk 3:9,10; 4:1

chu chua kon in thu ahil'in ahi. ⁴ Thu aseï jouvin Simon jah'a, "Tun chen, lithuh langjep ah, nalen chu seplhan, nga themkhat manding in," ati. ⁵ "Pipu" tin Simon in ahin donbut in, "Jankhovah hel'a habol'a kabol u ahin chule ima manlou kahiue. Hinlah nangman naseï ahileh len seplha kit inge," ati.* ⁶ Tu vang'in alen'u nga adimset in akehlha pan tai!* ⁷ Kithopi angeh nauva konin akivoppi hou kong dang khat'ah ahung un, chule chomlou kah'in kong teni chu anigel'in nga adimset in alhalut paiding ahilhon tai. ⁸ Simon Peter in thilsoh ho amuchet phat in Yeshua masangah adilsun chule aseïtai, "Oh Pakai, lungset in neidalhan-keïma navel'a um ding'in kachonse behseh jenge," ati. ⁹ Ijeh inem itile nga chujat amat jeng uchu kidang asah val ahi, adangho jong chutima chu ahiue. ¹⁰ Akiloipi teu, James le John, Zebedee chapateni jong chun kidang asalhon'e. Yeshuan Simon adonbut'in, "Kicha hih'in! tua pat'a mïman joh'a napan ding ahitai," ati. ¹¹ Chule tolgo lah alhun lhun uchun, amahon thil jouse adalhauvin Yeshua nung ajuï tauve.

Yeshuan mipah khat adamsah

¹² Khokhat a hin Yeshuan phat sotta phah nat a dammo khat amui. Hiche mipa chun Yeshua amu chun amai tol'a asulut in adamsah din athum'e. "Pakai" tin aseïyin, "Nalung ahileh nei sudam theïyin chule nei sutheng theïye," ati. ¹³ Yeshuan akhut alhangin atham'in, "Kalung ahi" tin aseïyin, "Damin!" ati. Chupet tah chun phahnat na chu abeihel tai. ¹⁴ Chuin Yeshuan amapa chu koïma jah'a thilsoh ho aseïpeh louna din ahilchah tai. Aman aseïpeh in, "Thempupa koma chen chule aman na vechil hen. Mose dan'in angeh dungjuïya atiphah nat kiboldam peh hon apeh dinga lom ho kichoïyin. Hiche hi japi lah'a suhthenga naum phondohna ahi," ati.* ¹⁵ Yeshuan chutia ahilchah jeng vang chun, athilbol theïna thuho gangjep joh'in thejal ahin, chule mïhonpi tamtah athuseï ngai ding le anatnau damsah nomna jeh'in ahung uve. ¹⁶ Ahin Yeshua ataodin gamthip lah'a achemang jin ahi. Yeshuan Langthi Khat Adamsah ¹⁷ Nikhat Yeshuan thu ahil laiïyin, Pharisee phabep khat le hou dan thuhil ho ama kom naina ah atou uve. (Hiche miho hi Galilee le Judea chule Jerusalem gam pumpi khotin'a hungdoh hiuleh akilom'e). Chule Pakai misuhdam na thilboltheïna chu Yeshua komah hatah in aumin ahi. ¹⁸ Mïphabep khat in elbai nakong khat alupna pumin ahin pouvin ahung uve. Insunga Yeshua kom pohlut teï agouvin, ¹⁹ hinlah mïhonpi jeh chun aphajou tapouve. Hijeh chun

* 5:5 Jn 21:3 * 5:6 Jn 21:6 * 5:14 Thempu Dan 14:1-32

inchungah akaldoh un inting aphehauvin, chuin amahon adamloupa chu alupna pheh pumin mihonpi lah Yeshua maikoh laitah achun ahin khaisuh uve. ²⁰ Atahsan jeu amuchun Yeshuan mipa koma chun aseitai, "Gollhang, nachonset akingaidam tai" atipeh e. ²¹ Ahivangin Pharisee hole hou danthuhil hochu amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Amahi koiya kigel ham? Pathen taitom ahi! Pathen bouseh in chonset angaidam thei ahi," atitauve. ²² Yeshuan ipi agel'u ahen, hijeh chun amaho chu adongin, "Ipi jeh'a nalungsung uva hiche hi nadoh uham?" ²³ Hoiche joh seidinga baijo em 'Nachonset kingaidam ahitai' kiti le 'dingin lang lamjot tan' tihi?" ati. ²⁴ "Hijeh a chu keiman Mihem Chapan leiset ah chonset ngaidam na tha aneiyete ti kavetsah ding nahiueve," ati. Chuin Yeshuan elbai nakong pa lam ngan akiheiyin aseitai, "Dingin, nalupna pheh kilahdoh in lang, inlam'ah chetan," ati. ²⁵ Chuin gangtah in, mihon avetjing layin, mipa chu ahung chomdoh in, alupna akilahdoh in, chule inlam Pathen thangvah pumin achetai. ²⁶ Mijouse chu lungdon nale tijatnan alodim un, chule Pathen avahchoiyun, "Tunin thil kidang ho kamu uve," tin aphongdoh uve.

Yeshuan Levi akou

²⁷ Phat chomkhat jouvin, Yeshuan khopi adalhah le, kaidong khat amin Levi kiti akaidon na munah amun, "Neijuiyin lang ka seijui hin" tin Yeshuan aseitai. ²⁸ Hiti chun Levi jong akipatdoh in, thil jouse adalhan ama ajuitai. ²⁹ Chujouvin Levin a'in ah Yeshua jin-ja-um hinan anekhom abol in ahi. Levi tohkhompi kaidong tampi le maljin dang in jong an anekhom uve. ³⁰ Ahivangin Pharisee hole ahou danthuhil hovun Yeshua seijui ho hengah aphunchel uvin, "Ipi dinga khutobang aboh hotoh naneh uva nadonkhom uham?" atiuvin ahi. ³¹ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Midamthei ten louthem angaicha pouve-adamlouten vang angaichauve. ³² Keima achonpha'a kigel ho kouva hung kahipoi, amavang chonse ahi kihetdoh'a lunghei dingho kouva hung'ah kahibouve" ati.

An-ngol thudol a Yeshua thudoh aneiyu

³³ Nikhat miphabep in Yeshua jah'a, "Tuilutsah John seijui hon an angol'un atao jom jing un, chule Pharisee ho seijui honjong chutima chun aboluve. Ipi jeh a nangma seijui hon phatseh'a aneh uva adon jing jengu hitam?" tin aseiyun ahi. ³⁴ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Moupui golvahna a maljin hon moulang toh mou aloplaiyuva an angol ngaiyum? Tahbeh in achutipoi. ³⁵ Amavang moulang chu nikhat amahoa kona

kilamang ding ahi, chuteng tah le amahon an angol diu ahi.” ati. ³⁶ Chuin Yeshuan hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: “Koiman ponhal vonthah'a konin acheplhan chule vonlui behnan aneipoi. Ijeh inem itileh vonthah chu seding ahitai, chule hiche vonthah hal chu vonlui chutoh kijot lou ding ahi.” ³⁷ “Chuleh koiman lengpitwi thah peng luyiah akhum ngaipoi. Ijeh inem itile lengpitwi thah chun savun peng chu aphutjah ding, lengpitwi chu kisujah ding chule peng chu kisuse ding ahi. ³⁸ Lengpitwi thah chu savun peng thah a khum ding ahi. ³⁹ Ahin koima lengpitwi lui don'in athah chu adeiji tapoi. ‘Aluipa ma aphajenge’ atijiuve,” tin aseiyee. Yeshua Seijuihon Cholngah Nikhoa Changvui Asiu

6

¹ Cholngahni khat Yeshuan bulei lai ajot lai hin, aseijui ten changvui asihtan un, akhut uvah anoiyun, chang chu aneuvin ahi.* ² Ahivangin Pharisee ho phabep in, “Ipi jeh'a nanghon dan nasuhkeh uva Cholngah nia bolngailou chang-ga nalolah uham?” atiuve. ³ Yeshuan adonbut in, “Pathen Lekhabua kisun David le aloiten agilkel pettah uva ipi anabol'u nasimdoh khah lou u ham? ⁴ *Ama Pathen in'a alut'in, dan asukeh in, thempu ho bouseh in anehthei changlhah theng chu anen ahi. Akiloipi ho jong phabep khat apen ahi.” ati.* ⁵ Chule Yeshuan aseiben, “Mihem Chapa hi Cholngah ni chung jenga jong pakai ahi” ati. Yeshuan Khut-Jetlang Ngoi Pasal Khat Adamsah ⁶ Cholngah nikho dang khat a Yeshuan kikhopna in'a thu ahil laiyin mikhat akhut jetlang ngoi khat aumin ahi. ⁷ Hou danthuhil ho le Pharisee hon Yeshua chu avelhi keuvun ahi. Hichepa chu asuhdam poupouleh Cholngah nin na atonge tia ngohna neiding atiu ahi. ⁸ Ahivangin Yeshuan alunggel'u ahen ahi. Akhut ngoipa jah'a chun, “Hungin lang mijouse masangah hung ding tem'in,” tin akou tai. Hijehchun mipa jong chu malangah ahungin ahi. ⁹ Chuin Yeshuan anelkal ho jah'a, “Ken nangho thudoh khat kaneiye. Danthun Cholngah nia thilphabol apha'am, ahilouleh thilse bolnading nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinkho huhhing nading nikho hai ahiloule suhset nading nikho ham?” ati. ¹⁰ Aman amaho chu khat khat in ahin golvet vet in chule mipa jah'a chun aseitai, “Nakhut lhangdoh in” ati. Chutichun mipa chun akhut alhangdoh in ahile thahsemphat ahitai. ¹¹ Hiche a hin Yeshua galmi ho chu alunghang un amachu ilo ding ham ti akihoukhom tauve. Yeshuan Seijui Ding Som Le Ni Alhendoh ¹² Nikhat hitiho jou sotloulaiyin Yeshua molchung

* 6:1 Danbu Ni Na 23:25 * 6:4 1 Samuel 21:1-6 * 6:4 Thempu Dan 24:9

khat ah taona mang din achetouvin, chule jankhovah in Pathen hengah ataove. ¹³ Ajing khovah in aseijuite jouse akoukhom soh keyyin amaho lah achun solchah dingin somleni alhengdoh in ahi. Amin hou chu hiche ahi: ¹⁴ Simon (Peter asah), Andrew (Peter sopipa), James, John, Philip, Bartholomew ¹⁵ Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot tia kikou), ¹⁶ Judas (James chapa), chule Judas Iscariot (khonunga ajohdohpa) ahiuve. Yeshuan Mi Tamtah Na-Atoh Peh ¹⁷ Molchunga pat amaho ahungsuh uchun aseijui ho Yeshua toh, mun beh achamlai len khat ah adingun, anungjui tamtah chule mihonpi chun aumkimvel uve. Hichea chun mipi Judea gam pumpi le Jerusalem a kon chule sahlam Tyre le Sidon gam twipang langa pat'a hung jong aumun ahi. ¹⁸ Amaho chu ama thusei ngai ding le anat nahou kijendam sah dinga hungu ahi; chule lhagao boh in asuh genthei hojong jendam in aumuve. ¹⁹ Mijousen ama chu tokhah agocheh un ahi ajeh chu suhdam na thaneina chu ama a kona potdoh ahi, chule mijouse asudam in ahi.

Yeshuan phattheina chule dana thudol ahil

²⁰ Chuin Yeshuan aseijuite henglam ngan aseitai "Avaichate Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, Ijeh inem itile Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa ahi. ²¹ Tua gilkel te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile lungnachima naum diu ahi. Tua kap te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile phat khatleh nanui diu ahi" ²² Phattheinan nangah uve, Mihem Chapa najui jeh uva mihon namuda uva napampai uva nataitom uva chule aphalouva nagaosap teng uleh.* ²³ Hichu aso teng leh kipah un! Henge, kipah'in kichom un! Ijeh inem itile tohphatman lentah in Van-gam ah nangah uve. Chule geldoh jingun, apu apateu chun khanglui lai themgao hojong chutobang chun anabol uve.* ²⁴ Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho ahaote ho, ijeh inem itile nakipanau chu tua bou naneiyu ahitai. ²⁵ Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho tua thaochet'a uma ninglhing te, ijeh inem itile gilkelna nasatah Phat khat'in nangah jing uve. Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam tua nui te, ijeh inem itile nanui nau chu kana le lunghem na kisoh ding ahi. ²⁶ Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho japin apachat ho, ijeh inem itile apu apateu jong chun themgao lhem ho ana pachat u anahi. Melma Chunga Lungsetna Nei Ding ²⁷ "Ahin, nangho thu ngainom ho, keiman kasei ahi, nagalmi teu ngailu'uvun! Namuda teu hengah thilpha bol'un." ²⁸ Nasamse teu phattheiboh un. Nasukha teu

* 6:22 1 Pet 4:14 * 6:23 2 Thusimbu 36:16; Act 7:52

dingin taovun. ²⁹ Mi khattou vin nabengpphe langkhat abeh le, nabeng langkhat jong do peh in. Khattouvin na ponlen alah got leh na sangkhol jong peh than. ³⁰ Athum chan chu pein; chule nathil nanga kona akilahdoh teng leh, nunglah ding gohieh in. ³¹ Min nang nabol nadinga nadei dan bang bangin midang komah bol'in.* ³² Nangman nangailu ho bou nangailut le, ipi jeh'a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong angailuteu angailut u ahi! ³³ Chuleh nachunga thilpha bol ho kom bouseh a thilpha nabol leh, ipijeh a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong hichan chu abol'u ahi! ³⁴ Chuleh nangman nahin sajou ding hokom'a bou sum naphal leh, ipi jeh a nang kithang-at ding nahim? Michonse ten jong michonse te kom ma'a abon'a nungmu dinga aphil thei ahi. ³⁵ "Nagalmiteu ngailu uvin! Amaho komah thilpha bol'un. Nungmu ding kinem louvin phal'un. Chuteng van'a kon natohphat man'u chu len ding ahi, chule Chungnung pen chate umchan tahtah natho diu ahi, ajeh chu ama hi kipaje helou hole migilou ho dinga pha ahi. ³⁶ Napau mikhoto them ahi banga nangho jong khoto them nahi diu ahi. Midang Chunga Thu-Tanna ³⁷ Midang chungthu tan hih'in chule nang chungthu jong kitan louding ahi. Midang demna thu seihieh in, achutiloule nachunga hung lhung ding ahi. Midang ho ngaidam in nang jong nakingaidam ding ahi. ³⁸ Pein, chutileh namu ding ahi. Nathilpeh chu aboncha a nangma kom hung kile ding ahi-akison chahkkeh, lo chah kkeh sa, mun a-on nadinga, letset'a chule naphei chung a kisunglha ding ahi. Napehdoh jat chun namu ding jat aphotchen ding ahi," ati. ³⁹ Chuin Yeshuan thutekah hicheng hi aseiyee: "Mitcho khat chun midang kaihoi theiyin tem? Anilhon'a kokhuh a lhalut lhon talou ding ham?"* ⁴⁰ Jillai ho ajilkungpau sangin alenjo poi. Amavang jillai khat bulhingset'a kichuh chu ajilkungpa tobang hiding ahi.* ⁴¹ "Chuleh ibol'a nalo nagol mit'a bohhal um chu nalunggim pi ham nangma mit'a inkam uma chu?" ⁴² Nangma mit'a inkam kimu louva, "Jol, namit'a bohhal um chu nalahdoh peh inge, tia seiding iti nagel theiyuham? Miphalthem, amasan nangma mit'a inkam chu kilah doh masat in, chutileh nagol mit'a bohhal um chu abol ding dan nahet ding ahi. Thingphung Agan Aki-Hedoh In Ahi." ⁴³ "Thingphung pha khat in ga phalou asodoh theipoi, chule thingphung phalou vin ga pha asodoh ngaipoi. ⁴⁴ Thingphung khat chu agan akihen ahi. Theichang ga lingphung hoa konin akilou khapoi, chule

* 6:31 Matt 7:12 * 6:39 Matt 15:14 * 6:40 Matt 10:24,25; Jn 13:16; 15:20

lengpiga jong lingboh ah akilou poi.☆ 45 Miphan alungsung thilkholna pha a konin thilpha asodoh in, chule migilouvin alungsung thilkholna phalouva konin thilse asodohe. Nasei chu ipi hileh nalungsunga hung kondoh ahi.☆

Song chung a tunding

46 "Hijeh a chu ibol'a 'Pakai, Pakai' tia neikou jing uham, kasei bon bollou uva? 47 Keiman koiham khat kahenga hunga, kathuhil ngaiya, chule eijui ho chu itobang hidu ham navetsah unge. 48 Ama chu mikhat inkhat sa'a abulphu ding thuhtah'a laiya akhombul song chung a phut tobang ahi. Twi ahungso'a in chu ahin nuh jong leh dettah a kisa ahijeh chun adingdet kheh in ahi. 49 Amavang koihileh athu ja'a chule nunglou hochu mikhat akhombul umlouva insa tobang ahi. Twipi ahungso'a hasuh a asuh le alhu pai ji tai." ati.

7

Yeshuan sepai lamkaipa sohpa adamsah

1 Yeshuan hiche ho jouse miho koma aseijou phat chun, Capernaum langah akile tai. 2 Hiche lai chun Rome sepai jalamkai khat dinga asoh sahlut tah khat chu hatah in adammon thiding kon cha ahitai. 3 Sepai jalamkai pan Yeshua chungchang ajahdoh phat in, aman ja umtah Juda upa ho asolin, ahinkou uva asohpa ahung damsah din asol'e. 4 Hijeh chun amahon jong ngehkhoh tah in Yeshua chun mipa akithopi din atao tauve. "Napanpina chang dinga lom khattou aumleh, ama hi ahi," atiuvin ahi 5 "Ajuh chu aman Juda miho eilungset un kikhopna in jong eisah pehuve," atiuve. 6 Hijeh chun Yeshua jong amaho toh alhon'in achetai. Ahivangin in ahunglhun masangjep un, sepai jalamkai pan loi phabep asol'in hitin agasei sah e, "Pakai, ka-in'a hung dingin nang le nang kisugim hih in, ajehchu keima chutobang loma jana chang dinga kilom kahipoi." 7 Keima hungdoh a nangma toh kimuto dinga jong lhingjou lou kahi. Naum na'a kon chun thu chu seijeng'in, kasohpa suhdam'a umding ahi. 8 Ken hiche hi kahenai, ajehchu keima jong kachunga ho thunoia um kahin, chule kenjong ka sepai ho chung a thuneina kanei ahi. Keiman "Chen" ti bouseh kasei le acheuvin, "Hungin" katileh ahung uve. Chule kasohte komah "Hiche bol'in kati leh abol jenguve," atiuve. 9 Yeshuan hiche thu ajah doh phat in, atija lseh jenge. Mihonpi anungjui ho heng lam angan hitin aseiyeh, "Kaseipeh nahiuve, hitobang tahsan na hi Israel pumpi sungah kamukha poi!" ati. 10 Chuin sepai jalamkaipa

loiho chu a'inah akile tauvin ahileh sohpa damthengsel'a anaum chu amu'uvuin ahi. Yeshuan Meithainu Chapa Athisa Akaithou ¹¹ Chomkhat jouvin Yeshua asejui hotoh Nain kho langah acheuvin, mihonpi tamtah'in ajui uve. ¹² Thivui dinga hung kijotdoh honkhat khopi kelkot phunga chun atohkha uvin ahi. Khangdong athipa chu meithainu chapa changkhatseh ahin, chule khosunga pat mihonpi tamtah'in amanu aumpiu ahi. ¹³ Pakaiyin amanu amu chun, alung-sung khotonan adimtan ahi. "Kap hih'in!" tin aga lhamon e. ¹⁴ Chuin thikong lama chun achen atongkhan ahile apoho adingden'un ahi. "Gollhang" atin "Kaseipeh nahi, thoudoh in" ati. ¹⁵ Chuin athiah pasal chapang chu ahung toudoh in thu aseipan tai! Chule Yeshuan anu anungpeh tan ahi. ¹⁶ Kichatna lentah in mihonpi chu alonvuh tai, chule amahon Pathen avahchoiyun, "Thil nasatah bolthei themgao khat ilah uvah akisepdoh tai," atiuvin chule "Pathen in tunin amite aviltai," atiuve. ¹⁷ Chule Yeshua chungchang thusoh Judea gam pumpi le akimvel thinghang gamkai ho'ah the chansoh'in aumtai.

John ahetchet Yeshuan twilutsah sah

¹⁸ Twilutsah John seijui hon Yeshua thilbol jouse chu John aseipeh tauve. Hijeh chun John in aseijuite lah'a mini akouvin, ¹⁹ chule adong dingin Pakai komah asoltai. "Nangma Messiah kanga jingu chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavet nahlai diu ham?" agatisah e. ²⁰ John seijui tenin Yeshua amu lhon phat in aseilhon tai, "Twilutsah John in hiche dong dinga eihin sollhon ahi, Nangma Messiah, kanga jing pau chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavetjing nahlai diu ham?" atilhon e. ²¹ Hiche pettah a chu Yeshuan mi tampi anatnau, adammo nahou asuhdam pet, lhagaoboh vop ho aboldam pet, chule khomulou ho kho amusah pet anahie. ²² Yeshuan John seijui teni chu aseipeh in, "John hengah kile lhon in lang nathilmu lhon le nathujah lhon chengse seipeh lhon tan-mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot'in, mipah ho jendam ahin, nangong'in kho ajan, mithiho kaithouvin aumin, chule Kipana Thuphahi mivaichate hengah seiphong'in aumtai.* ²³ Chule seipeh lhon'in, keima jeh a kiheimang louho chu Pathen in phatthei aboh'e," ati. ²⁴ John seijui tenin adalhah jouvin Yeshuan ama thudol mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin ahi. "Itobang mi veding'a gamthip a chu nache uham? Ama chu huimut lingle peng don anem ham? ²⁵ Ahiloule ponsil mantamtah'a kivon mi mudinga nakiginchat um? Ahipoi, von hoitah kivon hole nomsatah'a hingho chu leng inpia bou akimui.

* 7:22 Isa 35:5,6; Isa 61:1

26 Themgao ve nahi ham? Henge, chule themgao sanga chungnung jo ahi. 27 John chu Pathen Lekhabu in hitia aseipa chu ahi, Ven, keiman namasangah ka thu lhangsam kasol'e, chule aman nalampi namasanga asemtup ding ahi.* 28 Kaseipeh nahiuve, anahing jouse lah'a, koima John sanga lenjo aumpoi. Ahin Pathen lenggam a aneopen jengjong chu ama sangin alenjon ahi!" ati. 29 Hiche thu ajah tah'un, mipi jouse-kaidong ho jengin jong-Pathen lampi chu adih ahi ti apom'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho John khut'a baptize anachang ahiuve.* 30 Amavang Pharisee hole hou danthu themhon Pathen thilgon apampaiyun ahi, ijeh inem itile amahon John tuilutsah chu apomlouvuvu ahi. 31 "Tukhang mite hi ipi toh katekah tadem?" tin Yeshuan adongin "Iti kahilchet ding ham?" ati. 32 Amaho hi kailhang lah'a chapang kichem tobang ahiuve. Amaho aloi agol ho komah aphunchel un, "Keihon moupui golvah la kalhauvin, nalam pouve" hijeh chun thivuina la joh kalhauvin chule nakap pouve. 33 Ajeh chu Tuilutsah John chun aphot ho changliah neh ahiloule lengpitwi don kiti hohin asumang pon, chule nanghon, "Thilhavop ahi" natiuve. 34 Mihem Chapan, alangkhat'ah, anen adonin, chule naseiyun, "Milop jukham chule kaidong ho le chonse dang ho jol le gol!" natiuve. 35 Ahinla chihna chu adih ahi ti anungjui ho hinkho'ah tahlengin aume, ati.

Chonse numei khat in ngaidamna akisan

36 Pharisee ho lah'a khat in Yeshua toh nilhah an nekhom din angeh in, hijeh chun Yeshua jong ama in'a chun achen an nedin atoutai. 37 Chukom muna an aneh ding chu numei jonthanhoi a chonse khat in ahethat in, amanun songval bom khat'ah thao namtui mantamtah kikhum ahinchoiye.* 38 Chuin amanu chu adilsun Amapa kengmuh gal lam'a chun adilsun akaptai. Amitlhi akengmuh lamah avalhan, hichu asam in athehgo in ahi. Chuin akengmuh chu namtui athe in achop chuh chuh tan ahi. 39 Pharisee mipa anne a koupa chun hichu amuphat in ama le ama akihoulim in, "Hiche mipa hi themgao ahipou pouleh, itobang numei ham athamkha nu hi, amanu hi michonse ahi! ti ahethat ding ahi," atin ahi. 40 Chutah chun Yeshuan alunggel chu ahin donbut in, "Simon" tin Pharisee pa koma chun, "Thilkhat nakomah kaseinom'e" ati. "Sei jeng in, houhil" tin Simon in adonbut paiyin ahi. 41 Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi aseipeh tai: "Mikhat in mini sum abatsah inkhatpa dangka ja-nga chule khat dangka som-nga. 42 Ahin anigel lhon in asajou lhon tapon, hijeh chun hepi na neitah

* 7:27 Malachi 3:1 * 7:29 Matt 21:32; Lk 3:12 * 7:37 Matt 26:7; Mk 14:3; Jn 12:3

in angaidam in abat lhon akah peh tai. Chujou chun kojoh chun ama chu ngailu jon tem tia nagel em?" tin adongtai. ⁴³ Simon in adonbut in, "Keigel in abat tamjopa chu," ati. "Hichu adih'e" tin Yeshuan aseitai. ⁴⁴ Chuin numeinu heng lam ngan akiheiyin Simon jah'a aseitai, "Hiche numeinu hichea dilsu nu hi ven. Keima na'in a kahung lut chun, nangman tui kakenga vutkhu sillhah nading neipepon, ahivangin hiche nu hin amitlhi tuiyin asop lhan, chule asam in ateh ngim in ahi." ⁴⁵ Nangman chibai neiboh pon, ahin kahung lut a pat hichenu hin kakengmuh achop chop jong anga hih laiye. ⁴⁶ Nangman kalua olive thao nuding na gelkhoh pon, amanu vang hin kakeng phang thao namtuiyin anui. ⁴⁷ "Kaseipeh nahi, amanu chonsetna ho-tamtah ahivuin, ngaidam ahitai, hijeh a chu amanun ngailutna lentah eimusah ahi. Amavang mi akingaidam lhom chu akipah lhom in ahi" ati. ⁴⁸ Chuin Yeshuan numeinu jah'a, "Nachonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai" ati. ⁴⁹ Dokhanga tou miho chu ama ho le amaho akihouvun, "Hiche mipa hi koi hiya mi chonse jong angaidam ham?" atiuvin ahi. ⁵⁰ Chule Yeshuan numeinu jah'a aseitai, "Natahsan in nahuhhing ahitai, lungmongin chetan," ati.

8

Numei phabep in Yeshua akilhon piu

¹ Chujou vin Yeshua anaivellah kho ho vilding in akipandoh in, Pathen Lenggam chungchang Kipana Thupha seiphong leh hillhang le akop in ahi. Aseijui somleni ho jong akipuiyin, ² lhagaoboh vop'a kon le anatna kisudam numei phabep khat jong ahivue. Amaho lah a chun Mary Magdelene, thilha sagi anodoh peh nu; ³ Joanna, Chuza jinu, Herod sumkolveina vesuipa; Susanna; chule adang mi tamtah Yeshua le aseijui te anei agouva panpi na hintoh doh jing ho jong ahivue.

Muchi thepa thulem

⁴ Nikhat Yeshuan thusim khat thulem'in mihonpi tamtah, kho chom chom'a kon hung kisutoa athusei ngaidinga hung ho komah hitin aseiyeh: ⁵ "Loubol mi khat amuchi tu dingin achedoh tai. Aloulai dungah athe len ahileh, muchi abang chu lamsih'a achun, chuva chun chotphan aumin, chule vachaten anedoh tauve. ⁶ Muchi adang songlah'a achui. Ahung khang doh'in, ahin akehdoh chu agopla loiyin asunou ding alhomjeh in athidoh tai. ⁷ Muchi adang chu linglah'a achun, ahung kehdoh in chule ling chun adeplih

✧ 8:2 Matt 27:55,56; Mk 15:40,41; Lk 23:49

jitai. ⁸ Muchi adang khat kit chu leipha laiyah achui. Hiche muchi chu akhang in, ga ahin son anakitu sangin ajat jakhat in agan ahi” ati. Hiche aseijouvin ahung pengjah jengin, “Koihileh angai na ding nakhang nei chan in angaiya ahetchet ding ahi,” ati.

Yeshuan thulem aseina abidoi

⁹ Aseijui hon hiche thulem hi ipi kisei na ham adongun ahi. ¹⁰ Aman adonbut in, “Nanghon Pathen Lenggam thuguh nahet thei nadiuva phalpehna chang nahiuve. Amavang midangho hilna a thulem kaman hi Pathen Lekhabua kison guilhun nadinga ahi: Ahin vet teng uleh, amu tahtah lou diu ahi. Ajah teng uleh, ahethei lou diu ahi.”^{*}

Yeshuan muchi thulem ahilchet

¹¹ “Hiche hi thulem kisei avetsahna chu ahi: Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi. ¹² Lamsih a chu muchin avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a ahivanga agiloupa hunga atahsan thei nalou ding le asochat lou na dinga alungsunga kon alahmang peh miho aseina ahi. ¹³ Muchi songlah'a chu hon avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a chule kipah tah'a kisanta, ahivanga jung akhothuh loujeh uva phat chomkhat kah'a bou tahsan, lheapna atoteng uleh lhuji ho aseina ahi. ¹⁴ Muchi linglah'a chu hon avetsah chu, athu ja'a ahivanga athujah chu leiset gimna haosatna chule nopsahna hon atomchah a khangdoh thei talou ho aseina ahi. Hijeh chun apilhing thei tapouvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chule muchi leipha laiya chu chun milungtheng, lungthim pha, Pathen thu ja'a nung ho, chule lungneng tah'a ga tamtah sodoh ho aseina ahi. Meivah Lheng Akikhu Den Ngaipoi” ¹⁶ “Koiman meivah avah in chule lheng'in akhun ahiloule jalkhun noiyah asel ngaipoi. Meivah chu atunna ah akitungin, chuva chun avah chu insunga lut jousen amuthei bouve.^{*} ¹⁷ Ijeh inem itile akiselguh jouse lhangphonga hung kipodoh ding, chule akiphongdoh lou jouse meivah noiya kipodoh ding mijouse kihetsah ding ahi.”^{*} ¹⁸ “Hijeh chun iti najah uvem chingtheyyun. Kathuhil ngai jouse, hetthem theina kipeh be ding. Amavang thungai louho chu, ahetsa dan'a agel hou jeng jong amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi.” ati. Yeshua Le A-Insung Mite^{*} ¹⁹ Chuin Yeshua anu le asopiho amatoh kimudin ahung un, ahin mihonpi jeh chun ama kom nailut theilouvin aum tauve. ²⁰ Koiham khat'in Yeshua aseipeh in, “Nanu le nasopiho polangah aumuve, chule nakimutopi nom uve,” atipeh tai. ²¹ Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Kanu le kasopi ho chu koi hileh Pathen thu ja'a athua nungho chu ahIUve” ati.

^{*} **8:10** Isa 6:9 ^{*} **8:16** Matt 5:15; Lk 11:33 ^{*} **8:17** Matt 10:26; Lk 12:2

^{*} **8:18** Matt 25:29; Lk 19:26

Yeshuan twipi aphotohip

²² Nikhat Yeshuan aseijuite jah'a aseiyin, "Dil gal langkhat ah galkaiyu hite" ati. Hijeh chun kong sungah alut'un akipatdoh tauve. ²³ Konga akitol laiyn, Yeshua chomkhat kichol din a-imu'e. Ahin sotloulaiyin, huipi hattah tuiipi chungah chun anungsuh'e. Kong chu tui adim tan, amaho setoh teiding dinmun'ah achutauve. ²⁴ Aseijuite acheuvin agakaithou un, "Pipu, Pipu, alhalut ding ihitauve!" tin apengjah jeng tauve. Yeshua athodoh phat in, huipi le tui kinonglai chu aphohthip tai. Chuin apettah in huipi athip'in imajouse anomsel tai. ²⁵ Chuin amaho chu adongin, "Natahsan'u hoiba ham?" ati. Amaho akihoulhi chilchel'un, "Thupeh anei teng huipi le tuikinong jengin jong athu angaiye!" akitiuve.

Yeshuan Gerasene gam a thilha vop adamsah

²⁶ Hichun amaho Galilee a pat in dil gallang, Gerasene gamkai ahunglung tauve. ²⁷ Yeshua konga kona apotdoh leh, mikhat thilhavop khat ahungin ahung kimupin ahi. Phat sottah amapa chu in beiya chule sagoh keova khopi pam lhanmol lah'a cheng ji ahi. ²⁸ Yeshua amu mu chun apeng'in chule amasanga alhu jengin ahi. Chuin ahung peng in, "Ipi jeh a kakoma hung kikumlut nahim, Yeshua, Chungnung pen Pathen Chapa? Lungsettah in, katao ahi, nei gimbol hih in," ati. ²⁹ Ijeh inem itile Yeshuan hiche lhagaoboh chu amapa a kona ahungdoh nadinga ana thupehsa ahitai. Hiche lhagao boh hin mipa hi athunun ji ahi. Akimattup'a thihkhaova akibultuh jeng jong leh, aman imalouva atumtan jia gammang lah adelji, apumpia thilha thaneina noiya um ahitai. ³⁰ Yeshuan adongin, "Namin ipi ham?" ati. "Janel" tin ahin donbut'e, ajehchu hiche mipa chu thilha tampin abop ahi. ³¹ Thilha ho chun Yeshuan atosin bei onghom'a asol louna diuvin angeh tauve. ³² Hiche mun'a chu voh hon tampi mollanga lha ahuiuin, chule thilhaho chun hiche vohchaho sunga alut nadiu joh in athum'un ahi. Hijeh chun Yeshuan phalna apen, ³³ chuin thilhaho chu mipa a konin ahung potdoh'un vohchaho sungah alut uvin, chule vohcha honpi chu molchung akensuh'a pat chun alhaisuh un dillen a chun alhai lhauvin alhum lut gam tauve. ³⁴ Achinghon thilsoh chu amuphat un, anai vel'a khoho le akimvel thinghlang gam ho ah alhai lut un thusoh chu athejal le tauve. ³⁵ Thilsoh umchan veding in mipiho ahung lhaidoh uve. Mihonpi chomloukah in Yeshua hengah ahung kikhom un, chule hiche mipa thilhaho a kona kilha ongpa chu amuuvin ahi. Amapa chu Yeshua kengbul'ah atouvin, von akivon'in, chule alimgeh tan, chule amaho chu

abonun akicha tauvin ahi. ³⁶ Chuin thilsoh umchan muho chun adangho jah'a thilha voppa chu iti suhdam'a umham ti aseipeh un ahi. ³⁷ Chuin Gerasene gamkaiya mipiho jousen Yeshua hengah agam'u adalah'a achemang nadin angeh tauve, ajehchu kichatna nasatah huinun chun alodim u ahitai. Hijeh chun Yeshua jong kong sungah alelut in adalhatai, dil gal langkhat le galkai kit dingin. ³⁸ Mipa thilha kinodoh peh pa chun amatoh lhonkhom din athum'in, ahin Yeshuan inlang joh a asol'in, hitin aseipeh e, ³⁹ "Ahipoi, na insungmite kom joh'a chen lang, chule Pathen in nadinga nabolpeh jouse hi gaseipeh tan," ati. Hijeh chun amapa chu khopi dung lah'a achen, Yeshuan thil loupi abolpeh ho aseiphong len ahi.

Yeshuan numei chapang athisa akai thou chule numei thisan long adamsah

⁴⁰ Dil gallang a chun mihonpin Yeshua ana lem'un ahi, ajeh chu amahon ananga jingu ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin Jairus kiti akikhopnau in'a lamkai khat, ahungin Yeshua kengbul'a abohkhu in a'ina akilhonpi din ahung tem'e. ⁴² Achanu changkhat seh, kum somleni bep chu, thiah ahi. Yeshua amapa chutoh alhon khom'in ahileh amachu mihonpi chun atom chahkkeh jengin ahi. ⁴³ Mihonpi lah'a chun numei khat kum somleni jen thilong'a damlou aumin, amanun damna akimu jou lou ahi. ⁴⁴ Yeshua nung lang'a pat ahungin, amanun Yeshua ponmang athamtai. Apettah chun athilon atang hel tai. ⁴⁵ "Koiham ei tongkha?" tin Yeshuan ahin dongtai. Mijousen ahilounau aseiyun chuin Peter in, "Pipu, mihonpi hin nasukhah ahi," ati. ⁴⁶ Ahivangin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Koiham khat in thamkhah ding lungput neimonga eitham ahi, ijeh inem itile keiya kona suhdamna thaneina apot kahei," ati. ⁴⁷ Numei nu chun ki-immang thei kahitapoi ti aheth phat in, kithing pumin akengbul'ah adilsutan ahi. Mihonpi chun ipi jeh a atohkhah ham chule adampai jeng thu ahilchet hochu ajauvin ahi. ⁴⁸ "Chanu" tin amanu jah'a chun, "Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai, lungmongin chetan" ati. ⁴⁹ Amanu koma thu aseijing laiyin, kikhopna in'a lamkai pa, Jairus, in'a kon thupole khat ahung vailhungin ahi. Aman amapa jah'a aseipeh in, "Nachanu athitai. Tua houhil nasuhboi chu phachomlou ding ahitai," ati. ⁵⁰ Ahin Yeshuan thilsoh ajah chun, Jairus jah'a hitin aseiyeh, "Kicha hih'in, tahsan poupouvin, amanu suhdam'a umding ahi," atipeh e. ⁵¹ Amaho in ahunglhun phat'un, Yeshuan Peter, John, le James, chule numei chapangnu nulepa tailou midang koima toh alut ding anompoi. ⁵² In chu mi tamtah akap le amaovah dimset'a um ahi, ahin

aman aseiyin, “Kap tahih un! Athi ahipoi, a-imu ahibouve,” atipeh'e. ⁵³ Ahivangin mihonpi chun anuisat un, ajeh chu athitai tichu hoitah a ahethu ahi. ⁵⁴ Chuin Yeshuan akhut in atuh in chule aw sangtah in, “Chanu, thoudoh in!” tin aseitai. ⁵⁵ Chuin hiche pet tah chun amanu hinna chu ahung kilen, kinloitah in ahung dingdoh e! Chuin Yeshuan nehding khattou apeh diuvin aseipeh tai. ⁵⁶ Anu le apa chu akipah val behseh jengin, ahin Yeshuan thilsoh chu koima koma seidoh lou din ahilchah e.

9

Yeshuan som le ni ho asol tan ahi

¹ Nikhat Yeshuan aseijui somleni ho chu akoukhom in, thilhaho jouse le natna jouse suhdamna thahatna le thilboltheina apen ahi. ² Chuin aman amaho chu Pathen Lenggam thudol mijouse seipeh ding leh adamlou te damsah dingin asoldoh'e. ³ “Najin nadiuvah imacha kipoh hih'un” tin ahilchah in “Tenggol ham, sakhao ham, an neh ding ham, sum ham ahilouleh von khel jeng jong kipoh hih'un. ⁴ Nache na chan uvah khopi nadalhah tokah uvin nalhun nau in a chun um'un. ⁵ ✧Chule khopi khat chun nangho lemding adauva ahileh, nakengphang uva vutkhu ho thinglhauvin, hiche miho chu aso so kiso tauhen tia lhahdohna in,” ati.✧ ⁶ Hitichun amahon khotin'a gamchot apan'un, Kipana Thupha lhangsap chule ana damlou damsah toh aboluve. Herod In Yeshua Aki-Mupi Nom ⁷ Herod Antipas, Galilee gamvaipopan Yeshua natoh thilbol jouse ajahdoh phat in alungboi dentai. Mi konkhat chun Twilutsah John athilah'a kon thoudoh kit ahi atiuve.✧ ⁸ Adanghon Yeshua chu Elijah ahilouleh themgao holah'a khat athia kon thoukit ahi atiuve. ⁹ “Keiman la John kathat tan,” tin Herod in aseiyin, “Ahileh hiche mipa, athusim kajah pa hi koiham?” ati. Chule ama chu mutei ding atup jing tan ahi. Yeshuan Mi Sang Nga Val Jen Avahva ¹⁰ Seijui ho ahung kileu chun, Yeshua hengah athilbol jouseu aseipeh tauve. Chuin ama amaho chutoh guhthim chan Bethsaida kho langah ache tauvin ahi. ¹¹ Ahivangin mihonpi chun hoiya ache aholdoh un chule ajui tauve. Aman amaho chu alem in, Pathen Lenggam thudol ahil'in, chule ana damlou ho asudam in ahi. ¹² Nilhangkai vaigei thim lang hin seijui somleni akoma ahungun aseitauve, “Mihonpi hi naivellah khoho le loujao dungah soldoh tan, anneh le jan gena ding akimu thei nadiuvin. Hikom munthip'a hin neh ding imacha aumpoi,” ahung tiuve. ¹³ Ahivangin

Yeshuan aseiyin, “Nanghon amaho vah'un” ati. “Ahin keihon changlhah pheng-nga le nga ni bouseh kaneiyuve,” tin ahin donbut'un, “Ahilou le kacheuva nehding mihonpi hijat dinga hi kagachoh diuva nangaitom?” atiuve. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu chukoma chu mi pasal sang nga jen umah ahi. Yeshuan adonbut in, “Mi somnga nga bep'a aloi loiya tou dingin seipeh un,” ati. ¹⁵ Hijeh chun mipi abon'un atou tauve. ¹⁶ Yeshuan changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei abohtai. Chuin changlhah ho chu ahal hal'a asuhkeh toh kilhon in, changlhah le nga chu aseijuite komah ahin pedoh doh jengin, amahon mipi ho ahoppeh uve. ¹⁷ Chuin abon'un aduchan chan aneuvin, chule chomkhat jouvin seijui hon nehmo paipah somleni alohdoh uve.

Peter in atahsanna aphonoh

¹⁸ Nikhat achangeh'a tao dingin Yeshuan mihonpi adalhan ahi. Aseijuite bouseh toh um ahin, aman hitin adong tai, “Mihon kei hi koi ahi eitiuvm?” atileh, ¹⁹ amahon adonbut un, “Abangin Twilutsah John nahi atiuvin, abangin Elijah, chule adanghon malai themgaoho lah'a khat thoukit nahi atiuve,” atipeh uve.* ²⁰ Chuin aman amaho chu adong'in, “Nanghon la koi ahi neitiuvm?” atileh Peter in adonbut in, “Nangma Messiah, Pathen a kon hung kisol chu nahi,” ati.* ²¹ Yeshuan aseijuite koi ahi koima koma aseidoh louna diuvin agihsal'in ahi.

Yeshuan athi ding le athodoh kit ding ase masah

²² “Mihem Chapa hin gim genthei tampi athoh ding,” tin ahinseyin, “Amachu upa ho, thempuho, chule hou danthuhil hon ahin pampai diu ahi. Ama chu tha a umding, amavang anithum nileh athilah'a kona kaithouva umding ahi” ati. ²³ Chuin mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin, “Nangho koi tobang kanungjui nom naum uleh, nangma chang kingailutna'a konin kiheidoh un, na thingpel niseh'in kiput un, chule neijuiyun.* ²⁴ Nahinkho nahuhhing nom le nachan ding, amavang keima jal'a nakatdoh le nahuhhing ding ahi.* ²⁵ Chuleh ipi phatchomna mun natem, vannoi pumpi neiyin lang nangma tah kiskusen kiskusang le chun? ²⁶ Khattouvin keima le ka thusei eijachat pi leh, Mihem Chapan jong amachu aloupina a chule Pa le vantil thengte loupina a ahung kile tengleh ajachatpi ding ahi. ²⁷ Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, tutua hikom'a dingho lah'a mi phabep'in Pathen Lenggam amu tokah uva thina atolou diu ahi,” ati.

* 9:19 Matt 14:1,2; Mk 6:14,15; Lk 9:7,8 * 9:20 Jn 6:68,69 * 9:23 Matt 10:38; Lk 14:27 * 9:24 Matt 10:39; Lk 17:33; Jn 12:25

Yeshua vou kikhel

²⁸ Niget hamkhat jouvin Yeshuan Peter, John, le James hocheng hi molchung khat'ah taodingin apuitouve. ²⁹ Chuin atao laiyn, amaiso ahung kikhel'in, chule avon'ah ho kidangtah'in abangsel jengin ahi. ³⁰ Phulou helouvin mini, Mose le Elijah ahung kilah lhonin Yeshua toh akihoulim pan tauve. ³¹ Amaho chu vet ding'in aloupi lseh jengui. Chule amaho chu leiset a pat'a apotdoh ding thu, Jerusalem a guilhung vahding thun akihoulim un ahi. ³² Peter le adang teni chu ihmu lhugam ahitauve. Akhahdoh uchun, Yeshua loupina chu amu'ugin chule mi ni amatoh adinkhom chu amu'uve. ³³ Mose le Elijah in adalhah kigot pan laiyn, Peter in, aseijeng jong helou khop'in ahung eodoh'in, "Pipu, hilai mun'a ium'u hi anom'e! liem munthum hetjingnan song uhite-khat nang ding, khat Mose ding, chule khat Elijah ding," ahintie. ³⁴ Ahin, hitia aseijeng vang chun, meilhang khat in alekhu tauvin, meilhangin atomkhum toh lhonin kichat nan amaho alodim tauve. ³⁵ ✧ Chuin meibol lah kon chun awgin khat'in hitin ahin seiye, "Hiche hi Kachapa ahi, Kalhendoh pa ahi. Athu ngaiyun," ati. ✧ ³⁶ Awgin athip chun Yeshua chu achangseh anahitai. Hiche athilmu houchu chuche phat laichun koima komah aseidoh pouve.

Yeshuan lhagaoboh vop chapangpa adamsah

³⁷ Ajing'a molchunga pat ahung suh jou uchun, mihonpi tamtah'in Yeshua akimupi uve. ³⁸ Mihonpi lah'a mikhat chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, lungset'in kachapa neivet peh in tia katao ahi, ajeh chu ama bouseh hi kacha neisun ahi. ³⁹ Lhagao gilouvin aman jin, phulouvin apengjah jin, chule akam ah achilphon alhajin ahi. Ahehlhujin ahangin amoh dalhah ji poi. ⁴⁰ Na seijuite hengah einodoh peh nadiuin katham'in hinlah anodoh jou pouve," ahung ti. ⁴¹ Yeshuan aseitai, "Nangho tahsan bei le midihlou ho! Nangho itih chan kaumpiua kakhongai jing ding nahi ham?" atin, chuin mipa jah'a chun, "Nachapa hikomah hinpuiyin," ati. ⁴² Chapang pa ahung machon jep laiyn, thilha chun tol'ah ahin sulhun, nasatah in aveingoi jenge. Ahivangin Yeshuan lhagao gilou chu aphoh thip in chapangpa chu asudam tai. Chuin aman amapa chu apa alepeh kittai.

Yeshuan athi ding le athokitna ding avel'a aseij

⁴³ Chutobang thilsoh Pathen thilboltheina kidangtah amu uchun mipi chu atiu ajalheh jeng tai. Athilbolho jouse mijousen adatmah laiyn, Yeshuan aseijuite jah'a hitin

aseiye, ⁴⁴ “Ngaiyuvin chule kathusei hi geldoh jingun. Mihem Chapa hi agalmite khut'a pehdoh a umding ahi,” ati. ⁴⁵ Ahin amahon ipi aseina ham ahethi pouve. Athupina chu amahoa kona kiselguh ahi, hijeh chun ahethi pouve, chule doh ding jong kichakit ahiuve.

Alen pen koi ham?

⁴⁶ Chuin aseijuite koi alenpen ham ti akinel salah lah jeng tauvin ahi. ⁴⁷ Ahin, Yeshuan alunggel u ahen, hijeh chun chapang neocha khat akoma dingin alai. ⁴⁸ Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseiyi, “Koi hileh hitobang chapang neocha keima thalheng'a sang'a chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisanga chun eisol'ah kapa jong asan ahi. Nalah uva aneopen chu alenpen ahi,” ati. ⁴⁹

Yeshua min pan ho

⁴⁹ John in Yeshua jah'a, “Pipu, koihamkhat in namin'a thilha anodoh kamu uvin, ahivangin eiho loilah'a ajao lou-jeh in angah dingin kaseipeh tauve,” ahin ti. ⁵⁰ Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut in, “Kham hih un, koihileh nadoudal lou phot chu nanga ding ahi” ati.

Samaria kho khat in Yeshua sang talou

⁵¹ Van'a lahtouva aumna ding phat ahung naitoh lhonin, Yeshua Jerusalem jon din dettah a kigellha pumin achen ahi. ⁵² Aman thupole ho Samaria khokhat'ah, availhun na dinga akigot theina diuvin asol masan ahi. ⁵³ Ahivangin hiche khoa mipi ho chun Yeshua chu asang tapouve, ajehchu ama Jerusalem jona achejing lai ahi. ⁵⁴ James le John in hiche amudoh lhon phat in, amanin Yeshua jah'a, “Pakai, van'a kona amaho gouvam jeng ding mei ikou lhah diu ham?” atilhone. ⁵⁵ Ahin Yeshua akiheyin amani chu aphoh'in ahi. ⁵⁶ Hijeh chun amaho khochom khat ah ache tauve.

Yeshua seijui hi dinga kilom ho

⁵⁷ Amahon chutia lam ajot laiyn, koiham khat'in Yeshua jah'a, “Nache na chan'ah najui inge,” ati. ⁵⁸ Ahin Yeshuan adonbut in, “Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneyiyn, vachaten gena ding bu aneyiyn, ahivangin Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding jeng jong aneipoi,” atipeh e. ⁵⁹ Aman midang khat jah'a, “Hungin, neijuiyin” ati. Mipa chu anom in hinlah hitin aseiyi, “Pakai, amasan inlam kileng ting kapa gavui masa tadinge,” ati. ⁶⁰ Ahivangin Yeshuan aseipeh in, “Lhagaova thihon amithi hou kivuiyuhen! Nangma kin chu chele a Pathen Lenggam thudol seiphong chu ahi,” ati. ⁶¹ Achom khat in aseiyin, “Henge Pakai, keiman najui inge,

ahin amasan ka insungmi tetoh gakivailhah tadinge," ati.☆
 62 Ahin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Koi hileh akhut'a langkon tuhta chule nunglam ve chu Pathen Lenggam a dingin alhing poi," ati.

10

Yeshuan som sagi le ni asoltan ahi

1 Tun Pakai in seijui adang mi somsagi le ni alhengdoh in amaho chu akop kop'in khotin le muntin vilding agot naho ah asol in ahi. 2 Hiche ho cheng hi amaho ahilchahna ahi: "Lousoh ga kicoptup ding atam, ahin natong ho alhome. Hijeh chun Pakai hengah taovun amachu ga chomtup dia mopo ahi; alouva natong ding mi ahin solbe nadin thum'un."☆ 3 Tun cheuvin, chuleh geldoh jingun keiman si-al lah'a kelngoi kisol tobanga kasol nahiuve.☆ 4 Sum le pai ima kipoh hih'un, sakhao jong kipoh hih'un, kengchot akop'in jong pohih un. Chuleh lampi dungah khattou lem dingin kingapa hih'un. 5 Khattou in'a nalut teng uleh, amasan "Pathen lungmonna hiche in'a hin umhen" tin asauvin. 6 Hichea cheng ho chu alungmon uleh, phattheina chu umden ding; achutilou uleh, phattheina chu nahenguva hung kile ding ahi. 7 In khat'a kon inkhat ah vahle hih'un. Munkhat bou ah um unlang, amahon napeh peh uchu neuvin chule don'un. Min phatah a najen nau sanding kiphalam hih'un, ajehchu anatong chun alosan amuding mong ahi.☆ 8 "Khopi khat a nalut uva nasan uleh, namasanga ahin luidoh doh uchu neuvin." 9 Adamlou sudam'un lang seipeh'un, "Pathen Lenggam chu tun nakom uva aumtai" tiuvin. 10 Ahin khopi khattou in nasan dauleh, alampiu dunga chun chedoh unlang seiyun,☆ 11 Nakhopiu sunga vutkhu ho geiyin kakenguva kon'in kathing lhauve, nasoso kisho dinga dalhah nahiuve ti vetsahnan. Chule hiche hi heuvin-Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai!☆ 12 Kaseipeh nahiuve thupi kitan nileh agilou Sodom kho chu chutobang khopi ho sanga phajep diu ahi.☆

Lunghei lou khopi ho ada ahuiue

13 "Itobang lunghemnan nangau hitam, vo Korazin le Bethsaida! Ijeh inem itile nalah'a thilkidang kibol hohi agilou Tyre le Sidon khohoa kibol hitaveleh, sotlaiya pat'in amipihon achonset nauva kon lungheina nei untin, khaodippon kisil untin chule akisah'u tahlng nan aluchung

☆ 9:61 1 Lgt 19:20 ☆ 10:2 Matt 9:37,38 ☆ 10:3 Matt 10:16 ☆ 10:7 1 Crth 9:14; 1 Tim 5:18 ☆ 10:10 Act 13:51 ☆ 10:11 Matt 10:7-14; Mk 6:8-11; Lk 9:3-5 ☆ 10:12 Semtilbu 19:24-28; Matt 11:24; Matt 10:15

uvah vutvam kiloi tauvinte.* 14 Henge, Tyre le Sidon khopi teni hi thupi kitan nileh nangho sanga phajep diu ahi. 15 Chule nangho Capernaum mite, van-gam'ah jabolna chang nauvin natem? Nachan loudiu ahi, thina mun'a nachesuh joh diu ahi," ati.* 16 Chuin aseijuite jah'a aseiyin, "Koihileh nathuhil'u kisan a chun keijong eisan ahi. Chule napampai chan'u chun keijong eipampai ahi. Chule koihileh keima eipampai chan chun Pathen, eihinsolpa apampai ahi" ati.*

Seijui som sagi le ni ho hung kile kit

17 Seijui somsagi leni ho ahung kileuvin, thanom tah in thulhut ahin bol'un ahi. "Pakai, thilhaho jeng jong kathu uvin anunge nangma min kapat ule," atiuve. 18 "Henge" tin amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Satan van'a kona kolphe banga alhahsuh kamui! 19 Veuvin, keiman nangho galmi thilboltheina chungga thuneina kapeh nahiuve, chule nanghon gul le aipi chungga lam najot diu chule nachilgoi ding'u ahi. Imachan nasuhkhah loudiu ahi.* 20 Amavang lhagao gilou nathuuva anun jeh in kipah hih'un, ahin van-gam'a namin'u akijihlut jeh joh in kipah un," ati.

Yeshua kipana

21 Hiche pettah chun Yeshua Lhagao Thenga kipana adimset tan, chuin hitin aseiyie, "O Hepa, van le lei Pakai, hiche thilho nangman aching le athem'a kigel hoa pat'a naselguh a, chapang ho henga naphondoh jeh in kakipah'e. Henge Pa, hitia kibol hin nangma nalunglai sah'e," ati. 22 "Kapan keima imajouse chungga mopohna eipeh ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu dihtah in ahepoi, chule Chapa tailou le Chapa in hetsah dinga alhen ho tailouvin koiman Pachu dihtah in ahepoi" ati.* 23 Chuin amaho changseh aumpet un, aman aseijuite heng lam ngan aseiyie, "Nathilmu chengseu mu ah mit hochu anunnom e. 24 Kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao ho le lengho tamtah'in nathilmu chengseu hi muding anagaldot jingu ahin, hinlah anamupouve. Chuleh najah houhi jah ding anagaldot jing'u ahin, hinlah anaja pove," ati.

Samaria miphapa

25 Nikhat hou danthua them khat Yeshua patep dingin adingdoh in hiche thudoh hi adonge, "Houhil, tonsot hinna kanei thei nadia ipi kabol ding ham?" ati.* 26 Yeshuan

* 10:13 Isa 23:1-18; Ezekiel 26:1—28:26; Joel 3:4-8; Amos 1:9,10; Zechariah 9:2-4

* 10:15 Isa 14:13-15 * 10:16 Matt 10:40; Mk 9:37; Lk 9:48; Jn 13:20 * 10:19

Labu 91:13 * 10:22 Jn 3:35; Jn 10:15 * 10:25 Matt 22:35-40; Mk 12:28-34

adonbut in, "Mose dan in ipi aseï em? Iti nasim am?" tin adongtai. ²⁷ Mipa chun adonbut in, "Nangman nalung pumpin, na lhagao pumpin, na thaneina pumpin, chule nalungthim pumpin Pakai naPathen chu ngailun. Chule nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun," tin aseïye ati.* ²⁸ "Adih'e" tin Yeshuan aseïpeh in, "Hichu bol'in chule nahin ding ahi!" ati.* ²⁹ Mipa chun athilbol them akichan nom'in, hijeh chun Yeshua chu adongin, "Koiham kaheng kakom?" ati. ³⁰ Yeshuan thusim khat in adonbut in: "Juda mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho lam jon in ajin suh in ahi, chule ama chu lamkah ah migucha michom hon abulu un, aponsil aholhah peh un, avouvin, chule athisa tobang'in lam pang'ah adalha tauve." ³¹ Thempu khat in agatoh khan, hinlah mipa chuva akijam amu mu chun, lampi pang langkhat joh apal in adalhatai. ³² Hou'in lhachale ho khat agachen chule chukom'a akijam chu amun, ahin aman jong lamsih lang khat ah apeldoh tai. ³³ "Chuin musit'a um Samaria mikhat ahung pheiyin, mipa amu chun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi."* ³⁴ Akom ah ache naiyin, Samaria mipa chun akivohna maha chu ajen'in olive thao le ju asunkhum in, atompeh tai. Chuin mipa chu ama sangan chungah ahin puiyin, in khat ah ahin puihut in chukoma chun ajenlen ahi. ³⁵ Ajing in in-ngahpa chu dangka cheng ni apen, aseïyin, "Hichepa hi anavesui in. Achunga lutjat hiche sanga atamjoh khah le, kahung kit teng kapeh ding ahi," ati. ³⁶ "Tun seiyin hiche mithum ho lah'a chu koipen tah chu hiche mipa gucha michom hon avoh pau dinga aheng akom hi ham?" tin Yeshuan adongtai. ³⁷ Mipa chun adonbut in, "Akhoto pachu ahi," ati. Chuin Yeshuan aseïyin, "Adih'e, tun chenlang chutobang chun gabol tan," ati.

Mary le Martha

³⁸ Yeshua le aseïjuite Jerusalem lam jona achejing laiyun, khokhat ahung lhung un, chua chun Martha kiti nun a-in'a dingin alemin ahi.* ³⁹ Asopinu Mary chu Pakai kengbul ah atouvin, athuhil chu angaiye. ⁴⁰ Ahivangin Martha chu jan anneh lentah agon jeh chun alunggam in ahi. Yeshua komah ahungin ahung seitai, "Pakai dihtheilou nasah lou khattou ham kasopinu thipbeh a atouva ken natoh jouse katoh? Eihung kithopi na dingin hinsol in," ati. ⁴¹ Ahivangin Pakai in amanu hengah aseïyin, "Ngailut Martha, nangma hitiho jouse chungah hi lunggima lung himo nahi." ⁴² "Thilkhat bouseh khohsah le lunggim nading aume. Maryn hichu

* 10:27 Danbu Ni Na 6:5; Thempu Dan 19:18 * 10:28 Thempu Dan 18:5

* 10:33 2 Thusimbu 28:15 * 10:38 Jn 11:1

akimudoh in, chule amanu a kona kilamang thei lou ding ahitai," ati.

11

Yeshuan tao ding dan ahil

¹ Khatvei hi Yeshua munkhat ah taona mangin aume. Ahin chai chun, aseijuite lah'a khat akom'ah ahungin aseiyee, "Pakai, taoje neihil'un John in aseijuite ahil bangin" ahung ti. ² Yeshuan aseiyin, hitia hi natao dingu ahi: "Hepa, namin chu thengtah in kikoi hen, nalenggam hung lhung loi hen ³ Niseh a kangaichat u anneh nei peuvin ⁴ Chule kachonset nau ngaidam in, Kachunguva chonse ho kangaidam bangun chule lhepna ah nei lhahlut sah hih'un" ati. ⁵ Chuin taoding dan ahilben, hiche thusim hi amangchai: "Tekah nan nangma jankhang kim in naloi nagol in khat'ah nachen, changlhah pheng thum palah ding nadei jal'in naga chetai" Nangman akom'ah naseiyin, ⁶ "Kaloi khat tuchun evil dingin ahung vailhungin, chule keiman ima nehsah ding kaneipoi, tin nathum tai." ⁷ Chuleh tekahnan, ama chun alupna dan sunga kon chun, "Nei houloh tahih in. Kot jong tujana dinga kikhah ahitai, ka insungmi te le keima jong jalkhun'a kabon chauva umah kahi tauve. Nakithopi thei ponge," ahin ti. ⁸ Hiche hi kaseipeh nahi-ihamtin ajol le agol ahijeh chun bolhijah jongle, nangman kot sottah nasuh suh jenga ahileh, ama thoudoh intin nathil thum chan chu napeh ding ahi, jahcha lou hel'a napansot jeh'a chu, ati. ⁹ "Chule hijeh a chu kaseipeh nahiuve, thum jing jengun, chule nathum chu namu ding ahi." Hol jingin chule namu ding ahi. Kot chu kiu jing in chutileh kot chu nakihonpeh ding ahi. ¹⁰ Ajeh chu athum chan'in akisan in, ahol jousen amun. Chule kot kiu jouse akot kihonpeh ding ahi. ¹¹ "Pate ho, nachateuvin nga athumleh, akhel'a gul napeh um? ¹² Ahilouleh ahtui athum nauva aipi napeh uvam? Henge nape pouve! ¹³ Hijeh a chu nangho mi chonsen bon nacha teu thilpha pehje nahet uleh, van'a um napauvin Lhagao Theng iti napehda diu ham athum ho jouse dinga" ati.

Yeshua chule Beelzebul

¹⁴ Nikhat Yeshuan mi apaotheilou khat a konin thilha anodoh peh in ahi, chule thilha chu apotdoh jou chun, mipa chu ahung paodoh pan tai. Mihonpi chun kidang asauvin, ¹⁵ ahin miphabep khat chun, "Athilha nodoh chu lungdon ding ahipoi. Aman athilbol theina khu Satan, thilhate lengpa'a kona amu ahi," atiuve. ¹⁶ Adanghon, Yeshua patep nom nan, van'a kon melchihna kidang, athaneina

photchetna a avetsah dingin angeh un ahi.☆ 17 Alunggel u ahetan, hijeh chun aman aseitai, "Itobang lenggam hileh khat le khat kidouna a kibung khen kiti chu amangthah ding ahi. Insungkhat jong kidouna a kibung khen chu lhulham ding ahi. 18 Nanghon keima Satan in eisuh thahat danin naseiyuve. Ahin Satan chu akikhentel'a ama le ama akidou le alenggam chu iti khantou tantem? 19 Chuleh kei chu Satan suhthahat kahi leh, nalah uva thilha nodoh ho la? Amahon jong thilha anodoh u ahi, hijeh a chu amahon nathusei jeh uva chu nahin dem diu ahi. 20 Amavang keiman Pathen thahatna jal'a thilha kanodoh ahileh, Pathen lenggam chu nalah uva hunglung ahitai. 21 Ajeh chu Satan banga mihat tah khat chu amanchah kimkeiya akivon a a'inpi akiventup teng leh anei agou ho bit ahi- 22 ama sanga thahatjo khat'in ahung bulhu a, athaneina alahmanga, agal manchah achom'a, chule anei agou apoh mang ho ahopchek kah'a chu. 23 Koi hileh keimatoh panghom lou chu eidoudal ahi, chule eikhop khompi lou chu athechek ahi."☆

Lhagao gilou hung kile kit

24 Lhagao gilou khat in mihem khat adalhah teng leh, nelgam lah dungah achejin, kicholna ding mun aholjin ahi. Ahin khatcha amulou teng leh aseijin, "Kahungdoh na mipa koma kile tange," ati. 25 Hijeh chun akilen ahileh ana umnasa in chu akitheh thengsel'a chule kitup sel'a aumchu amun ahi. 26 "Chuin hiche lhagao chun ama sanga giloujo lhagao sagi ma amun, chule amaho abon'un hiche mipa sunga chun alut un aching tauve. Chuin chuche mipa chu amasa'a sangin akhoh cheh jitai," ati.

Nopna tahbeh

27 Hitia thu aseilai chun, mihonpi lah'a kon chun numei khat in ahin kouvin, "Pathen in nanu phattheiboh henhahung kondoh na naobu, chule nahin chep noi jong," ati. 28 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Ahin hiche sanga chu Pathen thu ja'a anatoh a podoh ho chu anunnom cheh ahiuve" ati.

Jonah melchihna

29 Mihonpin Yeshua anehchin to laitah in, aman hitin aseiyue, "Hiche khang gilou hin melchihna kidang kavetsah dingin aseilai jenguvun; ahin melchihna kapeh ding chu Jonah melchihna bouseh hiding ahi.☆ 30 Ama chungga thilsoh chengchu Pathen in Nineveh mite henga asol ahi ti melchihna ahi. Mihem Chapa chungga thilsoh jong hiche miho dinga Pathen sol ahi melchihna ahi."☆ 31 "Sheba

☆ 11:16 Matt 12:38; 16:1; Mk 8:11 ☆ 11:23 Mk 9:40 ☆ 11:29 Matt 16:4; Mk 8:12 ☆ 11:30 Jonah 3:4

lengnun, thupi kitan nikho leh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh ding themmo achanding ahi, ijeh inem itile ama mun gamlatah a konin Solomon chihna thungai dingin ahunge. Tun Solomon sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aume-ahin nanghon athu nangai pouve.*³² Nineveh khomite jong thupi kitan nileh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh diu chule themmo achandiu ahi. Ijeh inem itile amahon Jonah thuseiya konin achonset nauva kon lungheina aneiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aume-ahin, nanghon athu nangaipouve.*³³

Yeshuan vah thudol ahil

³³ "Koiman meivah avah in chule aselmang in ahilouleh lo akhukhum ngaipoi. Chusang chun, meivah atunna ah akitung jin, chua kon chun insung lut jousen avah amuthei bou uve.*³⁴ "Namit chu natahsa dinga vah hinpedoh meivah ahi. Namit chu ahoi laisea, natichung pumpi chu vah dimset ahi. Ahin, aphantmo teng, natichung chu mithum in atom ahi. ³⁵ Vah kaneiyie tia nakigel chu muthim tahtah ahipoi ti kiphot chen in. ³⁶ Vah'a chu nadimset'a, aning akah a muthim behlou nahileh, na hinkho pumpi chu, meivah vahtah in asalvah banga vahset ding ahi." ati

Yeshuan Pharisee ho le danthem ho aphosal

³⁷ Yeshuan thu aseilayin, Pharisee holah'a khat'in a-in'a anne ding in atem'in ahi. Hijeh chun ama alut in dokhanga atouna mun alotai. ³⁸ A an-vailhun pan, amasa'a Juda chondan a khutsil bollouva an nedia atoulhah jeng chu amun adatmo lseh jengin ahi. ³⁹ Chuin Pakai chun amapa jah'a, "Nangho Pharisee hohin khon le lheng apolam siltheng chingthei tah'in nabol'un, ahin asunglam vang anen-kiloset nale gitlouna a dimset nahiue! ⁴⁰ Vo mingol! Pathen in asung jong chule apolam jong asem gel hilou ham? ⁴¹ Hijeh chun asung lang jong mivaicha ho thilpeh peh'a konin kisutheng un, chutile apumpia nathen dingu ahitai." ⁴² "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ajeh chu nanghon som'a khat nahon sung uva anche aneopen geiyin natoh dimdem'un, hinlah adih'a thutan le Pathen ngailut nakhohsah pouve. Henge, somakhat napeh diu mong ahinai ahivangin athupijo thilho notthap hih'un.*⁴³ "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ijeh inem itile nanghon kikhopna in dunga touna thupi hoa tou le kailhang mun lah'a navale nauva min chibai naboh ding nadeiyun ahi. ⁴⁴ Henge ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam!

* 11:31 1 Lgt 10:1-10; 2 Thusimbu 9:1-12 * 11:32 Jonah 3:5 * 11:33 Matt 5:15; Mk 4:21; Lk 8:16 * 11:42 Thempu Dan 27:30

Ijeh inem itile nangho loulaiya lhankhuh kiselguh tobang nahiuve. Mihon lepthol kibol chu helouvin achungah lam ajot un ahi” ati. ⁴⁵ “Houhil” tin Hou danthu them khat in ahinkouvin, “Nathusei chun keiho jong eisujum uve,” ati. ⁴⁶ “Henge,” tin Yeshuan aseiyin, “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu themho!” Ajeh chu nanghon pohjou lou ding houthua ngehna nasem uvin mipi na sugenthei uvin, hinlah nakhut jung khat jong apohgih’u ngaijang peh nadingin nalam khapouve. ⁴⁷ Lungkham na itobangin nangau hitam! Napu napa teuvin malaiya anathau themgao ho lhan nasem uvin ahi. ⁴⁸ Ahin tahbeh in, napu napa teuvin anabolkhel u napom u vetsahna a aheto’h’a napan u ahitai. Amahon themgaoho anathat’un, chule nanghon amaho najopnau photchetnan alhan nasem uve! ⁴⁹ Hiche hi Pathen in achihna a nangho chungchang anasei chu, Keiman themgao le solchah ahenguva kasol ding, ahivanga amahon abang athauva abang abolset diu ahi. ⁵⁰ “Chutia chu hiche khang mite hi vannoi kiphudoh a pat Pathen themgao kithat ho jouse chung a mopo diu ahi.” ⁵¹ Abel kitha a pat a Zechariah, maicham le muntheng kikh a kithat pa geiya hiche khang mite kingoh ding ahi. ⁵² “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu them ho! Ajeh chu mipi a kon’in hetna kot-heh mihoa konin naladoh un, nangho tah jong lenggam sungah nalut pove, chule adang alut ding jong najada uve,” ati. ⁵³ Yeshuan adalhah got toh kilhon in, hou danthu hilho Pharisee ho chun ahin galmimu cheh cheh un, chule thudoh tamtah doh a suh lunghang ding agouvin ahi. ⁵⁴ Amahon thangkol’a osah ding hehset nathei thuseidoh sah ding atiu ahi.

12

Yeshuan seijuiho atil khou

¹ Hiche pet chun, mihonpi chu asang ajan ahung khang in akisuheh chuh un chule khat le khat kichonkha ton aumun, Yeshuan hichun aseijuite henglam ahin ngan agih sal in, “Pharisee ho chol a konin kihong phauvin”—aphat lhemnauva kon’in. ² Phat ahung lhunge, thil akikhukhum jouse kiphongdoh ding ahi, chule aguh’a umjouse jong mijouse koma kihetsah ding ahi. ³ Muthim’a nasei jouseu chu khovah a kija ding ahi, chule kot kikhakhum na a olcha nakiseipeh toujong chu inchunga mijouse jah’a kisamphong ding ahi! Gin Ding Koipen Ham? ⁴ “Ngailut umtah jol le gol te, natahsa that thei hochu kicha hih’un.” Hiche jou le chun

✧ 11:51 Semtilbu 4:8; 2 Thusimbu 24:20,21 ✧ 12:1 Matt 16:6; Mk 8:15 ✧ 12:2 Mk 4:22; Lk 8:17

nachungah ima abolthei tapouve. ⁵ Ahin kichat ding koi ham naseipeh unge. Pathen kichauvin, aman nangho tha nathei le damun'a lelut nathei thilboltheina tha anei ahi. Henge, ama ahi kichat ding. ⁶ "Vasah nga man ijat ham-paisa ni man ham?" Ahin Pathen in khat jeng jong asumil pon ahi. ⁷ Chuleh nalu'a na samjang ho jengjong aboncha kisimtoh soh ahitai. Hijeh chun kicha hih'un; nangma vasah honpi jouse sanga manlujo nahi.

Mihem masanga Christa phondoh ding

⁸ Kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh hiche leiset'a lhangphonga keima eiseidoh chan chu, Mihem Chapan jong Pathen Vantilte jaona'a aseidoh ding ahi. ⁹ Amavang koi hileh hiche leiset'a eiseilep chan chu Pathen Vantilte masanga kiseilep diu ahi. ¹⁰ Koilhileh Mihem Chapa douna thusei chan chu kingaidam ding ahi, amavang koi hileh Lhagao Theng taitom'ah vang chu kingaidam louding ahi.* ¹¹ "Chuleh kikhopna in'a vaipo hole thuneiho anga athu tan dinga nahin kai teng uleh, iti nakiven ding ham ahiloule ipi nasei ding thu ah lunggim hih un.* ¹² Ajeh chu Lhagao Theng chun apettah a seiding napeh diu ahi," ati.

Hao jeh a ngolpa thulem

¹³ Chuin koiham khat'in mipi lah'a kon chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, kasopipa jah'a kapa nei le gou eikihoppi nadingin seiyyin," ati. ¹⁴ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Jol, kon nangni kah'a thutan'a eipansah'a, hiti khati iti kagel lhah ding ham?" ati. ¹⁵ Chuin aman aseiben, "Chingtheyyun! Neipap kiloset kiti jouseah kivengun. Hinkho hi naneijat a kisim ahipoi," ati. ¹⁶ Chuin aman thusim khat aseipeh tai: "Mihao khat hin loumun khat, alei phatah, ga hoitah tah sodoh aneiyyin ahi. ¹⁷ Amapa achangin akihoulim in, 'Ipi kabol ding hitam? Ka lousoh ga jouse koina ding mun la kanei pon,' " ati. ¹⁸ Chuin aman aseiyin, Kahetai! Kachangsal jouse phelhangting asanga lenjo cheh thahsah inge. Chutileh keiman ka chang le mim jouse kholkhomna ding dan ninglhingset in nei tange. ¹⁹ Chutengleh keima nomtah'a katouva keima le keiman hitia hi kasei ding ahi, "Kajol, nangman kumsottah a ding ninglhing set'a kikhoh khom naneiye. Tun lung olmo hih in! nen lang, don'in lang, chule kipah in!" tinge ati. ²⁰ Ahivangin Pathen in amapa jah'a chun, "Mingol! Tujan ma ma'a nathi ding ahitai. Chuteng leh nanatoh ga jouse hi koi chang tantem?" ati. ²¹ "Henge, lei gouthil bouseh kholkhom'a Pathen toh haosatah'a kiguijopna neilou mi chu angol ahi" ati.

* **12:10** Matt 12:32; Mk 3:29 * **12:11** Matt 10:19,20; Mk 13:11; Lk 21:14,15

Lungkham hih un

²² Chuin, asejuite kom lang ngan Yeshuan aseitai, “Hiche jeh'a hi keiman nitin hinkho a dingin lunggim hih'un kati ahi”—neh le chah ninglhing set'a chule sil le chen lhingset'a kanei ding hinam tin. ²³ Ajeh chu hinkho hi anneh ding sanga lujo, chule natahsa jong sille chen sanga lujo ahi. ²⁴ Va-ah ho khu veuin, amahon tula atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvin ahiloule khol la akholkhom pouvin, ajeh chu Pathen in avahnai. Chule nangho vacha ho sanga ama dinga loupijo nahiuve! ²⁵ Nalunggim nau jousen nahinkho phat bihkhat ajopbe theyem? ²⁶ Chule lunggim nan imacha chutobang thil neocha jong alolhin sah theilouleh, thil lentah chungga jong lunggim chu ipi phachom ding ham? ²⁷ “Lily pah ho le akhan doh dan khu veuin. Amahon na jong atong pouvin chule avon hou jong akisem thei pouvin, ahin, Solomon jeng jong, aloupina jouse a akivon chun amaho tobang lom'in ahoijou poi.* ²⁸ Chuleh Pathen in pahcha ho tunia uma jing a meilhum sunga selut ding bon kidangtah'a akhohsah'a ahileh, aman nangma thonlouva nakhohsah teitei ding ahi. Ipi bol'a hibanga tahsan na neo hi naneiyu ham?” ²⁹ “Chuleh ipi kaneh ding ham ipi kadon ding ham tin lungboi hih'un. Hiche ho thil'a chun lunggim hih'un. ³⁰ Hiche thil hohin vannoi pumpia atahsanlou ho lungsung alodim'in ahi, ahivangin Napauvin nangaichat changseu chu ahemasa jitai. ³¹ Pathen lenggam chu thil jouse sangin hol'un, chule aman nangaichat chan'u napeh diu ahi.”

Vana gou khol

³² “Hijeh chun kicha hih'un, hon lhom ho, ajeh chu nangho lenggam peh ding hi napau dinga kipana lentah ahi.” ³³ “Nanei nagou ho joh'un lang angaicha ho peuin. Hichun van'a gou nakhol peh ding ahi! Chule vangam a sumdip hon chultih aneipouvin chule atovang aum khapoi. Nagou khol chu bitkeiya umding ahi; guchan jong aguhmang theilou ding ahi chule nget'in jong asuhset thei lou ding ahi.” ³⁴ Nanei nagou umna'a chu nalung ngaichat jong aum ding ahi. Hetman Louva Yeshua Hung Kit Ding ³⁵ “Natohna dingin kivontup san umun chule nathaomei vahjing'un;* ³⁶ Na Pakai pa moupui golvah na'a kon ahung kile ding nanga bangin. Chutileh ahung lhun'a kot ahinsuh teng leh kot nahonpeh a nalutsah thei nadia phasadema naum ding ahi.* ³⁷ Soh ho kiging jinga umho le ahung kile ding ngah jing ho chu kipaman kipediu ahi. Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, amatah in amaho chu atousah ding, atai

* 12:27 1 Lgt 10:4-7; 2 Thusimbu 9:3-6 ☆ 12:35 Matt 25:1-13 ☆ 12:36 Mk 13:34-36

akikhi ding, amaho chu atou uva aneh laiyuva chu ajen ding ahi. ³⁸ Ama jankim lah ahilou le khovah kon'a hung maithei ahi. Ahin, ahung pet a kiging jinga um sohte chu kipaman apehdng ahiuve.” ³⁹ “Hiche hi hethem in, in-neipan itih phatchet'a gucha hung ding ham ti heleh, aman a-in chu veihonga aumsah lou ding ahi.☆ ⁴⁰ Nangjong kiging jinga naum jing ding ahi ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu naginchat lou pettah uva hung ding ahi,” ati.

Lhacha kitah chule lhacha kitah lou

⁴¹ Peter in adong in, “Pakai hiche thutekah chu keihoa ding bou hai mijousea ding ham?” ati. ⁴² Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, “Soh kitah le lung limgeh chu apakai pan insung pumpi le soh dang ho chung a jong mopohna apeh'a avahsah ho chu ahi. ⁴³ Apakai pa ahung kile a asohpan na phatah'a atoh ahung mu leh, kipaman umding ahi.” ⁴⁴ Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hitobang soh chu apakai pan anei jouse chung a mopohna apehdng ahi. ⁴⁵ Ahinlah, iti tantem asohpa chun, “Kapakai pa hi tem'in hung ponte” tin gelhen lang, asoh dang ho vo hen, neh nom ne hen, ju kham kham jeng taleh? ⁴⁶ Apakai pachu seiphong masa lou leh ginchat umlou pettah in hungin tin, chuteng aman asohpa chu asat goi goi ding mikita h louho toh asolmang tha ding ahitai. ⁴⁷ “Chule soh khat apakai pa dei he'a, ahivanga kigongtup lou chule akihilchah na ho tongdoh lou chu, nasatah a bolgimna ato ding ahi. ⁴⁸ Ahivanga ahelou khattou chun thilse abol leh, ama chu gihsa louva kigimbol ding ahi. Koiham khat chu tamtah akipeh le, ama a kona chu tamtah kile ngeh ding ahi; chuleh khattou chu mopohna tamtah akipeh le, asanga tamjo chu kingeh ding ahi.” ⁴⁹ “Keima vannoi hi meiya tih dinga kahung ahi, chule akoudoh hitaleh katilheh jenge! ⁵⁰ Keiman thoh hahsa tah baptize chanding kamakho'ah kaneiy e chule hichu akimolso kah a kalung khamna iti san tam!☆ ⁵¹ Leiset a chamna hinpo dinga hunga nei gel'um? Ahipoi, keima miho kibung khensah dia hung'ah kahi! ⁵² Tua pat'a insung ho kikhentel diu ahitai, thum'in eijop uva, nin eidoudal ding-ahiloule nin eijop'a thum'in eidou ding ahi. ⁵³ Mipa chu chapa douna'a chule chapa chu mipa douna a kibungkhen ding ahi; chanu douna minu chule minu douna'a chanu; chuleh ateh in mou douna chule mouvin ateh douna'a kikhenna um ding ahi” ati. Phat Kihei-Dan Hetna☆ ⁵⁴ Chuin Yeshuan mihonpi lam aven aseiy e, “Nanghon meibol lhumlam langa ahung umdoh phat le, nasei jiuvin, 'go hung juding ahi' natiuve.

Chuleh nangho nadih uve. ⁵⁵ Lhnglam hui ahung nun teng leh, nasejiuvin, 'Tuni chu salheh ding ahi' natiuvin, chule achuti ji'e. ⁵⁶ Nangho mingolho! nanghon leiset chung a van umje nasuto theiyun, ahin nanghon tuphat umdan naledoh thei pouve."

Nahehpa chutoh kicham teiyin

⁵⁷ "Ipi jeh'a nangho ding a adih chu naki gellhah thei lou u ham?" ⁵⁸ "Nangho thukitanna muna nahehse hou toh nache teng uleh, amun nalhun masang in kihoutoh pi ding gon. Achuti louleh thutan vaihomba masanga nahehse pan nakai ding, aman vaipopa henga napehdoh a, aman songkul'a nakhum ding ahi. ⁵⁹ Chule hichu aso leh nangman achainapen sum geiya napeh doh masang sea itinama jong leh nakilhadoh louhel ding ahi," ati.

13

Yeshuan lungheiyun tia asap phong

¹ Hiche phatlai hin Pilate in Galilee gam mi phabep'in Hou'in a kilhaina gantha abollaiyun athat'e tithu Yeshua seipeh in aumin ahi. ² "Hiche Galilee miho chu Galilee gam midang ho jouse sanga chonse joa nangaito uvam?" tin Yeshuan adongin, "Hijeh a chu chutia thoh genthei athoh u ahi natiuvm? ³ Ahipoi, kaseipeh nahiue, nalung nahei uva Pathen lam'a nakihei lou uleh nangho jong mangthah ding nahiue. ⁴ Chuleh Siloam inting achima adellih mi somleget hochu la? Amaho chu Jerusalem a ding a michonse pen ho hitauvam? ⁵ Ahipoi, chule kaseipeh kit nahiue, nalung nahei lou uleh namanthah diu ahi" ati.

Theichang aga umlou

⁶ Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi ahinseye: "Mikhat in ahonsung ah theichang phungkhat atun chule avel vel in aga umding ham tin ahung ve jin, hinlah amapa alung lhalheh jeng jin ahi. ⁷ Achainan honlhou pa jah'a, Kumthum hulteh kanga ahitai, ahin tuchan'in theichang khatbeh jong aga poi! Phuhlhu uvin," ati. Honsungah mun alobep seuvin anohphah e, ati. ⁸ "Hon lhoup an adonbut in, 'Pakai phat khatvei peh ben, kumkhat umseh ben, chule keiman phatechan vesui ingting leiphah na ding tampi sung inge. ⁹ Khovei leh theichang imu le apha. Imulou uleh, na phuhlhu thei ahitai' ati" tin aseiyeh.

Yeshuan cholngah nikhoa aboldam

¹⁰ Cholngah ni khat hi Yeshuan kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet hin, ¹¹ Numei khat lhagaoboh in lam jot moa alha amui.

Kum somleget jen tingbong'a dingjang thei louva alha ahi. ¹² Yeshuan amanu amu chun, ahinkouvin aseitai, "Ngailut umtah numeinu, nanat na'a kona kisudam'ah nahitai," ati. ¹³ Chuin amanu chu atham'in ahileh amanu jong chupettah chun adingjang thei tai. Pathen iti avahchoi hitam! ¹⁴ Ahivangin kikhopna in'a lhacha mopopa chun cholngah nia amisuhdam jeh chun nommo asan. "Hapta sunga nigup natoh nading um ahi," tin mihonpi jah'a chun, "Hiche nikho ho a chun hungun, Cholngahni hilouvin" ati.* ¹⁵ Ahivangin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Miphalthem ho! Nabon uva Cholngah nia na natoh sohkeiyu chula! Na bongchal ham ahiloule na sangan ham Cholngah nia akihenna a pat a sutlham'a tui donsah dia napui jiu hilou ham? ¹⁶ Hiche lungset umtah numeinu, Abraham chanu hi, Satan in kum somleget jen soh'a ahentang ahi. Cholngahni hijongleh chutobang suhdam chu dihlu ham?" ati. ¹⁷ Hichun agalmi ho asujum in, ahin mijousen thilkidang abolho jeh chun akipah tauve.

Ankam mu thulem

¹⁸ Chuin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Pathen Lenggam chu itobang ham? Iti katekah ding ham? ¹⁹ Ankam mu neocha tobang mikhat in hon'a atu tobang ahi; ahung khangin chule thingphung ahung kiso e, chule vachaten abah tin'ah genading bu akisah jiuve," ati.

Chol thulem

²⁰ Aman adong kit in, "Pathen Lenggam chu ipi toh kitekah ding ham? ²¹ Nupi khat in changlhah asemna a amanchah chol tobang ahi. Changbong atena dimthum'a chol neocha akoi ahivangin, apumpin ahin thulha jin ahi," ati. ²² Yeshua khopi hole khoneo tin'ah achen, achena chan'ah thu ahil'in, Jerusalem lam amano jinge. ²³ Koiham khat in ahin dongin, "Pakai, mi themkhat bou huhhing'a um ding ham?" ati. Aman adonbut in, ²⁴ "Pathen Lenggam lutna a kotjim lam'a lutna dingin kihabol un, ajeh chu mi tamtah'in lutding agotding ahivanga losam diu ahi. ²⁵ In neipan kot akam jou teng, geisang val ding ahitai. Nangma pamlam'a nadin'a kot nakiu ding chule natao ding, 'Pakai, keiho dingin kot neihon peh un!' nati ding, ahivanga aman nahin donbut diu, 'Keiman nangho koi nahiu ahiloule hoiya kon nahiu kahekhai' ati ding ahi. ²⁶ Chuteng nanghon naseidiu, 'Ahivanga nangma toh kaneh uva kadon uva, chule kalampiu lah dunga jong neinahil u chula' natidiu ahi. ²⁷ Chule aman hitia hi ahin donbut ding, 'Kaseipeh nahiuve,

* 13:14 Potdohbu 20:9,10; Danbu Ni Na 5:13,14

keiman nangho kahekhapoi chule hoiya kona hung nahu kahepoi. Kakoma konin potdoh'un, nangho thilse bolteho.'[☆]
²⁸ ☆Chumun'a chu ka le hagel um ding ahi, ijeh inem itile Pathen lenggam a chu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, chule themgao jouse namudiu ahi, amavang nangma nakipaidoh ding ahi.[☆] ²⁹ Chule miho vannoti pumpi-solam le lhumlam a pat, sah le lhang a pat-Pathen lenggam'a amun'u kilo dinga hung khom diu ahi. ³⁰ Chule hiche hi kichin in: mi phabep tua mi-noinung pen dan'a umhohi khonung leh alenpen hidu ahi, chule tua alenpen hohi aneopen hidu ahi," ati.[☆]

Yeshuan Jerusalem agihsal

³¹ Hiche pet chun Pharisee ho phabep khat in ajah'a, "Hikoma konin potdoh'in nakihinso nom leh! Herod in nathatdoh nom'e!" atiuve. ³² Yeshuan adonbut in, "Cheuvin lang chuche si-al chu gaseipeh un, thilha kanodoh jing ding chule ana damlou kasuhdam jing ding, tunia jong jinga jong; chule anithum nile kahung lona kasuh bulhit ding ahi. ³³ Henge, tuni le jing, chule ajing kit le kalampia chu kachejom ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jerusalem tailouva themgao kihat theilou ding ahi." ³⁴ "O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, themgaoho that le Pathen sottolle ho songa seplih khopi! Ijat vei ahpin anoute alhaving noiya a-opkhum banga nachate khoftup ding kagot ham, ahivangin neibolsah poi. ³⁵ Chuleh tun, ven, na-in hi kidalha ahitai. Chuleh nangman neimu kitlou ding ahitai, 'Pakai min'a hungpa anunnom'e!' tia naseikit tokah'a," ati.[☆]

14

Yeshuan cholngah nikhoa thongpohvei khat adamsah

¹ Cholngahni khat Yeshua nilhah an nedin Pharisee ho lamkai khat in'ah achen, chule miho chun phatah in avelhiuvin ahi. ² Hiche a chun mikhat, aban le akengho pom khat aumin ahi. ³ Yeshuan Pharisee hole danthu themho chu adongin, "Cholngah nikhoa misuhdam danthun apha hai aphaillou ham?" ati. ⁴ Amahon adonbut nom lou phat un, Yeshuan anapa chu atham'in chule asudam'in asolmang tai. ⁵ Chuin amaho lam ngan aseitai, "Nangho cholngah nia natonglou koi naum uvam? Nachapa ham ahiloule na bongchal hamkhat kokhuh a alahlut le, aladoh dinga nakino ji hih um?" ati.[☆] ⁶ Avel'in adonbut thei kit tapouve.

Jindot them chule lungnem

☆ **13:27** Labu 6:8 ☆ **13:28** Matt 8:11,12 ☆ **13:28** Matt 22:13; 25:30 ☆ **13:30** Matt 19:30; 20:16; Mk 10:31 ☆ **13:35** Labu 118:26 ☆ **14:5** Matt 12:11

⁷ Nilhah anne a hung jouse chun touna nom nom jabolna mun achu cheh'u Yeshuan amu phat in, aman amaho chu hiche thumop hi apen ahi. ⁸ "Moupui golvah na'a kouna namu teng uleh, jabolna munhoa tou hih un. Ijem tin nang sanga jabolna chang ding khat ana kikou khataleh ipi tin tem?"^{*} ⁹ Kinneipa chun ahung seiding, "Natouna chu hiche mipa hi pen" atiding ahi. Chuteng nangma najah cha ding ahi, chutengleh dokhang noiya kikoi touna hoa chu natou ding ahitai! ¹⁰ "Chusang chun dokhang kengbul mun nemnung pen'a chun touvin. Chuteng kinneipan nahin muding nahenga hunga, 'Jol, nang dingin mun phajep kaneiyuve!' ahung tiding ahi. Chuteng nangma chu jin kikou dang ho masanga jana nachan ding ahi. ¹¹ Ijeh inem itile ama kichoisang chan chu suhnem'a umdiu ahi, chule akineosah chan chu dopsang'a umdiu ahi" ati.^{*} ¹² Chuin in-neipa chu aven, hitin aseiyé "Nangman nehkhom ahilouleh golvah nabol teng, naloi nagol ho, nasopiho, na inkote, chule naheng nakom mihao ho kou hih'in. Ajeh chu amahon nangma nahin koukit diu ahin, hiche bou chu natohga hiding ahitai. ¹³ Chusang chun mivaichaho, chatmo ho, elbai ho, chule mitcho ho kou jon. ¹⁴ Chuteng michonpha thokitna'a Pathen in nanungsah joulou ding ho nakou jeh a nangma tohphatman napeh ding ahi," ati.

Vangam golvah loupí thulem

¹⁵ Hiche thu ajah hin mikhat dokhanga Yeshua toh toukhom khat in, "Pathen Lenggam'a golvah ankonga galhah ding iti anop tadem!" tin ahin phongdoh e. ¹⁶ Yeshuan adonbut nan hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat hin golvah lentah abol in kouna lekha jong tamtah athot doh tai. ¹⁷ Golvah anneh khom chu gontup ahiphat in, asohte asol'in, akikou ho jah'a, "Hungun golvah ankong gontup ahitai" agatisah'e. ¹⁸ Ahivangin amahon abon'un ahitheilou nau thu aseiyun ahi. Khat in, "Tutah chun loumun kachon kavettoh lou akhoh'e, lungsettah in nei ngaidam in" ati. ¹⁹ Khat kit chun, Keiman tutah chun bongchal to-nga kahin chon, hithei nam ti kavet got ahi, lungset'in nei ngaidam un, ati. ²⁰ Achom khat in, tun ji kaneiyin, hijeh chun hung thei ponge, ati. ²¹ "Sohpa chu akilen apakai pa kom ah ipi iti adonbut'u aseipeh tai. Apakai pachu alung hang in hitin ahinsei tai, 'Kintah'in chenlang, khopi sung lamlen tin'ah mivaicha ho, chatmo ho, mitcho ho, chule elbai ho gakou tan' ati. ²² Asohpan hichu aboljou phat in, ahung hetsah in, 'Mun a-ong nalaiye' ahung ti. ²³ Hijeh chun apakai pan

^{*} **14:8** Thuchihbu 25:6,7 ^{*} **14:11** Matt 23:12; Lk 18:14

aseiyin, 'Chedoh in lang lamlen pam lah dung chule aning kah lah'a um koi hijong leh, namu mu hinkouvin, ka-in mi adim nadingin' ati. ²⁴ Ajuh chu kakou masat ho chun golvah an chu aneokhat jong atekhah lou diu ahitai," ati.

Yeshua seijui hina amanlut dan

²⁵ Mihonpi tamtah chun Yeshua nung ajuiyu ahin, ama akihei kol'in ajah'uva aseitai, ²⁶ "Nangho kaseijui nahi nom uleh, mijouse nahot ngaiyu ahi, tekah nan-nanu napa, naji nachate, nasopi ho, nangma hinkho tah jong, achuti louleh kaseijui nahithei lou diu ahi." ²⁷ Chule na thingpel nakipoh'a kanung najui lou leh, kaseijui nahithei lou diu ahi. ²⁸ Ahivangin kipan hih'un athoh hah ding dan nasimtoh masang'un. Ijeh inem itile, kon insah apat ding ham amasa'a alutding jat vetoh'a, ajona dinga sum ninglhing ding hinam ti simtoh masalouva? ²⁹ Achuti loule akhombul bou najoa sum nabei maithei ahi, chuteng chuleh mijousen nanuisat bepding ahitai. ³⁰ Amahon seiunte, "Hiche pa khu ahi, insah kipan'a aban ajona ding boldoh joulou pa khu" tiuvinte. ³¹ "Ahilouleh, Leng khat galbol ding, koi athumop them hotoh toukhom'a, asepai sang som chun ama nokhum dinga hung kon sang som ni chu ajoding hinam ti kigel masalou ding'ah? ³² Chuleh ajolou ding leh, palai sol'in tin, agalmi ho gamlat pet'a chu kihoucham ding agot tei ding ahi. ³³ Hijeh a chu nanei jouse napehdoh tokah a kaseijui nahithei lou diu ahi.

A'al tamsa chi

³⁴ "Chi hi asu-al dingin apha. Ahin, a-al na chu mansah taleh, iti na-alsah kit ding ham?" ³⁵ A-al lou chi chu leiset a dinga jong chule leithao a dinga jong phachom lou ahi. Paidoh in aumji tai. Koi hileh nakol neichan in ngai hen chule hetthem hen.

15

Kelngoi kimansah

¹ Kaidong hole adang michonse ho Yeshua thuhil ngai dingin ahung jiuvin ahi. ² Hiche hin Pharisee hole hou danthu hil ho aphunchel sah tan, michonse hotoh akipol'in nejong anekhom uve! tin aseitauve. ³ Hijeh chun Yeshuan hiche thusim hi aseipeh in ahi: ⁴ "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihen chule alah'a khat chu vahmang taleh, ipi bol tantem? Adang somko le ko ho chu gamthip a adalhah'a chule avahmang pachu amu tokah'a agahol lou ding ham?"

☆ 14:26 Matt 10:37 ☆ 14:27 Matt 10:38; 16:24; Mk 8:34; Lk 9:23 ☆ 15:1 Lk 5:29,30

⁵ Chuteng ahinmu tengleh, kipah tah in a'in lam'a din alengkouvah hin kipoh tante. ⁶ Ahung vailhun tengleh amapan aloi agol chule aheng akom koukhom in tin, 'Nei kipa khom piuvin ajeh chu keiman ka kelngoi mangna chu kakimutai' tinte. ⁷ Chutobang a chu michonse khat in lunghei na aneiya Pathen lama akile kit chun adang somko le ko lunghei ngailou michonpha ho chung sangin van'ah kipana aume. Sum-Pum Kimansah ⁸ Ahilouleh, tekah nan, numei khat hin sum dangka som aneiyin chule khat amansah tai. Amanun meivah adet'a insung pumpi ateh'a chule chingthei tah'a amu tokah'a ahol lou ding ham? ⁹ Chule amanun hichu amuteng, aloi apai chule aheng akom cheng akoukhom ding, 'Nei kipapiuvin, ajeh chu kasum mang kakinungmu tai' atiding ahi. ¹⁰ Chutobang chun van'ah Pathen Vantilte pan na'in, michonse khatseh lunghei na chungah kipana aum'e" ati.

Chapa vah mangpa

¹¹ Athusei hilchet be theina din hiche thusim hi aseiyin ahi: "Mikhat in chapa ni aneiye. ¹² Anejo pan apa jah'a, 'Nathi masangin nanei nagou kachan ding ho tun kadei tai' ati. Hijeh chun apan achateni chu anei agou ho hoppeh dingin anomtai. ¹³ Niphabep jouvin hiche chapa nejo pa chun anei jouse akisemtup in mun gamlatah a dingin achetai, chule hia chun asum le pai jouse hindan kinomsah nan asumang tai. ¹⁴ Chutia asum akiman chai phat chun, gamsunga chun kel nasatah alhan, kel athoh pan tai. ¹⁵ Chumun'a loulhoumi khat in natoh apeh na dingin akithujon, amapan jong aloumun langah vohchate vah dingin asol'in ahi." ¹⁶ Khangdong pachu agilkel lheh tan, vohchate anehsah ji voh-an jeng jong chu twilheh dingin amitmun akilang tan ahi. Ahivangin koiman nehding ape tapon ahi. ¹⁷ "Achainakeiya ahung khahdoh phat chun, ama le ama akihoulim in, Ka-in ah soh thalah ho jengin jong anehval set'u annah aneiyun, kei hiche'ah gilkel'a thidingin kaume! ati. ¹⁸ Ka-in a kache ding kapa koma, 'Hepa, van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, ¹⁹ chule keima nacha tiding hoi kahitapoi. Lungset tah in soh thalah khat bangin nei sangin, tinge' atitai." ²⁰ Chuin ama apa koma dingin inlam akile tai. Chule amapa mun gamlatah ahung gei nalaiyin, apan ahung amutan ahi. Ngailutna le khotona dimset pum'in achapa komah alhaiyin, akolchuh chuh in, achoptai. ²¹ Achapan ahin seitai, "Hepa, keima van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, chule tun nacha tiding jong kalhing jou tapoi," ati. ²² Ahinlah apan asohte komah aseitai, Gang'un! Insunga ponsil hoipen pen hinchoiyun lang silpeh un. Akhutjung'a

akibu ding khutjem le akise ding kengchot hinchoiyun. ²³ Chule bongnou ivahthao uchu that un. Eihon golvah loupitah a ilop diu ahi, ²⁴ ajehchu hiche kachapa hi athi anahitan, tua hi hung hingdoh kit ahi. Amangsa anahin, tua hi kimukit ahitai. Hiti chun golnop chu akipan tai. ²⁵ Chutia aumlai chun, chapa a'upajo pachu loulanga um natong ahi. Inlam ahung kile chun, in'a chun tunging le lam gin ajatan, ²⁶ chuin asohte khat komah ipi thilsoh umham ti adongin ahi. ²⁷ Nasopipa hung kile ahi, tin aseipeh un, chuleh napan bongnou thaotah chu athapeh ahi. Damsel'a ahunglhun jeh'a ilop'u ahi, tin aseipeh tai. ²⁸ A'upajo pachu alung hangin insung alut tapon ahi. Apa ahungdoh in ahung tem'e, ²⁹ ahin aman adonbut in, Kum hijat hi nasoh banga kaum chule bol'in nati jouse kada na umkhalou ahi. Chuleh hiche phat jouse achun nangman kaloi kagol hotoh kaneh khom diuvin kelcha nou khatbeh neinape khapoi. ³⁰ Ahivangin hiche nachapan noti ho chung a nasum jouse aveichai nungin, nangman bongnou thaotah nathapeh in nalop peh e, ati. ³¹ Apan ajah'a aseiyin, "Ven, kachapa ngaitah, nangma kakomah naum jinge, chuleh kanei jouse jong hi nanga ahi. ³² Eihon hiche kipa nikho hi ilop diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile nasopipa hi athi'ah ahitan chule hung hingdoh kit ahi! Amangsa anahin, hinlah tun akimutai!" ati.

16

Sumching kitahna beipa thulem

¹ Yeshuan hiche thusim hi aseijuite aseipeh e: "Mihaotah khat ana um'in, aman neiching khat ima ma vesuiya anganse aneiyeh, ahin aneichin na ah akitah poi ti thulam leng ahunge. ² Hijeh chun apansah pan ama chu akouvin aseitai, 'Ipi ham nathu kajah hi? Na neichin ho sutup in lang neihin pen ajeh chu nachungthu kisei ding ahitai' " ati. ³ Neichingpa akingaiton, "Tua ipi kabol ding?" tin akihoulim'in, "Kapakai pan la eihaisah ahitan, lei lai dingla katha ahatpon, chule thum ding la hibanga kikiletsah'a, ⁴ aphai, eihaisah tengleh loi le pai tampi kaneiya amahon a-in'a eilhunsah nadiuvin hitin bol inge" ati. ⁵ Hijeh chun apansah pa sumba jouse chu ahungkhom uva athu seitoh ahina din akoukhom sohtai. Amasapa jah'a, "Ijat nabat ham?" atileh, ⁶ mipa chun adonbut in, "Keiman olive thao twipai dim jaget kabai" ati. Chuin neichingpan aseipeh in, "Aman kijihna lekha hi kilah loiyin lang twipai jali jih in" ati. ⁷ Ahileh nangin ijat nabat em? tin anina pa adonge. Keiman suhlou chang lhuh sangkhat kabai, tin

ahin donbut'e. Neiching pan aseiyin, hin, lekha hi kilah in lang lhuh jaget in jih in, ati. ⁸ Mihao pa chun chuche chondih lou neichingpan chingthei tah a abol chu apahcha tan ahi. Adih ahi, hiche vannoi chaten avel uva ho toh kipol ding dan hi khovah chate sangin achingjouve. ⁹ Kijildoh ding chu hiche ahi: Vannoiya nagouthil ho se hi midang phatchomna le jol le gol kistem nan mangin. Chuteng, nalei gouthil ho jouse abeiso teng cheho chun tonsot in'a dinga nanalem diu ahi. ¹⁰ Nangho thil neocha chung a nakitah ule, thil lentah ho chung a jong nakitah diu ahi. Amavang thil neocha chung a nakitahlou ule, mopohna lentah ho chung a jong kitahlou ding nahiue. ¹¹ Chuleh leiset gouthil chung a tahsan naum louleh, kon vangou dihtah chung a natahsan dingu ham? ¹² Chuleh midang thil chung a nakitah louleh ipi jeh a nangma thil chung a nakitahsan ding ham? ¹³ "Koiman pakai ni sohna atongkop theipoi. Ajeh chu nangman khat namuda a khat nangailut tum ding ahi; khat dinga nakiphah theng'a khat nadonda thei ahi. Nanghon Pathen le sum sohna tongkhom thei pouvin nate," ati.*

Dan thule Pathen lenggam

¹⁴ Pharisee ho, sum ngailu dehset hon, ajasoh keiyun ama chu anelpah un ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseitai, "Jalah'a miho mitmu'a michonpha nahinom, ahin Pathen in nalungthim ahei." Hiche vannoi miten ajabol chu Pathen mitmua thet umtah ahi. ¹⁶ Twilutsah John phatlai chan'a chu, Mose dan le themgao ho thuhil chu nakai hoi leuva pang anahi. Ahin, tun Pathen Lenggam Kipana thupha chu seiphongin aumtan, chule mijouse lutding athanom in ahi.* ¹⁷ Ahivangin danthu chu apanna umtalou tina ahipoi. Van le lei amanthah ding hi Pathen danthu neopen khat kilekhup ding sanga gamchenga baijo ahi.*

Nupa kida thudola Yeshuan ahil

¹⁸ "Vetsahnan, mikhat chun ajinu ada'a midang khat akichenpi le ajong'ah ahi. Chuleh koihileh ajipan ahindasa numei kichenpi jong chu ajong'ah ahi" ati.*

Mihaopa le Lazarus

¹⁹ Yeshuan aseiyee, "Mihaotah khat, ponsandup le tupet ponnem kisil'a loupitah'a kivon le niseh a nomsatah'a umkhat anaum in ahi. ²⁰ Akelkot phunga chun Lazarus kiti tiphah natna dimset, mivaicha khat aum jin ahi. ²¹ Chutia Lazarus jong mihaopa dokhanga an lhajah ho ducha'a aumlaiyin, uicha ho ahung jiuvin atiphah namun ho chu

* 16:13 Matt 6:24 * 16:16 Matt 11:12,13 * 16:17 Matt 5:18 * 16:18 Matt 5:32; 1 Crth 7:10,11

ahung leh jiuve. ²² Achainan, mivaichapa chu athitan chule Vantilte Abraham koma um ding'in apotauve. Mihaopa jong athin avui tauve, ²³ chule alhagao chu mithi ho lah'a achetai. Chua athoh gentheina mun achun, Abraham gamlatah a aum chule Lazarus akoma atou chu amun ahi. ²⁴ Mihaopa chu ahung pengjah'in, 'Hepa Abraham, themkhat neilungset in! Lazarus hinsol in lang akhutjung twiyah hin delut henlang kalei hung sudap hen. Keima hiche meikong lah a hin kahesoh l'eh jeng'e,' " ati. ²⁵ Ahin Abraham'in amapa jah'a aseiyin, chapa, geldoh in, nangman nahinlai sungin nadei jouse naneisoh keiyin chule Lazarus in ima ananeipoi. Hijeh a chu tua hi ama hikom mun'a nomtah'a kiumsah a nangman hesoh nathoh ahitai. ²⁶ Chule chuche tilouvin jong, ikikah uva hin eikhen uvah onghom lentah aume. Koiman hikom mun'a pat'a apal galkai thei lou, chule chua pat'a jong keiho kom lang koiman apal galkal thei lou ahi, ati. ²⁷ Chuin mihaopan aseikit in, Lungset tah in, Hepa Abraham, kapa in beh'a gasol in. ²⁸ Ajeh chu keiman sopi pasal nga kaneiyeh, chule amachun hikom thoh gentheina muna ahung lou nadiuva aga gihsal ding kadeiye, ati. ²⁹ "Ahin Abraham'in aseipeh in, 'Mose le Themgaohon agihsal nauve. Nasopi hon chua ipi asut'u hin kisimdoh nauvinte,' atipeh e. ³⁰ Mihaopan adonbut kit'in, 'Ahipoi, Hepa Abraham! Koiham khat athilah'a kona akisol le, achonset nauva kona lungheina aneidiu chule Pathen lam'a kihei diu ahi,' ati. ³¹ Ahivangin Abraham'in aseikit in, 'Amahon Mose le Themgaoho thu angailou uleh, athilah'a konin khat thoudoh jongleh ngaideh pouvinte,' " ati.

17

Chonset l'hepna a lhahna thei

¹ Nikhat Yeshuan aseijuite jah'a aseiyeh, "Chonset na dia l'hepna hi aumjing ding mong ahi, hinlah itobang lungkhamnan anga hitam alhem'a pang mi chu!" ² "Nangongchanga sumhei song naki-o a twikhanglen'a nakilelut chu hiche aneocha ho nakipal l'huhsah sanga phachomjo ding ahi. ³ Hijeh chun chingtheyyun! Tahsan cha adang khat achonset leh, amachu sosal'in; chutia alung ahei le ngaidam in.* ⁴ Hiche mipa chun ihamtia nikhat'a sagi vei nachunga thildihlou abol'a, abol phat jousea jong ngaidam athum leh ngaidam in" ati.

Ka tahsan u khansah in

⁵ Seijuiten Pakai jah'a aseiyun, "Tahsan na kangaichat be uve, iti kanei diu ham neisei peh un" atiuve. ⁶ Pakai in

* 17:3 Matt 18:15

adonbut in, "Nanghon tahsanna ankammu te cha hijongleh naneiyuleh, hiche thing theimi phung koma hi, 'Kibotdoh in lang twikhanglen'ah kileh lut in' tijongleu chun nathu'u angai ding ahi! Sohpa Natosh Ding ⁷ Soh khat chu aloukai na ham ahiloule akelngoi chinna ham'a pat'a ahung lut teng, apakai pan, 'Hunglut in an nekhom hite' tin tem? ⁸ Tiponte! Hitijoh hin seiyinte, 'Ka anneh ding nei gonpeh in, natai kigeh in lang, kaneh sungsen neijen in. chuteng ajoujep le nenan nate' atiding ahi. ⁹ Chuleh apakai pan asohpa chu atoh dinga lom atoh jeh a apachat em? Apahcha deh poi. ¹⁰ Chutobang a chu nanghon kathua nanun teng uleh hitia hi nasei diu, 'Keiho soh lhingjoulou kanatosh diuva lom bou tong kahiue' nati diu ahi," ati.

Yeshuan mipah som asuhtheng

¹¹ Yeshua Jerusalem lam jon'a achejom jing laiyn, Galilee le Samaria kigamgit na mun alhung tai. ¹² Chutia khokhat agalut laiyn, chua chun mipah som gamla thimtah in adingun, ¹³ ahung eodoh un, "Yeshua, Pipu, nei khoto un!" atiuve. ¹⁴ Aman amaho chu aven, "Cheuvin lang thempuho gakimusah tauvin," atipeh tai. Chutia acheuleh, aphah natnau chu suhtheng in aumtai.* ¹⁵ Alah uva khat chun suhdam a aumchu akimu phat in, Yeshua hengah ahung kilen, "Pathen Vahchoiyin umhen!" tin apengjah tai. ¹⁶ Ama Yeshua kengbul'ah abohkhup in, athil bolpeh na chungah kipathu aseiyin ahi. Hiche mipa chu Samaria mi ahi. ¹⁷ Yeshuan adongin, "Mi som kasuhdam hilou ham? Adang mi ko ho la? ¹⁸ Koiman Pathen loupina peh ding ageldoh lou hitam hiche gamdang mipa tailou?" atin ahi. ¹⁹ Chule Yeshuan hichepa koma chun aseiyin, "Dingdoh in lang che tan, natahsan in nasuhdam ahitai," ati. Pathen Lenggam ²⁰ Nikhat Pharisee hon Yeshua adongin, "Pathen Lenggam itih le hung lhung ding ham?" atiuve. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lenggam chu muthei melchihna ah akihedoh thei poi. ²¹ Nanghon, 'Hikom'ah aum'e' ahiloule 'hichea khun aume' tin seithei pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu nalah'uva aumtai" ati. ²² Chuin aseijuite hengah hitin aseiyi, "Phat ahung lhunge Mihem Chapa ahung kile na ding nikho mu nom'a naum diu, ahivanga namu lou diu ahi." ²³ Mihon ahinsei diu, "Veuvin Mihem Chapa khukom'ah aume" ahilouleh hivah aume, atidiu ahi, ahivangin potdoh hih un, chule jui hih'un. ²⁴ Ijeh inem itile kolphe ahung phet'a van mong langkhat'a pat mong langkhat gei asalvah soh banga Mihem Chapa hung ni jong

* 17:14 Thempu Dan 14:1-32

chutobang hiding ahi. ²⁵ Ahin amasa'a Mihem Chapa hin toh hahsa tampi athoh a hiche khang miten apampai diu ahi. ²⁶ Mihem Chapa ahung kile teng leh, Noah nikhulai toh bang ding ahi. ²⁷ Chuche nikhulai chun mihon golvah neh le don chule kichen abol'un, Noah kongsunga alut'a chule tuisang ahunglet'a abonchauva asuhmang nikho geiwin nomsatah in hinkho amangun ahi. ²⁸ Chule vannoi leiset jong Lot nikho lai toh bang ding ahi. Miho nitin akimanchah nauvah akisaboi un-neh le don, choh le joh, loulho le insah, ²⁹ Lot in Sodom khopi adalah ni jingkah chan in abol'un ahi. Chuin van'a konin mei le kath ahung julhan abonchauvin asumang soh tan ahi. ³⁰ Henge, angaima banga kiseimona Mihem Chapa ahung kile kit ni geiya umding ahi. ³¹ Chuche nikho chuleh indan chungu um chun insunga athil kisemtup din lutkit da hen. Mi louva kondoh jong inlam a kile da hen. ³² Lot inneipi chungu ipi anasoh em geldoh un! ³³ Nahinkho tuhchah jing nagot le namansah ding, chule nahinkho nachesah le, nahuhhing joh ding ahi. ³⁴ Chuche jan leh mini jalkhun khat'a lumkhom ding; khat kila ding, khatpa kidalha ding. ³⁵ Nupi nin sumhei khat'a chang agoikhom lhon ding, khat kila ding khat kidalha ding, ³⁶ lou mun'a um teni jong khat kida lha'a khat kila ding ahi, ati. ³⁷ "Pakai, hitiho hi itih leh soh ding ham?" tin aseijuiten adongun ahi. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Muthong ho kititna achun mithi long naivel ah aume ti aphotchet banga hiche melchihna ho jong chun akichaina anaitai ti avetsah ahi," ati.

18

Pathen in amite apanpi ding ahi

¹ Nikhat Yeshuan aseijuite ataojing nadiu leh alhahdai lou nadiu vetsahnan thusim khat aseipeh e. ² "Khopi khat a hin thutan khat Pathen ginglou chule miho khohsah na jong neilou khat aumin ahi. ³ Chuche khopia meithai khat chu kinong chel'in ahung jingin, 'Kagalmi hotoh kakiboinau hi thu adih in neitan peh'in,' ahung tijin ahi. ⁴ Thutan pan phat chomkhat amanu chu isahlou tah in anakoiyin, ahin achainakeiyin hitin akihoulim in, Keiman Pathen kaging pon ahiloule miho jong hole tilou kahi, ⁵ ahivangin hiche numei nu hin eisungol lhatai. Keiman thu adih'a tanliah peh ahinadin vetpeh inge. Ajeh chu amanu hin athilthum jinga kon hin ei sulungvai lhatai," ati. ⁶ Chuin Pakaiyin

☆ **17:26** Semtilbu 6:5-8 ☆ **17:27** Semtilbu 7:6-24 ☆ **17:28** Semtilbu 18:20—19:25 ☆ **17:31** Matt 24:17,18; Mk 13:15,16 ☆ **17:32** Semtilbu 19:26

☆ **17:33** Matt 10:39; 16:25; Mk 8:35; Lk 9:24; Jn 12:25

aseiyin, "Hiche chondihlou thutanpa a konin kihil un."
 7 "Ama jengin jong achaina a thu adih'a tandia ahin gellhah
 ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in alhenchom te, ama koma asun
 ajan'a kapjing techu thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi ti nagel
 lou u ham? Amaho chu donlouvin kojjing in te natim?
 8 Kaseipeh nahiue, aman kinloitah a thu adih'a atanpeh
 ding ahi! Ahinlah Mihem Chapa hung kit teng, leiset chung
 hin mi ijat tahsan nei mudoh intem?" ati.

Pharisee ho le kaidong ho

9 Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi mi konkhat ama chon-
 phatna a kisonga midang musit ho dingin aseiyie: 10 "Mi
 ni houin ah taona mangin ache lhon'e. Khat chu Pharisee
 mi ahin, chule adang khatpa chu musit umtah kaidong
 ahi. 11 Pharisee mipa chu adingin hitin ataove: 'Kakipah'e
 Pathen, adangho banga chonse kahilou jeh in. Ajeh chu
 lepthol in kabol pon, kachonse pon, chule jonthanhoi jong
 kabolpoi. Keima atahbeh in khuche kaidongpa tobang
 kahipoi! 12 Keiman hapta khat in nivei an kangol'in, kasum
 mu jat a konin soma khat kapei,' ati. 13 Ahivangin kaidong
 pachu gamlatah a adingin chule amit jeng'a jong vanlam
 ve ngamlouvin ataove. Chusang chun lungkham tah in
 aman a-op achum'in hitin aseiyie, 'O' Pathen, neilungset in,
 ijeh inem itile chonse kahibouve, ati. 14 Kaseipeh nahiue,
 Pharisee pa hilou, hiche chonsepa chu Pathen ang-ah them
 achangin inlam akiletai. Ijeh inem itile ama kichoisang
 hochu suhnem'a umding, chule akineosah hochu dopsang'a
 umdiu ahi," ati.✧

Yeshuan chapang neo ho phatthei aboh

15 Nikhat nule pa phabep in achateu chapang neocha
 chaho chu Yeshuan atham'a phatthei aboh dingin ahin
 puiyun ahi. Ahivangin aseijuiten hichu amuphat un, anule
 apateu koma chun ama nasuboi bep uve tin ahouse uvin
 ahi. 16 Chuin Yeshuan chapang ho chu akouvin chule
 aseijuite hengah aseitai, "Chapang ho chu kahengah hung
 uhen. Jahda hih'un! Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu
 hiche chapang neocha tobanghoa ding bou ahi. 17 Thutah
 kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh chapang neocha banga Pathen
 Lenggam sanglou chu lutlou hel ding ahi," ati.

Mi haopa

18 Khatvei hou lamkai khat hin hiche thudoh hi adonge:
 "Houhil pha, tonsot hinna kanei thei na dinga ipi kabol
 ding ham?" ati. 19 "Ipi bol'a apha tia nei kou ham"
 tin aledoh in, Pathen bouseh dihtah'a pha ahi. 20 Ahin

nathudoh donbut nan, thupeh ho nahet chula: "Nangman jon bol hih'in, tolthat hih'in, gucha hih'in, jouvin mi hehse hih in, nanu napa jabol in," ati.²¹ Mipan adonbut in, "Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kachapan laiya pat kajui sohkei ahitai," ati.²² Yeshuan adonbutna thu ajah phat chun, hitin aseitai, "Nabol loulai thilkhat aume. Nanei jouse joh in lang hiche sum chu mivaicha ho pen, chutileh van'a gou nanei ding ahi. Chuteng hungin, neijuiyin," ati.²³ Ahivangin mipa chun hichu ajahdoh phat in alung kham lseh tan ahi, ijeh inem itile amachu haosatah ahi.²⁴ Yeshuan hichu amuphat in, aseitai, "Mihaosa Pathen Lenggam alut ding hi iti hah hitam!"²⁵ "Atahbeh in, heobil hom'a sangongsao alut galkai ding hi mihaosa Pathen Lenggam a alut ding sangin abaijoi," ati.²⁶ Hiche akisei jajouse chun aseiyun, "Achutileh vannoi leiset'a koiham huhhing na chang jou ding?" atiuve.²⁷ Aman adonbut in, "Mihem dinga hithei lou chu Pathen dinga hithei ahi," ati.²⁸ Peter in aseiyin, "Keihon nangma jui dingin ka-in'u kadalhauve," ati.²⁹ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Henge" chuleh ka lhamon nahiuve, "Koihileh Pathen Lenggam jal'a a'in ham, ajinu ham, asopiho ham, ahiloule anu apa ham achate ham pedoh chan chu,³⁰ tamtahvei tuhinkhoa hi lepeh'a umdiu chule ahunglung ding khang'a jong tonsot hinkemlou amuding'u ahi," ati.

Athum channa Yeshuan athi ding le athokit ding asei

³¹ Seijui somleni ho atumbek'in apuidoh in, Yeshuan ajah uva aseiyu, "Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem chetou ding ihuive, Mihem Chapa chungchang thudol'a themgao thusei jouse guilhun na ding mun chu ahi.³² Amachu Rome te khut'a pehdoh'a umding ahi, chule amachu tot thanghoi'a umding, jachat umtah'a kibol ding, chil kisetkhum ding ahi.³³ Amahon avoh'uva chule athadiu ahi, ahivanga anithum nileh thoukit ding ahi," ati.³⁴ Ahin, amahon hitiho thuhi khatcha ahethi pouve. Athusei ho athupije chu amaho a kona ki im mang ahi, hijeh a chu athusei chu amattoh thei lou u ahitai.

Yeshuan mitcho khat adamsah

³⁵ Yeshuan Jericho anaisuh lai hin, mitcho khutdo khat lamsih'ah ana touve.³⁶ Aman mihonpi kijot khuto gin ajah phat in, ipi thu hitam ti adongin ahi.³⁷ Nazereth Yeshuan hikom chu ahopa ahi ti aseipeh tauve.³⁸ Hijeh chun amapa ahung eojah tan, "Yeshua, David chapa, neilungset in!"

✠ 18:20 Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18; Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17; Potdohbu 20:15; Danbu Ni Na 5:19; Potdohbu 20:16; Danbu Ni Na 5:20; Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16

ahintin ahi. ³⁹ “Thip'in” tin masang langa miho chun ahutot tauvin ahi. Ahivangin ama awgingjep in ahapen cheh tan, “David Chapa, neilungset in!” ati. ⁴⁰ Yeshuan ajahdoh phat in, adingin mipa chu ahinpui lut diuvin athupeh tai. Mipa ahung nai toh lhonin Yeshuan adongin, ⁴¹ “Ipi nabolpeh leng natim?” tin adong tai. Aman, “Pakai, kho muleng kati!” ati. ⁴² Chuin Yeshuan aseiyin, “Aphai, kho mutan! Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai,” ati. ⁴³ Apettah chun mipa chun kho amutai chuleh amapan Yeshua nung ajuiyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chuleh amujousen jong Pathen avahchoi cheh tauve.

19

Zacchaeus in Yeshua aki mupi

¹ Yeshua Jericho alut'in, chule akhopi sung chu ajot in ahi. ² Mi khat amin Zacchaeus kiti chua chun aume. Ama chu hiche lhang'a dinga kaidong pipu ahin, ahaova haosa ahitai. ³ Aman Yeshua chu mutei ding agon, hinlah ama anem behseh jeh chun mihonpi lah'a chun amutheipoi. ⁴ Hijeh chun ana malhaijel'in lampi panga theiba phung khat'ah anakal'e, ajeh chu Yeshuan hiche lampi chu aho ding ahi. ⁵ Yeshua ahung phat chun, Zacchaeus chu avetouvin chule amin in akouvin, “Zacchaeus! gang'in, hungkum'in! tunia na in'a maljin kahi ding ahi,” ahinti. ⁶ Zacchaeus jong kinloitah in ahung kumlhan, Yeshua chu a'in ah kipah le thanom tah'in apuilut tai. ⁷ Ahivangin miho chu alungphamo uvin, “Michonse chungnung in'ah agalhung taget e,” tin aphunchel tauve. ⁸ Chuphat chun, Zacchaeus jong Pakai angsungah adingdoh in aseitai, “Pakai, kanei kagou akehkhat mivaicha ho peing'e, chule kai kadon na'a miho lepthol'a kabol aumleh, amaho chu ajatlin nungpeh inge!” ati. ⁹ Yeshuan adonbut in, “Tunin hiche in'ah huhhingna alhung tai, ajeh chu hiche mipa hin Abraham chapa dihtah ahi akimusah tai. ¹⁰ Ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu amangsa holdoh le huhhing dinga hung'ah ahi,” ati.☆

Sum som khat thulem

¹¹ Mihonpi chun Yeshua thusei jouse chu angailha sohkeyyun ahi. Chule ama Jerusalem anaitoh kilhonin, aman thusim khat, Pathen Lenggam chu kipan pai dinga angaito'u suhdih nadin aseiyen. ¹² Aman hitin aseiyen, “Lengchapate khat mun gamlatah a leng gachanga hung kile kit dingin koudoh in aumin ahi. ¹³ Achedoh masangin asohte lah'a mi som akoukhom in dangka mina som

apen, 'kachedoh sungin hiche hi nei veikan peh'un' ati. ¹⁴ Ahivangin amiten avetnom pouvin, achedoh nungin palai asol'un, 'Ama hi kalengpau dingin kadei pouve' tin agasei sah uve. ¹⁵ Leng ahung chan jouvin, ahung kilen chule asohte sum afeh sese chu akoukhom tai. Aman aveikan jat'u chu ahetnom ahi. ¹⁶ Soh masapan thu ahinlhut in, 'Pipu, keiman nasum kaveikan in, neipeh chu ajat som in apunge!' ati. ¹⁷ Lengpan adonbut in, 'Nabol pha'e!' ati. 'Nangma sohpha nahi. Nangma themcha kapeh chung a kitah nahi, hijeh a chu natohphat kipaman'a khopi som chung a gamvaipo nahi ding ahi,' atipeh e. ¹⁸ Soh anina pan thu ahinlhut kit in, 'Pipu, nasum kaveikan in neipeh chu ajat ngan kapunsah be'e' ati. ¹⁹ 'Nabol apha!' tin lengpan adonbut in, 'Nangma khopi nga chung a vaipo nahi ding ahi' ati. ²⁰ Ahivangin soh athumna pan sum amu mama chu ahinchoiyin aseitai, 'Pipu, keiman nasum chu kasel'in kana koitup peh e. ²¹ Kakichat nahi ajeh chu nangma mikhel nahin, nanga hilou jong nakilah in, natu lou jong aga nakichomkhom ji'e.' ati. ²² 'Nangma soh gilou!' tin lengpan ahung eojah in, 'Nathun themmo nachan ahi. Nangman mikikhel kahi nahet a, keiya hilou kakilah theiya, katulou jong ka-at thei leh, ²³ ipi ding a sumkoina in'a kasum chu nanakoi louham? Ken athoi themkhat beh kikimu tadinga,' ati. ²⁴ Chuin akom avel'a ding ho hengah akiheiyin, hitin thupeh aneitai, 'Hiche sohpa a kon chun sum chu lahpeh unlang mina som neipa chu petauvin' ati. ²⁵ 'Ahin, pipu, aman som aneitai!' tin ahinsei yuve. ²⁶ Lengpan adonbut in, ahinai, akipe mangthem hochu, kipeh be ding. Amavang imacha bollou ho koma pat, anei sun'u themcha jong chu kilahmang peh ding ahiuve.* ²⁷ Chuleh hiche kagalmi ho, lenga kapan ding deilou ho chu-hin puilut unlang kangsung tah a hin thatdoh tauvin," ati.*

Yeshua loupi tah a Jerusalem alut

²⁸ Hiche thusim aseijouvin, Yeshua Jerusalem lam jon'in, aseijuite sangin anamasan ahi. ²⁹ Ama Bethphage le Bethany khopiho Olive molchung lang ahung gei phat in, aseijui mini asol masan, ³⁰ "Hiche kho a khun galut lhonin lang" tin aseipeh in, "Nalut lhon tengleh, sangan nou kihen koiman atouna nailou namu lhon ding ahi. Hin sutlha lhon in lang hilang'ah hinkai lhon in. ³¹ Khattouvin ahindoh'a, 'Ipibol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasut lhah lhon ham' atileh, hitin seilhon'in, 'Pakaiyin aman nom'e' tilhon'in" ati. ³² Chutichun amani jong achelhon in, Yeshua

* 19:26 Matt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lk 8:18 * 19:27 Matt 25:14-30

sei bangun sangan nou chu agamu lhon tai. ³³ Chule atahbah'in, asutlhon laiyn aneipan ahin adong lhon in, "Ipi bol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasutlhon ham?" ahin ti. ³⁴ Chule seijuite ni chun bailam tah in adonbut lhon in, "Pakaiyin aman nom'e" atilhone. ³⁵ Hiti chun sangan nou chu Yeshua hengah ahin kaiyun chule aponsil hou chu achungah atouna dingin aphapeh un ahi. ³⁶ Chutia ahung tou phei laiyn, mipihon lampi ah aponsil hou anaphauvin ahi. ³⁷ Olive mol'a pat a lampi chesuh kipatna aphah chun, anungjui jousen kholhang asam un, ache toh lasah akop un, Pathen in thil kidang abolho amujal un avahchoiyuve. ³⁸ "Pakai min'a hung'ah lengpa chu anunnom e! Van ah cham leng hen, chule van sangpena jong loupie hen!" atiuve. ³⁹ Ahivangin mihonpi lah'a Pharisee ho phabep khatchun aseiyun, "Houhil, nanungjui hon hitobang thuho aseiyu khu phonthip'in!" atiuve. ⁴⁰ Aman adonbut in, "Amaho athipbeh uleh, lampam'a songho kipah'a hung eodoh diu ahi!" ati. ⁴¹ "Ama Jerusalem ahung naijep'a khopi chu amuphat in akap pan tai. ⁴² Iti kadeisah nahi hitam tunikhon mijouse lah'a nangman chamna lampi hi kihet tave lechun. Ahinlah, tun ageisang tan, chamna hi namit mua kona kisel ahitai. ⁴³ Sot louva nagalmi teu vin nakul pam'a pansatna akisem diu, amai lang jousea na umchin todieu ahi. ⁴⁴ Amahon tol'a nachil thang diu, chule nachateu jong chutia abol diu. Nagalmi teu vin song khatcha aumna a aumsah louding ahi, ajeh chu huhhingna dinga phat kilemchang nasan loujeh ahi," ati.

Yeshuan Jerusalem hou in asuhteng

⁴⁵ Chuin Yeshua houin alut in, kilhaina ding gancha joh ho ahin nodoh pan tai. ⁴⁶ Aman amaho jah'a, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyu, Ka in chu taona in kiti ding ahi, ahin nanghon gucha michom ho kokhuh in nasem tauve" ati. ⁴⁷ Chujou chun, aman niseh leh houin ah thu ahiljin, ahin thempuho, hou danthu hil ho chule adang mipi lamkai hon ama chu iti tha ding ham ti thilgon akisem pat un ahi. ⁴⁸ Ahivangin ima dang ageldoh chom pouve, ajeh chu mijousen athuhil apomchah jeh chun.

Yeshuan thuneidol adoh u

20

¹ Nikhat Yeshuan mipi thu ahil'a Kipana Thupha houin'a aseiphong laiyn, thempu pipui ho, hou danthu hil ho, chule upa ho cheng ahengah ahungun. ² "Ipi thuneina noiya

nangman hiche hohi nabol ham? Kon thaneina napeh ham?" tin ahung dong uve. ³ "Ken thudoh khat nanei masauvinge" tin adonbut in, ⁴ "Twilutsah John thaneina chu van'a kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon ham?" tin adongtai. ⁵ Amaho akihouvun, "Van'a kon ahi tileu hen, ibol'a John natahsan lou u ham eiti kit diu. ⁶ Ahin iham tin mihem a kon ahi tileu hen, mipin songa eise kit diu, ajehchu John chu themgao ahi tia apom'u ahi" akitiuvn ahi. ⁷ Hijeh chun achainakeiyin kahepouve tin ahin donbut tauve. ⁸ Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Achutileh kenjong ipi thuneina noiya kabol ham ti naseipeh pouvinge," ati. Lengpi-Lei Le Alei Lhouho Thulem ⁹ Tun Yeshuan mipi lam angakit in hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat hin lengpilei abol in, aloulhou miho komah apedoh in, gamdang khat ah kumsottah tham dingin achetai. ¹⁰ Lengpi ga khoftup phat alhin in, asohte khat ama chanding lan asol'e. Ahin loulhou ho chun sohpa chu ahin bolseuvin, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol tauve. ¹¹ Hijeh chun lou neipan soh dang khat asol kit in, ahivangin amahon ahinsujum kit un, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol kit tauve. ¹² Athumna pa asolkit in, chule ama jong chu ahin mavouvin adelmang tauve. ¹³ "Ipi kabol ding hitam?" tin louneipa akihoulm in ahi. "Kahetai! Keiman kachapa kasahlut tah hi sol'inge. Tahbeh in jana hinpe nauvinte" ati. ¹⁴ Ahinlah, aloulhou hon achapa amu phat un, amaho akihou som'un, "Agoulo ding pa ahunge, thatdoh utin agoulo ding hi eiho chang tauhite!" akitiue. ¹⁵ Hijeh chun ama chu lengpilei pam langah akaidoh un athat tauve. "Lengpilei neipa chun amaho chungah ipi bol'in te tia nangaitouvam?" tin Yeshuan ahin dongin, ¹⁶ "Naseipeh unge-ama hungin tin loulhou ho chu athadoh a lengpilei chu midang asan sah ding ahitai" ati. "Iti khoh hitam chutobang thil aso jeng ding chu," atiuvin athusei jaho chun ahin donbut uve. ¹⁷ Yeshuan amaho chu aven aseitai, "Achutileh, Pathen Lekhabun ipi ati naham? Insa hon apaidoh u song chu Inning songpin apangtai," ¹⁸ "Hiche songpia kupal jouse chu ahal hal'a keh ding, chule achunga lhu chu ipi hijong leh chip ding ahi" ati. ¹⁹ Hou danthuhil ho le thempu pipuihon Yeshua chu kintah a matding adeilheh un ahi ajeh chu athusim seichu amaho kiseina ahi ahin kihetdoh u ahitai-amaho chu loulhou agilou hochu hiuvah ahi. Ahivangin mipi ho lethuh na chu akichauvin ahi.

Caesar henga kaipeh thudol

²⁰ Phat kilemchang vepum'in, alamkai houvin avelhi le ding miphalhem asol uve. Yeshuan seikhel khat neihen Rome gamvaipo komah amat nadingin kipedoh le ti agon u ahi. ²¹ Amahon "Houhil, Nangman adih chu nahil'a nasei ahi chule midang lunggel in nasuhboi joulou ahi keihon kaheuve." ²² "Tun neiseipeh un-Caesar henga kai pehding hi dih hai dihrou ham?" tin adong tauve. ²³ Aman alungthim bol'u ahichu ahen aseitai, ²⁴ "Rome te sumpum khat neivetsah'un. Koi lim le thucheng kijih ham achunga chu?" tin adongtai. Amahon adonbut un, "Caesar a ahi," atiuve. ²⁵ Aman ase kit in, "Aphai ahileh, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvn lang Pathen a chu Pathen peuvn," ati. ²⁶ Chuti chun amahon mipi masanga athu seikhel'a kipsah ding atiu chu ajou tapouve. Chusang chun, amahon athu donbut hochu kidang asauvin, athipchet tauve.

Thina a kon thokitna thudola Yeshua adoh u

²⁷ Chuin Yeshua chu Sadducee-hou lamkai, thokitna aumpoi tihon kimupi din ahin naiyun ahi.✱ ²⁸ Hiche thudoh hi adongun ahi: "Houhil, Mosen dan khat eipeuvin, mikhat chu athia ajinu adalhad'a chaneilou ahileh, asopipan hiche meithai chu akichenpi ding, cha aneipi ding hichun asopipa min apoh ding ahi.✱ ²⁹ Aphai, tun tekahnan ucha pasal sagi aume. A'upen ajineiyin cha neilouvin athitai. ³⁰ Hijeh chun ani napan akichenpin, ama jong athitai. ³¹ Chuin athumna pan akichenpi kit in ahi. Hiti hin asagiuvn achelhan abon'uva chaneilou ahitauve. ³² Achainan numeinu jong athi tai. ³³ Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koi ji a pang ding ham? Ajeh chu asagiuva chu akichenpi cheh u anahi!" ³⁴ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kichen hi hiche leiset chungu cheng miho ding bou ahi." ³⁵ Ahin, ahung lhung ding khang'ah, athilah a kona thoudoh dinga lom ho chu akicheng tapouvin chule chen jong akichensah tapouve. ³⁶ Chule amaho thikit talou diu, hitia chu amaho van'a Vantilte tobang hidiu ahitai. Amaho Pathen chate ahitauvin chule thoukit chate ahitauve. ³⁷ "Ahin tun, mithi thoukit mong ding hinam ti thudol ah"—Mose jengin jong nanglah meikong thudol asut chun avetsah in ahi. Abraham, Isaac, le Jacob thijou phat sottah jou nungin, Pakai chu Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen tia akou ahi.✱ ³⁸ "Hijeh a chu ama chu ahingho Pathen ahin, athiho a hilou ahi, ajeh chu amaho abonchauva ama'a hingah ahitauve." ³⁹ Chukom mun'a ding, hou danthu hil ho phabep khat chun,

“Nasei hoiye, houhil” atiuve. ⁴⁰ Chule koiman thudoh adong ngam tapouvin ahi.

Yeshua David chapa ahina thua adoh u

⁴¹ Chuin Yeshuan thudoh toh thon hiche hi aseipeh kit e, “Ipi jeh a Messiah chu David chapa kiti ding ham?”
⁴² Ajeh chu David amatah in jong Labu'a anajihlut ahi: “Pakai in ka Pakai jah'a, Kajet lam'a kijana mun'ah touvin,”^{*}
⁴³ Namelmate kasuh nem a, Nakengto chotpha'a kakoi masang sen, ati. ⁴⁴ “David in Messiah chu Pakai, tia akou leh, Messiah chu iti David chapa hithei ding ham?” ati.

Yeshuan danthu sun ho aphotosal

⁴⁵ Chuin mihonpi jah dingin, aseijuite kom langah aki-heiyin aseitai, ⁴⁶ “Hiche hou danthu hil hoa kon hin kichih theiyun! Ajeh chu amahon vonhoi tahtah kivon a kailhang lah dunga min chibai aboh diu adeiyun, chule kikhopna in le golvah na mun ho ah touna mun thupi lai lai aholjiuve.
⁴⁷ Ahin, amahon jahcha louhel in meithai ho anei agou uva kona lheplhah ding agel uvin, chule kilhagao misah tah bangin taona sottah tah japi lah'a amang jiuvin ahi; hiche jeh'a hi amaho hatah a bolgimna changding ahiuve,” ati. Meithainu Sumto

21

¹ Yeshua houin aumlaiyin, mihao hon sumdolna bom'a athilpeh houchu aven ahi. ² Chuin meithai mivaicha khat jong ahungin sumsan pehni alehlut in ahi. ³ Yeshuan aseitai, “Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche mivaicha meithainu hin adang jouse sangin atam to joi. ⁴ Ajeh chu amahon aneival hou lah'a themkhat bou atou ahin, amavang amanu hin, avaichat totoh'a, anei chasun apeh ahitai,” ati.

Yeshuan ahunglung ding ase masah

⁵ Aseijuite lah'a phabep khat chun Hou'in kisah na'a song kikheng ho chule bang'a melchihna kijempah ho chu anatsat dan aseipan tauvin ahi. Ahivangin Yeshuan aseitai, ⁶ “Phat ahunglung e, hiti ho jouse hi aboncha kisuchim ding ahi. Song khatcha khat chung a kisethom namu lou diu ahi,” ati. ⁷ Amahon adongun, “Houhil, hitiho hi itih le soh ding ham? Melchihna itobang in hitiho chu sohding ahitai ti eivetsah diu ham?” atiuve. ⁸ Aman adonbut in, “Koima kilheplhah sah hih un, ajeh chu mi tamtah kamin'a hung ding, ‘Keima Messiah kahi’ tia aseidiu ‘Phat ahung lung tai!’ ahin tidu ahi. Ahivangin tahsan hih un. ⁹ Chuleh gal kisas le thunoh najah teng uleh tijahih'un.

^{*} 20:42 Labu 110:1

Ahinai, hiti hohi soh masa ding ahi, ahin achaina chu hijeng loulai ding ahi," ati. ¹⁰ Chuin aman aseiben, "Namkhat chu namkhat toh gal kikat a konding, chule lenggam khat jong lenggam dang khattoh kidou ding ahi. ¹¹ Lingpi nasatah tah kihot ding, kel lhading, chule mun tin'a gamna hise lang ding, tijat um tahtah thilsoh chule van'a melchihna kidang tahtah namu diu ahi. ¹² Ahivanga hiche ho ahung so masanga, suhgenthei na phat nasatah umding ahi. Nangho kikhopna in tindle songkul hoa nakikai diu, chule kanungjui nahijeh uva lengho le gamvaipo ho thutanna angunga nadin diu ahi. ¹³ Ahivanga hiche hi nangho dinga keima neiseiphong nadiu phat kilemchang chu hiding ahi. ¹⁴ Hijeh chun nakihehset nau chu iti kadonbut dem tin lunggim masat dauvin,[☆] ¹⁵ ajeh chu keiman nangho thu adihtah chule chihna, nadoudal teuvin nahin donbut theilou nadiu ahiloule nanelkal joulou nadiuva kapeh ding nahiuve. ¹⁶ Nakinaipi pen'u-nanu napa, nasopiho, na inkote, chule naloi le pai ho jengin jong nahin pehdoh nahlai diu ahi. Amahon nangho abangkhat nahin tha nahlai diu ahi. ¹⁷ Chule mijousen kanungjui nahi jeh uva nahin muda diu ahi. ¹⁸ Amavang naluchung'a nasamjang khat jengjong mahthah lou ding ahi! ¹⁹ Dettah a nadin uleh, na lhagao naki huldoh diu ahi."

Yeshuan Jerusalem kisuh mang ding ase masah

²⁰ Chuleh nanghon Jerusalem galmi sepai hon aum kimvel namu teng uleh, nanghon alhuh nading phat hunglung ahitai ti nahet diu ahi. ²¹ Chuteng Judea gam'a cheng ho thinglhang langa najam doh diu ahi. Jerusalem'a umho napotdoh diu, chule thinglhang langa umdoh ho khopi langa nakile lou diu ahi. ²² Ajeh chu hiche ho chu Pathen phulah nikholai hiding, chule Pathen Lekhabua themgao thusei ho guilhung ding ahi.[☆] ²³ Chucho nikholai chu numei naovop hole naosen sin minute dinga iti da umding hitam. Ajeh chu gamsunga hesoh genthei khohtah chule hiche miho chungalunghanna nasatah chuding ahi. ²⁴ Amaho chemjam'a kihat diu ahilouleh sohchang'a vanoi nam jouse lah'a solmanga umdiu ahi. Chuleh chidang namdang te phatsung kichai kahsea Jerusalem hi chidang namdang ten achotpha ding ahi.

Mihem chapa hung kitna ding

²⁵ "Chule nisa, lha, chule ahsi hoa melchihna kidang tahtah hung umding ahi. Chule leichung'a hi namtin boina'a dim ding, twikhanglen kitum le tuikinong gimnei chun asuh

☆ 21:14 Lk 12:11,12 ☆ 21:22 Hosea 9:7

lungjin diu ahi.* ²⁶ Miho chu leiset chung a thillhung ho amuuva kona kicha diu ahi, ajeh chu van munhoa thaneina cheng kihot ling gam ding ahitai. ²⁷ Chuteng mijousen Mihem Chapa meilom chung a thahat le loup i tah a ahung amudiu ahi.* ²⁸ Hijeh a chu hitiho jouse hi ahung kipat teng leh, dingun lang chunglam veuvin, ajehchu nasochat nau nai ahitai!" ati.

Theichang phunga tilkhouna

²⁹ Chuin aman hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: "Theichang phung khu veuvin, ahiloule thingphung dang hijong leh. ³⁰ Ado ahung pullhah teng, nanghon seipeh louvin jong naheuve, nipi anaitai. ³¹ Chutobang chun, hitiho jouse aguilhun namu tenguleh, Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai ti nahet thei diu ahi. ³² Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche khang hi chemang lou ding ahi, hitiho jouse aguilhun masang sea. ³³ Van le lei mang ding ahi, ahin kathu ho vang manglou beh ding ahi."

Kigin jingna dinga tilkhouna

³⁴ "Kihong phauvin! Nalungu, nopchon nale juneh motchon na jeh, chule tuhinkhoa lunggim naho jeh'in motsah hih'un. Hiche nikho chu hetlou kah'a thang banga kimatsah bolhih'un. ³⁵ Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu leiset chung a hing mijouse chung a lung ding ahi. ³⁶ Phat jousen kiging jingin um'un. Chuleh hitobang kichat umtah hunglung ding peldoh nadia nahat jing thei nadiu le Mihem Chapa angunga nadin jou thei nadiuvin taovun," ati. ³⁷ Niseh le Yeshua houin'ah thuhil dingin achejin, chule nilhah seh le Olive mol'a jan phat mang dingin ahung kile jin ahi.* ³⁸ Mihonpi chu houin'ah jingkah seh le athuhil ngai dingin akikhom jiuvin ahi.

22

Yeshua thana ding agon u

¹ Cholsolou Changlhah Kut, Kalchuh kut tiajong kihe chu ahung naitai.* ² Thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil hon Yeshua chu iti tha ding ham ti agong pan tauvin, ahin mipin ahinlethuh ding akichauvin ahi. ³ Chuin Judas Iscariot, seijui somleni holah'a khat, sungah Satan alut tan, ⁴ chule ama thempu pipui hole houin ngahtup lamkai hotoh Yeshua amaho henga pehdoh nadinga lampi phapen ho kihoulim dingin achetai. ⁵ Amaho akipah un, sum peh dingin akitem tauve. ⁶ Chuti chun amajong anom in chule Yeshua pehdoh

* **21:25** Isa 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7; Joel 2:31; Rev 6:12,13 * **21:27** Daniel 7:13;
Rev 1:7 * **21:37** Lk 19:47 * **22:1** Potdohbu 12:1-27

na dinga phat kilemchang chu avelhi jingin, mihonpi umlou pet'a amat thei na diuvin avejinge.

Seiuihon kalchuh kut anneh ding angho

U

7 Tun Cholsolou Changlhah Kut chu ahunglung tai, Kalchuh kut'a kelngoi akitha chun. 8 Yeshuan Peter le John asol masan, "Chelhon in lang kalchuh kut anneh nading hin gongtup lhontan, thakhat'a ineh khom thei nadiuvin" ati. 9 Amanin jong ahindong lhon in, "Hoilai mun'ah gongtup lhon leng natim?" atilhon'e. 10 Aman adonbut in, "Jerusalem nalut lut lhon leh mikhat twibel a tui pu khat namu lhon ding ahi." Amachu juilhon'in. Alutna in a chun, 11 inneipa jah'a seilhon in, houhil'in adonge: jinlhun in, kaseijuite toh kalchuh kut an kaneh nading mun chu hoiba ham? ati tilhon'in. 12 Aman indan chung ka-lentah gotsa um khat'a napuilut lhon ding ahi. Hiche lai mun'a chu nangnin i-anne diu nagon lhon ding ahi, ati. 13 Amani khopi lam'a chun achelhon in ahileh imajouse Yeshuan ase bang bangin agatoh lhon in chukoma chun kalchuh kut anneh ahinsem lhon tai. 14 Phat ahung lhun phat in Yeshua le aseijuite dokhang ah atoukhom tauve.

Pakai jan anjon kiphutdoh

15 Yeshuan aseie, "Kathoh gim kipat kah a hitobang kalchuh kut ankong nangho toh nekhom ding hi kana ngalel jing ahi. 16 Ajeh chu tua kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen lenggam'a aguilhunna aum tokah'a hiche an hi kaneh kit lou ding ahitai," ati. 17 Chuin khon'a lengpitwi chu alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin aseitai, "Hiche hi kilah unlang nangho kihom un, 18 ajeh chu Pathen lenggam ahung lhun kah'a lengpitwi kadon lou ding ahitai," ati. 19 Aman changlhah themkhat alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin ahehbal bal'in aseijuite apen, "Hiche hi katahsa, nangho dinga kipe chu ahi. Keima geldoh nan bol'un" ati. 20 Jan anneh jouvin, lengpitwi khon dang khat alan hitin aseie, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le amite kikah a kitepna thah-kinoptona kathisan a kisudet, nangho dinga kilhaina a kisunglha chu ahi," ati. 21 "Ahivangin hiche dokhang a hin, ilah uva jol le gol hina'a tou, mikhat eipedoh ding aume." 22 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa athi ding chu gotsa anahitai. Ahin, itobang lungkham nan anga hitam apedoh a pang pachu," ati. 23 Seiuite khat le khat akidong to un, alah uva koipen chun chutobang chu abol mong ding ham akitiuve. Let Thudol'a Kinelna 24 Chuin amaho khat le khat alenpen koi

ahidiu thu'ah aki nelkal lah lah jeng tauve.☆ 25 Yeshuan aseipeh un, "Hiche vannoi leiset a hin lengho le milen milal ten amiho potgih apohsah un ahin 'mipi ho jol le gol' tin akiminvo uve. 26 ☆Ahin, nangho lah'a vang achomdeu ngai ahi. Nalah uva alenpen chun panmun nem pen alo ngai ahi, chule alamkai chu soh tobang ahi ngai ahi.☆ 27 Koi thupijo ham, dokhanga toupa le ajenlea pangpa? Ahinai, dokhanga toupa athupijo nai. Amavang hikom'a chutilou ahi! ajeh chu keima nangho lah a ajenlea kapan ahi.☆ 28 Nanghon kathoh genthei na ah nei umpiue. 29 Chule kapan Lenggam eipeh banga, kenjong tua thaneina kapeh nahiuve, 30 Chucho lenggam'a chu ka dokhanga naneh uva chule nadon thei nadiuvin. Chule nangho laltouna a natou diu Israel phungsom le phungni chungu thu natan diu ahi. Yeshuan Peter in Aseilep Ding Asei-Masah☆ 31 Simon, Simon, Satan in nabonchauvin chang kilhah chil banga lhah chil dingin nathum uve. 32 Ahivangin taona ah kathumpeh uve, Simon chule natahsan chu alosap lou ngai ahi. Hijeh a chu nalung naheiya keilam a nahung kile kit teng nasopi ho suthahat in," ati. 33 Peter in aseiyin, "Pakai, nangma to songkullut dinga kigosa kahi, chule thina hijong leh thingap cha kahi," ati. 34 Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Peter, thilkhat naseipeh inge. Jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga, nangman thumvei neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi," ati.

Sum, sakhao chule chemjam

35 Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu adongin, "Keiman Kipana Thupha seiphonga kanasol uva, sum polou, sakhao kiken lou, ahiloule kengchot khel kichoilouva naum uva chu ipi ngaichat naneiyuvam?" atileh, amahon adonbut un, "Imacha" atiuve.☆ 36 "Ahinlah tun nasum ule sakhao kipoh tauvin. Chule chemjam naneilou uleh naponsil joh unlang khat kichoh un. 37 Ajeh chu phat ahung lhunge kei chungchanga hiche themgao thusei guilhun na dingin: 'Ama adoudal hotoh akisimtha tai' tia kisun chu. Henge keima chungchanga kisun themgao thusei jouse guilhun ding ahi," ati.☆ 38 "Ven Pakai" tin ahin donbut un, "Chemjam ni eiho lah'a aumnai," atiuvin, hichu aphatai, tin aseiyi.

Gethsemane honcsunga Yeshua atao

☆ 22:24 Matt 18:1; Mk 9:34; Lk 9:46 ☆ 22:26 Matt 20:25-27; Mk 10:42-44

☆ 22:26 Matt 23:11; Mk 9:35 ☆ 22:27 Jn 13:12-15 ☆ 22:30 Matt 19:28

☆ 22:35 Matt 10:9,10; Mk 6:8,9; Lk 9:3; 10:4 ☆ 22:37 Isa 53:12

³⁹ Chuin, seijuite toh kivop in, Yeshuan indan chung adalhan chule abolngai ma bangin Olive mol langah achetai. ⁴⁰ Hia chun amaho aseipeh in, "Taovun, lhepna a nalhah lou nadiuvun," ati. ⁴¹ Themkhat, song sephah nathei chan bep ah, ache chon jep'in, chule adilsun ataotai, ⁴² "Hepa, nalung ahileh, lungsettah in thoh gentheina khon hi keiya konin ladoh in. Ahin, keima lunggot hilouvin, nangma lunggot joh akibol ding kadeiye," ati. ⁴³ Chuin van'a konin vantil khat ahung kilah in chule atha asuhhat peh in ahi. ⁴⁴ Ama lungluttah in ataoben, chule alhagao thohgim natsat dan chu, a-ul sa chu thisan vat lentah tah bangin alenglhan ahi. ⁴⁵ Achainan adingdoh kit in aseijuite hengah ahung kilen ahileh ana ihmud u ahung mun, lungkham na'a kon joilha gamu ahitai. ⁴⁶ "Ipi bol'a na-imud u ham?" tin adongin, "Thoudoh unlang taovun, lhepna a nalhah lut louna dingun," ati.

Yeshua chu bengchop pum a kijohdoh

⁴⁷ Ahivangin Yeshuan chutia aseijeng vang chun, mihon-pin ahin nai pheiyun, Judas, seijui somleni lah'a khat, in ahin lamkai ahi. Judas jong Yeshua kom langah chibai boh a chop ding in achen ahi. ⁴⁸ Ahin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Judas, nangman Mihem Chapa hi chop'a pehdoh ding nagot ham?" ati. ⁴⁹ Seijui danghon thilsoh ding chu amuphat un ahung eojah un, "Pakai, ikidel pidiu ham? Chemjam kahin pouve!" ahin tiuve. ⁵⁰ Chule alah uva khat chun Thempu chungnung sohpa jetlang kol asatlhah peh in ahi. ⁵¹ Ahin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Kidoupi tahih un," atin chule mipa kol chu atham in asuhdam peh'e. ⁵² Chuin Yeshuan ama mandinga hunggho thempu pipui ho, Houin ngah lamkaiho, chule upa ho komah thu aseiyeh. Amaho chu adongin, "Keima tijat umtah doudal natong kahim, chemjam toh moltum thoa keima man dinga nahung u? ⁵³ Ipi jeh a houin a neimat lou u ham? Keima niseh'a ana kium jinga. Ahivangin tuhi naphat'u ahi, muthim thaneinan vai apoh pet ahi," ati.*

Peter in Yeshua aseilep

⁵⁴ Hijeh chun amahon aman'un thempu chungnung pa in'ah apuiphei tauve. Chule Peter chun galkang in ahin-juiye. ⁵⁵ Angah ho chun leitol lailunga chu mei atiuva toubem u ahin, chule Peter jong agajaovin ahi. ⁵⁶ Soh numei chapang khat in mei kitivah na'a kon chun ahin mun ama chu ave vejeng tai. Achainan amanun ahinseiyin, "Hiche mipa hi Yeshua nungjui holah'a khat ahi," ahin ti. ⁵⁷ Ahin Peter in aseilep in, "Numei, ama khu koi ahi jong kahet

* 22:53 Lk 19:47; 21:37

lou ahi," ati. ⁵⁸ Chomkhat jouvin koiham khat in ahinven aseitai, "Nang jong amaho lah'a khat nahi tei ding ahi," ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoiye, kahipoi," ati. ⁵⁹ Nidan khat jou lang hin koiham khat in angoh kit in, "Hiche mipa jong hi amaho lah'a khat hitei tei ding ahi, ajeh chu ama jong Galilee gammi ahi," ati. ⁶⁰ Ahivangin Peter in aseiyin, "Ipi nasei ham kahehih beh e," atitai. Chuin chutia aseilai tah chun ahchal ahung khong tai. ⁶¹ Hiche pettah chun Pakai chu ahung kiheyin Peter chu ahin ven ahi. Kinloitah in Peter lung sungah Pakai thusei ho chu ahung kilangin: "Ahkhon masanga, jing jingkah le, nangman neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi" atichu. ⁶² Chuin Peter chun leitol adalhan, lainatah'in agakap tai.

Yeshua totnopna aneiyu chule achunga khut alhau

⁶³ Yeshua ngah'a pangho lah'a mopopa chun totnopnan aneiyin chule avopan tai. ⁶⁴ Amit atompeh un, "Gaovin lang seiyin, koiham nadeng'a chu?" atiuvin ahi. ⁶⁵ Chule ama suhjum nan bolthei jouse abol'un ahi. Hou Vaipo Ho Ang-Sunga Yeshua ⁶⁶ Jingkho avah in, upa ho jouse, thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil ho pan nan akikhom un ahi. Yeshua chu akikhom mipi angsungah ahin puiyun, ⁶⁷ chule amahon adongun, "Neiseipeh un nangma Messiah chu nahim?" atiuve. Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Naseipeh uleng, neitahsan lou diu ahi. ⁶⁸ Chule thudoh naneiyu leng neidonbut lou diu ahi. ⁶⁹ Ahin, tua pat'a Mihem Chapa hi thaneitah a Pathen khut jetlam a touding ahi," ati. ⁷⁰ Amaho abonchauvin ahung eojah jeng'un, "Ahileh, Pathen Chapa kahie natina ham?" ahintiuve. Chuin aman adonbut in, "Naseiyu chu kahi" ati. ⁷¹ Chuin amahon, "Ipi dinga hettosah dang ingaikhoh uham? Eiho tah in athusei ija tauve," atiuve.

23

Pilate in Yeshua thudoh anei

¹ Chuin mipi kikhom chengse chun Yeshua chu Rome Gamvaipo, Pilate hengah ahin pui tauve. ² Amahon apansat nau thu chu aseipan un: "Hiche mipa hin kamiteu apuileng'in, Rome solkal koma kai peh lou ding tin aseiyin chule ama tahjong Messiah, Leng akihisah e," atiuve. ³ Hijeh chun Pilate in ama chu adongin, "Nangma Juda te Lengpa nahim?" ati. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kahi chu nasei khai" ati. ⁴ Pilate chu thempu pipui hole mihonpi hengah ahung kiheyin chule aseitai, "Hiche mipa chungah hin ima adihlou kamupoi!" ati.

Herod ang sunga Yeshua

5 Chuin amahon aseï teitei jengun, "Ahivanga, amahin achenã chan'a athuhil a kona boina asem jing jeng ahi-Judea pumpia, Galilee a pat Jerusalem geiya!" atiuve. 6 "Oh, Galilee gammi ham?" tin Pilate in ahin dong'e. 7 Amahon ahi atipeh phat un, Pilate in Herod Antipas koma dingin asol tai, ajeh chu Galilee chu Herod vaipoh nanoi anahi, chule Herod jong chu Jerusalem a aumpet anahi khan ahi. 8 Herod in Yeshua mu na dinga phat hoitah amujeh chun akitai lèh jengin ahi, ajeh chu ama chung chang thudol anajah'a chule sot'a pat'a thilkidang abolho anamu nomten ahi. 9 Aman Yeshua chu thudoh tamtah adongin, ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut nom poi. 10 Hiche lai chun thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil ho chua chun adingun ahehset nathu'u chu asam un ahi. 11 Chuin Herod le asepaten Yeshua chu totnopnan aneyun adaichavai pan tauve. Achainan, amahon leng ponsil asilpeh un Pilate hengah ahinle sol tauve. 12 (Herod le Pilate, masanga kimelmah teni chu, hiche ni chun jol le gol ahung hilhon'e). Yeshua Tha Dinga Athu Atan-U 13 Chuin Pilate in thempu pipui hole hou lamkai adangho, mipiho jaonan, akoukhom in, 14 chule athulhuh sem aphongdoh in ahi. "Nanghon hiche mipa hi kakoma nahin puiyun, doudal natoh atonge tia ngohna naneiyu ahi. Keiman hiche thudol a hin phatah in nangho mitmun kavelhan chule bolset neilou ahi kamudoh'e. 15 Herod in jong themmona amulou jeh a eiho koma ahinle sol ahi. Thina thei chan gotna peh nading natoh hiche mipan abolpoi. 16 Hijeh chun keiman gimbolna peing ting, hinlhadoh tange," ahinti. 17 Ajeh chu kut sunga chu amahon mikhat alhadoh jing-u ahi. 18 Chutah chun mihonpi lah a kon chun awgin sangtah ahung gingin, thakhat tah in ahin sam'un, "Amahi thatdoh'in, chule Barabbas chu neilhadoh peh un!" atiuve. 19 (Barabbas chu agam solkal douna natoh jeh le toltha jeh'a songkul'a kikhum anahi.) 20 Pilate in amaho anelkal'in ahi, ajehchu aman Yeshua alhadoh nom jeh ahi. 21 Ahivangin amahon asam sam jengun, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in! thingpel'a khenbeh in!" atiuve. 22 Athumvei channa din aman adongin, "Ipi bol'in em? Ipi them mona aneyiem? Keiman thina chan'a gotna peh nading thu ima kamupoi. Hijeh chun hin vogim ingting hinlhadoh tange," ati. 23 Ahivangin mihonpi chun awsang jep in aha sapcheh un, Yeshua chu thingpel'a khetbeh ahinadin athum'un, chule a-awgin u chun ajoujotai. 24 Hijeh chun Pilate in Yeshua chu angeh dungjuiyun athi dingin atanlah peh tai. 25 Amahon athum dungjuiyun Barabbas, michohnoh le toltha jeh a songkul'a

umpa, alhadoh peh in ahi. Ahin Yeshua vang chu amaho khut'ah anop nop alodiuvn apedoh tai.

Yeshua thingpel a kikhetbeh

²⁶ Chutia Yeshua ahinpuidoh uchun, Simon kiti Cyrene gam mi khat thinghang langa pat'a ahung pettah anahi. Sepai ho chun aman un thingpel chu achungah akoiyun Yeshua nunga chun apohsah tauve. ²⁷ Mihonpi tamtah'in anung ahinjuiyun, a-op chum'a kap nupiho jong ahi-uve. ²⁸ Ahivangin Yeshua amaho langah akiheiyin aseitai, "Jerusalem chanute, keiya dingin kap hih'un, amavang nangho le nachateu dingin kap jouvin. ²⁹ Ijeh inem itile amahon hitia aseina diu nikho hung lhung ding ahi. Cha neilou numeiho, naovop khalou naobu, chule nao noichepsah khalou ho anunnom uve, kiti ding ahi. ³⁰ Mihon mol ho jah'a 'Neiluh khum'un' tia athum dingu, lhang jah'a 'neikhu khum'un' atidiu ahi.* ³¹ Ajeh chu thingphung ahinlai'a bon hitia hi abol ule, iti da ding ham agot teng," ati. ³² Adang mini, anilhona miphalou, teni jong chu amatoh tha thading'in ahin puidoh uve. ³³ Lugu mun atinau mun ahung lhun phat un, amahon thingpel ah thingkil'in akilbeh un ahi. Chuleh miphalou teni jong chu akhetbeh tauve-khat ajet ah chule khat aveiyah. ³⁴ Yeshuan aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouve," ati. Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akivelhauve.* ³⁵ Mihonpi chun aveuvin chule alamkai hon ajontai'un. "Aman midang ho ahuhhingin" tin amahon aseiyun, "Ama le ama kihuhhing tahta Pathen thaonu, Akilhengdoh pachu ahi mong mong leh," atiuvin ahi.* ³⁶ Sepai hon jong adai chavaiyun, donding juthuh apeuvin ahi.* ³⁷ Ama ahin kou uvin, "Nangma Judate lengpa nahileh, kihuhhing in!" atiuve. ³⁸ Achungah chun melchihna khat atah uvin, "Hiche hi Judate lengpa ahi" tin asun uve.

Miphalou pan Yeshua atahsan

³⁹ Miphalou akikhetbeh pi teni khatpa chun ahin jon-taiyin, "Nang, Messiah nahi hilou ham?" Nahi vetsahnan nang le nang kihuhhing in lang chule keini jong neihuhdoh lhon tang'em, hitia nathoh gim lai'in! ati. ⁴⁰ Ahivangin miphalou khatpa chun ahin phohsal in, "Pathen nagin lou ham athidinga naum kisan'a? ⁴¹ Eini hi athidinga lom ihi ithil bolkhel jeh'a, ahin hiche pa hin imacha bolkhel aneipoi," ati. ⁴² Chuin aman aseitai, "Yeshua, neigeldoh in nalenggam'a nahung teng," ati. ⁴³ Yeshuan adonbut in,

* 23:30 Hosea 10:8; Rev 6:16

* 23:34 Labu 22:18

* 23:35 Labu 22:7

* 23:36 Labu 69:21

“Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahi, tunia Paradise a iumkhom ding ahi,” ati.

Yeshua thingpel chung'a athi

⁴⁴ Hiche phat hi sunkim dontah ahin, chule nidan thum chan in gamsung pumpi muthim ahung jingin ahi. ⁴⁵ Nisa a kon vah achemang in, chule kinloitah in houin muntheng'a pondal chu akimlai tah'a akehlhasuh in ahi. ⁴⁶ Chutah chun Yeshua ahung peng in, “Pa, nakhut'ah kalhagao kapedoh e” ati. Chule chuche thucheng ase i toh kilhon in ahinna alhatai. ⁴⁷ Rome sepai jalamkaipa, kithana velhalea pang pan thilsoh umchan chu amun, Pathen chibai aboh in aseitai, “Hiche mipa vang michonpha ahi,” ati. ⁴⁸ Chuleh mihonpi akikhetbeh ve'a hung sesen jong thilsoh umchan chu amu uvin, amaho lungkham tah in inlam ache tauve. ⁴⁹ Ahivangin Yeshua jol le gol te, Galilee gam'a pat'a hinjui numeiho chengtoh, amaho chu gamla thimtah in adingun ahin galvet uve. Yeshua Long Avui-U ⁵⁰ Tun Joseph kiti mipa le chondih tah khat aume. Amachu Judate vaipoloi lah a khat ahi. ⁵¹ Ahin aman houlamkai dang ho thulhuhna sem le natoh chu ana noppeh lou ahi. Amachu Judea gam'a Arimathea khoa kon ahi, chule Pathen lenggam hung ding chu anga jing ahi. ⁵² Ama Pilate koma achen Yeshua long chu athum'in ahi. ⁵³ Chuin aman atahsa chu thingpel a pat in alalhan, tupat ponnem ajolsao thimtah khat in atom in, chule song kilai lhanthah khat ah alupsah tai. ⁵⁴ Hiche chu kigotni nilhankai don a vaigei thimtah a kibol ahi, ajeh chu Cholngah ni kipan ding kon cha ahitai. ⁵⁵ Atahsa akilah mang phat chun, Galilee a pat'a hung numei ho chun ahin jui yun, atahsa kikoina lhan chu agamu uvin ahi. ⁵⁶ Chuin inlam acheuvin chule thil namtui le atahsa a nuding nuthei akisem uvin ahi. Ahin athilsem u ajo phat'un Cholngah ni anakipan tai, hijeh chun dan thun angeh dungjui in akichol tauve. ^{*}

24

Yeshua thodoh kitna

¹ Ahin nimasani jingpi tah in, numeiho chu lhan lam'ah acheuvin, thil namtui asem u jong akichoiyun ahi. ² Lhan sung lut na'a um song anakitang doh chu agamu uve. ³ Hijeh chun alut un, ahivangin Yeshua long chu amutapouve. ⁴ Chutia lungboi tah'a adin laitah un, mini apettah in ahung kilah in, ponbang vallah lah akisil lhone. ⁵ Numei ho chu atijauvin chule amaiyu tol'ah akunl'ah sah un ahi.

^{*} 23:44 Potdohbu 26:31-33 ^{*} 23:46 Labu 31:5 ^{*} 23:49 Lk 8:2,3 ^{*} 23:56 Potdohbu 20:10; Danbu Ni Na 5:14

Chuin miteni chun ahin sei lhon in, "Ipi bol'a athiho lah'a ahingdoh khat nahol uham? ⁶ Ama hikom'ah aumtapoi! Ama athilah a konin athoudoh tai! Galilee a aumlaiya nanaseipeh houchu geldoh un,^{*} ⁷ Mihem Chapa michonse ho khut'a pehdoh a umding, thingpel'a akhetbeh diu, chule anithum nile thoukit ding ahi, tia anasei chu," atilhone. ⁸ Chuin amahon hiche hi anasei mongnai ti ageldoh un ahi. ⁹ Hijeh chun amaho lhan mun'a konin aseijui somlekhat hochule adangho jouse-thilsoh umchan seipeh dingin kintah in akile loi tauve. ¹⁰ Solchah ho thilsoh umchan seipeh chu Mary Magdalene, Joanna, James nu Mary, chule numei adangho jong ahiuve. ¹¹ Ahivangin miho ding chun athusim jah'u chu mohthu homkeo dan in agel uvin, hijeh chun atahsan tapouve. ¹² Ahin Peter vang chu achomdoh in lhan veding chun alhaijel'in ahi. Abung'in aven ahileh tompon akeova um bouseh chu amun, chuin inlam akile kit in, ipi iti hitam alungdong lhez jeng tai. Emmaus Kho Lampia Yeshua Akilah ¹³ Hiche ni mama chun Yeshua nungjui mini, Emmaus kho jotna lampi, Jerusalem a pat mel sagia gamla achun ache lhone. ¹⁴ Amanin lamjot toh thilsoh umchan jouse chungchang thudol kihoulim toh akop lhon ahi. ¹⁵ Hitiho jouse thu akihoulim lhon laiyn, Yeshua jong amatah kinloi tah in ahungin amanitoh alhon khom tai. ¹⁶ Ahivangin Pathen in ahetdoh lhon louna din aumsah e. ¹⁷ Aman adongin, "Nalamjot pum lhon'a chu ipi thu lom lungluttah a nakihoulim lhon hitaimo?" ati. Chomkhat akhongai lhonin, amaiso lhon lungkham na maiso apulhon in. ¹⁸ Chuin amani lah a khat pa, Cleopas chun adonbut in, "Tu niphabep masanga thilsoh ho jouse helou Jerusalem miho lah'a nang bouseh hin nate," atilhone. ¹⁹ Yeshuan adong in, "Ipi thilsoh ho am?" ati. "Nazareth a hung kon Yeshua chung a thilsoh umchan ho," tin aseipeh lhontai, "Ama thilkidang nasatah bolthei themgao khat anahin, chule Pathen le miho mitmu a thaneitah houhil ahi. ²⁰ Ahivangin kathempu pipui hou le adang hou lamkai hon thina chan gotna changdin themmo achan'un, chule amahon thingpel'ah akhenbeh tauve. ²¹ Keihon Israel huhdoh dinga hungpa Messiah chu ahi tia kakineppiu ahi. Hiche hi nithum masanga thilsoh ahitai. ²² Chutichun keiho lah'a ama nungjui numei phabep khat tujingkah matah chun alhan'ah aum uvin, chule amaho ahung kileuin kidangtah thulhut ahinpouvin ahi. ²³ Amahon atahsa akiholmoi atiuvin, chule vantil amuuvin, aman Yeshua ahingkit tai ati. ²⁴ Keiho lah'a pasal phabep

* 24:6 Matt 16:21; 17:22,23; 20:18,19; Mk 8:31; 9:31; 10:33,34; Lk 9:22; 18:31-33

khat avedingin alhaidoh un, atahbeh in, Yeshua long chu numei ho seibang chun anaum tapoi," atilhone. ²⁵ Chuin Yeshuan amani jah'a, "Vo lungthim bei miho! Themgaohon Pathen Lekhabua ajihlut ho tahsan ding hahsa nasah uve. ²⁶ Messiah chu aloupina a alut masanga hitiho jouse hi athoh galkai ding ahi ti kichen tah a kivetsah anahilou ham?" ati. ²⁷ Chuin Yeshuan amani chu Mose le themgao lekhasut hojouse le Pathen Lekhabu jousea kipat in ama chungchang hilchet abolpeh in ahi. ²⁸ Hiche pet a hi amaho Emmaus kho lhung koncha ahitaue. Yeshua chu achejom ding dan in aum'in, ²⁹ ahin amanin alho lhonin, "Tujan keini komah gehtan, ajeh chu avaigei tai," atilhone. Hitichun ama jong amani chutoh alhon tai. ³⁰ Anne dinga atoulhah uchun, aman changlhah chu alan phatthei aboh'e. Chuin ahehbal in amani chu apen ahi. ³¹ Chupettah chun amit lhon ahung hahdoh in, chule amanin koi ahichu ahinhedoh lhon tai. Chuin hiche pettah chun Ama amangtai! ³² Amani khat in khat jah'a aseilhon in, "Lampia ikihoulim uva Pathen Lekhabu hilchet abola chu ilungchang lhon kileojap bang louham?" atilhone. ³³ Chule hiche nidan kah sung mama chun Jerusalem langah akile lhon tai. Chua chun seijui somlekhat le adang amahotoh anakikhom khom ho amulhon in, ³⁴ amahon, "Pakai chu tahbeh in athoudoh tai! Peter henga akilah'e!" tin ahinseyiye. ³⁵ Chuin Emmaus khoa pat hung tenin jong amani thusim, Yeshua aheng lhona lampia akijot laiyyuva ahung kilah dan, chule changlhah ahin hebal phat'a ahin hetdoh lhondan, aseilhon in ahi.

Yeshua aseijuite henga akilah

³⁶ Chule chutia aseilaitah uvin, Yeshua alah uva hetmanlou kah'in anadingin ahi. Aman ahinseyin, "Chamnan naumpiu hen!" ahinti. ³⁷ Ahivangin amaho abonchauvin atijauvin akichauvin, thilha mudan'in akigel uve! ³⁸ "Ipi jeh a kicha nahiu ham?" tin ahin dongin, "Ipi bol'a nalung sungu chu lungthoina a dim ham?" ³⁹ Kakhut veuvin, kakeng veuvin, nanghon keima mong mong kahinai ti namu uve. Nei tham uvin lang thilha kahilou hi hechen un, ajeh chu thilhan tahsa mel tua neimu bangu hi aneipoi," ati. ⁴⁰ Thu aseitoh thon akhut le akeng avetsah in ahi. ⁴¹ Chutichun amaho tahsan loutah in adingjing nalaiyun, kipana le lungdon nan adimset un ahi. Chuin aman ajah uva, "Neh ding nanei uvam?" ahinti.

⁴² Amahon nga kikang khat apeuvin ahi, ⁴³ chule aman hichu anen amahon aveuve. ⁴⁴ Chuin Aman aseiyin, "Masanga nangho toh iumkhom laiyyuva, kanaseipeh soh

nahi tauve, Kei chungchang thudol Mose danthua, themgao ho lekhabua, chule labua kisun jouse chu guilhung ding ahi," ati. ⁴⁵ Chuin aman alungkot u Pathen Lekhabua thuho ahettnei nadiuvin ahonpeh in ahi. ⁴⁶ Chuin aseitai, "Henge, masanglai a pat'a chu Messiah hi thohgim ding chule thiding chule anithum ni le athilah'a kona thoudoh ding tia anakisun ahi. ⁴⁷ Hitia jong hi anakisun ahi, hiche thuhi namtin jouse henga amin thaneina'a seiphonga umding ahi, Jerusalem a kipan ding: 'Chonset ngaidamna alung hei jousea dingin aume.' ⁴⁸ Nangho hicheho jouse hettosah nahiue. ⁴⁹ Chuleh tua Lhagao Theng kahinsol peh ding nahiue, kapa anakitepna banga. Ahin Lhagao Theng ahung'a van'a kon thilboltheina nadimset tokah uvin hiche khopi a hin um uvin," ati.✧

Yeshua vana akaltou

⁵⁰ Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu Bethany langah apuiyin, vanlam'a akhut alhangin amaho chu phatthei aboh'e.✧ ⁵¹ Amaho phatthei aboh laitah in, amaho chu adalhan chule van langah lahtou vin aumtai. ⁵² Hijeh chun amahon amachu ahouvun chuin Jerusalem lamah kipana dimset pumin ahung kile tauve. ⁵³ Chuin aphot jouseu chu houin ah Pathen vahchoinan amang tauve.

JOHN **KIPANA THUPHA** **Natahsan theina ding'un**

Yeshua Pathen Chapa tahbeh, Thutahle ngailutna bulhingset'a kiphong doh

Gospel John lekhabu sung thu umdan

John lekhabu hi Yeshua natoh jatchom chom chule ipijeh pen'a hung ham ti bailam tah'a hetna hiding ahi. John in aseibena ah, Yeshuan thil phabep kultah'a ngaito ding in natoh anei e, hiche natoh phabep akon chu Ama koi ahi, hetdoh natei ding ahi. Yeshuan melchihna sagi abolho bou John in ajihlut ahi. Ajehchu hiche melchihna ho hin Yeshua Pathen Chapa ahi, ti aphochen in ahi. John in aseijin, "Vannoi pumpi lekhabu kijih ho sanga hop-lenjo ahi," ati Jn 21:25. Ipi dinga melchihna hichengse hi alhendoh ham? Ajeh chu tahsanna dihtah neiding, "Yeshua Messiah le Pathen Chapa ahi ti, tahsan jing na ding le tahsan jal'a Ama min'a hinna nei thei na ding ahi," Jn 20:31.

Gospel John hin, Vah chule Hinna hi Pathen natoh ho hinkho lamhil'a pang ahi, ti avetsah e. Yeshua thuhil chom chom gospel danga kimu lou jong ajaovin ahi. Yeshua Meissiah, Vanna kon Hinna Changlhah, Pathen hinsol, Vannoi vah, Kot, Kelngoi ching, Pathen Chapa, Thodoh kitna, Hinna, Lampi, Thutah, Lengpigui tahbeh chule Judah te lengpa ahi. Hiche hoa kon tahsanna dihtah neina ding tina ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah John, Zebedee chapa Mk 1:19, Yeshua seijui som le ni lah'a alailah pen, ngailut John tiajong kihepa sut ahi. Alhangpi pomdan in AD 80-95 sunga asut hiding in tahsan ahi. Chule Ephesus khopi, tukhanga Turkey, aum sunga anajih ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi dinga ajih ham?

Asia minor gamsunga Judah mi hilou, Yeshua tahsan a anungjui ho gelkhoh na'a ajih ahi. Amaho chu alhangpia Greek miho chihgilna thuhil hatna mun'a cheng ho ahiuve. Chulaiya Greekte thuhil loupikhat chu, Yeshua chu Pathen ahin, mihem tahbeh ahipoi ti ahetchen na giltah neiho bou huhhingna chang ahi, atiuve. Hijeh chun John in, "Huhhingna chu Pathen Chapa Yeshua eiho lhatdoh dinga

mihem tahsaphe'a hung ahi, ti tahsan jouse chang ding ahi," ati.

Thu chu mihem ahung sohtai

¹ Thu chu atil abul'a ana umsa ahi. Thu chu Pathen toh umkhom ahin, chule Thu chu Pathen ahi. ² Ama chu atil abul'a Pathen toh umkhomsa ahi. ³ Pathen in ama vanga thil jouse anasem ahin, chule Ama louva kistem doh khatcha jong aumpoi. ⁴ Thu chun thil jouse hinna apeh ahin, chule Ama hinna chun amichang cheh vah apeh ahitai. ⁵ Vah chun muthim lah ahinsal in, chule muthin'in vah chu asumit joupoi. ⁶ Pathen in mikhat, Twilutsah John ahin sol'in,^{*} ⁷ aman vah thu ahettoh sah chu ama thuseiya kona amichang cheh in atahsan thei na dingu ahi. ⁸ John amatah chu vah ahipoi, vah thudol hettosah'a seiphong chu ahije. ⁹ Vannoiya hunga, amichang cheh vah hung pea, Ama bou chu vah tahbeh ahi. ¹⁰ Asemsa vannoiya ama ana hungin, hinla vannoiyin ama ahedoh pouve. ¹¹ Ama amite henga anahung chun, amiten ama ana sang tapouve. ¹² Ahivangin koi hileh ama tahsan le ama kisa'n jouse chu Pathen chate hitheina thuneina apetai. ¹³ Amaho pentah chu tahsa pen ngai'a mihem lung lam'a kona tahsa lungon'a penga ahipouvin, Pathen'a kon peng'a ahibou'uve. ¹⁴ Hitihin Thu chu tahsapu mihem ahung kiso in, chule ilah uva ahung chengtai. Ama lhadahlou ngailut le kitahna dimset ahin, keihon ama loupina, Pa Chapa changkhat seh ahina loupitah chu kamutaue. ¹⁵ John chun Yeshua thudol ahettosah in, mipiho henga asam'in "Hichepa hi ahi, athudol kana hettosah chu, Kanunga mi khat ahungin, ama chu kei sanga gamchenga lenjo ahi, ajehchu ama keima masang peh'a anaumsa ahitai, kati chu," ati. ¹⁶ Ama aning lhinsetna kona eiho jouse lungset vangbohna hi aban ban'a changa ihitauve. ¹⁷ Ijeh ham itileh danthu chu Mose a kon ahin, hinla lhadahlou Pathen mingailut na le kitahna chu Yeshua Messiah vanga hungah ahibouve. ¹⁸ Koima Pathen mukha ana umpoi, Ahin atepi umlou, amatah Pathen Chapa chang khat seh, Pa lung to kinaicha umjing chun, eiho henga aphondoh ahitai.

Twilutsah John hettosah

¹⁹ Hiche hi Judate lamkai hon Jerusalem'a pat'a thempu ho leh Hou'in a sottol le ho, John henga "Nang koi nahim?" tia aga dohsah nauva, John in ahettosah chu ahi. ²⁰ Ama ahung kiphong doh paijin, "Keima Messiah kahipoi" ati jenge. ²¹ Chuphatnin amahon adongun, "Achutile aphai,

^{*} 1:6 Matt 3:1; Mk 1:4; Lk 3:1,2

koi nahi ham? Nangma Elijah nahim?" atiuve. Aman adonbut'in "Kahipoi" ati. "Ahile kagin chatnu themgao chu nahim?" atiuve. Aman "Kahipoi" ati.²² "Achutile koi nahim? Eihinsol ho koma lhutding donbutna kangai chauve. Nangman koi kahi nakiti em?" atiuve. ²³ John in adonbut'in Keima gamthip a khosam awgin'in, "Pakai hung nading lampi sutheng un," tia Isaiiah themgao thusei chu kahi, ati.²⁴ Hichun Pharisai ho ahung kisol hochun, ²⁵ Ama adong un, "Messiah nahi louva, Elijah nahi louva, chule themgao nahilou le, ipi thuneina naneiya Baptize nachan sah ham?" atiuvin ahi. ²⁶ Chuin John in amaho jah'a, "Keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahin, ahinlah mipi lah'a nanghon nahet dohlou'u mikhat aume. ²⁷ Ama keima nunga hung ahivangin keima ama soh dinga jong lhingjou lou chule akengchot khao sutlham dinga jong kilom kahipoi," ati. ²⁸ Hicheng chu Jordan vadung gal solam Bethany mun'a John in Baptize achansah na'a thilsoh ahi.

Pathen kelngoinou

²⁹ Ajingin John in amaheng lam'a Yeshua ahung amun, "Veuvin, vannoti chonset pomang Pathen kelngoinou khu," ³⁰ Amahi ahi keiman kasei, kanunga hunga kei sanga gamchenga lenjo, kati chu, ajehchu ama kei um masang peh'a ana umsa ahitai, ati. ³¹ "Keiman ama Christa ahilam kana hepoi, ahivangin ama chu Israel lah'a phondoh'a aumna ding'a keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahi," ati. ³² Chuin John in athu hettosah nan, "Keiman van'a kon'a Lhagao Theng vakhu banga ahung lenlhah'a achunga aumden kamui." ³³ Keiman ama ahilam kana hepoi, ahivang'in Pathen in twiya Baptize chan sah dinga eisol chun, aman kakoma "Achunga Lhagao Theng achuh'a a umden namupa chun, Lhagao Thenga baptize ahin chan sah ding ahi," ³⁴ "Chule keiman Yeshua chungu hicheng asopet hi kamun, hijeh'a chu amahi Pathen in alhen doh achapa khat seh chu ahi tia kahettoh sah ahitai," ati. ³⁵ Ajing kit'in, John aseijui mini toh adinpet un, ³⁶ Yeshuan ahinjetpa chu amun, ama chu aven, "Veuvin Pathen kelngoinou khu," ati.

Seijui masa ho

³⁷ Chuin John seijui teni chun athusei chu ajalhon in, Yeshua nung ajuilhon tai. ³⁸ Chuin Yeshua akihei leh amanin ajuilhon chu amun, "Ipi nangai chat lhon ham?" atitai. Amanin adonbut lhon'in "Rabbi" (Hichu houhil tina ahi) hoiya na umji ham? atilhon e. ³⁹ Chuin aman, "Hunglhon in hungve lhon in," ati. Amani Yeshua toh

akilhon khom lhonin, aumna chu agamu lhon tai. Chule hiche nikho chun aumkhom tauve. Hichu nilhangkai nidan li don ahi. ⁴⁰ John thuseija, Yeshua nung jui teni lah'a khat joh chu, Simon Peter naopa Andrew chu ahi. ⁴¹ Andrew chun asopipa Simon agahol doh in ajah'a, "Keihon Messiah (Christa tina ahi) kamu tauve," ati. ⁴² Chuin Andrew in Simon chu Yeshua henga ahinpuiyin ahi. Hichun Yeshuan Simon chu aven ajah'a, "Nangma John chapa Simon nahi, hijongle Cephas kisah ding nahitai. (Hichu Peter tina ahi)." ⁴³ Ajingin Yeshua Galilee lam'a che dingin aume. Hichun aman Philip amun, ajah'a "Hungin neijuijin," ati. ⁴⁴ Philip chu Andrew leh Peter chenna khopi Bethsaida kho'a kon ahi. ⁴⁵ Chuin Philip in Nathanael aholdoh'in ajah'a, "Mose le themgao hon athudol anasut'u amapa tah chu kamutauve. Ama chu Nazareth khomi, Joseph chapa, Yeshua ahi," ati. ⁴⁶ Hichun Nathanael in adatmo lleh in, "Nazareth khoa kon'a pha sohdoth thei hinam?" ati. Philip in adonbut'in "Hungin nangma tah in hungven" ati. ⁴⁷ A kom lhon'a amani ahung lhon chu Yeshuan amun, ajah lhon'a, "Phat lhemna beihel mikitahpa, Israel chapa dihtah chu tun aumtai," ati. ⁴⁸ Nathanael in adongin, "Iti neihet jeng ham?" ati. Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Philip in naholdoh masanga theichang phung noiya na umpet'a chu kamu n ahitai," ati. ⁴⁹ Chuin Nathanael tijatah'in, "Rabbi nangma Pathen Chapa, Israelte lengpa nahi," tin aphonngtai. ⁵⁰ Chuin Yeshuan adongin, "Theichang phung noiya na umpet kamu ahitai, kati jah'a chu natahsan ham? Hiche sanga chungnungjo namu ding ahi," ati. ⁵¹ Chujouvin ama jah'a, "Atahbeh kaseipeh nahi, nangman van akihon'a chule Pathen vantil ho Mihem Chapa chungka akaltou le akumsuh namu ding ahi, ajehchu ama tah chu van le lei kimatna kalbilei ahi," ati. Cana khoa moupui golvah[☆]

2

¹ Ajingin Galilee gamsunga Cana khoa kichena golvah kingon khat aumin ahi. Chua chun Yeshua nu jong aumiin, ² Chule hiche kingona'a chun Yeshua leh aseijui ho jong akouvu ahi. ³ Golvahna aum petnin lengpi twi alhing tahih in, anu chun Yeshua jah'a "Lengpi twi anei tapouve," ati. ⁴ "Ngailut umtah numei, hichu eiho boipidi ahipoi" tia Yeshuan adonbut ahi. "Keima phat lhing loulai hichu," ati. ⁵ Ahivangin anu chun lhacha ho jah'a, "Aman najah uva ase iipi hijongleh bol un," ati. ⁶ Akom tah uva chun Judate dan dung jui'a kisuhtheng na songbel lentah gup

uma ahi. Bel khat chu twi-thei dim som nia pat somthum dol cheh ahi. ⁷ Yeshuan soh ho jah'a "Songbel ho chu twi sung dimun," ati. Amahon songbel ho chu twi asung dim phatnun, ⁸ Aman ajah'uva, "Tun phabep thaldoh unlang golvah vaihomba henga choiyun," ati. Hiti chun lhacha ho chun athupeh bang chun aboltauve. ⁹ Golvah vaihomba chun, twisih lengpi twi kisosah chu atep khah phatnin, ahung kondohna hechen louvin (Lhacha hon vang aheuve), moulang chu akoutai. ¹⁰ Aman ajah'a, "Kinbol'a chun lengpi twi chihpen ahomdoh masa jin, mihon adon khop tengle, adaojep ahomji bouve. Ahin nangman tugeiyin achih pen nahom nalaiye!" ati. ¹¹ Galilee gam'a Cana khoa hiche melchih na kidang abol hi ama loupki kiphon dohna dinga anatoh masapen ahi. Chuin aseijuiten ama atahsan tauve. ¹² Kichena golvah kichai jin, ama le anu toh, asopiho toh, chule aseijui ho toh Capernaum a nikho phabep din ache tauvin ahi.*

Yeshuan hou in asuhtheng

¹³ Chuin Judah te kalchuh kut anai phat in, Yeshua Jerusalem'a achetai.* ¹⁴ Houin sunga chun aman kivei mihon kilhaina thilto ding bongho, kelngoiho chule vapal ho ajoh'uva chuleh sum lhengho atovu amu dohtai. ¹⁵ Hichun Yeshuan khao phabep'a jepna ding asem in, amaho jouse chu Houin a konin adeldoh in, chule aman bongho le kelngoi ho anodoh'in, sum lhengho sumnong chu athethang peh'in chule adokhangu alekhup pehtai. ¹⁶ Chuin, vapal joh ho koma achen ajah uva, "Hiche hohi hilai mun'a konin podoh un. Kapa In chu nanghon kailhang mun sosah hih un," ati. ¹⁷ Hichun aseijuiten, Pathen lekhabua themgao thusei, "Na-in dinga katompan hin katha jouse eine chaiye," tichu ahin gel doh tauve.* ¹⁸ Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon ajah'a "Ipi ham nabol? Hitobang bolna dinga thuneina Pathen in napeh mong ahileh amelchihna kidang khat neimusah un," atiuve. ¹⁹ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Aphai, hiche Houin hi suchim un, chule Keiman nithum in tungdoh inge," ati.* ²⁰ Hichun amaho tijatah'in, "Hiche Houin sah na a kum som li le kum gup jen lut'a, nangin nithum'a iti nasah doh ding ong?" atiuve. ²¹ Ahivangin, Yeshuan hiche Houin ati chu Ama tahsa aseina ahibouve. ²² Hiche hi Ama thina a kona kaithouva a um nung chun, aseijuiten ipi aseina ahi ahin geldoh un, Pathen lekhabua thuho leh Yeshua thusei ho atahsan tauve. ²³ Kalchuh kut laiya, Jerusalem'a aumpet'a Yeshuan thil kidang melchihna abolho jeh chun mitamtah

* **2:12** Matt 4:13 * **2:13** Potdohbu 12:1-27 * **2:17** Labu 69:9 * **2:19** Matt 26:61; 27:40; Mk 14:58; 15:29

in ama atahsan tauve. ²⁴ Ahivangin amaho chu Yeshuan atahsan poi, ajechu mihem hina chu aman ahetsa ahi. ²⁵ Ama dingin mikhat thudol adang khat in ama henga hettosah angaipoi, aje chu mijouse lungsung ahetsa ahi.

3

Yeshua le Nicodemus

¹ Pharisee mi amin Nicodemus kiti Judah teho'u lamkai khat aum e. ² Amapa chu jankhat Yeshua henga ahungin Yeshua jah'a, "Houhil, keiho dinga Pathen in nahin sol ahi kaheuve; melchihna kidang hijat nabol hohi Pathen'a kon nahi aphot chetna ahitai," ati. ³ Yeshuan adonbut'in "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nangma napen kit loule Pathen lenggam namu lou ding ahi," ati. ⁴ Nicodemus chun datmo tah in, "Mi ateh nunga iti anu naobu a lelut kit'a hung peng kit thei ding ham?" ati. ⁵ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Thutah chu ahileh, twiya le lhagaova apenlou le koima Pathen lenggam alut thei poi. ⁶ Mihem tahsaphe a penga chu tahsa a hinna bou ahin, ahivangin Lhagao Thenga penga chu Lhagaova hinna chang ahi. ⁷ Hijeh chun nangma napen kit ding ahi, kati chu datmo hih'in. ⁸ Huikhu anopna lam lam'a anungin, nangin agin najan, ahivangin hoiya hungkon hoilam ajot nahepoi, chutobang chun Lhagaova pengho jong nangin nahethei poi," ati. ⁹ Chuin Nicodemus chun ajah'a "Hiche ho chu iti hithei ding ham?" ati. ¹⁰ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangla Judah te houhil pipu khat nahin, hiche hohi iti nahet thei lou ham? ¹¹ Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, keihon kahet kaseiyu ahin, kamu kahettosah'u ahi; ahivangin kahettosah'u hi nanghon nasang pouve. ¹² Keiman leiset thil ho kaseiya natahsan lou leh, van'a thil ho thudol seileng iti natahsan ding ham? ¹³ Koima van'a akal'in, ahung kile khapoi; ahivangin Mihem Chapa vang chu van'a kona hung kumlha ahi. ¹⁴ Chuleh Mose in gamthip'a thing'a sum-eng gul adop sang banga chu, Mihem Chapa kidom sang ding ahi.* ¹⁵ Hijeh chun amitakip ama tahsan chan in tonsot hinna anei ding ahi. ¹⁶ Ajechu Pathen in hibanga hi vannoi angailut ahin, koi hijongleh Ama tahsan chan chu mangthah louva tonsot hinna anei na dingin, aneisun achapa changkhat chu apetan ahi. ¹⁷ Pathen in achapa vannoiya ahinsol chu, vannoi huhhing'a aumna ding joh ahibouve. ¹⁸ Koi hile ama tahsan chan chu, achunga thutanna umlou ahitai; ahivangin koi hijongleh atahsanlou vang chu, Pathen chapa changkhat chu atahsan loujeh a achunga thutanna umsa ahitai. ¹⁹ Chule thutanna chu

* 3:14 Minbu 21:9

hiche hi ahi; Pathen vah chu vannoiya ahungin, ahivangin mihon vah sangin, achonnau aphantlou jeh in muthim joh adeijouvin ahi. ²⁰ Michonphalou jousen vah athet'un, nai jong anailut ngam pouve, ajeh chu achonset nau hinphong doh khante tin akichauve. ²¹ Ahivangin thudih'a chonphat bol ho vang chun Pathen lungdei abol'u chu mihon amuthei na dingin vah'a aum jinguve." Tuilutsah John in Yeshua achoisang ²² Chuin Yeshua leh seijuiten Jerusalem adalhauvin, Judea gam thinghang lam ajontauve; chukom a chun phat chomkhat a umkhom'un, miho baptize achansah jin ahi. ²³ Hiche pet chun Tuilutsah John injong Salim koma Aenon mun'a twi ninglhing tah'a aum jeh chun, miho baptize achansah jin, chule aphant seh in, miho jong baptize chang dingin ahung jingun ahi. ²⁴ Hichu John songkul'a akikhum masang ahi.* ²⁵ Hichun kisuhtheng na thudol'a John seijui ho leh Judah mi phabep kikah'a kinelna anasoh in ahi. ²⁶ Hijeh chun John seijui ho ahenga ahung'un, ajah'a "Rabbi (hichu houhil tina ahi), Jordan luigala nakimupi a ama Messiah ahi tia nahettoh sah pa jong chun miho baptize achansah jin ahi. Chuleh mi tampi eiho henga hungtalouvin ama henga ache tauve," atiuvin ahi. ²⁷ Chuin John in adonbut'in "Pathen in vana kona apehlou chu, koima ima achangthei poi. ²⁸ Keiman nahenguva kasei chu, nangho aheto'h'ah nahiue; keima Christa kahipoi, ama lampi semto'h'ah dinga hung kahi bouve.* ²⁹ Hiche hi ahi, mou kichenpia chu moulang ahin; chuleh moulang jolpa vang chu moulang koma adin'a moulang kitep na ajah chu akipana ahijenge. Hijeh chun ama lolhin na chun keima kipana dim'a eikoi ahi. ³⁰ Ama chu khangtoug touding, chule keima kemsuh suh ding kahi. Vana hungkon Yeshua ³¹ Ama chungah hungkon ahin, mijouse sanga chung nungjo ahi; Eiho leiset'a kon ihuvin, leiset thu iseiyu ahi, ahivangin ama chu chungah kon ahijeh'in mi jouse chungah achungnungpen ahi. ³² Aman amu leh ajah chu ahettohsah ahi, ahivangin ama hettohsah chu koiman asangpoi. ³³ Hijeh chun koi hileh, athu hettohsah tahsan'a kisan chun Pathen dihtah chu apomdet ahitai. ³⁴ Ama chu Pathen hinsol ahi, Aman Pathen thutah aseiyeh, ajeh chu ama Pathen lhagao dimset'a kipe ahi. ³⁵ Pa chun Achapa angailun, chule ima jouse ama khut'a apetai.* ³⁶ Hijeh chun, koi hijongleh Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Pathen chapa thungailou vang chu tonsot hinna changlouva Pathen lunghan na thutan chu achungah chu ding ahi," ati.

* **3:24** Matt 14:3; Mk 6:17; Lk 3:19,20 * **3:28** Jn 1:20 * **3:35** Matt 11:27; Lk 10:22

4

Yeshua leh Samaria numeinu

1 Pakai chun John sangin seijui tamjo asem'in miho Baptize achansah jinge ti Pharisee hon ajatauve ti chu Yeshuan ahetan ahi. 2 Hichun Yeshua amatah in baptize achansah lou vang'in, asejuiten abol'u ahi. 3 Hijeh chun aman Judea gam adalhan Galilee gam'a akile tai. 4 Aman alampi'a chun Samaria gamsung ajotpa in; 5 Chutichun Samaria mite khokhat Sychar mun chu ahung lhungtai; hiche mun chu Jacob in achapa Joseph ana peh loumun kom ahi.* 6 Chukom'a chu Jacob twikul um'ah ahi, Yeshua chu lamsao ajotna'ah acholtan, twikul panga chun leltah in atouvin ahi; Hichu sunkim dontah ahi. 7 Hichun Samaria numei khat twithal dingin ahungin, Yeshuan amanu jah'a "Twi donding neipeh thei ding ham?" ati. 8 Hichepet a chu Yeshua achangseh'a bou um ahi, ajehchu asejuite khosunga anneh ding cho'a achedoh kah'u ahi. 9 Numeinu chu atija lkeh e, ajehchu Judah hon Samaria miho chu athet uva imacha akikoppi ngailou'u ahi; hijehchun amanun Yeshua jah'a "Nangla Judah mi nahin, keila Samaria numei kahin, ipi dinga keikom'a donding twi nathum ham?" ati.* 10 Yeshuan adonbut'in amanu jah'a "Pathen thilpeh nachan ding hi henlang, chule naki houpi hi koi ahi hele chun nangin keikom'a nathum joh ding, chule keiman nangma hintwi pedinga," ati. 11 Chuin amanun ajah'a, "Pu nangman athaldoh nading khao le bel jong neilouva, twikul jong athuh in, hintwi nati chu hoiya nalah ding ham? 12 Chukit jongleh hiche twikul eina peuva kapului'u Jacob sang'a nangma chung nungjo nahim? Amatah in anadon'a achate leh agancha ho anadonsah'a hiche twi sanga phajo hoiya nalah ding ham?" ati. 13 Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Koi hileh hiche twi don'a chu dangchah kit ding ahi. 14 Ahivangin Keiman kapeh ding twidon jouse chu a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding, amaho chu asung uva hintwi put'a twinah theng soh ding, chule tonsot hinna chang ding ahiuve." 15 Chuin numeinun ajah'a "Pu lungset in hiche twi chu kei neipen, chuteng avel'a kadang chah kitlou na ding, chuleh hilai mun'a twithal'a kahungkit lou nadingin," ati. 16 Chuin Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Chenlang najipa gakouvin," ati. 17 Amanun adonbut'in, "Keiman ji kaneipoi," ati, hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Nasei dih'e, nangman ji kicheh naneipoi," ati. 18 "Nangman ji ngatah naneitan chule tua naum khompi pa jong khu naji tah ahipoi, nasei dih

* 4:5 Semtilbu 33:19; Joshua 24:32 * 4:9 Ezra 4:1-5; Nehemiah 4:1,2

lhev jenge," ati. ¹⁹ Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Pu nangma themgao khat nahi. ²⁰ Ahile neisei peh in ipi dinga keiho Samaria mihon, kapuluiteu bolbanga hiche Gerizim mol'a Pathen kahou'uva, ahivanga nangho Judah mihon Pathen houna ding mun chu Jerusalem bou ahi, natiu ham?" ati. ²¹ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Numei neitahsan in nanghon Pathen nahou na dingu mun chu hiche mol'a jong hilou, chuleh Jerusalem'a jong hilou, phat chu ahung lhung e." ²² Nangho Samaria mihon nahet chen lou u nahouvun, ahivangin keiho Judah mihon vang kahou'u ama chu kahet chen'u ahi; ajehchu huhhingna chu Judahte a kona hung ahibouve. ²³ Ahivangin phat chu ahung lhunge, tutah hi ahi, ahou tahbeh hon Pachu Lhagao leh thutah'a ahounding phat; ajeh chu Pa chun chutobanga houho bou chu ama hou dinga ahol ahi. ²⁴ Ajehchu "Pathen chu lhagao ahin, ahouten lhagao leh thutah'a ahou ding mong ahi" ati. ²⁵ Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Keiman Messiah hung ding chu kahenai, ama chu Christa ahi. Ama chu ahung tengleh aman ijakai eihil dingu ahi," ati. ²⁶ Chuin Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Keima Christa chu kahi," ati. ²⁷ Hiche pettah chun, asejuite ahung kiletave, amahon Yeshua leh numeinu kihou chu amu'ugin, atija lhev jengun ahi, ahivangin koiman ajah'a, "Amanu henga ipi nathum ham?" ahilouleh, "Ipi dinga amanu naki houpi ham?" tia dong ngam aum pouve. ²⁸ Hichun numeinu chun a twibel chu twikul panga adalhan khosung lam'a alelhai kit'in miho jouse henga; ²⁹ "Hungun mikhat hungveu vin, aman kathilbol leh kachon na jouse aseidoh soh keiye, Ama hi Christa hitei yinte," ati. ³⁰ Chuin khosunga kon chun mipi tamtah ahung potdoh'un ama chu ahung veuvin ahi. ³¹ Hichepet chun asejuiten Yeshua heng'ah, "Rabbi an themkhat beh nen," atiuve. ³² Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho het phahlou anneh kaneiye," ati. ³³ Hichun asejuite amaho akidong touvin, "Eiho chedoh kah'a mikhat touvin anneh ding ahin choipeh khat ham?" atiuve. ³⁴ Chuin Yeshuan ahilchen in ajah'uva, "Eisolpa Pathen lunggot lam bol leh akin subulhit chu keima anneh ahi," ati. ³⁵ "Nanghon changphu'a pat chang at khom na ding lha li alut'e natiuvin ahi, ahivangin keiman najah uva kasei ahi, khodah uvin loujao khu veuvin, chang amin in a-atphat val ahitai. ³⁶ Chang-at chun atha man akisanji mong ahi, chule a-atkhom lousoh ga chu miho tonsot hinna'a apuilut chu ahi; chutia chu aphut pa le a atpa anilhon'a kipahkhom jiahi. ³⁷ Akisei ji bang chun, 'mikhat in aphut in adang khat in a-at khomji,' " kiti chu adihtah ahi. ³⁸ Hijeh chun keiman nangho, na phulou nauva a-atkhom

dinga kasol nahiuve; midang in atoh gimnasa chu nanghon aga nakhop tup'u ahi. Samaria Mihon Yeshua Atahsan'u³⁹ Numeinu chun, "Kathilbol leh kachon na jouse eisei doh peh'e," tia aheth tohsah'a kon chun, chuche kho'a Samaria mi tamtah'in Yeshua chu atahsan tauve. ⁴⁰ Chuin amaho Yeshua henga ahung'un, akom'uva umden dingin a ngeh'un ahi, chuin Yeshua chukom'a chun nikho ni achongden tan ahi; ⁴¹ Chua aumsung chun mi tamtah'in athusei ajah'uva kon chun ama chu atahsan tauve. ⁴² Chuin amahon numeinu jah'a, "Nangma thu hettosah jengseh hilouvin, keiho tah in ama thusei kajauvin, tun katahsan tauve, chuleh amahi vannoi huhhing dihtah ahi kahechen tauve," atiuvin ahi. Galilee mihon Yeshua asan u ⁴³ Chua ni ni achon jou chun, Yeshuan Galilee ajontai. ⁴⁴ Yeshua amatah in themgao chu achenna agamsung'a jabol na ahangpoi, tia anasei dohsa ahi.* ⁴⁵ Ahijeng vang chun Galilee miten ama chu ana sanguve, ajehchu amaho chu kalchuh kut laiya Jerusalem'a ana um uva, chumun'a Yeshua thilbol ho ana musoh keyiu ahi.* ⁴⁶ Aman Galilee gamsung ajot'in twisih lengpi twi asosah na Cana kho'a chun ache kit'in ahi, chuche kho koma Capernaum kho'a chun vaipo milal khat a um'in, achapa chu ha dammo lneh jeng ahi.* ⁴⁷ Chuin aman Yeshua chu Judea gam'a kon'in Galilee gam'a ahunge ti ajah phat in, amatah Yeshua henga achen, Capernaum geiya ahunga achapa ahung damsah dingin ataotai, ajeh chu achapa chu athikon cha ahitai. ⁴⁸ Yeshuan ajah'a, "Melchih na kidang hicheng hohi mulou hile chun neitahsan nadem?" ati. ⁴⁹ Hichun vaipopa chun, "Pakai lungset in kachapa athi masang in hungin," tin ataotai. ⁵⁰ Yeshuan amapa jah'a, "Na in'ah kiletan nachapa ahinge!" ati. Chuin mipa chun, Yeshua thusei chu atahsan in, a inlam ajontai. ⁵¹ Chuin mipa chu a In alhun masang in, asohten lampia ahung lamtou vin, achapa damtheng thu chu ahung seipeh uvin ahi. ⁵² Hichun aman asohte jah'a, "Itih phat a chu damdoh ham?" tin adongin ahileh, amahon, "Janhi sun nidan khat dontah chun akhosih abetai," atiuvin ahi. ⁵³ Chuin mipa chun hiche phat laitah chu, Yeshuan ajah'a nachapa ahinge tia aseipet tah ahi chu ahedohtan ahi; hiche jeh chun ama leh a Insung mite chengsen Yeshua atahsan tauve. ⁵⁴ Hiche hi Judea gam'a kon'a Galilee gam'a ahungna'a Yeshuan melchihna kidang abol aniveina ahitai.

5

Bethsaida twikul a nakong chatmopa

* 4:44 Matt 13:57; Mk 6:4; Lk 4:24 * 4:45 Jn 2:23 * 4:46 Jn 2:1-11

¹ Hiche jou chun, Judah ho kut nikho thengho jeh'in Yeshua chu Jerusalem'a akile kit in ahi. ² Khopi sunglam'a kelngoi kotphung koma chun, Bethsaida kiti twikul khat aum in akimvel'a chu leibuh nga kisa ahi. ³ Hiche mun'a chu ana damlou mitcho, elbai, langthi, chatmo tampi lum ahiuve, ajehchu twi kicholing ngah jing'a um ahiuve. ⁴ Ajeh chu phatkhat kom kom leh Pakai Vantil hungkum lha jia, twi chu acholing ji ahi; chuleh twi kicholoh nung'a twilah'a kumlha masapen pen chu itobang natna hijong leh damhel ji ahi. ⁵ Hilai mun'a umho lah'a mikhat chu kum somthum leh kum get jen nakong chatmo'a lum ahitai. ⁶ Yeshuan amapa chu amun, kum sottah damlou va um ahi ahen, amapa jah'a, "Nadam nom em?" ati. ⁷ Nakong chatmo pa chun, "Pu kadam joulou hila, twi akicholing teng twikul'a eikoi lhavah ding mi kaneipon, keima kacheji le kalhun masangin midang amasa jitai," ati. ⁸ Chuin Yeshuan ajah'a, "Kipat doh in nalupna pheh kichoiyin lam jottan," ati. ⁹ Apettah chun mipa chu adamtan ahi, hichun aman alupna pheh chu akijel doh in lam ajottai, hiche thil kidang aso ni chu Cholngahni ahi. ¹⁰ Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon hichu ajadauvin, akisu dampa jah'a "Cholngah nikho'a natoh phal ahipoi, nangman nalupna pheh nakichoiya lam najot chu dan ngai ahipoi," atiuve.* ¹¹ Ahivangin amapan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Eisudampa amatah in kajah'a nalupna kichoiyin lam jottan eiti chula em," ati. ¹² Chuin amahon, "Koi ham najah'a chutia sei chu?" atiuve. ¹³ Ahinla mipa chun, asudampa chu koi ahi ahepoi, ajeh chu Yeshua mipi lah'a achelut mangtan ahi. ¹⁴ Ahivangin chom khat jouvin, Yeshuan amapa chu Houin'ah amun ajah'a, "Tua hi akisudam nahitai, chonse kit tahih in, ajole akhohjo cheh nachunga chuget inte," ati. ¹⁵ Chuin mipa chun Judah vaipo ho jah'a ama sudam chu Yeshua ahi ti agaseitan ahi. ¹⁶ Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon Yeshua amatah in Cholngah nikho apalkeh jeh in, achunga bolsetna apantauvin ahi. ¹⁷ Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kapan aphant jousen na atongin, keiman jong katong jinge," ati. ¹⁸ Hiche jeh tah chun, Judah vaipo hon Yeshua thana ding aha hol cheh tauvin ahi, ajehchu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh keo hilouvin, Pathen chu apa ahisah a chuleh Pathen toh kibanga aumjeh chu ahi.

Pathen chapa thuneina

¹⁹ Hijeh chun Yeshuan ahilchen in, ajah'uva, "Thutah chu nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, Chapa chun ama cham cham

* 5:10 Nehemiah 13:19; Jeremiah 17:21

in ima abolpoi; Pan abol amu ho chacha bou chu aman abolji ahi, hijeh chun Pan abol jouse chu Chapan jong abol ahi. ²⁰ Ajehchu Pan chapa chu angailun, anatoh athilbol jouse avetsah in ahi. Chule tahbeh in Pa chun hiche mipa kisuhdam na sanga chungnungjo avetsah ding ahi, hichu nanghon kidang nasah cheh dingu ahi. ²¹ Ajeh chu Pan mithi ho akaithouva ahinsah ji bang chun Chapan jong ahinsah nom ho chu hinna apeh ji ahi. ²² Chuleh Pan koima thu atanpoi, aman thutanna leh thuneina jouse abon'a Chapa apeh ahitai. ²³ Hiti ahijeh chun, mijousen Pa ajabol banga Chapa chu ajabol cheh ding ahi; ajeh chu Chapa jabol lou chun ahinsol'a Pachu ajabollou ahi. ²⁴ Keiman atahbeh chu nangho kaseipeh nahiue, kathusei ngaiya chuleh eisolpa Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai; amaho chu a itih'a chonset themmo channa geita louva thina akon'a hinna galkai ahitauve. ²⁵ Chuleh keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, phat chu ahung lhunge, tuhi ahi, mithi hon ka aw (Pathen Chapa aw) ajah ding'u, chuleh aja chengse hing ding ahiue. ²⁶ Ajeh chu Pa chun ama'a hinna anei ahin, chuleh aman hiche hinna pe thanei na chu Chapa apeh ahitai. ²⁷ Chuleh aman mi jouse chung'a thutanna leh thuneina chu chapa apeh ahitai, ajeh chu ama Mihem Chapa ahi. ²⁸ Hijeh chun nangho lung dong hih'un, phat chu ahung lhunge, lhankhuh'a mithi ho jousen Pathen chapa Aw ajah ding'u; ²⁹ Chuleh amaho thoukit ding, chuleh thilpha bol ho chu tonsot hinna a thoukit ding, chule thilpha lou bolho chu thupi tanna'a themmo chang'a thoukit ding ahiue.* ³⁰ Chuleh keiman kacham in ima kabol theipoi, Pathen in eisei peh banga thutanna kanei ahijeh'in, kathutan chu dihtah ahi, ajeh chu keima lunggot lam hilouva eisolpa ama lunggot lam'a kabol ahi. ³¹ Chule kachungthu chu keima man kahet tohsah leh kathu hettosah chu adih'a pomthei hilou ding ahi. ³² Ahivangin keima chungthu chu midang khat'in jong ahettosah'a ahileh tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, amapan ahettosah keima chungthu jouse chu adih ahi. ³³ Chuleh nanghon John Baptist henga thu kholtah dingin mi nasol'un, chuleh aman kachung chang thu dihtah chu ahettosah sahtai.* ³⁴ Keiman mihem a kon hettosah kangaipoi, ahivangin nangho huhhing'a naum na ding'uva hiche hi kasei ahi. ³⁵ John chu meivah koujing leh vahjing tobang ahin, chuleh ama thusei chu nanghon chomkhat dinga bou nalunglut piu ahi. ³⁶ Ahivangin, keiman John sanga chung nungjo hettosah kaneiyeh-hiche kathuhil leh melchihna kidang

* 5:29 Daniel 12:2 * 5:33 Jn 1:19-27; 3:27-30

kabol hi ahi. Chuleh Pan eisol lona photchenna dinga, hiche hohi kabol dinga eipeh ahi. ³⁷ Chuleh eihin sol'a Pa amatah chun kachungthu ahettosah ahitai, nanghon a imatih in ama aw najakha pouve, chuleh kimaito pin jong namukha pouve.☆ ³⁸ Chuleh nalung sung'uva ama thusei achengpoi; ajehchu aman nangho dinga ahinsol keima hi natahsan pouve. ³⁹ Nanghon Pathen Lekhabu thu nahol'un, ajeh chu hiche ho chun tonsot hinna napeh dan'un nagel uve, ahivangin Pathen Lekhabu'a thuchun, keima thudol ahettosah ahibouve. ⁴⁰ Ahivangin nanghon hiche hinna chu chantheina dingin keima henga nahung nompouve. ⁴¹ Chule nangho phatsah peh chu keima dingin a ngaikhoh poi. ⁴² Ijeh inem itileh, Pathen ngailutna chu nasung'uvah achengpoi ti kahei. ⁴³ Ajeh chu keima kapa min'a naheng'uva kahung ahin, nanghon neisang pouve. Ahinlah midangho chu amaho min'a naheng'uva ahungleh kipahtah in nasang'uve. ⁴⁴ Chule nanghon natahsan theilou chu datmo aumpoi, ajeh chu nanghon khat leh khat kijabolto natha noppiuin, Pathen khatseh ama ahung kon chu, jabol ding nakhoh sah pouve. ⁴⁵ Hijeng jongleh Pa ang'a themmon achansah ding'u chu keima kahipoi; nanghon nakinep piu Mose chun themmo na chan sah ding uhi. ⁴⁶ Chuleh nanghon Mose chu natahsan tahtah'u ahileh keima neitahsan ding uhi, ajeh chu aman keima thudol asut ahibouve. ⁴⁷ Ahivangin nanghon Mose chu natahsan lou jeh'un kathu sei hohi nanghon iti natahsan ding uham?" ati.

6

Yeshuan mi sangnga avahva

¹ Hiche jeh chun Yeshua chun Galilee dillen (Tiberias dillen tiajong kihe) agalkaiyin alangkhat gal langa chun achetan ahi. ² Chuin mihonpi tamtah'in, melchih na kidang abolho leh anaho asuhdam amu jeh'u chun achena chan'a anung ajui tauve. ³ Chuin Yeshua chu mol chung khat'a akal touvin, aseijui ho toh atoukhom'ugin ahi. ⁴ Hichu Judah ho kalchuh kut nikho koncha ahitai. ⁵ Hichun mihonpi tamtah ama henglam jon'a ahung'u chu Yeshuan amun Philip jah'a, "Mipi hijat nehding changlhah hoiya ichoh ding uhitam," ati. ⁶ Hiche hi Philip patep na a aseih ahibouve, aman abol ding ageltoh sa ahitai. ⁷ Hichun Philip in adonbut'in, "Eihon kum lhungin na tong jong leu hen mi hijat in themkhat khat'a aneh khop'u chohna ding kinga jouponte," ati. ⁸ Chuin Simon Peter sopipa, Andrew chun

☆ 5:37 Matt 3:17; Mk 1:11; Lk 3:22

ajah'uva. ⁹ "Hilaiya chapang khat in changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni aneieye, ahivangin mipi hijat lah'a hicheng hi ipia pang kham ding ham," ati. ¹⁰ Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Miho jouse chu tousah'un," ati; chuin amaho chu abon'un hamhing chung'a chun atoutauve. (Numei chapang simlouvin mipilhing sangnga jen ahive). ¹¹ Chuin Yeshuan changlhah chu alan, Pathen athangvah'in miho hoppeh dingin apedohtai; chujouvin aman nga jong chutima chun abol in, chuleh mipi ho chun avaset cheh in ane tauve. ¹² Hitichun amitakip ava soh phat'un, Yeshuan aseijui ho jah'a, "Tun neh moh chengse loh khom'un, moh suhmang hih un," ati. ¹³ Chuin amahon changlhah pheng nga-a kon'a mipi nehmo anong aval chengse aloh khom'un ahileh paipheh som le paipheh ni aloh dim'un ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin amahon, Yeshuan hiche melchih na kidang abol chu amuphat'un, atija behseh un, "Eihon themgao ina nga jingu chu ama hi ahi mong monge," atiuve. ¹⁵ Chuin amahon Yeshua chu ada achamlouva alengpau hisah ding agotauve, ti aheth jeh in, ama achangin thinghang lam'a akilep mangtan ahi. Yeshuan twi chung'a lam ajot ¹⁶ Chuin nilhah ahiphath in aseijuite dillen pang lam'a acheuvin, Yeshua angah tauve. ¹⁷ Ahivangin khotim geiya Yeshua ahung kile lou phat'in, amaho kongsunga alut'un, Capernaum lam jon'in akitol tauvin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin phulou helouvin hui hattah khat in amaho chu ahinno khom'in twi kinong chu asang jep asang jep'in, akhohse lseh jengtai. ¹⁹ Hitichun amaho mile li vel akitol lhungun, phulou helouvin Yeshua amaho lam jon'a twi chung'a lam ahinjot chu amu uvin, akicha lseh jeng'un ahi. ²⁰ Ahivangin Yeshuan amaho akouvin, "Kicha hih'un keima kahi bouve," ati. ²¹ Chuphat in aseijuiten, Yeshua chu kong sunga lutsah loi ding athanom'un hetman lou kah chun ajotnau mun alhung tauve.

Yeshua hinna changlhah

²² Ajingin dillen panga mihonpi umho chun, seijui hon kong khat umsun chu alah'uva akitol'u chu amu'ugin chuleh amaho lah'a Yeshua ajaopoi ti aheuvin ahi. ²³ Chuleh Tiberias a kon'a hung lhung kong dang tamtah, Yeshuan changlhah phatthei aboh a mipin anehnau mun koma chu uma ahi. ²⁴ Hijeh chun mihonpi chun, Yeshua leh aseijuite chukom'a aum tapouve ti amuphat'un amaho jong kong hoa chun alut'un Yeshua hol in Capernaum lang agal kaitauvin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin amahon dil gal lang khat'a Yeshua amuphat'un, "Rabbi nangma itih'a hilai mun nalhun ham?" atiuve. ²⁶ Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon

keima neihol'u hi neh ding changlhah kapeh jeh'a bou ahin, melchihna kidang kabol ho nahet chen jeh'uva ahipoi. ²⁷ Hijeh chun, amang thahji nehding holnan hibang lom'in kisugim hih'un, hisang chun mihem chapan napeh ding'u tonsot hinna joh chu hol'in kisugim jouvin; ajehchu Pa Pathen in keima hiche dinga chu Mohor einamdet ahitai," ati. ²⁸ Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Keihon jong Pathen'a ding na katoh nom'uve; ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuve. ²⁹ Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Hiche bou hi Pathen in nanghoa kon'a adei natoh chu ahi, ahinsolpa hi tahsan un," ati. ³⁰ Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang katahsan thei nading'un ipi ham nabolthei melchihna kidang khat neimu sah un," atiuve. ³¹ "Chule kapu kapateu chun gamthip ajotlaiyun manna aneuvin ahi, hichu Pathen Lekhabun asej Mose in amaho chu van'a kona changlhah neh ding apeuve," kiti chu ahi. ³² Chuin Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Mose in vana kon changlhah apekhopoi, kapan apeh ahi, chuleh tun nangho dingin van'a kon changlhah tahbeh chu apetai. ³³ Pathen a kon'a changlhah tahbeh chu, van'a kona hung kumlha-a vannoiya hinna pea amabou chu ahi." ³⁴ Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Pu chuche changlhah chu keiho aniseh'in neipeuvin," atiuve. ³⁵ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima hinna changlhah kahi, koi hileh kahenga hung jouse gilkel kitlou ding, chuleh koi hileh keima eitahsan jouse a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding ahi." ³⁶ Ahivangin nanghon keima neimu vang'un neitahsan deh pouve. ³⁷ Hijongleh, Paneipeh chengse ho chu kahenga hung ding ahieuve, chuleh keiman amaho chu kaledoh louhel ding ahi. ³⁸ Ajeh chu keima eihin solpa Pathen lunglam bol dinga vana kon'a hung kumlha kahin keima lunggot bol dinga hung kahipoi. ³⁹ Chuleh Pathen lunglam chu hiche ahi, Aman keima eipeh chengse hi khatcha mansah louva, ni nunung nileh amaho kakai thou ding ahi. ⁴⁰ Ajeh chu hiche hi kapa lunglam ahi, Chapa mua chuleh tahsan jousen tonsot hinna anei ahitai; keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi, ati. ⁴¹ Chuin Judah ho chu lunglhai lou tah'in aphun gam tauve, ajeh chu Yeshuan, "Keima vana kon'a hung kumlha hinna changlhah kahi," ati. ⁴² Hichun amaho akihouvun, "Hichepa hi Joseph chapa Yeshua hilou ham? Apa leh anu kihe'a iti aman keima vana kon'a hung kumlha kahi atithei ham?" atiuve. ⁴³ Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kathusei ho jeh in phun hih un. ⁴⁴ Ajeh chu keima eihinsol'a Pa chun kahenga aloilut ho tilou chu koima ama cham in, kahenga ahung thei

poi, chuleh keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. ⁴⁵ Pathen Lekhabu'a Pathen in amaho abon'uva ahilding ahi, kitibang chun, koi hileh Pa thu ngaiya chuleh ama a kon'a kihil ho bou chu kahenga hungji ahiuve.* ⁴⁶ Chule koiman Pathen amukhapoi, Pathen'a kon hung kisol amabou chun Pathen chu amu ahi. ⁴⁷ Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh ama tahsan chan chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. ⁴⁸ Keima hinna changlhah kahi. ⁴⁹ Napu napateu vin gamthip'a manna aneuvin, ahivangin amaho abon'un athisoh heltauve. ⁵⁰ Koihileh vana kon'a changlhah neho vang chu a itih'a thita lou ding ahi." ⁵¹ Keima vana kon hung kumlha changlhah hing chu kahi, koi hileh hiche changlhah neho chu tonsot'a hing ding ahi; chuleh vannoi hinna dinga kapeh ding changlhah chu katahsa hi ahi. ⁵² Chuin miho chu khat leh khat Yeshua thuseidoh chun akinel'un, "Iti hichepan atahsa chu eiho nehding'a apeh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. ⁵³ Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon Mihem Chapa sa naneh lou'uva chuleh athisan naddonlou'uleh, nasung'uva tonsot hinna naneilou dingu ahi. ⁵⁴ Ahivangin koi hileh kasa ne'a, chuleh kathisan don'a vang chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Chuleh keiman ama chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. ⁵⁵ Ajeh chu nehding tahbeh chu kasa ahin, chule donding tahbeh chu kathisan ahi. ⁵⁶ Hijeh chun koi hileh kasa ne'a chuleh kathisan don'a chu keima sunga ama aum'in chuleh ama sunga keima ka um'in ahi. ⁵⁷ Chule eihinsol'a hing jing Pa jal'a keima hing kahi; hiche bang chun keima'a kon'a kivah chu keima jal'a hing ding ahi. ⁵⁸ Ajeh chu keima vana kon'a hung kumlha changlhah tahbeh chu kahi, hijeh chun koi hileh hiche changlhah ne'a chu, napu napa teuvin Manna ana neh'uva athisoh hel'u bang hita louva, amaho chu tonsot'a hing jing ding ahiuve." ⁵⁹ Thu hicheng hi aman Capernaum kho'a kikhop na In'a athuhil pet'a asei ahi. ⁶⁰ Chuin aseijuiten ajah'a, "Hiche thuhi hetchen ahahsa vale koiman sangthei ponte," atiuve. ⁶¹ Hichun Yeshuan aseijuite alung himo thim'u chu ahen, ajah'uva, "Hiche kathusei hin nalungu asuh noh phah hitam? ⁶² Achutileh nanghon Mihem Chapa vana lahtou va aum mukit leu chun, ipi nati tadiu vem? ⁶³ Lhagao bouvin tonsot hinna apehji ahi, Mihem tahsa kihabol in ima abukim joupoi, chuleh keiman najah uva kasei doh thucheng hohi, abon'a Lhagao leh hinna thu ahi. ⁶⁴ Ahivangin nalah'uva keima eitahsan lou na um'uve," ati, ajeh chu Yeshuan atil'a pat'a

* 6:45 Isa 54:13

koiham ama tahsan lou chuleh koiham ama pedoh ding ti ahetsa ahitai. ⁶⁵ Chuin aman ajah'uva, "Hiche jeh'a chu Pan eipeh lou chu mi koima kahenga ahung theipoi, tia kasei ahi," ati. ⁶⁶ Hiche apat chun, aseijui ho tamtah ache mang'un, ama adalha tauvin ahi. ⁶⁷ Chuin Yeshuan somle ni ho jah'a adongin, "Nanghon jong neidalhah dingu ham?" ati. ⁶⁸ Hichun Simon Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai koi henga kache ding'u ham? Tonsot hinna pe'a thunei nangbou nahi.* ⁶⁹ Keihon nangma Pathen theng khat seh nahi kaheuve, hichu katahsan uve," ati. ⁷⁰ Chuin Yeshuan ajah'uva, "keiman nangho somle ni kalhendoh nahiuvin, ahivangin nalah'uva satan khat aume," ati. ⁷¹ Hichu aman alhen doh somle ni ho lah'a Simon Iscariot chapa Judas in khonunga ama apehdoh ding aseina ahi.

Asopi hon Yeshua atahsan lou

7

¹ Hiche jou chun, Yeshuan Galilee gamsung muntin achon'in avahlen ahi, ajeh chu Judah vaipo hon ama thadinga agot jeh'un, ama Judea gam'a chun aumnom tapon ahi. ² Ahivangin hiche pet chu Judah te lhambuh kut kon cha ahijeh chun,* ³ Asopiten Yeshua jah'a, "Hilai mun dalhan lang Judea gam'a chen, chukom'a chu naseijuiten thil kidang nabol hohi amuthei ding'u ahi. ⁴ Hitia nakisel leh iti namin kithang ding ham? Hitobang thil kidang hohi nabol dingleh vannoi kimu sah in," atiuve. ⁵ Ajeh chu asopi ho jengin jong ama chu atahsan lou ahi. ⁶ Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Tuhi kei che na dinga phatpha ahipoi, ahivangin nangho chena dingin phat jouse ahitheiyee. ⁷ Chuleh vannoiyin nangho nadou pouve, keima bou eidou'u ahi, ajeh chu amahon setna aboljeh'uva kaphoji ahi. ⁸ Chule nangho cheuin, keima chethei ponge, ajeh chu keima phat alhing jep poi," ati. ⁹ Chule thil hicheng aseijou chun Yeshua Galilee gam'a aumden in ahi. Lhambuh Kut laiya Yeshua ¹⁰ Ahivangin asopiho kut'a achejou nung'un, mipi ho kimu sah louvin, Yeshua jong guhthim in achen ahi. ¹¹ Kut lai chun Judah vaipo hon Yeshua chu ahol'un, mipi lah'a khat khat henga chun Yeshua namu em? tin adong leuvin ahi. ¹² Hichun mipi holah'a, Yeshua chung chang kinel bautam na asoh dohtan ahi, mi phabep chun, Yeshua chu mipha ahi, atiuvin, ahivangin adang phabep chun Yeshua chu imacha

* **6:68** Matt 16:16; Mk 8:29; Lk 9:20 * **7:2** Thempu Dan 23:34; Danbu Ni Na 16:13

hilou mi lhem chavai bou ahi, atiuvin ahi. ¹³ Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon abol genthei diu ginna jal chun, Yeshua thudol panpi na mipi maiya ngamtah'a seiphong ding koima a umpouvin ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin kut kibol kimlai tah chun, Yeshua Houin'ah achetouvin chuleh thu ahilpantan ahi. ¹⁵ Athusei ajah'u chun Judah ho chu alung dong l'heh un, "Hichepa hin kijil na neilou hel'a iti thil hijat hi ahetham?" atiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Hijeh chun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kathu hil hi keima cham'a hung kon ahapon, eihin sol'a Pathen'a kon ahi. ¹⁷ Koi hileh Pathen lunglam hol'a bol ding go'a chun kathu hil hi keima cham'a ham ahilou leh Pathen'a kon ham ti ahetham?" atiuvin ahi. ¹⁸ Ajeh chu ama cham'a thuhil chun, ama chang kichoi-at na adeiyun, ahivangin ahinsol pa jabol na leh choi-at na holpa vang chun thutah aseih, ama a chun jou aumpoi. ¹⁹ Mose in danthu napeh'u ahin, ahivangin nangho khat in jong najui pouve, nanghon keima tha tahtah dinga neigot jingu ahi," ati. ²⁰ Chuin mipi chun adonbut'un, "Koiham nang tha dinga nagong'ah? Nanghi thilha vop nahi bouve," atiuve. ²¹ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman Cholngah nikhoa thil kidang khat kabol chu nanghon nadatmo l'heh uve. ²² Ahivangin nanghon jong nabol'uve, Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangtah in Cholngah nikhon mi chep natan peh jiuve; tahbeh mongin cheptan hi Mose danthu peh um masanga napului teuin ana phudohsa ahitai.* ²³ Chuleh nanghon nachapa teu cheptan nikho chu Cholngah ni ato khah jongleh Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangin hichu nabol jiuve, achutile ipi dinga keiman Cholngah nikho'a mi kasuh dam chu nanghon nalunghan piu ham?*" ²⁴ Hijeh chun kun'un noilang veuvin, kingaito phauvin, chutileh adihtah chu nahetham?" ati.

Yeshua chu Messiah ham

²⁵ Hichun Jerusalem miho chu amaho leh amaho aki dong touvin, "Vaipo hon tha dinga agot jing'u chu hichepa hi hilou ham? ²⁶ Amapa la hilaiya aum in, phongtah in mipi lah'a thu aseiyin, chuleh vaipo hon jong ima alopouve. Achutileh amahon jong hichepa hi Messiah ahi ti apom ngap'u ahitadem? ²⁷ Ahivangin amapa hi hichu iti hithei ding ham? Eihon ama ahung konna kihesoh keiya, Messiah vang chu ahung tengleh koiman ahung konna ahetham ding, hung kilah jeng ding ahibouve," atiuvin ahi. ²⁸ Chuin Yeshuan Houin'a athuhil pet chun, ajah'uva, "Adih'e, nanghon keima neiheuve, chuleh kahung konna jong naheuve, ahivangin keima kacham'a hilaiya

um kahipoi, keima eihinsolpa chu thudihtah ahi, chuleh nanghon ama chu nahe pouve. ²⁹ Ahivangin keiman ama kahe chen'e, ajeh chu keima ama-a hung kon kahi, chuleh aman keima naheng'uva eihinsol ahi," ati. ³⁰ Chuin vaipo hon ama chu mat ding agouvin, ahivangin ama phat alhin lou lai jeh in, koiman achunga khut alhapouve. ³¹ Hichun Houin'a um mitamtah chun Yeshua atahsan tauve, chule amaho akihouvun, "Messiah ahung teng, hichepan abol kalval'a nasajo melchih na kidang abolnah ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. ³² Chuin mihonpi chu, Yeshua thudol akihoulhik melmul'u chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat'un, thempu pipui hotoh kijaton, Yeshua man dingin Houin ngah ho chu asol tauvin ahi. ³³ Ahivangin Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Keima nangho toh phat chomcha bou ka umkhom ding ahi, chuleh keima eihinsolpa heng'a kakile kit ding ahi. ³⁴ Nanghon keima neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu ahi, chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu ahi," ati. ³⁵ Chuin Judah vaipo ho chun, hiche Yeshua thusei chu adatmo lheh un ahi, amaho akidong touvin, "Hichepa hi hoilanga che ding kigo ham? Oleh, amahi hiche gam dalha'a mun danga um Judah ho henga cheding kigo ahidem? Amahin Greek miho jeng jong agahil got hinte. ³⁶ Chuleh ipi aseina mong ahidem? Nanghon neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung theilou dingu atih," akitiuvin ahi. ³⁷ Chuin kut kichaini aniloupi pen nin, Yeshua mihonpi lah'a ading doh'in, ajah'uva, "Koi hileh adangchah'a chu kahenga hunghen.* ³⁸ Koi hileh keima eitahsan'a chu kahenga hunghen chuleh hungdon hen, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun aphonoh banga ama lung sunga kon'a chu twi hing luiya longdoh ding ahi," tin asamtai.* ³⁹ Aman twi-hing ati chu ama tahsan jouse chungga Lhagao aum ding aseina ahi, ahivangin Yeshua chu aloupina'a alut loulai jeh'in hiche Lhagao chu kipeloulai ahiuve. ⁴⁰ Chuin mihonpi chun, hiche ase chu ajauvin, alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi inga jingu themgao pachu hitei yinte," atiuvin ahi. ⁴¹ Chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa hi Messiah ahi," atiuvin ahi, ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Hiponte, iti Messiah chu Galilee gam'a hungsoh doh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. ⁴² Ajeh chu Pathen lekhabu'a kicheh tah'a kiphong dohsa bangin, Messiah chu David chilhah hiding, David khopi Bethlehem a kon hiding ahibouve, atiuvin ahi.* ⁴³ Hijeh chun, Yeshua chung chang thua, mihonpi chu akikhen tel gamtauvin ahi. ⁴⁴ Chuleh alah'uva mi

* 7:37 Thempu Dan 23:36 * 7:38 Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8 * 7:42 2 Samuel 7:12; Micah 5:2

phabep chun, Yeshua chu mat tei ding angaitou vin, ahivang in koiman achunga khut alhapouve. Judah vaipo hon Yeshua atahsan lou ⁴⁵ Chuin Houin ngah sottol le ho chu Yeshua manlouva ahung kile phat'un, thempu pipui holeh Pharisee ho chun ajah'uva, "Ibol'a ama nahin puilut lou u ham?" tin adongun ahi. ⁴⁶ Houin ngah sottol le hon adonbut'un, "Keihon hichepa thusei tobang kaja khapouve," atiuvin ahi. ⁴⁷ Hichun Pharisee hon anuisat un, "Nangho jong lhez lhah'a na um'u hitam? ⁴⁸ Eiho lah'a vaipo ho leh Pharisee ho khat beh injong amapa chu atahsan em? ⁴⁹ Khohelou mihonpi in dan thupeh ima ahettlou jeh'uva ama nung ajuiyu ahibouve, chuleh achung'uva Pathen sapset chuding ahi," atiuve. ⁵⁰ Hichun masanga Yeshua toh gakimuto sa vaipo lah'a khat amin Nicodemus chun, ajah'uva; ⁵¹ "Mikhat chu ama thu kija masa louva, achunga themmo chansah jeng chu dan ngai na ham?" ati. ⁵² Chuin amahon adonbut un, "Nang jong Galilee mi nahim? Pathen Lekhabu'a phet inlang sim'in Galilee gam'a kon'a themgao sohdox khalou hel ahi," atiuve. ⁵³ Hichun akikhop nau aki khen'un mijousen a-in cheh akijot tauvin ahi.

8

Ajonpet tah a kiman numei

¹ Yeshua chu Olive lhang lam'a akile kittai. ² Ahivangin ajing jingkah matah in ama Houin'ah ahungkit in ahi. Chuin hetman louvin, mihonpi khat aheng'a ahung kikhom'un ama atouvin, amaho chu thu ahiltan ahi. ³ Hitia athuhil laitah chun, Danthu them hole Pharisee hon, ajonpet tah'a kiman numei khat ahin kaiyun, mipi lailunga chun adinsah'un ahi. ⁴ Hichun amahon Yeshua jah'a, "Houhil hiche numei hi ajon pettah'a kiman ahi. ⁵ Hijeh chun Mose danthu peh dungjui in, amanu hi songa selih ding ahi, nangman ipi nagel em?" atiuve. ⁶ Hichu ama hehset na thei ding ikhat beh aseidoh khat leh tia thangkam peh ahuiuve; ahivangin Yeshua akun'in ima seilouvin akhut jungin tol chu ajih in ahi. ⁷ Hichun amahon Yeshua chun adonbut teidinga ano jeh'un Yeshua ading doh in ajah'uva, "Aphai nalah uva chonset bolkhalou hel pen penin amanu chu songin sep masa hen," ati. ⁸ Chuin ama akun'in tol chu ajih kit in ahi. ⁹ Chuin amahon hichu ajah phat'un, atehpen'a pat aneopen geiyin ama ho khat khat in achemang gamtauvin, mihonpi lailunga chun Yeshua changseh leh numeinu bou adalha tauvin ahi. ¹⁰ Hichun

✧ 7:50 Jn 3:1,2

✧ 8:5 Thempu Dan 20:10; Danbu Ni Na 22:22-24

Yeshua adingdoh in amanu jah'a, "Nahinkai ho hoilam gei hitauvem? Koiman themmo nachan lou hitam?" ati.
 11 Hichun amanun, "Pakai koiman themmo eichan tapoi," ati. Hichun Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Keiman jong themmo kachan poi chetan, ahin tukal chonsekit tahih'in," ati.

Yeshua vannoi vah

12 Chuin Yeshuan avelin miho jah'a, "Keima vannoi Vah kahi, kanung najui uleh nangho muthim'a vahle lou nahi tauve, ajeh chu nanghon hinna vah chu naneiyu ahitai," ati.* 13 Hichun Pharisee hon adonbut'un, "Na chungthu nangma tah in na hetttoh sah chu hetttoh sah dih ahipoi," atiuve.* 14 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kachungthu keima tah'in kahet tohsah hi, hetttoh sah dihtah ahi. Ajeh chu keiman kahung kona leh kajot na ding kakihet in, ahivangin hichu nanghon nahe pouve." 15 Chule nanghon tahsa mihem hina dol'in ka chungthu natan'un, keiman vang koima chungthu chuti chun katan jipoi. 16 Ijemtia thutanna kabol tah jongle, kathu tan jouse abon'a dihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachang kahipon, eihinsol'a Kapa toh kahilhon'e. 17 Ajeh chu nangho danthu dungjui in minin kitoh tah'a ahetttoh sah leh hichu hetttoh sah dihtah'a kipom ahi.* 18 Hijeh chun, keima tah hetttoh sah khat kahin, chuleh eihinsol'a kapa chu hetttohsah adang khat chu ahi. 19 Hichun amahon adong'un, "Napa hoiya umham?" atiuve, Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Nanghon keima neihe pouve, kapa jong nahe pouve, keima neihe leu chun kapa jong nahet diu ahi," ati. 20 Hicheng jouse chu, Yeshuan Houin sunga sumkhol na kiti mun'a athuhil pet'a asehi ahi. Ahivangin anikho alhin jep loulai jeh in, koiman ama chu amanpoi. 21 Chujouvin Yeshuan avel in ajah'uva, "Keima kache mang ding ahi, nangho kache na-a nangho thei pouve, ajeh chu na chonset nau chu nathipi ding'u ahi," ati. 22 Hichun miho chu akidong touvin, "Hiche pa hi ama leh ama kihat go khat ham? Chuleh kache na-a nangho nangho thei pouve ati hi ipi aseina ahidem?" atiuve. 23 Chuin Yeshuan avel in ajah'uva, "Nangho noiya kon nahiuvun, keima chungka kon kahi, chuleh nangho hiche vannoiya um nahiuvun, keima kahipoi. 24 Hiche jeh a chu najah'uva kasei ahi, nanghon keima koi kahi kahet tohsah hi natahsan lou uleh, na chonset nau chu nathipi teiding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun amahon adong'un, Nang koi nahim? atiuve, Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima ama chu kahi tia kaseijing tah chula em," ati. 26 "Keiman nangho chungka demna dingleh sei

ding adim'in kaneiye, ahivangin seipong e; ajeh chu keima eisolpa chu thudihtah ahin, ama-a kon'a kajah ho bou kasei ahi." ²⁷ Ahivangin Yeshuan hiche ase chu, Pa thudol aseina ahiti amahon ahedoh thei deh pouve. ²⁸ Hiche jeh chun, Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa chu thingpel a nadop sang teng'u leh ama chu keima tah kahi nahet dingu ahi, ajeh chu keiman kacham'a imacha kabolpoi, Pa chun eihil ho bou kasei ahi. ²⁹ Chuleh keima eisolpa chun ei umpi jinge, aman kachangin eidalha poi, ajeh chu keiman phat jousen ama lunglhai na bou kabol jin ahi," ati. ³⁰ Chuin mitam tah in thu hicheng ase chu ajah phat'un, ama chu atahsan tauve.

Thutah chun nalha ong diu ahi

³¹ Hichun Yeshuan ama tahsan ho henga chun, "Nangho kathuhil'a hi kitah tah'a na umjing'u leh nangho kaseijui tahbeh nahiue. ³² Chuleh nanghon thutah chu heuvin natin, chuteng thutah chun nacham lhat sah dingu ahi," ati. ³³ Hichun amahon, ajah'a, "Keiho vang Abraham son leh pah kahiue, keiho imatih in koima soh'in ka um khapouve; nangho nacham lhat sah ding'u nati chu ipi naseina ham?" atiuvin ahi. ³⁴ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh chonset bol jinga chu chonset soh ahi." ³⁵ Chuleh soh chu insungmi tahtah ahiden thei poi, ahin chapa vang chu a itih'a insungmi dihtah ahijinge. ³⁶ Hijeh chun, Chapa chun nangho nalha-ong'uva ahileh nangho achamlhat tahbeh nahiu ahitai. ³⁷ Adih e, nangho Abraham son leh pah nahiu kahenai; ahivangin nanghon keima tha ding neigo jing'uve, ajeh chu nalung sung uva kathu hil hi alutpoi. ³⁸ Chuleh keiman kapa koma kamu chengse nangho kaseipeh nahiue, ahivangin nanghon napau thumop bou najuiue.

Napau chu satan ahi

³⁹ Ama hon adonbut'un, "Kapau chu Abraham ahi," atiuve, hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Ahipoi," nangho Abraham chate hileu chun, ama thilbol nung najui dingu ahi. ⁴⁰ Ahinlah keiman Pathen'a kon'a kajah thutah cheng nangho kaseipeh jeh'un, nanghon keima tha ding neigo jinguve, Abraham chun imatih chan in chutobang thil abolpoi. ⁴¹ "Nanghon napau dihtah adang khat umchan najui'u ahibouve," ati. Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Keiho jaocha kahipouve, Pathen amatah chu kapau dihtah ahi," atiuve. ⁴² Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Pathen chu napau ahileh nanghon keima nei ngailut dingu ahi. Ajeh chu

keima Pathen'a kon hung kipan kahi. Keima kacham'a hung kahipoi, aman eihin sol ahibouve. ⁴³ Chuleh nanghon ibol'a kathusei nahet thei lou'u ham? hiche hi nanghon kathu sei nangailou jeh'u ahi. ⁴⁴ Nangho napau Satan chate nahi jeh'un, ama thilbol aphilou ho bol ding nanomui, ama chu atil'a pat'a tolthat ahin, ama-a thutah'a umlou jeh chun, phat jousen aman thutah ahot in ahi; aman jou aseu chu achonna'a behden ahitai, ajeh chu ama mijou ahin, jou kondon na pa ahi. ⁴⁵ Hijeh a chu keiman nangho thutah kasei peh'u jongleh nanghon keima neitahsan theilou'u ahi. ⁴⁶ Chuleh nangho koipen in hettosah kichehtah'a mi chonse kahina nei ngoh thei uvem? Achutileh na henguva keiman thutah kasei ahi, ibol'a neitahsan lou'u ham? ⁴⁷ Hijeh chun koi hileh Pathen'a hiho chun kipah tah in Pathen thu angaiyun ahi; ahivangin nangho Pathen'a nahilou jeh'un athu na ngaipouve," ati.

Abraham masanga ana umsa

⁴⁸ Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Nangma Samaria mi nahin, thilha vop nahi tia kana seijingu hita lou ham?" atiuve. ⁴⁹ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kahipoi, keima thilhavop kahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kapa kajabol ahin, nanghon keima nejia bol pouve. ⁵⁰ Ahivangin, keiman keima chang kichoi-at kaholpoi, Pathen in keima eichoi sang dingbou ahi; ajeh chu ama thutan dihtah ahi. ⁵¹ Chule keiman nangho atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh kathuhil ngaiya bol'a chu a itih'a thi lou ding ahi," ati. ⁵² Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Thilhavop nahi kahe tauve, Abraham leh themgao ho athigam tauvin, ahivangin nangman kathuhil nit'a chu a itih'a thilou ding ahi, nati. ⁵³ Chule kapau Abraham sang'a chungnung jo nahim? Ama athitan, themgao ho jong athitauvin, ahileh nangman koi kahi tia naki gel ham?" atiuve. ⁵⁴ Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima kichang choi-at na hol kahileh hichu keima ima hilou kahitai; ahinlah nanghon ka Pathen'u natiu kapa ama chun keima ei choi-at ding ahibouve. ⁵⁵ Ahivangin nanghon ama chu nahe pouve, kenvang ama chu kahei, chuleh keiman ama chu kahepoi tileng keimatah hi nangho banga mijou kahi khah ding ahi, ahivangin keiman ama kahet jeh chun, amathu kangaiyin ahi. ⁵⁶ Chuleh napau Abraham chun keima nikho mu ding anagal dot ahin, chule aman hichu anamun chuleh akipah lleh jengin ahi," ati. ⁵⁷ Chuin Judah ho chun ajah'a, "Nangma kum somnga bon lhinglou laiya, iti nangin Abraham kamutai nati ham?" atiuve. ⁵⁸ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, Abraham masanga keima ana umsa jing kahitai,"

ati. ⁵⁹ Chuche phat chun, Judah hon ama sena dingin song akilah tauvin ahi, ahivangin alah'uva kon'in Yeshua chu akiseldoh in, Houin'a kon chun achemangtai.

9

Apen a mitchoa peng khat aboldam

¹ Chuin Yeshua chu avahlen ahileh, apen'a mitcho'a peng mikhat amun ahi. ² Hichun asejuiten ajah'a, "Houhil, hichepa hi ipi jeh'a apen'a mitcho'a peng ham? Ama chonse ham? Oleh anu leh apa chonse a ham?" atiuve. ³ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Hiche hi ama chonset jeh jong ahipon, chuleh anuleh apa chonset jeh jong ahipoi; hiche a hi Pathen thahatna ama chung akiphon na dinga ahibouve. ⁴ Hijeh chun eihon kinloi tah'a eisol pauvin einganse nau hi itoh dingu ahitai. ⁵ Ahivangin keima hiche vannoiya kaum laisea hi vannoi vah kahi," ati.* ⁶ Chuin aman tol'ah achil aset in, achil a chun bonlhoh asemin chuleh hiche bonlhoh chu mitchopa mit'a aloiyin ahi. ⁷ Hichun aman ajah'a, "Chen Siloam (sol tina ahi) twikul'a nangma tah in gaki phetlah in," ati. Hijeh chun mipa chu achen agakiphet lhahtai, chuleh kho amun ahung kiletan ahi. ⁸ Chuin aheng akom achenkhompi ho chuleh masanga amapa khutdo ji musa ho chu akidong touvin, "Toumun'a khutdo jipa chu hichepa hi hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. ⁹ Mi phabep chun "Amapa chu ahi" atiuvin, chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa chu ahipoi akilopi joh ahibouve," atiuvin ahi; hichun amapa chun, "Henge ama chu kahinai," ati jengtan ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin amahon adong'un, "koiham kho namu sah? ipi iti dan ham?" atiuvin ahi. ¹¹ Hichun amapan ajah'uva, "Yeshua atipau chun bonlhon asem in, hichu kamit'a eiloi peh in chu in kajah'a 'chen Siloam twikul'a nangma tah'in gaki phetlah tan eiti,' hijeh chun keima kachen kaga phetlah leh kho kahin mu ahitai," ati. ¹² Chuin amahon adongun, "Amapa chu tua hoiya um tam?" atiuvin ahi, aman adonbut in, "Kahepoi," ati.

Pharisee hon mitchopa khomu dol akhol u

¹³ Chuin amahon masanga mitchopa chu Pharisee ho henga ahinpui tauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu Yeshuan bonlhoh asem'a amapa asuhdam nikho chu Cholngah ni ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin Pharisee hon amapa chu amit khomu dol abonchan adongun ahi, hijeh chun aman ajah'uva, "Aman bonlhoh chu kamit'a aloiyin, chu in keiman kaga phetlah leh kho kamu jeng ahitai," ati. ¹⁶ Chuin Pharisee ho phabep chun,

* 9:5 Matt 5:14; Jn 8:12

“Hiche mipa Yeshua hi Pathen a kon ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh e atiuvin ahi.” Ahivangin adang phabep chun, “Iti michonse khat in hitobang melchihna kidang hohi abolthei ding ham?” atiuvin, amaho lah'a chun kibung khenna lentah a umdohtan ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Pharisee hon, mitcho kho mupa chu adong kit'un, “Namit kho namu sahpa chu nangman koi ahi natim?” atiuvin, aman adonbut'in, “Themgao khat hiteiyinte,” ati. ¹⁸ Hiche jeng jong chun, Judah vaipo hon hiche mipa chu, mitcho anahia tua kho amu ahitai, tichu atahsan pouve, hijeh chun amahon anu leh apa akimu piuvin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuleh amahon anu leh apa chu adong'un, “Hichepa hi apen'a mitcho'a peng'a hinam? Ahileh tua iti kho amuthei ham?” atiuve. ²⁰ Hichun anu leh apan adonbut'in, “Ama hi apen'a mitcho'a peng kachapa lhon ahi, kahe lhon e,” ati. ²¹ “Ahivangin aman iti kho amu ham, koiyin amit adamsah ham, kahe lhonpoi; ama dong'un, amatah achungthu kiseitheiya upa ahitai,” atilhon e. ²² Hichu anuleh apan Judah vaipo ho kichat na jeh'a achuti seilhon ahi, ajeh chu amahon, “Koi hileh Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tia sei aum leh kikhop na in'a kon'a nomang ding tia ana phon dohsau ahitai.” ²³ Hiche jeh'a chu amanin ajah'uva, “Ama kidoh un amatah chu athu kiseithei ja len ahitai,” atilhon ahi. ²⁴ Chuin amahon anivei nan mitcho khomupa chu akouvun, ajah'a, “Hiche thua hi Pathen bou loup'i sah in, ajeh chu Yeshua kitipa chu michonse ahi, keihon kaheuve,” atiuvin ahi. ²⁵ Hichun aman adonbut'in, “Ama michonse ahi ahilou kahepoi, ahivangin kahet chu hiche ahi, 'keima mitcho kana hin tunvang kho kamutai,' ” ati. ²⁶ Chuin amahon adongkit tei teiyun, “Ama chun ipi abol'a iti namit chu asuhdam ham?” atiuve. ²⁷ Aman ajah'uva, “Veuvun khatvei kaseisa ahitai, nanghon nangai pouve, ibol'a avel'a najah nom kit'u ham? Nangho jong ama seijui nahi nom'u ham?” ati. ²⁸ Chuin amahon mipa chu agaosap'un, ajah'a, “Nangbou ama seijui nahin, keiho vang Mose seijui kahiue. ²⁹ Pathen in Mose heng'a thu asej chu kaheuve, ahinlah hichepa hi hoiya hungkon koi ahi kahepouve,” atiuvin ahi. ³⁰ Chuin amapan adonbut'in, “Hichu datmo umtah ahi, aman kamit kho musahta'a ahivanga nanghon ama hungkon na nahetlou'u chu; ³¹ Pathen in michonse ho thu angaipoi, ahivangin ama guttah a houva alunglam bolho thubou angaiye, ti iheuve. ³² Chuleh vannoi leiset umtil apat koiham khat'in, apen'a mitcho'a peng kho amusah lam akija khapoi. ³³ Hichepa hi Pathen'a kon ahilou leh aman hitobang hi abolthei lou hel ding ahi,” ati. ³⁴ Hichun amahon adonbut'un,

“Nang napum'a chonse sa-a peng'a nangin keiho neihil got'u ham?” atiuvin, kikhopna in'a kon chun anodoh tauvin ahi. ³⁵ Yeshuan thilsoh umchan chu ajan, chuvin mipa chu amun, ajah'a, “Nangman Mihem Chapa chu natahsan em?” ati. ³⁶ Amapan adonbut'in, “Pu, ama chu koi ham? Keiman katahsan ding nati chu,” ati. ³⁷ Chuvin Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'a, “Nangman ama chu namutai, chuleh nahenga thuseiya hi ama chu ahi,” ati. ³⁸ Hiche pettah chun mipa chun, ajah'a, “Henge Pakai katahsan e,” atin, Yeshua chu chibai abohtai. ³⁹ Chuvin Yeshuan amapa jah'a, “Keima mitcho hon kho amu'uva chuleh khomu'a kigel ahivanga la mitcho, hon akigel doh thei nading'uva thutan dinga vannoiya hung kahi,” ati. ⁴⁰ Hichun avel'a um Pharisee hon ajah'a, “Keiho hi mitcho neihi sah'u ham?” atiuve. ⁴¹ Yeshuan adonbut in, “Mitcho hileu chun chonset na naneilou dingu ahin, tunvang nanghon kho kamui nati jeh'un, nachung'uva chonset um ahitai,” ati.

10

Yeshua kelngoi chingpha

¹ Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh kelngoi hongkot'a lut louva bang'a kal'a hunglut chu gucha michom ahi. ² Ahivangin kelngoi hongkot'a hunglut ama vang chu kelngoi chingpha ahi. ³ Ama chu kot ngahpan kot ahonpeh jin, chuleh kelngoi hon ama aw aheuin, aheng'a ahungjiuve, chule aman akelngoite chu amin cheh in akouvin, apuidoh jin ahi. ⁴ Chule aman akelngoi ho ahoidoh soh tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chuleh akelngoi hon anung ajujiuve, ajeh chu amahon amapa Aw chu aheuve. ⁵ Chuleh kelngoi hon hetphahlou midang nungjui louhel ding ahiuve, ama-a kon'a jam mang ding ahiuve ajeh chu amahon michom dang aw ahepouve. ⁶ Yeshuan hiche thulem asej jaho chun, aman ipi aseina ahi ahepouve. ⁷ Hijeh chun Yeshuan ajah'uva, asej chen in, “Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, keima hi kelngoi hongkot chu kahi. ⁸ Kamasanga hung masa ho jouse abon'uva gucha leh michom ahieuve, ahinlah ama ho thu chu kelngoihon angaipeh pouve. ⁹ Henge, keima kelngoi hongkot dihtah chu kahi, koi hileh keiya hunglut'a chu huhhing'a umding ahi; amaho chu nom tah'a lutle potle dingu, chuleh hamhing hoitah akimu dingu ahi. ¹⁰ Guchapa hunglo na chu agu mang ding leh asumang ding bou ahi, keima vang amahon ninglhin na leh lunglhai na hinkho aneina dinguva hunga kahi. ¹¹ Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, kelngoi chingpha chun akelngoite dingin ahinna

apejin ahi. ¹² Ahin thalah kelngoi chingpa vang chun, ngei hung amuteng ama ajamjin chuleh akelngoite adalha jitai; ajeh chu ama kelngoi chingtah ahipon, kelngoite jong ama-a ahipoi, chutengleh ngei chun kelngoite chu adelkhum in aman in chuleh asu cheh jitan ahi. ¹³ Ijeh inem itileh ama thalah kelngoi ching, sum muna ding bouva natong ahijeh chun, aman kelngoite ngailut na aneipoi. ¹⁴ Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, keiman ka kelngoite kahen, chuleh amahon keima eiheuve.* ¹⁵ Kapan keima eihet tobang bangin keiman Pachu kahei; hijeh chun, keiman ka kelngoite dingin ka hinna kapei. ¹⁶ Chuleh keiman hiche hong sunga umlou kelngoi dang jong kaneiye, chule keiman amaho jong chu kaga puilut ding chuleh amahon ka-aw aheth dingu chuteng kelngoi ho chu honkhat hiuva achingpa jong khatseh hiding ahi. ¹⁷ Pan keima eingailui, ajeh chu keiman kahinna chu avel'a kilelah kit ding'a kakatdoh tah jeh chun; ¹⁸ Khattouvin, keiya kon'a kahinna chu eilah peh thei ahipoi, keiman kacham'a kakat doh ahibouve, ajeh chu keiman katdoh nale avel'a kile lah kit theina chu kanei ahi. Hichu kapan keima eithupeh ahi," ati. ¹⁹ Aman thu hicheng asejeh chun, Judah ho chu abung bungin akikhen kit tauve. ²⁰ Alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi thilhavop ahin alunggel kisuhlou ahibouve, chule ibol'a ama thusei kingai ding ham?" atiuve. ²¹ Chule adang phabep chun, "Athusei hi thilhavop umdan ahipoi, thilhan mitcho kho amusah ngaiyem?" atiuve. Juda Hon Yeshua Asandau ²² Hichu phalbilai ahin Houin katdohna kut abollaiyu ahin, Yeshua Jerusalem'a aumpet ahi. ²³ Ama Houin'a aum in, Solomon hongcha kitilaiya chun ama avahlen ahi. ²⁴ Hichun Judah hon ama chu aumkimvel un, "Itihchan keiho lung hesoh'a nei umseh ding'u ham? Nangma Messiah chu nahileh neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. ²⁵ Hichun Yeshuan adonbut in, ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho kasei pehsa ahitai. Ahivangin nanghon neitahsan pouve, kapa min'a kathilbol chenghi keima thudol hettosah ahitai. ²⁶ Ahivangin nangho ka kelngoite nahilou jeh'un, keima neitahsan pouve. ²⁷ Keima kelngoi hon ka aw angaiyun, keiman amaho kahen, chuleh amahon kanung eijui'uve. ²⁸ Keiman amaho chu tonsot hinna kapen, chuleh amaho chu itih'a jong mangthah lou ding ahiuve. Chuleh koiman keiya kon'a amaho chu eilahpeh lou ding ahi. ²⁹ Ajeh chu kapan amaho chu keima eipeh ahitai, chuleh kapa chu ima jouse'a thaneipen leh hat chungnung ahi. Koiman amaho chu kapa khut'a kon'a alahpeh lou ding ahi." ³⁰ "Chuleh Pa leh keima chu

* 10:14 Matt 11:27; Lk 10:22

khatseh kahi lhon e," ati. ³¹ Chuin Judah hon ama selih na ding song akilo tauvin ahi. ³² Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kapa thusah bangtah a, keiman thilpha tamtah kabol ahitai. Hoiche pentah jeh'a chu nanghon keima song'a neise dingu ham?" ati. ³³ Amahon adonbut un, ajah'a, "Keihon nang naphatoh jeh'a songa kase dingu nahipoi. Pathen nataitom jeh ahibouve. Chuleh nangma mihem hiya Pathen naki hisah jeh ahi," atiuve.* ³⁴ Chuin Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'uva, "Hiche hi nangho Pathen lekhabua kisun hilou ham? Pathen in mihem ho jah'a anaseisa, nangho hi Pathen ho nahiuve kiti chu, kasei ahi.* ³⁵ Chuleh nanghon naheuve, Pathen lekhabua kisun chu khel thei ahipoi. Hiche jeh chun, Pathen thu lhunna miho bon Pathen ho tia akikou thei leh; ³⁶ Ibol'a ken keima Pathen chapa kahi tia kasei leh, nanghon Pathen taitom nahi neitiu ham? Pan hiche dinga chu keima atumbekh'a eikhon doh'a eisuhtheng'a vannoiya eihinsol ahi. ³⁷ Eisol'a kapa natoh ho kabol louleh neitahsan dauvin. ³⁸ Ahin, ama kin katoh ahivang leh, keima neitahsan theilou jongleh, melchihna kidang kabol hohi hettosah nan neiyun lang, tahsan un. Chutieleh nanghon Pa keyia aum'a chuleh keima Pa'a ka um chu hetauvinnate," ati. ³⁹ Chuin avel'in amahon Yeshua chu matding ago kit'un, ahi. Ahivangin ama hiche mun'a kon chun apotdoh in amaho chu adalhatai. ⁴⁰ Chuin ama Jordan lui gallam'a amasa-a John in baptize ana bol na lam'a chun achen aga umtai.* ⁴¹ Chua chun, mi tamtah'in anung ajuiyun, amaho chu akihouvun, "John in melchihna kidang ho anabolpon, ahivangin Yeshua thudol aseiho abonchan atah in alhungsoh keyie," atiuvin ahi. ⁴² Chuin chukom'a um mi tamtah ho chun Yeshua atahsan tauve.

11

Lazarus thi

¹ Pasal khat amin Lazarus kitipa chu Bethany a cheng ahin, dammo na nei, chule asopiteni Mary leh Martha toh cheng khom ahi.* ² Hiche numeinu Mary hi ahi, Pakai kengbul'a thao nu'a asama theh ngima chu;* ³ Chule amanin a-ucha lhon in Pakai Yeshua heng'a thu athot lhon'in hitin aseihon e, "Pakai nangailut nasopi naloipa hi adammo lhehtai," atilhon in ahi. ⁴ Hichu Pakai Yeshuan ajah chun hitin aseiyin, "Lazarus dammo nahi thina a kichai ding ahipoi, Pathen loupina dinga kibol'a ahibouve ati, hiche jeh a chu Pathen Chapa loupina na hungsoh doh dinga kitah lang joh ahi," ati. ⁵ Pakai Yeshuan, Mary, Martha leh asopipa

* **10:33** Thempu Dan 24:16 * **10:34** Labu 82:6 * **10:40** Jn 1:28 * **11:1** Lk 10:38,39 * **11:2** Jn 12:3

Lazarus alungset lhez jeng vang chun; ⁶ Hikom'a aum na mun'a chun Pakai Yeshua chu nini tobang aumbe nalaiyin ahi. ⁷ Hichun aphant ahung lhin phat chun Pakai Yeshuan aseijui ho koma aseijin, "Eiho Judea gam langa kinungle kit tauhite ati." ⁸ Ahin aseijuiten lung opkai na aneyun, "Rabbi, ni ijat ham khat masanga chu Judea gam'a mihon songa selih ding nagot'u chula em," atiuve. ⁹ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Nikhat sunga hi nidan som le ni niseh a um ahi, chule sun a hi mi jousen lam ajotthei cheh ding ahi. Chuleh amahon kho amuthei nau chu ahileh vannoi vah anei jeh'u ahi. ¹⁰ Ahin, jantengleh tijat natah jong aumin, kupal luh na thei jong aumin ahi, ajeh chu vah aumji tapon ahi," ati. ¹¹ Hichun aman aseiyin, "Iloipau Lazarus a-imu lhatai" ati, "Amavang keima kache ding kaga thodoh ding ahi," ati. ¹² Hichun seijuiten adonbut uvin, "Pakai, Lazarus chu a'imut leh damvah ding tina ahitai," atiuve. ¹³ Ahin seijui ho geldan'a chu kicholdo dinga a'imut aseiyin angaitouvin, ahin Pakaiyin ase chu Lazarus thi ahitai atina ahi. ¹⁴ Hichun Pakaiyin aseichet pehin, "Lazarus chu athitai." ¹⁵ "Chuleh keima kakipah lhez e, ajeh chu nang hon natahsan theina dingu ahi, hijongle tun hungun ahenga cheu hite," ati. ¹⁶ Hichun Thomas minlhem ni neipa chun aloi aseijui ho lah'a aseitan, "Eiho jong cheu hitin, chu a Pakai toh gathi khom'u hite," ati.

Yeshua thokitna le hinna ahi

¹⁷ Yeshua Bethany kho'a ahung lhun chun Lazarus chu lhan khuh'a avui nau ni li ahitai ti aseipeh uve. ¹⁸ Bethany chu Jerusalem kom ahin, mile themkhat bouva gamla ahi; ¹⁹ Chuleh Judah le midang tamtah achekhom'un, Mary leh Martha amani lungmon sah dinga hung'ah anaum'un ahi. ²⁰ Hiti chun Martha in Pakai ahungtai tithu ajah phat'in amanu chu achen Pakai chu aga kimupin Mary vangchu immun'ah aum dentai. ²¹ Hichun Martha in Yeshua koma aseitai, "Pakai nangma hilai mun'a hi ana um hile chun kasopi pa hi thilou ding ahi" ati. ²² Ahin tunjong Pathen in nathum chan napeh ding kahe nai ati. ²³ Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Nasopi pa thou kit ding ahi," ati. ²⁴ Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge kanom'e, Ni nunung nia thokit nia atho doh kit ding chu kahe nai," ati. ²⁵ Hichun Yeshuan amanu jah'a hitin aseieye, "Keima hi thokitna le hinna chu kahi; chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan chan chu thita jongleh thoudoh kit ding ahi. ²⁶ Chuleh koi hijong leh ahinga keima eitahsan a chu itih hijongle thilou ding ahi. Martha hiche hi na tahsan em?" ati. ²⁷ Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge,

Pakai Pathen katahsan'e, nangma hi Pathen Chapa Messiah vannoiya hung dinga chu nahi," ati.

Yeshua akap e

²⁸ Hiche chu aseï jouvin achemang in asopinu Mary guhthimin akouvin, "Houhil chu hikoma aumin, nakouve," ati. ²⁹ Chuin Mary in hichu ajah jah in gangtah in akipat doh in ahenga achetai. ³⁰ Pakai Yeshua chu khopam'a Martha toh akimu to nalhon a chu umnalai ahin; ³¹ Hichun mipi ho Mary lha mon dinga umhon ama akipat doh'a kino thethu'a adalah chu amu'u chun Lazarus lhan khuh langa gakap dingin agel'un, hichun amahon Mary nung chu ajuiyun ahi. ³² Hiti chun Mary chu Yeshua umna alhun phat'in ama chu amun akengphang bul'ah abohkhup jengin ajah'a, "Pakai nangma hikoma um hile chun kasopipa thi lou dinga," ati. ³³ Hichun Yeshuan amanu aka amun ahin lhonpi mipi ho jong chu akau amun alung sunga lunghem tah le pohnat na neitah in a um uvin ahi. ³⁴ Hichun Yeshuan ama ho chu adongin, "Hoiya nakoiyu hitam," ati, mipi hon adonbut'un, "Pakai hungven," atiuvin ahi. ³⁵ Hichun Yeshua akaptai. ³⁶ Hikom mun vel'a dingho chun aseiyun, "Veuvin iti angailut hitam," atiuve. ³⁷ Ahin koitobang loichun hitin aseiyun, "Hiche pa hin mitcho ho kho amu sah hilou ham, chule Lazarus jong chu athida sah thei chula em," atiuvin ahi.

Lazarus ahindoh sahkit

³⁸ Hichun Yeshua chun lhan khuh ahin phah chun lunghem tah in aum in; chuleh alhan chu kohom khat ahin, akot chu song khat'a kising ahi. ³⁹ Yeshuan amaho jah'a aseiyin, "Song chu tangdoh'un," ati. Chule athipa sopinu Martha chun ajah'a, "Pakai tun a uitai, ijeh inem itile ni li ahitai," ati. ⁴⁰ Hijeh chun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Natahsan'u leh Pathen loupï na namu dingu ahi kati hilou ham?" ati. ⁴¹ Hichun amahon songpi chu atangdoh tauvin, hichun Yeshuan Vanlam aven "Pa nangman kataona na-ngai jeh in namin kathangvah e; ⁴² Chuleh nangman kataona na-ngai jinge, ti keiman kahenai, ajeh chu kakimvel a mipi ding ho hin nangma sol kahi hi ahin tahsan thei na dinguva kati ahibouve," ati. ⁴³ Hichun Yeshuan hasap tah in asam in, "Vo Lazarus, hung thou doh'in," ati. ⁴⁴ Hichun Lazarus chu akhut akeng lhanpon a kitom pumin amai ultheh pon a kitom pumin lhan khuh a konin ahungdoh tan ahi. Hichun Yeshuan ajah uva, "Lhamun lang lamjot sah'un," ati.

Yeshua thana ding agon u

⁴⁵ Hichun mipi tamtah Mary toh umjouse chun athilbol chu amu'ugin hichun Yeshua chu atahsan tauve. ⁴⁶ Ahin mipi lah'a mi kimkhat acheugin Pharisee ho jah a Yeshua thilbol chengse chu agasei tauve. ⁴⁷ Hijeh chun thempu pipui hole Pharisee ho houvaipo loi akikhom'un, "Eihon ipi ibol'u ham? Hichepa khun la melchihna tamtah abol jing jengin ahi. ⁴⁸ Eihon ama hi tua banga iche jomsah jingu le mi jousen ama ahin tahsan cheh cheh ding, hiche teng chule Rome solkal in eiho inam'u ahin i-Houin'u ahin eisuhchimpeh ding ahitai" atiuve. ⁴⁹ Hiche laiphat tah'a thempu a ana pang chu Caiaphas ahin aman hitin aseiyee, "Nang hon nathu seiye hi ipi kiseina ham nahe pouve ati. ⁵⁰ Chujongle vannoi pumpi aboncha aman thah louna dinga miho dinga mikhat athi nangho dinga phajo ahi, tijong nagel pouve," ati. ⁵¹ Chuleh hiche ho hi Caiaphas in ama chama aseido ahapon, thempu pipui hina'a gaova aphondoh'a, Pakai Yeshua hin vannoi nam jouse khel'a ahinkho apeh doh ding thu aseido masah ahidouve. ⁵² Chuleh Israel chate kisuh khom ding seh hilouvin, namtin jouse le Pathen chate jouse akikhop khoma pumkhat ahido na dinga jong ahi. ⁵³ Hiti ahijeh chun, hichea pat chun Judaten Yeshua thana ding lung angaitouvin akihousom tauve. ⁵⁴ Hijeh chun Yeshua Judah ho lah'a lhangphongin avahle tapoi; chua kon chun Jerusalem adalhan, gamthip lama Ephraim khoa aseijui hotoh chua chun aum jing tauve. ⁵⁵ Chuleh Judahte kalchuh kut ahung naitan, hichun kut masanga kisutheng dingin gamsunga Judahte jousen, Jerusalem ahin jon cheh tauvin ahi. ⁵⁶ Amahon Yeshua ahol'un, Houin vel'a adin uchun, khat le khat akihouvin, "Ipi na ngaito uvem? Yeshua chu kut'a hi hunglou ding ham?" akitiuve. ⁵⁷ Hichun thempu pipui hole Pharisee hon, lhangphongtah in apongun, koi hijongle Yeshua umna hea chun amat theina dingua avetsah dinguin mipi ho thu apeugin ahi.

12

Bethany khoa Yeshua thao anu

¹ Kalchuh kut kipatna ding nigup masang'in, athi a kona athodoh Lazarus umna Bethany a chun Yeshua ahungin, ² Hiti chun ama dingin jan an asemun, chuleh Marthan ajenlen Lazarus vang chu ankonga ama toh touho lah'a chun apangin ahi. ³ Chuin Mary in halpi bei Bego thao namtui man tamtah chu ahin choiyin Yeshua kengphanga anun asamin ateh ngimin ahileh agimnam chun insung chu alosoh jeng in ahi. ⁴ Chuin seijui holah a khat Simon

☆ 12:3 Lk 7:37,38

chapa Judas Iscariot, amatsah a pang dingpa chun, ⁵ “Hiche thao namtui hi manlutah ahi. man tamtah'a joh a mivaicha genthei ho pehding ahi,” ati. ⁶ Aman hiche ati chu vaicha genthei khohsah a asei ahipoi, ama chu gucha ahin, chule sumdip avop ahin, asunga kikoi chu akilahji ahi. ⁷ Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Amanu chu limsah hih'un. Kakivui nia dinga kigontup theina a abol ahi. ⁸ Nanghon genthei chaga aphot seh a nanei jing dingu ahi, ahin keima vang aphot seh a nangho lah a umjoulou ding kahi,” ati.*

Lazarus thadia agon u

⁹ Chuin mipi hon Yeshua chukoma ahunge ti ajah phat'un, Judah ho mi tamtah ama chung chang jeng hilouvin, athi lah a kona athodoh Lazarus jong chu venomini ahenga ahung tauve. ¹⁰ Hichun thempu pipuihon Lazarus jeng jong thadoh dingin agongun ahi. ¹¹ Ajeh chu amapa jeh tah a jong chu miho lah a tamtah pin amaho anuse uva Yeshua atahsan u ahitan ahi.

Yeshua loupi tah a Jerusalem alut

¹² Hiche ni ajingin kut'a dinga hung mipi atama tamin, Yeshua Jerusalem dingin ahunge, ti ajah phat'un, ¹³ Lusu na akidop'un aga lamtouvin, “Hosana, Pakai min a hunga Israelte Lengpa chu anun nome,” tin asam asamun ahi.* ¹⁴ Chuin Yeshuan sangan chalgol khat amun, achunga atouvin ahi; ¹⁵ “Vo Zion chanu, kicha hih-in; Ven, nalengpa sangan nou chung a atouvin ahunge,” tia kisun bang chun.* ¹⁶ Hicheng thu chu Yeshua seijuiten amasan ana hepouvin ahi, ahin Yeshua choiat'a aumdoh phat chun, hiche thu chu ama thudol'a kisunsa ahin, amahon hitia chu abol'u ahi tichu ageldoh tauve. ¹⁷ Hichun aman Lazarus akouva athi lah a kona athodoh pettah a aumpi mipi chengse chu athu hettosah a pang ahiuve. ¹⁸ Hiche melchihna abol ajah jeh tah-uva chu mipi chun alamtou ahi. ¹⁹ Hichun Pharisee ho khat le khat akihou lim un, “Veuvini eihon imacha ibol thei dingu aumpoi; ajeh chu mijousen ama nung ajui cheh tauve,” atiuvin ahi.

Greek mihon Yeshua amu nom u

²⁰ Hiche kalchuh kut a chu Pathen hou dinga Greek mi phabep khat chetou ahiuvin; ²¹ Hichun amaho Galilee gam'a Bethsaida khoa mi Philip henga ahungun ajah'a, “Pu Yeshua chu kamu nomui,” ahung tiuve. ²² Hichun Philip ahungin Andrew jah'a ahung seiyyin, chuin Andrew ahungin Philip toh Yeshua jah a asei lhone. ²³ Yeshuan adonbut in, “Mihem Chapa choiat'a aum ding phat ahung lhung. ²⁴ Thutah chu

* 12:8 Danbu Ni Na 15:11 * 12:13 Labu 118:25,26 * 12:15 Zechariah 9:9

ahile, chang malkhat chu tol'a tulut in aumjie. Hichu athilou le achangin aumden ji bouve; athi vang le tamtah agajin ahi. ²⁵ Koi hijongle hiche vannoi leiset chungga ahinkho itcha ho chu mangthah ding ahi; ahin koi hijongle hiche vannoi leiset chungga ahinkho pedoh ho chun tonsot hinkemlou anei dingu ahi.* ²⁶ Koi hijongle kalhacha a panga chun kanung eijuihen, keima umna'a chu kalha cha jong um ding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha a panga chu Pa chun ajabol ding ahi."

Mihem chapa kidomsang tei ding ahi

²⁷ Tun kalung adongtai; ipi kati ding ham? Pa, hiche nidan a kon hin neihuhdoh-in, ahivangin hiche dinga hi tu nidan geiya hi hung kahi. ²⁸ "Pa, namin choiat in" ati. Hiche chun van'a konin Aw ahung gingin, "kachoian tai, chule choian kit nalai ding kahi," ati. ²⁹ Hiche chun akimvel a ding mipi chun hichu ajauvin, "Van aginge," atiuvin; adangsen, "Vantil in ajah a thu ase i ahi," atiuve. ³⁰ Hichun Pakai Yeshuan amaho chu adonbut'in, "Hiche awgin najah'u chu nangma ho phatchomna ding ahibouve, keima a ding ahipoi. ³¹ Hiche vannoi leiset chungga thutanna phat ahung lhungtai, Satan vannoiya vaihompna nodoh naphat jong hung lhung ding ahitai." ³² Chule keima leiset'a kona kathodoh tengle keiman mi jouse kahenga dinga kahungpui ding nahiuve. ³³ Hichu aman athi ding dan tahlang na a hitia chu ase i ahi. ³⁴ Mihonpi chun adonbut'in, "Keihonla Messiah chu tonsot'a hing jing ding ahi, ti Pathen Lekhabua kon in kaheuvn; Ipi jeh a Mihem Chapa thiding ahi nati thei ham? Hiche Mihem Chapa chu amonga koi ham?" atiuve;* ³⁵ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kavah hi nalah uva chomkhat bou umnalai ding ahi; muthim in naphah louna dingun vah umpet hin vahle uvin; muthima vahlea chun achena ding ahepoi. ³⁶ Vah nanei pet chau hin vah chate nahi theina dingun vah chu tahsanun," ati. Thu hicheng chu aseiyin, apotdoh-in amahoa kon chun akiseltai.

Judaten Yeshua atahsan lou u

³⁷ Isaiah themgao thusei: "Pakai kathuseiyu kon atahsan em? Chule Pakai ban thahat koi henga kilang am?" ³⁸ Tia ase i chu guilhun theina ding chun, a-ang sunguva melchihna kidang tamtah abolin, ahivangin atahsan pouve.* ³⁹ Hiche thua hin Isaiah themgao chun avel in aseikit in: ⁴⁰ "Aman amit'u asuchon, alungu asutah tai; achuti loule amit'un mu'uvn tin, chule alungun heuvn tin, chule hung kihei kit'un tin keiman boldam get inge," ati; hiche jeh a

* **12:25** Matt 10:39; 16:25; Mk 8:35; Lk 9:24; 17:33 * **12:34** Labu 110:4; Isa 9:7; Ezekiel 37:25; Daniel 7:14 * **12:38** Isa 53:1

hi amahon atahsan thei lou'u ahi.☆ 41 Isaiiah chun aloupi chu amu jeh a hicheng chu aseiya; ama ho thudol chu asei ahi. 42 Achuti vang'in vaipo ho jeng jong tamtah'in atahsan tauve; ahinla Pharisee ho jeh chun kikhop na akonin eiki kaidoh khante, tin aseidoh aumpouve. 43 Ajeh chu amahon Pathen choiat sangin mihem choiat adei jouvin ahi.

Yeshua thuseiya thu kitan

44 Hichun Yeshuan aw sangtah in asam in, "Koi hijongle keima eitahsan chun keima hilou va eisolpa joh atahsan ahibouve; 45 Chule keima eimua chun eisolpa amu ahi. 46 Koi hijong le keima eitahsan a chu muthim a a-umlouna dinga keima vah hina a vannoiya hung kahi. 47 Mikhat touvin kathu jahren nit hih jongle athu katanpoi; ijeh inem itile keima vannoi thutan'a hung kahipoi, vannoi huhhing ding joh a hung kahibouve. 48 Koi hijongle keima eipampaiya kathuhil jong joplou chu, thupi kitan nile thutah kaseidoh hin achungthu atan ding ahi. 49 Ijeh inem itile keiman kacham'a kasei ahipoi, eisol'a Pa chun kasei dingle kapao ding dan hi thu eipeh ahibouve. 50 Ama thupeh chu tonsot hinna ahi, ti kahei; hiche jeh a chu kathusei hi Pan eihil bang banga kasei ahi," ati.

13

Yeshuan seijui ho kengphang asilpeh

1 Kalchuh kut masangin Yeshuan hiche vannoiya kona apa henga ache ding phat ahung lhungtai, ti ahen, vannoiya um ama a ho chu angailun akhon nigeiyin angailu lhumkeiye. 2 Chuin jan anneh lai sungin diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lung sunga ama matsah na ding lungthim khumsa akoi ahitan; 3 Yeshuan, Pan thil jouse ama khut'a apeh chule ama Pathena kona hungdoh ahia, Pathen henga chea ahi chu ahen; 4 Ajan anneh ankonga konin akipat doh in chuin aponsil akong'ah akigah in ahi. 5 Chuin aman kisilna kong'ah twi alheiyin, aseijuiho keng asil'in, akong gahna pon chun ateh peh in ahi. 6 Chuin ama Simon Peter koma ahungin ahile aman ajah'a, "Pakai nangman kakeng neisilpeh ding ham?" atin ahile, 7 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kabol hi nangman tun nahepoi ajo le he nan nate," ati. 8 Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Nangman itih hijongle kakeng nasil lou hel ding ahi," ati. Yeshuan adonbut in ajah a, "Keiman nangma kasil loule keiya nangman chan nanei lou ahi," ati. 9 Simon Peter in ajah a, "Pakai kakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhut le kalu jonge," ati. 10 Yeshuan adonbut in,

☆ 12:40 Isa 6:10

“Apumpia ksil khat chu akeng tailou adang silding angai khohpoi; apumpin angim sohnai. Chule nangho nangim nauve, ahivangin nabonchau nahi pouve,” ati. ¹¹ Ijeh inem itile ama matsah a pang dingpa chu aman ahetsa ahin, hiche jeh a chu aman, “Nabonchauvin na ngim pouve,” ati ahi. ¹² Aman akengu asil jouvin apon akilah in atou kit'in amaho jah a chun, “Ipi bol'a kahi, kabol chu nahet nah uvem?*” ¹³ Nanghon keima Houhil le Pakai neitiuve; hiche natiu chu apha, ijeh inem itile keima hichu kahi. ¹⁴ Hijeh chun keima Pakai le Houhil jengin bon nangho keng kasil le nang hon jong khat'in khat keng nakasilpeh to dingtu thu ahi. ¹⁵ Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabol banga chu nanghon jong nabolna dinguva vetsahna a kabol ahi. ¹⁶ Iti dih a dih hitam, Pakai sangin soh achungnungjo poi, asol'a sangin solchah jong achungnungjo poi.* ¹⁷ Hiti ho hi nahetdoh uva nabol'u le nangho anun nom nahiuve.” ¹⁸ Nang ho nabonchauva thudol'a kasei ahipoi; keiman kalhendoh ho chengse chu kahenai; ahivangin, “kachanglhah nepan kachunga akengto alamtai,” ti Pathen Lekhabua thu guilhun theina dinga ahi.* ¹⁹ “Tua kal'a ahung guilhun tengle keima hi ama chu kahi, nahetna dinguva ahung guilhun masanga kaseipeh nahiuve. ²⁰ tahbeh a koi hijongle kasol na a nom chan chun keima eisan ahi; chule keima eisang chan chun eisolpa asan ahi,” ati.*

Min ajoh ding Yeshuan asej masah

²¹ Hichun Yeshua alung dong lseh jengin aseitai, “Atahbeh a nangho lah a mikhat in neijoh doh dingtu ahi,” tin ahin seidoh e. ²² Hichun seijui ho chu khat le khat akiveto uvin, koi asej ahi agelmouve. ²³ Hiche a chu aseijui ho lah a khat Yeshuan angailut chu a-ang a ki-ngai ahin; ²⁴ Simon Peter in akhasuh in, “Koi nasei ham neisei peh'un,” ati. ²⁵ Hichun aman aki ngai bang chun aki ngaiyin, “Pakai hiche chu koiham?” tin adongin ahile; ²⁶ Yeshuan adonbut in, “Hiche changlhah hal hi kade a kapeh dingpen tah chu ama chu ahi,” ati. Chuin aman changlhah hal chu adekot jouvin alan Simon chapa Iscariot Judas chu apetai. ²⁷ Chuche changlhah hal akisan joutah chun Satan asunga aluttan, chuphat chun Yeshuan ajah a, “Nabol ding chu bol loiyin,” ati. ²⁸ Ahivangin aman ipi dol'a achuti sei ahidem, ankonga touho khatchan jong ahedoh pouve. ²⁹ Ijeh inem itile kimkhat'in Judas khut'a sumbom aum jeh a chu kut'a dinga manchah ding choa, ahilou le vaichaho ikhat pe dinga

* **13:12** Lk 22:27 * **13:16** Matt 10:24; Lk 6:40; Jn 15:20 * **13:18** Labu 41:9

* **13:20** Matt 10:40; Mk 9:37; Lk 9:48; 10:16

Yeshuan aseiyin angaitouve. ³⁰ Chuin aman changlhah hal chu akisanin hiche pettah chun apotdoh paijengtai. Hichu jan ahi.

Thupeh thah

³¹ Ama apotdoh chun Yeshuan, "Mihem Chapa choiat'in aumtai, ama ah Pathen jong choian'in aumtai; ³² Chule Pathen in jong Chapa jeh'a choi-atna amu jeh a, aman chapa chu achoiat pai jeng ding ahi." ³³ Chapang neocha ho nangho toh chomcha khat bou um ding kahi, nang hon neihol dingu, ahivanga Juda ho jah a kasei "Keima che na a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu," kati ahi.* ³⁴ "Keiman nangho thupeh thah kapeh nahiuve, nang ho khat le khat kingailuto cheh un; keiman nangho ka-ngailut bangu hin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu uvin.* ³⁵ Nangho khat le khat nakingailut tocheh uva ahile hichun keima seijui nahiu vannoiya natahlang'u ahi," ati.

Peter in aseilep ding Yeshuan ase masah

³⁶ Simon Peter in adongin, "Pakai nangma hoilama nache ding ham?" atile Yeshuan adonbut in, "Tun nangma kache na a kanung nunga hung thei pon nate, phat chomkhat jou teng vangleh kanung nunga nahung ding ahi," ati. ³⁷ Peter in ajah a "Pakai ibol'a tua nanung nunga kahung thei lou ding ham? Nangma jal'in kahinna jong penge," ati. ³⁸ Yeshuan adonbut in, "Keima jal'a nathi ding ham? Chutiponte, jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga kahekhapoi tia thumvei nei seilep ding ahi," ati.

14

Yeshua Pathen heng jotna lampi ahi

¹ "Nalung'u khamsah hih'un, Pathen tahsan'un, chule keima jong neitahsan'un. ² Kapa In'ah chenna ding indan ninghingset in aume; umlou hi le najah uva kasei tah hih ding ham? Ajeh chu keima nangho dinga mun sema che ding kahi. ³ Thil jouse gontup ahiteng leh, keima hung ingting, kaumna a chu naum jingthei nadiuva kahung puiding nahiuve. ⁴ Chule nanghon kache na ding mun alampi nahe nave," ati. ⁵ Thomas in adonbut'in, "Pakai keihon nache na ding bon kihelou a alampi iti kahet dingu ham?" ati. ⁶ Yeshuan amapa chu adonbut'in, "Keima hi lampi le thutah chule hinna chu kahi; keima henga pat tailouvin koima Pa kom ahung theipoi. ⁷ Chule nanghon keima neiheleu chun Kapa jong chu nahet dingu ahitai;

* 13:33 Jn 7:34 * 13:34 Jn 15:12,17; 1 Jn 3:23; 2 Jn 1:5

tua pat'a vang nanghon amapa chu naheuvn chule namu tauve." ⁸ Hichun Philip in adonbut in, "Pakai Pachu neimu sah'un, hichu keiho dinga phaset ahi," ati. ⁹ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Philip, keima hitih chan nangho toh kaum khom a jong chu neihtet loulai ham? Chule keima eimua chun Ka-Pa amu ahitai; achutile Pachu neimu sah-un iti nati ham? ¹⁰ Chule keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiia um ahi, hiche hi natahsan lou ham? Chule keiman nangho jah'a thu kasei chengse hi keima cham'a kasei ahipoi; Pachu keiia uma na atoh ahibouve. ¹¹ Keima Pa a kauma chule Pa jong keiia aume ti chu neitahsan jengun; ahilou jongle na kitong chengse jeh tah hin tahsanun. ¹² Atahbeh a, keima eitahsan'a chun kathilbol chengse hi aman jong abol ding ahi; asanga lenjo jo abol ding ahi, chule keima Pa henga kinungle kit ding kahitai. ¹³ Chule Pachu Chapan achoiat'a, chule nanghon thil jouse ipi hijongle Keima mina nathum chanu chu kabol peh ding nahiuve. ¹⁴ Chule Keima mina nathum dingu chu ipi hijongle kabolpeh ding nahiuve."

Yeshuan Lhagao Theng hungkum ding atep

¹⁵ "Keima neingailut uleh kathupeh ho hi nanit dingu ahi. ¹⁶ Keima Pa henga taoving ting chuleh aman nangho naumpi jing dingu Lhamon sah Lhagao napeh dingu ahi. ¹⁷ Amachu Lhagao Theng, thudih lampia napuiyuvah ahi; vannoiyn ama chu asang theipoi; ijeh inem itile ama chu mu jong amu pouvin, he jong ahepouve; nang hon vang naheuve, ajeh chu ama nangho sunga chenga ahi, umjong hung um ding ahi. ¹⁸ Chule keiman nangho avetup ding beiyin nadalha pouvinge; keima nahenguva hung kit ding kahi. ¹⁹ Vannoi mihon phat chomkhat jou le eimu tahlou dingu ahi, ahinla nanghon vang neimu dingu ahinai; Ajeh chu keima kahing jinge, chule nangho jong nahin dingu ahi. ²⁰ Keima hinna a kathodoh kit teng, nanghon nahet chen diu ahi; keima Pa a kaum a chule nangho keima a naum diu chule keima nangho a kaum ding ahi. ²¹ Koi hijongle kathupeh ho neiya chule nit chu eingailua ahi; chule keima eingailua chu Ka Pan angailut ding; chule keiman ama chu ka-ngailut a ahenga kakiphon ding ahi," ati. ²² Judas (Iscariot hilou, seijui achom khatpa) chun ajah'a, "Pakai, ibol'a nangma keiho henga nakiphona vannoi mi henga naki phon lou ding ham?" ati. ²³ Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah a, "Ei ngailu jouse chun kathu anit ding, chule Ka Pan amaho chu angailut ding, chule ahenguva kahunga amaho chu kachenpi ding ahi, ²⁴ Chule koi hijongle keima eingailu lou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chule nathu jah'u hi keiia ahipoi, eisola Pa a chu ahibouve. ²⁵ Keiman nangho kaumpi pet'a

thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiue. ²⁶ Ahinla Pan keima khel'a naki thopi dingu Lhagao Theng ahinsol teng, Ama chun thil jouse nahetsah dingu chule thil jouse kasei doh ho jouse avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahi. ²⁷ Lungmon kada lhah peh nahiue; kalungmon kapeh nahiue; kapeh hi vannoti mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu donsah hih-un, kicha jong kicha hih-un. ²⁸ Nahenguva thu kana seiho gel doh jingvin ajeh chu keima kache mang ding ahin, ahin naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi; chule keima nei ngailut mongule kei sanga laljo Pa koma kache dinghi nanghon nei kipa pi joh dingu ahi. ²⁹ Hiche ho hi nahenguva kasei peh masat'u ahi, Ajeh chu thil hohi ahungso phattengleh nanghon natahsan thei na dingu ahi. ³⁰ Nangho toh kihou limna ding phat kanei lhomtai, ajeh chu vannoti leiset chungu vaihomba ahung nai tai, aman kachung ah tha aneipoi. ³¹ Amavang Pan keiya kona a ngaichat chu kabol ding ahi, chutile vannoti in Pa ngailutna hi ahin hetthei dingu ahi, hunguvin eiho che jengu hite."

15

Yeshua lengpi gui tahbeh ahi

¹ Keima lengpi gui kahi, chule kapa hi alhounjim hon neipa ahi. ² Chuleh keiya um abah aga lou ho chu aman apaidoh ji; chuleh aga chengse chu ahaga chehna dingin amal ngim jin ahi. ³ Kathusei vanga chu nangho angimsa nahi tauve. ⁴ Chuleh nangho keiya umjingun, keijong nanghoa um inge, abah lengpi guia aumlou le achanga agathei lou banga chu nang ho jong keiya naum lou u le naga theilou dingu ahi. ⁵ Henge, keima hi lengpigui chu kahi, nangho abah nahiue. Keiya umho chule keiman jong kaumpi jouse chun ga tamtah ahin sosah dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima louvin nanghon imacha nabol thei pouve. ⁶ Mi keiya umlou chu pannabei abah bangin paidoh-in aumjin, chuleh agop jin chuleh achom khomun meikong sungah asep lut jiuvin ahile akavam jitai. ⁷ Ahin nangho keima a naum jinguva, chuleh keima thucheng ho nangho a aumle, nanghon nangai chat chan'u nathum thei'u ahi; chuleh naki bolpeh dingu ahi. ⁸ Nanghon theiga tamtah napunsah teng'ule keima seijui dihtah nahiue, hiche jeh'a chu Pa choiat na um ding ahi. ⁹ Pan keima eingailut bang banga keiman jong nang ho ka-ngailut nahiue, hijeh chun kangailutna a hin umjingun. ¹⁰ Nanghon keima thupeh napom tengule keima ngailut na'a um nahi tauve; chule keiman jong hitobanga Pa thupeh kanit jing jeh'a, ama ngailut na a umjing kahi. ¹¹ Kakipana nangho a aum jingna

ding le naki panau acham kimna dinga thu hicheng hi najah uva kana sei ahi. ¹² Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, “Keiman nangho kangailut bangin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu tocheh in um'un.”^{*} ¹³ Min ajol agol dinga ahinna apeh sanga ngailut chungnungjo koiman aneipoi. ¹⁴ Kathu peh ngai ho chu kaloi ahi. ¹⁵ Keiman nangho soh kati lou ding nahi tauve, ajeh chu soh in apupa thilbol ahepoi; tua nangho hi kaloi ngaitah nahiuve, ajeh chu Pan keima eihetsah jouse nangho kasei peh nahi tauve. ¹⁶ Nang hon keima neilhenu ahipoi, keima joh-in nangho kalhen doh a nacheuva haga nagauva chuleh nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiuve. Ipi hijongle nagot chanu kamin a Pa henga nathumu chu aman napeh theina dingun, ¹⁷ Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, nangho khat le khat kingailu tocheh'un,” ati.

Vannoi mite vetdana

¹⁸ Chule vannoiyin nahin vetda tengule geldoh un keima ei vetda masat'u ahi. ¹⁹ Nangho vannoiya hileu chun vannoiyin ama a chu angailut ding ahin; tunla nangho vannoiya nahi lou u, vannoiya kona keiman kalhen doh nahiuvin, hiche jeh a chu vannoiyin nahot'u ahi. ²⁰ Chuleh najah uva kathusei hi, “Soh apakai sangin achungnungjo poi,” kati chu geldoh-un. Amahon kei eibolseuva chu nang ho nabolset dingu ahi; kathu nit leu nang ho thujong anit dingu ahi.^{*} ²¹ Amahon keima jeh'a hiche ho jouse hi abolsoh diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon eisolpa aheth lou jeh'u ahi. ²² Keiman kana seidoth lou hile amaho hi themmo chang pouvinte. Ahinla tun amahon achonset nau jeh chun thuphat bolthei pouvinte. ²³ Koi hi jongleh keima eidoudal'a chun Kapa jong adoudal ding ahi. ²⁴ Keiman alah uva mi koima dangin abol khah lou thil kabol lou hile chonset aneilou dingu ahin; tumpang'in amahon keima le Ka-Pa kakop lhonin eimu tauvin, ho jong eihotaue. ²⁵ Hiche hin Pathen lekhabuho a kisei, “Amahon ajeh beiyin eidoudal ui” kiti chu aguilhunsah ahi.^{*} ²⁶ Amavang keiman thumopthem-thutah Lhagao, chu kahin solding ahi. Pa Pathen a kona hung ding ama chun keima thudol aphonduh ding ahi. ²⁷ Chule nanghon jong atil'a pat kaumpi jing nahi jeh-uva chu kathu hettosah a napan dingu ahi.

16

¹ Nakipal lhuh louna dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. ² Chuleh phat hung lhung ding ahi, kikhopna in'a kona nahin kaidoh dingu, chutengle koi hileh nathat

^{*} **15:12** Jn 13:34; 15:17; 1 Jn 3:23; 2 Jn 1:5 ^{*} **15:20** Matt 10:24; Lk 6:40; Jn 13:16 ^{*} **15:25** Labu 35:19; 69:4

uva pang hon athil bol'u chu Pathen'a dinga napha tonga kingaito dingu ahi. ³ Hiche ho jouse hi ipi jeh ham itileh amahon Pa Pathen ahet lou jeh ule keima eihetthei lou jeh'u ahije. ⁴ Ahinla hiti phat chu ahung lhun tengle keima tah'in kana seipehsa chengse hi nagel doh dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiue. Chuleh keiman nangho jah'a kanasei masah lou na ajeh chu phat chomkhat kaumpi ding nahi jeh'u ahi.

Lhagao Theng natoh

⁵ Ahinla tua keima eihin solpa henga kile kit ding kahitai, ahi nangho koima chan hoilam a che ding nahim tinjong neidong pouve. ⁶ Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei jeh'in nalungu lunghem nan adimjotai. ⁷ Ahinla tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiue, keima kapotdoh chu nangho dinga phatchomna joh ahi, ajehchu keima kaum laisea nangho kithopi ding chu hung theilou ding ahi. Ahin keima kapotdoh teng, Lhagao Theng chu nangho henga kahin sol ding ahi. ⁸ Ama chu ahung tengleh, aman vannoi mite hi chonset thudol, chonphat thudol, chuleh thutan thudol'a ahethphotsah ding ahi. ⁹ Chonset thudol chu, ijeh ham itile amahon keima eitahsan pouve. ¹⁰ Chonphat thenna ho hi chanthei ahi, ijeh inem itile keima Pa koma cheding kahi, chuleh nanghon nei mukhah lou diu ahitai. ¹¹ Chule tun thutanna ahung lhung tai ajeh chu vannoiya vaihompaa hi athu tansa a uma ahitai. ¹² Chule keiman hiche ho tilouva thildang tamtah jong kaseipeh nom nahiue, ahinla nanghon tua nathoh joulou diu ahi. ¹³ Lhagao dihtah chu ahung teng vangleh ama chun thutah lam jousea nangho napuihoi dingu ahi, ijeh inem itile aman achama aseilou ding, ajah chan ase dingbou ahi, chuleh khonung thusoh ding naseitoh peh dingu ahi. ¹⁴ Chule ama chun keima eichoiat ding ahi, ajeh chu kanei chengse chu aman alah a nangho nahetsah dingu ahi. ¹⁵ Pa a kona thil jouse chu keima a kona ahisoh keiye, hiche jeh a chu kaphon doh ahi; Lhagao Theng chun ana phondoh ho chu aboncha keiya kona alahson ahiye.

Gimna chu kipana soh ding ahi

¹⁶ "Phat chomkhat joule nanghon neimu lou dingu ahitai; Ahinla phat chomkhat jouteng neimu kit dingu ahi," ati. ¹⁷ Hichea chun aseijui ho khat le khat akihouvun, "Chom khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chuleh chom khat jou le neimu kit dingu, ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga che ding kahi, ati hi ipi aseina ahidem? akitiue. ¹⁸ Chuleh phat chomkhat joule ati chu ipi aseina ham? Keihon kahe theipouve," atiuvin ahi. ¹⁹ Adoh nom'u chu Yeshuan ahen ajah uva,

“Chomcha khat jou le neimu lou ding, chomcha khat jou le neimu kit ding, kati chu itidol ahi khat le khat kidongtoa nahiuvem? ²⁰ Tahbeh a nangho keima chung a nalhiso diu chule nalungu kham ding ahi; Ahinla vannoi mite dinga kipana ahiye, ajeh chu nangho nalungu sangtah'a boiding, ahinla nalung kham nau chu hetman louva kipana thupitah hiding ahi. ²¹ Numei aso dinga anat tengle athoh gimlehh jin, acha chu asolah teng vangleh vannoiya mihem khat apen jeh chun akipah jin ahile alungdon hesoh chu ahejitapoi. ²² Tua nangho nalunglah dah nau hi, keima in nangho kahin vil kit tengle thanopna a nadim ding, chuleh koima chan naguh mangpeh thei lou ding ahitai. ²³ Hiche teng chule nanghon keima imacha neidoh'u jong ngaita ponte, thutah chu ahile, Pa henga nathum jengthei'u ahitai; ajeh chu keima mina nathum jeh uva na ngaichat hou chu suhbulhit a um ding ahi. ²⁴ Chule hiche hohi masanga nana bolkhah lou'u ahiye, Keima min in thum'un chuteng namu diu ahi, chutengle kipana sangtah'a nanei diu ahi.”

Keiman vannoi kajoutai

²⁵ “Keiman hiche ho jouse hi nangho jah'a alem a kasei ahi, ahin phat hung lhung ding chuteng chuleh keiman alema kasei tahlou ding ahi. Ahin Pathen ama hina tah'a kaphon doh ding ahi. ²⁶ Hiche nikho teng chuleh keima mina nathum ding keima kanop tahlou ding ahi ajeh chu keima Pa henga nangho dinga taova kahi. ²⁷ Ijeh inem itile Pa amatah in nangho na-ngailuve, ijeh inem itile nanghon keima nei ngailuvin, chuleh keima Pa a kona hung kahi natahsan tauvin ahi. ²⁸ Pa koma kona vannoiya hung kahin, vannoi kadalah a Pa henga che kit ding kahi,” ati. ²⁹ Hichun asejuiten adonbut'un, “Ven, tun nanging thu alem'a seita louvin phongtah in naseiye.” ³⁰ “Tuhin keihon ima jouse kahe chen tauve; Nangman thil jouse nahesoh hel'in, hiche ho jeh'in keihon katahsan tauve; nangma Pathen a kona hung kondon nahi ti katahsan tauve.” ³¹ Yeshuan adong'in, “Achainakeiya neitahsan'u hitam?” ati. ³² “Veuvn, nangho nabonchauva nava cheh soh keiyuva keima kachanga neida lhah ding phat ahung lhungtai, ahivangin keima kachang kahipoi; ijeh inem itile Pan keima ei umpinai. ³³ Nanghon kachunga lungmon chamna nanei thei na dinguva thu hicheng hi kasei peh nahiuve, hiche leiset chung hi nanghon thohgim hahsa tamtah nathoh diu ahiye, ahinla nalungu neosah hih'un, ajeh chu lungnom'un, keiman vannoi kajoutai,” ati.

17

Yeshua asejuite dia atao

1 Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseiyin, vanlam aven, "Pa naphat chu ahung lhunge; Chapan nangma na choiat thei na dingin na chapa choian in. 2 Ajeh chu nangman ama napeh ho jouse chu aboncha aman tonsot hinkemlou apeh dinga, nangman ama chu mi jouse chungga thuneina napeh ahi. 3 Pathen tahbeh khatseh nangman nasol Yeshua Christa tah chu aheth doh dingu, hiche hi tonsot hinna ahi. 4 Chuleh nangman keima bol dinga neipeh chu kajouvin, chule leiset chungga nangma min ka choian tai. 5 Chule tun, Pa vannoi leiset um masanga nangma toh ium laiya iloupina chun nangma tah toh kigomin nei choian in. 6 Vannoi leiset a neina peh ho chu keima in kahin tahlange. Amaho chu nangma a din aum jinguve, chule nangma in keima neipeh ahitan, amaho in nathu chu anit jing nauve. 7 Tun amahon nangman keima neipeh thil chengse hi nanga kon ahi ahetauve. 8 Hiti ahijeh chun nangman keima neipeh thuho chu keiman amaho kapen, chule keima hi nanga hung kon kahi jong atahsan tauvin, chuleh nangman nei hin sol ahiti jong atahsan tauve. 9 Chuleh keima amaho dinga katao ahi, vannoi dinga katao ahipoi; Ahin nangman keima neipeh ho dinga bou katao ahi, Ijeh inem itile amaho nanga ahiuve. 10 Keima'a umjouse nanga ahi, chuleh nangma in keima neina peh ahitai. Ajeh chu amahon loupina eihin chansah'u ahi. 11 Chuleh keima vannoiya hi kaumlou ding ahitai, amaho vang hi vannoiya aum nalaiyuve, chule keima nahenga hung ding kahitai. Ka Pa Theng, eini pumkhat ihi banga amaho jong pumkhat ahithe i na dingu, nangman amaho hi vengtup'in. 12 Keima hikoma kaum sungin, amaho hi kana vengtup e. Amaho hi kaventup jal'in khat cha jong amangthah aumpouve, Pathen lekhabun anaseisa, manthahna lama chepa tailou chu.* 13 Chuleh tua keima nangma koma hunga kahitai, chule keima leiya kaum laiya chu kipa thanopnaa adim jing thei na dinguva kana seipeh sohheh ahitai. 14 Chuleh keiman nathu amaho kapetai; chule keima vannoiya kahilou banga amaho jong vannoiya ahilou jeh'un, vannoi miten ahotaue. 15 Chule keiman kathum chu amaho hi vannoiya konin ladoh in tia katao ahipoi, agiloupa nath na'a kon in huhdoh in katijoh ahibuve. 16 Keima vannoiya kona kahilou banga, amaho jong vannoiya kon ahipouve. 17 Chule nathutah chun amaho jouse hi sutheng in ajeh chu nangma thuhi thutah ahiye. 18 Nangman keima vannoiya neina sol banga

* 17:12 Labu 41:9; Jn 13:18

chu keiman amaho hi vannoiya kasol ahi. ¹⁹ Chule amaho jouse hi thutah'a suhthenga aum thei na dinguva amaho jal'a keima kisuthenga kahi. Yeshuan tahsan chate jouse dia taona anei ²⁰ Keima seijui ho ding seh'a tao kahipoi, amaho thusei'a kona keima eitahsan ho jouse dinga jong taova kahi. ²¹ Chule amaho chu pumkhat ahina dinguva, Pa, keima nangma sol kahi hi vannoi miten atahsan thei na dinguva nangma keiya nauma keima nanga kaum banga hi, amaho jong einia aum theina dinga katao ahi. ²² Keiman amaho chu loupina nangman neipeh ho chu kapetai, amaho eini banga pumkhat ahitheina dingu ahi. ²³ Keima amahoa kauma chule nangma keiya naum, abon'a khat a chamkim soh ahi. Chuteng vannoiyin keima neisol ahi ahetdiu chule keima nei ngailut banga hi amaho jong nangailut ahidan ahethem diu ahi. ²⁴ Hepa nangman neipeh loupina chu nangin neipeh ho hin amuthei na dingun, keima umna'a chun kakoma amaho jong umleu kati ahi; chule vannoi bul kiphu masanga nangman neingailut ahijeh chun. ²⁵ Vo Kapa Theng vannoi leiset miten nangma nahethem theipouve, ahinla keiman nangma kahen, chule keima neisol hi seijui ho hin ahetauve. ²⁶ Keiman nangma hi amaho lah'a katah lang nahitai, chule keiman hiti a chu katah lang jing ding nahi; hiche teng chule keima nei ngailut naho chu amaho'a umding chuteng keima jong amaho a ka umjing ding ahi."

18

Yeshua kijohdoh chuleh mat a aum

¹ Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseiyin apotdoh in Kidron vagal a hon umna'a chun aseijui hotoh agalkaiyun, chuin hon sunga chun amale aseijuiho aluttauve. ² Yeshua pedoh a pang Judas jong chun hilai mun chu ahethen mama ahi, Ijeh inem itile Pakai Yeshuan aseijuite chu phat seh a ana pui jing ahi. ³ Chutah in Judas chun sepaihon chule thempu pipui ho le Pharisee hoa kona sottolle ho aloiyin, meivah, meisel, chuleh hem manchah athouvin hiche kom mun chu ahung lhung tauve. ⁴ Yeshuan achunga thil hunglung ho jouse chu ahesoh keiyin ahi, hichun amaho kom lang chu ajonphei in adongtai, "Koi nahol'u ham?" ati. ⁵ Amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hungkon Yeshua chu kahol'u ahi," atiuvin ahi. Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Ama chu kahi," ati. (Judas, apedoh a pangpa chu, amaho lah'a chu dinga ahi). ⁶ Yeshuan, "Keima hi kahi," ati chun amaho jouse chu anung chon'un tol'a alhu jengun ahi. ⁷ Hichun avel'in adongkit in, "Nanghon koi nahol'u ham?" ati. Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hung Yeshua

chu kahol'u ahi," atiuve. ⁸ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, amapa chu keima hi kahi, keima neihol'u ahijeh chun midang hohi soldoh tauvin," ati. ⁹ Nangman keima neipeh chengse chu khatcha jong kaman sahpoi, tia ase chu guilhunna dinga chutia ahi. ¹⁰ Hichun Simon Peter in achemjam asatdoh in thempu chungnung sohpa asatle ajetlam abilkol asattha tai, sohpa min chu Malchus ahi. ¹¹ Ahinla Yeshuan Peter jah'a, "Nachemjam chu apai sunga koilut kit'in, Pan eipeh gentheina khon chu donlouva ka um ding ham," ati.*

Thempu chungnung anga Yeshua akailut u

¹² Hichun sepai ho le apipui pau toh chuleh Juda ho sottolle hon Yeshua chu aman un akan tauvin ahi. ¹³ Annas henga apui masauve; Ijeh inem itile ama chu chuche kuma chu Thempu chungnung pen'a pang Caiaphas nupa pa ahi. ¹⁴ Hiche Caiaphas hi ahi, "Miho jouse dinga mikhat athi aphajoi," tia Juda ho ana thumop chu. Peter in Yeshua aseilep* ¹⁵ Simon Peter chun, seijui dangho bangin, Yeshua chu anung ajui tan ahi. Seijui holah a khat chu Thempu pipui hotoh ana kihet jeh chun Thempu pipu pa umna gei chu Yeshua toh ana lutsah un ahi. ¹⁶ Ahin Peter vang chu polanga phat chomkhat aumin, hichun seijui holah a khat thempu pipuipa toh kihe pa chun kelkot ngah a pang numeinu koma phalna athumin hichun Peter insunga apuilut tai. ¹⁷ Hiche numeinu chun Peter chu thudoh aneyin, "Nangma hi hiche pa seijui ho khat nahi lou ham? Nangma nahi," ati. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Kahipoi," ati. ¹⁸ Hiche koma chu soh hole sottol le hon adapjeh'a mei akitiuva dinmuna mei aoiyu ahin, Peter jong adingin meichu aoiyin ahi.

Thempu chungnung in Yeshua thu adoh

¹⁹ Hikom insung langa chun Thempupuan Yeshua chu thudoh anei'in, anungjui ho ipi ana seipeh'a chuleh ipi ana hilchah em tichu adongtan ahi. ²⁰ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Mipihon ahesoh keiye ipi kana hilchah, chule Houin a jong aphot jouse in mipi ho koma kana seipeh jinge, guhthima kana seipeh imacha aumpoi. ²¹ Ibol'a nangman hiche thudoh hohi neidoh ham? kathusei ngai ho le jaho chu nadoh thei lou ham? Ajeh chu amahon kathu hil jouse chu ahesohkei uve," ati. ²² Hichun Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseiyin ahile akoma Santri dingho lah'a khat in Yeshua ngeiphe abengin, "Thempu chungnung hitia chu kidonbut ngeiyem?" ati. ²³ Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman

* **18:11** Matt 26:39; Mk 14:36; Lk 22:42 * **18:14** Jn 11:49,50

kasei khel aumle neimu sah'un, ahinla thutah kasei doh jeh'a chu ibol'a neivoh uham?" ati. ²⁴ Hichun Annas chun Yeshua chu ahentup'in Caiaphas Thempu chungnung heng lama asoltai.

Peter in Yeshua aseilep kit

²⁵ Hiche phat dontah a chu Simon Peter chun dap asah jeh'a mei aki oi ahin, amahon adongkit'un, "Nangma hi amaho lah'a khat chu nahilou ham?" atiuve. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Keima kahipoi," ati. ²⁶ Ahinla Thempu chungnung sohpa Simon Peter in abilkol asatlhah pehpa inko khat'in ajah'a, "Keiman Hon a chu nangma amato kamu nahi lou ham?" atin ahi. ²⁷ Hichun avel'in Peter in aseilep kit in, chule hetman louvin Ahchal akhong tai. ²⁸ Chutah chun amahon Caiaphas in a konin gamvaipo pa inlama Yeshua akaitaue; hichu jingkah ahina laiye; ahivangin kal chuh kut an aneh thei na dingun, akisuhboh louna dingun gamvaipo inpia chun amaho alutpouve. ²⁹ Hichun Pilate apotdoh in, amaho chu aga kimupin thudoh anei'in, "Hiche pa hin ipi abolkhel atoh khel um hitam?" ati. ³⁰ Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Amapa khanggilou ahilouleh nangma koma kahin lhut lou dingu ahi," atiuve. ³¹ Hichun Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hiche chu ahitah le, nanghon nungpui tauvin, chuleh nangho dan dungjui in kitan lhah tauvin," ati. Hiche phat chun Judah hon adonbut'un, "Keima ho Danthu dungjui'in koima thana ding tha kanei pouve," atiuvin ahi. ³² (Hiche hin avetsah chu, Yeshuan athiding dan ana seidoh masah chu guilhunna ahi).^{*} ³³ Hichun Pilate insung dan'ah alut'in, Yeshua chu akouvin, thudoh aneyin, "Nangma Judate lengpa chu nahim?" ati. ³⁴ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Hiche thudoh ho hi nangma chama kon ham, ahiloule mi khat tou'in keima chung chang nasei peh ham?" ati. ³⁵ Hichun Pilate in adonbut kit'in, "Keihi Juda mi kahi ham? Namite le thempu pipuihon kakhut'a eipeh nahi chu, ipi nabolsetba ham?" ati. ³⁶ Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima lenggam hi hiche vannoti a kon ahipoi. Hiche vannoti a kon ana hitaleh keima dingin kaseijui hon gal eisat peh intin, Judate khut'a peh doh'a kaum lou ding ahi. Ahinla keima lenggam hi hiche vannoti a kon ahipoi," ati. ³⁷ Hichun Pilate in aseikit'in, "Ahileh nangma hi lengpa nahim?" atile Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Leng kahi chu nasei khai, Thutah thu hettosah dinga hung penga, hiche dinga hi vannotiya hunga kahi. Thutah hechan chun thutah ahinphot chen diu ahi" ati. ³⁸ Hichun Pilate in adonbut in, "Thutah chu ipi ham?" Hichun Pilate chu Juda

^{*} 18:32 Jn 3:14; 12:32

mipi holah'a aga potdoh kit'in, ajah'uva aseitai, "Yeshua hi themmo na neilou ahi, ati. Yeshua tha dia alhuh sah'u
³⁹ Ahivangin nanghon kalchuh kut le mikhat nakilha doh peh dinggu chonna ngai khat naneyui; hijeh chun Juda lengpa hi lhadoh peh leu veng nalungu ham?" ati. ⁴⁰ Ahinla amahon asam'un, "Hiche pa hi hida hen, Barabbas joh," atin asamtauve. (Barabbas chu doudal natong ahi).

19

¹ Hichun Pilate in Yeshua chu mol'a jep dingin apedoh tai. ² Chuin sepai hon ling lukhuh apheh'un, Pakai chu akhuh peh tauvin ahi. Chuleh amahon ponsandup asilpeh un ahi. ³ Chuin akoma ahungun, "Judate lengpa chibai," atiuvin, totnopnan aneyun chuleh abengphe abeh peh'un ahi. ⁴ Chuin Pilate agapot kit'in, ajah uva, "Veuvin akhan gitlouna ima kamu lou nahetna dinguva ama naheng uva kahin puidoh ahi," ati. ⁵ Hichun Yeshua chu ling lukhuh khuh le ponsandup kisil pum chun ahung potdoh'in, chu in Pilate in ajah uva, "Veuvin hiche mipa hi!" ati. ⁶ Hichun thempu pipui hole Houin ngah'a pang sepai hon ama chu amuphat un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in," tin asamtauve. Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Nanghon natahsa tah in kai unlang thingpel'a khenbeh tauvin, keiman vang Yeshua hi amona kamu dohpoi," ati. ⁷ Judate lamkai hon adonbut uvin, "Keiho danpi dungjui'a ama hi athi dinga lomtah ahi, ijeh inem itile ama tah Pathen Chapa akihisah jeh chun," atiuve. ⁸ Hichun Pilate in hiche thu ajah phat'in, atil'a sangin akicha cheh tan; ⁹ Hichun Pilate chu inpi sunga alut kit'in Yeshua jah'a, "Nangma hoiya hung kon nahim?" ati. Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut pon ahi. ¹⁰ Hijeh chun Pilate in ajah'a, "Nei houpi lou ding ham? Nangma lhadoh na ding jong chuleh thingpel a khetbeh na ding jong thu kanei hi nahet lou ham?" ati. ¹¹ Hichun Yeshuan aseitai, "Nangman keima chungga imacha tha nanei nading aumpoi, amavang chunglam akon tilou'in, ati. Hiti ahijeh a chu keima eipeh doh'a pangpa chonset na achungnungpen e," ati. ¹² Hichun Pilate in Yeshua chu lha doh dingin agongtan, ahinla Judah hon asam uvin, "Nangman hichepa hi nalha doh leh Caesar jol nahilou ahi; ama lenga kistem chan chu Caesar douna'a thusei ahi," atiuve. ¹³ Pilate in thu chucheng ajah phat chun Yeshua chu ahin puidoh in; chu in Pilate chu song lhongnal atiu (Hebrew paova Gabbatha) hichu thutanna'a touna, chungga chun atoutan ahi. ¹⁴ Hichu kalchuh kut dinga kigot ni, nidang gup dontah ahi; chu in Juda ho jah'a, "Veuvin na lengpau

hi!" ati. ¹⁵ Hijeh chun amaho a-aosot jengun, "Sumangin, sumangin, thingpel'ah khenbeh-in!" atiuvin ahileh, Pilate in ajah'uva, "Nalengpau thingpel'a kakhet beh ding ham?" atileh; thempu pipuihon adonbut'un, "Keihon Caesar tailou leng dang kanei pouve," atiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Hichun Pilate in Yeshua khetbeh na dingin amaho koma ape dohtai, Hichun Judaten Yeshua chu apuidoh tauvin ahi.

Yeshua thingpel a akhetbeh u

¹⁷ Hichun amahon Yeshua chu akai'un, chu in a thingpel akiput'in Lugu mun (Hebrew paova Golgotha) atiu mun chu jonin achetan ahi. ¹⁸ Chuleh hiche mun'a chun Pakai Yeshua chu thingpel chung'ah akhenbeh tauvin ahi, chuleh midang pasal ni jong asih langto gel'a amatoh akhetbeh thau vin, Yeshua chu amani lai tah a akikhenbeh in ahi. ¹⁹ Chu in Pilate in thingpel chung'a simdoh ding atah in hichu, "Nazareth Yeshua, Judate lengpa," tin atah doh in ahi. ²⁰ Chuleh Yeshua akhetbeh na mun chu khopi nai ahijeh chun, hiche min chu Juda ho tamtah-in asimun; hichu Hebrew pao, Latin pao, chuleh Greek paova kisun ahi. ²¹ Hichun thempu pipuihon Pilate henga alungkim lounau aga lhut'un, Hiche kheldoh na dingin, "Judate lengpa" khel'a "Aman aseijin, 'keima hi Judate lengpa kahi,' " tijoh a khel dingin aseitaue. ²² Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hithei ponte, ajeh chu keiman kana jihdoh sa chu kajih doh ahitai," ati. ²³ Chule Rome sepai hon Yeshua akhetbeh uchun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin sepai khat hal khat cheh in achang'un; chule asangkhol jong chu alauvin; asangkhol chu khuilou ahin, alua pat ato geiya kikhong lhungkei ahi. ²⁴ Hichun amahon aseiyun, "Atel tel'a bokeh sangin leh sangu hitin, vang vetaote, koi chang ding ham" atiuve; Hiche hi Pathen thua kijih guilhun na dinga kisei chu ahi. Hichun amahon von chu alehsang un vangvet nan aneiyun, hitichun anabol'un ahi.* ²⁵ Hiche jeh chun sepai hon hiti chun hicheng chu aboltaue, Ahin Yeshua thingpel koma chun anutoh, anu sopinu Mary (Clopas Inneipi) toh, Mary Magdalene ading jingun ahi. ²⁶ Hichun Yeshuan anu le angailut aseijui chu akom'a adin amu phat'in anu jah'a, "Numei ven nachapa chu," ati. ²⁷ Chu in Yeshuan hiche aseijui pa jah'a aseijin, "Hiche hi nanu ahi," atin hichun hiche aseijui pa chun Yeshua nu Mariam chu a-inlam'a apui tan ahi.

Yeshua thi

²⁸ Hiche jou chun Yeshuan thil ijakai akichai soh chu ahen, Pathen Lekhabua thu chu guilhun sohthei nan, "Kadang

* 19:24 Labu 22:18

achah-e!" ati.* 29 Chuleh chukoma chu belkhat'a theitwi thuh kitung ahin, chule twichop phon a theitwi thuh dimset in hyssop mol leh'a atah-un akamtah asutouvin ahi. 30 Chuin Yeshuan theitwi thuh chu adonin, "Akichaitai," ati. Chuin akaikun alhagao alhadoh tan ahi.

Yeshua nah tenga asut u

31 Chuin kigin ni ahijeh chun cholngah ni a thilong ho chu thingpel'a aumden louna dingin (cholngah ni Chula ni loupni ni ahin), Judah hon Pilate henga akenggu heboh dingleh along galah mangna dingin athumun ahi. 32 Hichun Rome sepai ho ahungun mi ni kikhai Yeshua toh kikhnenbeh te ni keng chu ahehbong tauvin ahi. 33 Amavang Pakai Yeshua kom ahin phah uchun, ama chu ana thitan ahi, hiphat chun Yeshua keng vang chu aheh bong tapouve. 34 Hitia aum vang chun sepai ho khat in Yeshua nah chu tengcha a asut le apet pet chun thisan le twisih ahung pot tan ahi. 35 Chule amupa tah chun ahettosah ahi; chule ama thu hettosah chu tahbeh ahi; chuleh aman atahbeh asehi ahi chu ahei; nanghon jong natahsan thei na dingu ahi. 36 Hiche ho jouse hi Pathen thua ana kisei doh banga, "Agu khat cha jong kihembong lou ding ahi," ati chu guilhunna dinga thil hicheng chu soh a ahitai.* 37 Chule "Amahon tengcha'a asutpau chu avet dingu ahi" kiti toh.*

Yeshua avuiyu

38 Chuin hicheng jou chun Arimathea Joseph, Yeshua seijui khat, amavang Juda ho gin jeh a guh thima hia ahin, ama chun Yeshua long chu pohdoh dingin Pilate henga aga thum'in ahileh, Pilate'in jong ana phal'e. Hijeh chun ama ahungin Yeshua long chu apo mangtai. 39 Chule Arimathea Joseph toh hung khom pachu Nicodemus ahin, ama hi Yeshua toh kimuto dinga jan muthim'a hungpa chu ahi. Nicodemus chun Myrrh leh Aloes thao namtui kihal, sel som sagi le nga a gih ahin choiyin ahi.* 40 Hichun amahon Yeshua long chu alauvin Judate chon na ngai bang in lounam tui toh tupat pon nemin atom tauvin ahi. 41 Chuleh thingpel'a aki khetbeh nau mun'a chu hon khat uma ahin, hon a chu koima kivuina khahlou hel lhan thah khat uma ahi. 42 Hijeh chun Juda ho kiginni ahijeh chun lhan chu akomcha ahiman chun chukoma chun Yeshua chu avui tauvin ahi.

20

Yeshua thodoh kit

* 19:28 Labu 69:21; 22:15 * 19:36 Potdohbu 12:46; Minbu 9:12; Labu 34:20

* 19:37 Zechariah 12:10; Rev 1:7 * 19:39 Jn 3:1,2

¹ Chuin hapta kipatna nimasa ni jingkah matah ahung lhungtan, kho jong vah chen loulai ahin, Mary Magdalene chu lhan a chun agachen ahileh song chu lhan a kona tahdohsa aum chu agamui. ² Hichun Mary Magdalene chu alhai in Simon Peter leh Pakaiyin a-ngailut seijui pa henga hitin thu aga lhuttai, "Pakai longdamsa chu amahon apo mangtauin, chule lhan khuh akon'a hoilanga akoiyu ham akihetapoi" agatin ahi. ³ Hiche jehchun Peter le seijui khatpa chu lhan khuh lam jon in ache lhontai. ⁴ Hichun seijui teni chu hatah in lhan lam jon'in akilhaitet lhon in ahile seijui khatpa chun Peter akhokhel in lhan khuh apha masa tan ahi. ⁵ Ama akunin asung avet le tupat ponnem ho um chu amun, ahivangin asunga alutpoi. ⁶ Hichun Simon Peter chu ahung lhungtan, chuin lhan sunga chun alut tai; chuin tupat ponnem ho aum chuleh, ⁷ Aluchunga um ultheh pon chu tupat ponnem ho chutoh umtha louva akijel'a atuma ana um aga mun ahi. ⁸ Hichun seijui alhung masajo pa jong chu lhan khuh sunga aga sunglhan, hichun amun atahsan tai. ⁹ Hiche masangsea chu amahon Pathen thu akisei doh "Pakai Yeshua chu thi ding chuleh hungthou doh kit ding ahi" tichu ana tahsan thei lou'u ahi. ¹⁰ Hichun amahon Inlam ahin jon tauvin ahi.

Yeshua Mary Magdalene henga akilah

¹¹ Mary vang chu lhan khuh pam'a chun ading in akap'in aka pum chun lhan khuh sung chu aga ven ahi. ¹² Hichun aban abang Vantil ni Yeshua long alupsah nauva chu khat alulhuna atouva khat akeng todop'a atou amui. ¹³ "Ngailut umtah numei nangma ibol'a kap nahim?" tin Vantil teni chun ahindongin ahi. Hichun amanun adonbut'in, "Ajeh chu amahon Ka Pakai apomang tauvin, chuleh along damsas chu hoiya akoiyu keiman kahe tapoi," ati. ¹⁴ Chutia aseijou chun ama aki nungheiyin ahileh, Yeshua adin amun, ahin Yeshua ahi chu ahepoi. ¹⁵ Yeshuan ahin dong'in, "Ngailut umtah numei ibol'a kap nahim?" ati. Amanun honlei ngahpa ahisah in, "Pu, hoilaiya nakoi hitam Ka Pakai long chu, neisei peh in keiman gapo mang ing kate," ati. ¹⁶ "Mary!" tin Yeshuan ahin koutai. Mary chu Pakai henglam a ahung kihei in akap'in, "Rabboni," ati (hichu Hebrew paova, "houhil," tina ahi). ¹⁷ Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Neitong khahih in; ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga chun kakaltou hih laiye; ahin chen lang kasopi ho jah'a gaseiyin, Ka-Pa, nangho Pa, Ka Pathen nangho Pathen henga kakaltouve," ati. ¹⁸ Mary Magdalene chun seijui ho akimupin, hitin aseiyee, "Keiman Pakai chu kamutai," ati. Chuin amanu chun athusei ho chu aseipeh tai.

Yeshua Asejuite Henga Akilah ¹⁹ Nikho kipat ni nilhah chun asejuite Judah ho gin na jeh'a kot kikha khuma um ahiuvin, hichun Yeshua ahungin amaho lah'a ahung dingin ajah'uva, "Nachung'uva lungmon umhen," ati. ²⁰ Aman hiche chu asejou vin amaho chu akhut thihkil maha le anah tenga kisut na maha avetsah tan ahi. Hichun amahon Pakai amu'u chun seijuite chu akipah lhez jengun ahi. ²¹ Hichun Pakaiyin avel'in ahoulimpi kit in, "Nachunguva lungmon chamna umhen, chuleh Pan keima eisol banga nangho kasol nahiuve," ati. ²² Hichun Pakai in asejui ho chu ahu ahai khum in, "Lhagao theng kisan un." ²³ "Nanghon koitobang ham khat chu achonsetna nangaidam uva ahileh kingaidam ahitaue, ahin nanghon nangaidam louleh amaho chu kingaidam lou ahijenge," ati.*

Thomas tahsan lel

²⁴ Seijui som le ni holah'a khat Thomas (Didymus atiu) vang chu Yeshua hung kilah a chu amaho lah'a ana umlou ahi. ²⁵ Amahon aseipeh un, "Keihon Pakai chu kamutaue," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin Thomas chun, "Keiman akhut phanga thingkil maha kamua kakhut junga kakhoiya, anah kakhut a katham kahsen keiman tahsan ponge," ati. ²⁶ Niget jouvin seijuite insunga aumkhom pettah'un, hia chu Thomas jong um'ah ahi. Aumnau in chu kot kikhah soh keiya ahi, hinlah hetmanlou kah'in, amasa'a bangin, Yeshua alah uva ana dingin ahi. "Chamnan nalon khum'u hen," ati. ²⁷ Hichun Thomas jah a, "Nakhutjung in hinkhoiyin, kakhut teni hi ven; chuleh nakhut hin lhangin lang kanah tham'in; chuleh gingcha lel tahih in, tahsanin," ati. ²⁸ "Ka Pakai le Ka Pathen!" tin Thomas chun ahin phongdoh tai. ²⁹ Chuin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Nangman neimu jeh a neitahsan ahi. Mulouva tahsan ho anun nomui," ati.

John in hiche lekhabu asutlo na

³⁰ Hiti tah a chu Yeshuan asejuite ang sunga melchihna kidang tamtah abol ahin, hiti ho chu hiche lekhabu sunga hin akisunlut poi. ³¹ Ahinla nanghon Yeshua chu Messiah, Pathen Chapa, ahi chu natahsan uva chule natahsan vanguva ama min a hinna nanei theina dinguva hichengse hi hiche lekhabua hi kisun'ah ahibouve.

21

Yeshua seijui sagi ho henga akilah

¹ Hichun phat chomkhat jouvin Yeshua chu seijui hotoh Galilee dillen panga akimuto kit'un, hiti hin ana um'in ahi.

* 20:23 Matt 16:19; 18:18

² Simon Peter le Thomas (Didymus atiu) chutoh, Galilee gam'a Cana khoa mi Nathanael toh, Zebedee chapa teni toh chuleh seijui dang nitoh umkhom'a ahiuvin; ³ Simon Peter in, "Keima nga manin chenge," ati. Hichun amahon ajah'a, "Keiho jong kahung dingu ahi atiuvin ahi." Chuin acheuvin kong sung khat ah aluttauve, ahin hiche jan chun imacha amanpouvin ahi.* ⁴ Jinkah matah in Yeshua chu vapam'a adin seijui hon amuuvin, hinlah ama chu koi ahi ageldoh pouve. ⁵ Hichun Pakaiyin amaho chu akouvin, "Sopite ho, nga ijat namat tah uvem?" ati. Ahin amahon adonbut'un, "Imacha Kaman pouve," atiuvin ahi. ⁶ Hichun aman, "Nalen'u chu kong jetlam'a gaseplha temun, hiteng chule namat dingu ahi," ati. Hichun amahon aseu le nga atama atam jeh chun akaidoh joutapouve.* ⁷ Hichun Yeshuan angailut seijui chun Peter jah a, "Pakai ahi," ati. Hichu Peter in Pakai ahi ati chu ajah phat in asangkhol aki-ah loiyin, (asagoh keova um ahin) dillen a chun achom lhan chule vapam lam chu ajon'in ahi. ⁸ Adangse vang chu kong sunga atouvun, len chu vapam langa kaidoh ding agong'un, ajeh chu len a chu nga dimset ahin chule amaho vapam alhun nadingu chu tong jani tobang achebeu ngaiyah ahi. ⁹ Amaho vapam alhun uchun songmeihol meiya kitih le achunga nga kikoi chuleh changlhah, jing-an a nehding, amu'uvun ahi. ¹⁰ Yeshuan amaho jah'a, "Namatsau nga chu themkhat hinchoiyun," ati. ¹¹ Hichun Simon Peter kong sunga alut'in len chu vapam langa akai doh in ngalen ja khat le som nga le thum dimset len chu agakaiyin, nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-eh pon ahi. ¹² Hiphat chun Yeshuan, "Tun nangho hungun lang jing an hung kinah tauvin," ati. Ahinla aseijui holah a chun khat cha beh in jong, "Nang koi nahi ham?" tin adong ngam pouve. Amahon Pakai ahi chu ahesoh keiyun ahi. ¹³ Hichun Pakai in seijui ho chu changlhah le nga anehsah in avahva sohkei tai. ¹⁴ Hichu athia kona athodoh nunga aseijuite henga akilah athumvei na ahi.

Kakelngoite vah in

¹⁵ Jing-an anehjou phat'un, Yeshuan Simon Peter adongin, "John chapa Simon nangman hiche ho jouse sanga hi nei ngailut joh em? ati. Peter in adonbut in, henge Pakai keiman kangailut nangman nahe nai," ati. ¹⁶ Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in," ati. Anivei nan ajah'a, "John chapa Simon nangman neingailut'em?" ati kit tai. Aman ajah'a, "Henge Pakai ka-ngailut nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho

vah'in," ati. ¹⁷ Yeshuan athumvei nan adongkit in, "John chapa Simon, keima hi nei ngailut tahbeh mong hinam?" ati. Thumveijen, "Neingailut'em?" atijeh chun Peter chu alungthim anommo lhehtan, ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai nangman ijakai nahe sohkeiye, keiman nangma kangailut na jouse nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in" ati. ¹⁸ "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nakhandon lai chun nangma deibang tah'in navon nakivon thei in, chuleh nangma nop nop na lama nache theiye, ahinla nakum ahungtam tan chujongleh nahung pilhingtang, hijeh a chu nakhut ho nahinjal doh'a midang koitobang in navon nahin vonpeh ding chuleh nache nom louna lam lama napui dingu ahi," ati. ¹⁹ Hichu ama iti thia athiding Pathen achoiat ding chu hetsah na a ati ahi. Chuin hiche chu asej jouvin ajah'a, "Kanung hin jui in," ati.

Yeshuan angailut seijui

²⁰ Peter akinung hei jin avetle anunglam uva-Yeshua ngailut seijui, jan anneh pet'a Yeshua henglam a akingail-hua chule "Pakai koiham nangma napedoh dinga chu," tia dongpa chu amun ahi.* ²¹ Peter in Yeshua chu thudoh aneyin, "Pakai hichepa chula?" ati. ²² Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima kahung kinungle kitkah a ana umdinga phalna kapeh chu, nangma a dinga ipi aboina uma ham? Nang man keima neihin juitan," ati. ²³ Hichun hiche asej chu, hiche seijui chu thi louding ahi, tin sopite lah'a athangtan ahi; ahinla Yeshuan ama jah'a chu, "Ama chu thilou ding ahi, ati ahipoi. Kahung kahsen umhen, tileng hichu nangman ipi ding natim?" ati ahibouve. ²⁴ Hicheng thu hettosah a chule hicheng thu suna hi hiche seijui chu ahin; ama thu hettosah chu tahbeh ahi, ti kaheuve. ²⁵ Chuleh hicheng tailouvin jong Yeshuan thil kidang tamtah anabol aume; hiti ho chu kageldan in, lekhabun ana kisun sohkei henlang hileh, lekhabua kisun chengse chu vannoi leiset hin dolponte kati.

* 21:20 Jn 13:25

ACTS

SOLCHAHHO PATHEN NATOH

Mijouse dinga kipana thupha

Acts lekhabu sung thu umdan

Yeshua Christan athi nungin jong houbung masaho hinkhoa konin natoh anajom nalaiyin chule tukhang jeng in jong amite mangchan na atong jing nalaiyin ahi. Solchahho natoh lekhabu hi Lhagao Theng thahatna jal'a seijui masahon Yeshua thuhil anabanjop nau thusim ahi. Hiche thusim hi eiho dinga kitilkhoua ahin, hichun houbung hi hahsatna tamtah umjongleh Pathen in apuihoi jing ding ahi tichu eihilun ahi. Houbung kikhelna, khantouna, chule halna hi mihem natoh vang hilouva Lhagao Theng panhu navanga joh ahi tijong eihilun ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Hiche lekhabu hi Luke in ajih ahin, AD 63-70 kikah sunga anajih ahi.

Koiho dinga kijih ham?

Thusim jihthem khat hinan, Luke in hiche lekhabu hi Theophilus (Pathen ngailupa) henga Yeshua Christa thodoh jouva thilsoh ho anasut ahi. Luke in kidangtah a houbung khantou thule, thunei vaihom ho henga houbung thudol hilchetna, ahiloule seijui masaho tahsan thudol ahilchetna lekhabu ahi. Chujongle Luke in Lhagao Theng in Judate le Chidang Namdang te kikah a kihetkhelna asuhbeina thusim jong ase nom ahi.

Luke thuphondoh

¹ Theophilus, ka lekhabu masa-a kahin sei chu, Yeshua thilbolle thuhil kipattil thudol jouse le[☆] ² Lhagao tenga kona alhendoh solchah ho thu apeh jouva pat ama van'a lahtouva aum ni gei thu ahi.

Yeshua van a akaltou

³ Chuche thingpel chung a athia athodoh jou ni somli sung chun, ama solchah ho henga akilah jin, chule ama ahing monge ti chu photchetna tamtah avetsah jin, chuleh Pathen lenggam thudol aseiyin ahi. ⁴ Chuin solchah ho toh anehkhom laiyin, aman amaho chu thu apen, "Kana seipeh bangun Pan akitepna thilpeh ahinsol masangsen nanghon Jerusalem dalhah hih un.[☆] ⁵ John in twiya baptize

☆ 1:1 Lk 1:1-4 ☆ 1:4 Lk 24:49

nachansah'u ahin, ahin tuapat nikho phabep joule nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachan ding'u ahi." ati.☆ ⁶ Hichun solchah ho chu Yeshua toh aumkhom pet un, amahon adongun, "Pakai, Israelte chamllhat nading leh a lenggam nakiledohsah kit nading phat chu hitam?" atiuvin ahi. ⁷ Aman adonbut in, "Anikho leh aphan chu Pa changseh thaneina-a um ahin, nangho hetding dol ahipoi. ⁸ Ahinlah Lhagao Theng nachung uva ahung chuh teng leh nanghon thahatna nanei ding'u ahi. Chutengleh nangho Jerusalem, Judea gam'a, Samaria gam, leh leiset chung pumpia kathu hettah sah'a napan ding'u ahi," ati.☆ ⁹ Thu hicheng chu aseijouvin, amahon avet jinglaiyun ama chu meiloma lahtouvin aumin ahileh amahon amupha tapouvin ahi.☆ ¹⁰ Chutia amahon van lam'a lahtouva aumpet avet jinglaiyun ponbanga kivon mi ni alah'uvah ahung ding'lhonin, ¹¹ "Galilee mite, ibola nadinuva vanlam navet jingu ham? Yeshua nangho koma kona vana lahtouva aum banga hi nikhatle vanna kona hung kile kitding ahi!" atilhone.

Judas khel'a seijui khat kilheng

¹² Chuin solchah hochu Jerusalem kona mile keh'a gamla Olive mola kon chun Jerusalem'ah ahung kile tauvin ahi. ¹³ Jerusalem ahung lhunun aumnau inchung langah akaltouvin ahi. Amaho chu: Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jacob (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot), chule Judas (Jacob chapa), ahi-uve.☆ ¹⁴ Amaho chengse hi Yeshua nu Mary leh numei dang phabeptho, Yeshua sopite phabeptho akipunkhomun gunchu leh lungkhat tahin atao jom jing tauve.

Matthias in Judas akhel

¹⁵ Yeshua tahsan mipi jakhat le somni akikhop khom laitah uvin Peter adingdoh in, ¹⁶ "Sopite ho, Yeshua manho lamkaiya pang Judas thudol hi, kumsottah masanga Lhagao Thengin Leng David kam'a anaphondohsa Pathen lekhabua thu chu guilhungah ahi. ¹⁷ Ijeh-inem itileh Judas chu eiho lah'a khat ahin, hiche lhacha hina jonghi changah ahi," ati. ¹⁸ (Aman khan gitlou man sumin gambah khat achon, akhupboh in achun atumpi apohkeh-in agil jouse ahung dohtan ahi.☆ ¹⁹ Judas thi thui Jerusalem mite jouse koma ahung kithangsoh tan ahileh amahon hiche gambah chu Aramaic paovin Akeldama asah tauvin, hichu Thisan gambah tina ahi.) ²⁰ Peter in aseijouvin, "Psalm

☆ **1:5** Matt 3:11; Mk 1:8; Lk 3:16; Jn 1:33 ☆ **1:8** Matt 28:19; Mk 16:15; Lk 24:47,48 ☆ **1:9** Mk 16:19; Lk 24:50,51 ☆ **1:13** Matt 10:2-4; Mk 3:16-19; Lk 6:14-16 ☆ **1:18** Matt 27:3-8

lekhhabua kimu bang in 'Ama In chu onghen, koima cheng hihhen, chuleh ama panmun chu midangkhat changhen,' ati.* ²¹ Hijeh a chu Judas panmun khel ding mikhat ilhen ding'u ahin amachu Pakai Yeshua toh iumkhomlai uva pat'a eiholah a umjing khat hiding.* ²² John'in baptize achansah jouva pat eiholah'a kona Yeshua lahtouva aumni geiya eiholah a lhajing hiding, amachu Yeshua thodoh thudol hettosah dinga eiholah'a pang ding ahi," ati. ²³ Chuin mi ni: Barsabbas kiti Joseph (Justus tiajong kihe) le Matthias chu alhengdoh-un, ²⁴ Amaho ataovun, "Vo Pakai, nangma mijouse lungthim hesoh nahi, ²⁵ Hiche teni hi kojoh in Judas khel'a solchah na atoh dingham neihetsah uvin, ajeh chu Judas chun hiche solchah natoh hi alhatan ahi." ²⁶ Chuin amahon vang asangun ahileh Matthias chu solchah somlekhat holah a akisimtha tan ahi.

Solchah ho Lhagao Thenga adimu

2

¹ Pentecost nikho chun tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat a ana umkhomun ahi.* ² Chuin phulou helouvin van'a konin hui hattah gin tobang ahung ging in, atoukhom nau inchu ahung dimset jengtan ahi. ³ Chuin meikong toh kilou ahiloule meikong banga kong lei ahung kilah in amaho jouse chung a chun achutan ahi. ⁴ chuin amaho jouse chu Lhagao Theng adimsoh tauvin ahileh Lhaogao Theng in apeh bangun amahon paochom paochom in thu ase pan tauvin ahi. ⁵ Hichepet a chu vannoi gamtin a kona hungkhom Judah hougut hojong Jerusalema um'u ahi. ⁶ Chuin chuche gin chu ajah phat'un mipi ajapha jouse chu ahung khomun ahileh tahsan chate thusei chu ama ama paocheh a ajah jeh uchun amaho alung kichih lahlah jengun ahi. ⁷ Chuin amaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hiche hi iti hithei ham?" tin adatmo lleh jengun ahi. "Hiche mite hi abonchauva Galilee mi ahiuvin, ⁸ ahinlah eihon eima eima penna gam cheh paovin ijauve! ⁹ Eiho hila Parthia mi, Mede mi, Elam mi ihiuvin, abang Mesopotamia gam'a cheng, Judah gam le Cappadocia gam'a cheng, Pontus gam'a le Asia gam'a cheng, ¹⁰ Phrygia le Pamphylia gam'a cheng, Egypt gam'a cheng chule Cyrene gam vel'a, Libya gam'a cheng ihiuvin; abang Rome a kona hung kholjin, Judah chona chonho, ¹¹ chule Crete mi le Arab gam mi ihiuvin; ahivang in eima pao cheh-a Pathen thilbol loupitu aseiyu thakhat jah-in ijauve," atiuvin ahi. ¹² Amaho

* **1:20** Labu 69:25; Labu 109:8 * **1:21** Matt 3:16; Mk 1:9; Lk 3:21; Mk 16:19; Lk 24:51 * **2:1** Thempu Dan 23:15-21; Danbu Ni Na 16:9-11

chun kidang asauvin adatmo lleh jengun "Itidan ahidem," tin khat le khat akidongto tauvin ahi. ¹³ Ahivang in mipi lah a konkhat chun ajontaiyun, "Hiteho hi lengpi twi kham ahiuve," atiuvin ahi.

Mipi masanga Peter thusei

¹⁴ Chuin Peter chu solchah dang somlekhat chutoh adingdoh in mipi ho koma chun aw sangtah in asamin ajah uva, "Phatechan ngaiyuvin, Judah mite le Jerusalema cheng mite! Hiche thuhi nanghon hekhel hih'un, ¹⁵ Nangho ngaito banga hiteho hi lengpitwi kham ahipouve, ajeh chu tuhi jingkah nidan ko ahinalai bouve. ¹⁶ Ahin hiche namu'uhi Joel themgaopan anaphon dohsa guilhunna ahibouve: ¹⁷ 'Pathen in' ni nunung lamle hiti ding ahi, mijouse chungga ka-Lhagao kabuhliah ding ahi. Nachapateu le nachanu teuvin gaothu aseidingu, chule na khangdonghouvin mu aneiyuva, chule na Upa houvin mang aneidingu ahi.* ¹⁸ Hiche niteng chule kasoh pasalte le kasoh numeite chungga ka-Lhagao kabuhliah ding amahon gaothu aseidingu ahi. ¹⁹ chuleh vana thil kidang tampi kasosah ding, leiset chungga melchihna tampi-thisan, meikong le meikhu kamusah ding ahi. ²⁰ Pakai hungkitna nikho loupitah ahung lhun masanga, Nisa hunghim ding, lha jong thisan soh ding ahi." ²¹ Ahinlah koi hijongle Pakai min kou jouse sohcha ding ahi. ²² "Nangho Israel mite, ngaiyuvin! Pathen in Nazareth Yeshua chu nangho lah a amanchah-a bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule melchihna ho abola kona chu aphotchetsah ahin, hichu nanghon nahet u ahi. ²³ Ahin Pathen in aheth masat le agontoh masat bang in Yeshua chu pehdoh in aumtan ahileh nanghon dan neilou chidang namdangte toh kithon thingpel a nakhenbeh un nathat tauvin ahi."* ²⁴ Ahin Pathen in Ama chu kichat umtah thina-a konin alha-ong in hinna ape kit tan ahi ajeh chu thina in atuhden hoi ahilou jeh chun.* ²⁵ Leng David in Ama thudol aseiyin, "Keiman Pakai chu kamaikoh-a kamu jinge; keima kalonle louding ahi ajeh chu kajetlama ama aum jinge.* ²⁶ Hijeh chun kalung akipah-in, chule kalei athanome; chuche kalval chun katahsa jong kinem'a cholnga ding ahi; ²⁷ Ajeh chu nangman kalhagao mithiho lah a nadalhah louding, namitheng mon mangna namusah louding ahi. ²⁸ Nangman keima hina lampi neihetsah ahitan, namaisoa kipana neidip ding ahi, ati." ²⁹ "Sopite ho, hiche thuhi ngaito temuvin, Ipu-u David in ama chungchang thu aseidip ahilou dan kicheh tah in iheuve, ajeh chu ama athi

* **2:17** Joel 2:28-32 * **2:23** Matt 27:35; Mk 15:24; Lk 23:33; Jn 19:18 * **2:24** Matt 28:5,6; Mk 16:6; Lk 24:5 * **2:25** Labu 16:8-11

in, akivuina lhanmun jeng jong tugeiyin eiholah-a aumin ahi. ³⁰ Ahin ama themgao ahijeh chun, Pathen in Ama taiguiya pengkhat alal touna a atousah ding, kihahsela athutep chu ahen, ³¹ Chutia chu khonung thu ahet masah jeh chun Messiah thokit thu aseiyin, 'Thikhoh khul'ah dalhah denin aumpoi, Alongin jong monmangna amupoi,' ati. ³² Pathen in Yeshua chu thina a konin akaithouvin, keiho jouse hi ahettok kahiue. ³³ Tun Ama vana Pathen khut jet lama choisangin aumin, athutepsa Lhagao Theng chu a-Pa a konin amun, hichu ahin bunglhan, tua namu'u najah-u hi ahi. ³⁴ David chu amatah vana akaltou lou vang'in hitin aseiyeh, 'Pakai chun ka Pakai jah a, jabolna mun kakhut jetlam'a tou jingin, ³⁵ Namelmate kasuhnem a, nakeng chotpha a kaneisah masang sen,' ati. ³⁶ Chuti ahijeh chun Israel chate jousen heuvin, Pathen in hiche Yeshua, thingpel chungah nakhatbehpa chu Pakai le Messiah dinga atundoh ahitai!"

Mi sangthum in tahsanna nei

³⁷ Peter thusei chun alungthim'u asuntan ahile amahon Peter le seijui dangho koma chun, "Sopite ho keihon ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuvin ahi. ³⁸ Peter in adonbut in, "Nachonset lungheiyun lang Pathen lama hung kiheiyun, chule nachonset nau ngaidama aum jeh in Yeshua Christa minin twiya baptize changun, chutengle Lhagao Theng thilpeh nachan dingu ahi. ³⁹ Hiche thutep hi nangho le nachateu ding, chule chidang namdangte ding le, Pakai Pathen in akou mite jouse dinga jong ahi," ati. ⁴⁰ Chule Peter in thutampi aseijomjing nalaiyin, amaho chu atilkhovun, "Hiche khang gilou mite-a kon hin kihuhdoh un," atin ahi. ⁴¹ Hiche nikho a Peter thusei tahsanho jouse chu twija baptize achangun, hiche nikho chun Houbung mi sangthum ana kibe in ahi.

Solchahho melchihna natoh kidang ho

⁴² Tahsan chate jouse chun solchah ho thuhil jong, kilohomna jong, neh leh chah kihopkhomna le Pakai anjon a jong, taokhomna a jong gunchu tah in anapang det jingun ahi. ⁴³ Chuin alungthim sunguva kichatna nasatah ahung lhungin, solchah hon jong melchihna le thil kidang tamtah aboltaue. ⁴⁴ chuin tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat'ah aumkhom un athilnei jouseu chu neilhangin ana neikhom uvin ahi. ⁴⁵ Anei agou-u ajoh uvin asum chu angaicha jouse toh ana kihom jiuvin ahi. ⁴⁶ Niseh-in Hou-in a Pathen ahoukhom jiuvin, Pakai anjon jong dingin in'ah akikhom

jiuvin, chule kipah tah le hongphal tahin an ana nekhom jiuvin ahi. ⁴⁷ Abonchauva Pathen avahchoi jing laiyou-le mijouse lungdeiya thanomtah-a aum jing laiyou, aniseh in Pathen in huhhing'a umho chu amaho lah a chun abe jing tan ahi.

3

Elbai khat suhdam a um

¹ Nikhat Peter le John chu nilhah lang taokhom phat in, hichu nidan thum don ahin, Houin'ah achelhon in ahi. ² Houin ahung nai lhontah chun apen a pat a elbai mikhat ahin polut un, ama pa chun houin'a cheho jouse koma akithum theina dinga niseh le houin kotkhahoi atiu muna chu akoi jiu ahi. ³ Hiche mipa chun Houin'a lut kigo Peter le John amu phat chun sum themkhat neipe lhonin tin athum tan ahi. ⁴ Peter le John in amapa chu ave changmel lhonin, hichun Peter in amapa koma chun, "Neive lhonin" ati. ⁵ Hichun elbaipa chun sum themkhat beh muding kinem in amani chu lunglut tah in avelhon tan ahi. ⁶ Ahin Peter in "Nang dingin Dangka le Sana kanei poi, ahinlah kaneisun penge, Nazareth Yeshua Christa minin ding in lang lam jot'in." ati. ⁷ Chuin Peter in elbaipa chu akhut jet'in atuh in akithopi in akai ding tan ahileh, mipa kengphang le a-ahkhomit chu apettah chun adamtan chule athahatdoh tan ahi. ⁸ Chuin akichomin akengphang in adingdoh in lam ajot pantan, amani chutoh houin sunga alut'in avahlen, akichomin, chule Pathen avahchoi tan ahi. ⁹ Mi jousen elbaipa lamjot chu amu-vin, Pathen avahchoi chu ajauvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin miho chun Houin kotkha hoiya touva khutdopa ahichu ahethdoh phat un kidang asauvin adatmo lseh jeng'un ahi. ¹¹ Hichepa chun Peter le John atuhchah kheh laitah chun mipi jouse chun kidang asabehseh jeng-uvun, Solomon Kempum atiuva chun ahung lhaikhomun ahi.

Mipi henga Peter thusei

¹² Peter in chutobang phat gomkom amutah chun mipi ho chu adonbut in, "Vo Israel mite," hiche chungchanga hi ipi kidang nasah uham? Ipi dinga keihon keiho thahat le houdih vanga hichepa hi lam kajotsah dan-uva nangaitouva neivet vet jeng'u ham? ¹³ Ajeh chu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu Pathen chun alhacha Yeshua choiat nadinga hiche hi abol ahi. Hiche Yeshua chu nanghon napam paiyun, Pilate in lhadoh dinga agotlai in jong nanghon ama khut'ah napedoh un ahi.* ¹⁴ Nanghon

* 3:13 Potdohbu 3:15

hiche thengtah le chondihtah pa sangin, tolthatpa joh nalhadohpeh nadingun nathumun ahi.✠ 15 nanghon hinna bulpi chu nathat-un, ahin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittan, chule keiho hi hiche thutah hetoh chu kahiuve! 16 Yeshua mina tahsan vanga hichepa hi damah ahin, chule tumasanga iti dammo ham jong nahet'u ahi. Yeshua mina tahsanna chun namitmu tah uva adamsah ahi. 17 Sopite ho, nangho le navaipo teuin Yeshua nabol nauhi hetlouva nabol'u ahi kahlenai. 18 Ajeh chu Messiah thoh gimding thudol, themgao hon ana sei masah sa chu Pathen in aguilhunsah ahi. 19 Tun nachonset lung heiyun lang Pathen lama hung kile hei kitun, chutileh nachonset nau thehgima um ding, 20 Pakai angsunga kona kiledohna phat hung lhung thei kit a, chuteng leh nangho dinga agotsa Yeshua Christa chu nahenguva ahinsol kit ding ahi. 21 Ajeh chu Pathen in phatsot a pat a Themgao thengho ana seido sah akitepna banga, ama chu thil jouse akiledoh sah kit phat hung kah-a vana umden ding ahi. 22 Mosen "Pakai Pathen in keima eitundoh banga hi nangho dinga nasopiteu laha khat themgaova atundoh ding ahi; ama chun najah-uva thu ase jouse chu nangai dingu ahi.✠ 23 Chule koi hijong leh chuche themgao thusei ngailou chu Pathen mite lah'a kona kisumanghel ding ahi," anati.✠ 24 "Samuel khanga pat themgao jousen tukhanga thilsoh umchan jouse ana seiyun ahi. 25 Nangho chuche themgao holeh Pathen in naputeu napateu atepna thutep chate chu nahiu ahi; ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham koma chu nangma chilhah-a kona vannoi leiset phung jouse phatthei changding ahi, tia ana tepsa ahi.✠ 26 Pathen in alhacha Yeshua akaithoukit jou chun, nachonset nau lampia kona nahung kilekitna dingule phatthei nachanthei na dinguva nangho Israel mite henga ahinsol masatpen ahi," ati.

4

Lamkai ho kikhopna a Peter le John

1 Peter le John in mipi ho henga thu ase jing lai lhonin, Thempu ho le Houin vengbit a pang vaipo, chuleh Sadducee ho themkhat chun lungphamo tah-in ahung kimaito piuvin, 2 Peter le John in Yeshua vanga thokitna aume tithu ahil lhon jeh chun hiche lamkai ho chu alung phamo lseh jengun ahi. 3 Chuin amani chu amanun, nilhah lam ahiphat in ajing khovah kah chun songkul'a akhum tauvin

✠ 3:14 Matt 27:15-23; Mk 15:6-14; Lk 23:13-23; Jn 19:12-15 ✠ 3:22 Danbu Ni Na 18:15,18 ✠ 3:23 Danbu Ni Na 18:19 ✠ 3:25 Semtilbu 22:18

ahi. ⁴ Ahin athuhil lhon jaho lah a mi tamtah chun athuhil lhon chu atahsan tauvin ahileh numei chapang simlouvin tahsan mi sang-nga aval tauvin ahi. ⁵ Chuin ajing nikho chun, avaipoteu le a-upateu chule danthu sunho chu Jerusalema akikhomun ahi. ⁶ Ama ho lah-a chun Annas thempu chungnung jaonan Caiaphas, John, Alexander, chuleh thempu chungnung insung mite dang jong aumun ahi. ⁷ Chuin amaho angunga chun solchah teni chu ahin puilut-un thudoh aneyun, "Ipi thaneina, ahilouleh koi mina hitobang thilhi nabol lhonham?" tin adongun ahi. ⁸ Chuin Lhagao Theng dimset pumin Peter chun adonbut-un, "Vaipo hole Upate ho, ⁹ Elbaipa chung a thilpha kaboljeh lhona thudoh neibol'u ham? Elbaipa hi iti dam ham nahet chet nomu ham? ¹⁰ Nangho le Israel chate jouse dingin kichehtah in naseipeh uving kate, Nanghon thingpel chung a nakhetbeh uva ahivanga Pathen in thina a kona akaithoukit, thaneitah Nazareth Yeshua Christa mina dama ahi. ¹¹ Ajeh chu Yeshua thudola Pathen lekhabun hiti hin aseiyin ahi, nangho insahon nadeimova napaiyu song aninga apipena panga chu ama hi ahi.* ¹² Chule koima danga huhhingna aumpoi, vannoiya huhhing'a ium nadiu mindanga mindang Pathen in eipe pouve," ati ¹³ Chuin vaipo ho chun Peter le John hansanna chu amuvin adatmo lleh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu lekha themlou le jilna neimi ahi lhon lou chu aheuin chule Yeshua to anaumkhom ahi lhon jong aheuin ahi. ¹⁴ Ahin akiboldam mipa alailungtah-uva adin amujeh'u chun, vaipo ho chun seibe ding aheta pouvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin kikhop khomna in'a kona potdoh dingin Peter le John chu thu apeuvin, chuin amaho le amaho chu akihouvin, ¹⁶ "Hiche miteni hi i-ilo dingu ham? Thil bolmo kidang abol lhon la inelthei pouvin, chule Jerusalema mijousen jong ahen, ¹⁷ Ahin Yeshua mina thu ahiljomkit lhon louna dingin gihsalna neiyu hite," akitiuvin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin Solchah teni akoulut kitun, Yeshua mina thu ahilkit lhon louna dingin thu apeuvin ahi. ¹⁹ Ahin Peter le John in adonbut lhonin, "Pathen thu ngailouva nangho thujoh kangai diu chu Pathen in deijonte tia nagel uham? ²⁰ Kamu jouseu le kajah jouseu sapphong ding hi kangah thei lhon louding ahi," ati lhonin ahi. ²¹ Chuin amahon agihsal kit'un achainan alhadoh tauvin ahi, ajeh chu mipi tamtah jeh-a chu asuhgim thei lou u ahi. Mijousen Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. ²² Ajeh chu kum somli elbaipa kiboldamna chu bolmo thil kidangtah ahi.

Hansanna dinga Yeshua tahsan ho atao u

23 Chuin alhadoh jou jouvun, Peter le John chu tahsan chate koma ahung kile lhonin thempu hole upate hon aseu jouseu chu aseu lhon tan ahileh. 24 akomuva Peter le John thusei ajah jah'u chun tahsan chate jouse chun o khat tah in Pathen koma hiti hin atao tauvin ahi. "Vo thaneipen Pakai, Van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse hinsempa, 25 Nangin Lhagao Thenga kapuluiyu nalhacha David kam'a 'Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga hiu-
vem? Chule ibola mihon mohthil angaitou ham? 26 Leiset chung a lengteu galsat din akigong chaiyun, a Pakai le a Christa dou dingin avaipoteu akikhomui' tia nasei sah ahin, 27 Atah beh in hiche khopi sunga hin alhungtai! Ajeh chu Herod Antipas, gamvaipo Pontius Pilate, chidang namdangte le Israel chate jouse chu nangma thaonusa nalhacha theng Yeshua dou dingin akitho khom sohkei tauvin ahi. 28 Ahinlah abol jouseu hi nangma lungchamtah aboldinga umsa ahi. 29 Chuleh tun O Pakai, amigihsal nauhi ngaiyin lang nalhachate hin nathu kasappong nadiuvin hansanna lentah chu neipeuvin. 30 Namidamsah theina thahat toh thon nakhut hinlhang inlang, nalhacha theng Yeshua minin melchihna le bolmo kidang dang bolu hen" atiuve. 31 Hitia atao jouvun, akikhopnau inchu ahung kilingin, abonchauvin Lhagao Theng adimset un, hangsan tah-in Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi.

Tahsan chaten thil anei khom u

32 Chuin Tahsan chate jouse chu lungkhat le thakhat ahiuvin, koiman jong anei chu keiya tum ahi tilouvin, anei jouseu abonchan aneikhomun ahi. 33 Solchah ho chun thaneitah in Pakai Yeshua thokit thudol chu ahettohsah jiuvin, chule Pathen phatthei bohna lentah chu amaho chung aumtan ahi. 34 Amaho lah-a chun alhasam angaicha anaumpouvin ahi ajeh chu gam leiset le in neihon ahinjoh-un, 35 asum chu solchahho kengbul'a ahinchoiyun alhasam angaicha ho chu anahop peh jiuvin ahi. 36 Chuin Joseph, solchah hon Barnabas asah-u (hichu lungmonna chapa tina ahi) chu Levi phungmi Cyprus twikol gam mi ahi. 37 Amapa chun lou munkhat anei chu ahinjoh in asum chu solchahte kengbul'a ahin choiyin ahi.

Ananias le Sapphira

5

1 Ahin Ananias kiti mipa khat ana um'in ama chun ajinu Sapphira to agou themkhat ajoh lhonin, 2 Asum kehkhat chu

✧ 4:24 Potdohbu 20:11; Nehemiah 9:6; Labu 146:6 ✧ 4:25 Labu 2:1,2 ✧ 4:27 Lk 23:7-11; Matt 27:1,2; Mk 15:1; Lk 23:1; Jn 18:28,29 ✧ 4:32 Act 2:44,45

solchahho henga ahin choi lhonin, abona kahin choi lhon ahitai atilhon in adangse chu ajinu toh kinopto in akikoi den lhon tan ahi. ³ Chuin Peter chun aseiyin, “Ananias ipi dinga nalungthim chu Satan nalodimsah hitam? Lhagao Theng najoulhep in nasum akehkhath nanga dingin nakikoi tai. ⁴ Nagouthil chu nanga ahi, johding le johlou ding jong nangma thu ahi, najoh jouva jong asum chu nanga ahin, pehdoh ding le pehdohlou ding jong nangma thu ahi. Ipi dinga hitobanghi nabol hitam? Hiche hi keiho neijoubol nau ahipon Pathen najoubolna joh ahi” ati. ⁵ Hichethu chu Ananias in ajah jah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athitai, chuin hiche thu ajapha jouse chu akichathei lheh tauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin khangdong phabep ahungdoh un ponin atomun vuidingin apodoh tauvin ahi. ⁷ Nidan thum vel chejouvin, thilsoh imacha hephalouvin ajinu chu ahungin, ⁸ Chuin Peter in adongin, “Hiche sumhi najipa toh nagam mana namu lhon chu hitam?” atileh amanun jong “Henge hichu kagam man lhon ahi,” ati. ⁹ Chuin Peter in aseiyin, “Ipi dinga nanitah lhon'a Pakai Lhagao napatep lhona hitobang thilphalou hi nabol lhon hitam? Najipa vuiya che gollhanghon kotphung ahinpha tauvin ahi, chule nangjong naputdoh diu ahitai,” ati. ¹⁰ Apettah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athipaitan ahi. Gollhangho ahunglut un ahileh amanu athisa anaum chu amu uvin chuin apodoh paiyun ajipa kivuina koma chun aga vui tauvin ahi. ¹¹ Chuin Houbung pumpi le athu japha jouse chungga kichatna lentah achutan ahi.

Solchah hon melchihna thil tampi abol u

¹² Chuin solchahho chun miholah-a chun melchih nale thil kidang tampi abolun, tahsan chate jouse Houin a, Solomon kempun kiti muna chun niseh in akikhom jing tauvin ahi. ¹³ Ahin mipihon amaho chu amusang lheh vangun alah uva jaoding chu angam pouvin ahi. ¹⁴ Hijeng jongle tahsan chate chu Pakai henga hung akibe jing jengin, numei le pasal akibe jingin ahi. ¹⁵ Solchahho natoh jehchun miho chun Peter avale komle alebeh achunguva achuh khah nading tin damlou ho jouse chu lamlen dunga ahinpodoh uvin lupna le pheh chungga alupsah un ahi. ¹⁶ Jerusalem kimvela khopi hoa kon chun mipi ahung khomun damlouho le lhagaoboh vop ho ahinpuiyun ahileh abonchauvin adamsah keiyuvin ahi.

Solchah ho chungga gimna lhung kit

¹⁷ Chuin thempu chungnung leh aloite Sadducee ho chu thangsetnan adimset un ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin solchahho chu amanun songkul'a chun ahentauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Ahin jan in Pakai

Lhagao ahungin, akihennau songkul kot chu ahongdohin solchahho chu apuidoh in, ²⁰ “Hou'in a cheuvin lang miho koma hiche hinna thuhi gaseipeh tauvin,” ati. ²¹ Chuin ajing khovah-in solchahho chu Houin'a alut-un, Pakai Lhagaovin akomuva aseipeh bangun ahil tauvin ahi. Chuin thempu chungnung chu atohkhompi chengtoh ahungin, Israelte lah-a aupa houle houvaipoloi ho chu akoukhomun, chuin solchahho chu achungthu-u kholchet dingin songkul'a konin aga puidohsah-un ahi. ²² Houin ngaha pang sottolle ho chu songkul'a ahungun ahileh, songkul'a chun koima anaum tapon ahi, chuin amaho akile uvin houvaipoho henga chun thil umchan chu aseiyun, ²³ “Songkul kot chu kikhah detchet a angah ho chu apama ding ahivun, ahin songkul kot chu ahonuva ahile asunga chun koima anaumon ahi!” atiuve. ²⁴ Chuin Houin ngahho lah-a lamkaipa le thempu pipuho chu alungboi lneh jengun, ipi khat ahungsoh tadem tin adatmo lneh jengun ahi. ²⁵ Chuin mikhat ahungin kidang satah in, “Songkul'a nakhum-u miho chu Houin'a adinguvun miho thu ahil uve,” ahung tin ahi. ²⁶ Chuin Houin ngaha pang sepai lamkaipa leh a sepai techu acheuvin solchahho chu aga manun, ahin ajokhat le mipi ho chun songin eisep unte tin boina sem louvin oltah in agabolun ahi. ²⁷ Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angunga ahinpulit un, amaho chu thempu chungnung in thu adongun, ²⁸ “Hiche mipa min chun thu hilkit tahih-un tia hakhama kakham nahilou uham? Ahinlah nathuhil'u Jerusalem nadipsoh un hiche mipa thina chungchanga hin keiho neimoso got uve,” atin ahi.* ²⁹ Ahin Peter le solchahho chun adonbut'un, “Keihon mihem thuneiho sanga Pathen thu kangaijoh dingu ahi. ³⁰ Ipu ipateu Pathen chun thingpel chungna nakhaisanguva nathau Yeshua chu thina-a kona akaithoukit ahi. ³¹ Ahin ama chu Pathen in Pakai leh Huhhingpu dinga achoisanga akhutjet lama atousah ahitai. Chule hiche hi Israel chate chonset lungheina dingle ngaidam channa dinga abol ahi. ³² Keiho hi hiche thudol hettosah chu kahiuvun, chuleh athua nungho dinga Pathen in apeh Lhagao Theng jong chu ahi,” atiuvin ahi. ³³ Chuin hiche kisei ajah phat'un houvaipoloi ho chu alung hangdoh jah'un thading lung ageltauvin ahi. ³⁴ Ahin houvaipoloi lah a mikhat, Pharisee mi amin Gamaliel, amapa chu hou danthu them le mijousen ajabol mikhat ahin, adingdoh in miho chu chomkhat pamlanga soldoh dingin thu apen ahi. ³⁵ Chuin aman aloite henga chun aseiyin, “Nangho Israel mite, hiteho chungna bolding nagot uhi chingtheyyun! ³⁶ Tu masang chun Theudas kiti mikhat anaumin, ama chu milen

khat bangin ana um'in ahile mihem jali valin anung ana jui un ahi, ahin ama chu anathat'un ahileh anungjui ho chu lamchom cheh a anavahcheh gamun, abol atoh hou jouse imalou asohtan ahi. ³⁷ Amapa jouchun hichu min kisut lai ahin, Galilee mi Judas kiti mikhat anaum kitin ama jong chun anungjui mitampi ana neiyin, ahin athat kitun ahile anungjui ho jouse chu ana kithechek kit tauvin ahi. ³⁸ Chuti ahijeh chun hiche mite hi ima lohik un, moh lhaong uvin, ajeh chu amahon angaitouva abolgot'u hi amaho lungchama ahile chomkhat joule hungmang paiding ahi. ³⁹ Ahin Pathena kona ahileh nasuhmang jou lou dingu, nangho le nangho Pathen toh kidoubep nahilo dingu ahi!" ati. ⁴⁰ Chuin ama thumop chun akilol tauvin, solchahho chu akouvun ajep uvin, chujouvin Yeshua mina thu asekit tahlou nadingun agihsalun alha tauvin ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angunga kon chun apotdoh un, Yeshua mina suhgima aumjeh uchun akipah lhek jengun ahi. ⁴² chule aniseh in Houin le ainson tin'ah "Yeshua chu Messiah ahi," tichu ahil'un asamphong jom jingun ahi.

6

Lhacha dinga mi sagi kilhen

¹ Ahin aniseh a atahsan akibejing phat in alah uva phun noina le kilunghaito louna aumdoh tan, hichun Greek pao tho atahsanho chun Hebrew pao tho atahsanhon niseh-a neh le chah kihopna-a meithaiho akhohsah pouve tin aphunnoi tauvin ahi. ² Chuin solchah somleni hochun atahsanho chu abonchauvin akou khom uvin, "Keiho solchahho hin Pathen thuhilna-a phat kaman diu ahin neh le chah a hi kaboilou ding dol-u ahi. ³ Hijeh chun sopite ho, nanghon jaumtah, lhagao le chihna a dim mi sagi lhengdoh uvin lang ama ho chu neh leh chah a mo kapohsah dingu ahi. ⁴ Chutileh keiho solchah ho hin taona le Pathen thuhila phat kamanthei dingu ahi," atiuvin ahi. ⁵ Abonchauvin hiche lunggel chu pha asauvin chuin, Stephen (tahsan nale lhagaova dim mipa), Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, le Antioch mi Nicolas (Jews te tahsana sang masaloi) ho chu hiche panmun loding chun alhendoh tauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin hiche mi sagi kilhendoh ho chu solchahho henga ahin puilut uvin ahileh solchah hon achunguva khut angamun ataopeh tauvin ahi. ⁷ Chutichun Pathen thu chu amachal jing in atahsan mi hatah in akibejing in, chule Judate thempuho jong tamtah ajau-uvun ahi.

Stephen amat u

⁸ Chuin Stephen chun, Pathen lungset nale thaneina dimset in thil kidang le melchihna tampi mipiho masanga abol in ahi. ⁹ Ahin nikhat chu chamllhat miho kikhop khomna a konin mi phabep, amaho chu Cyrene, Alexandria, Cilicia, le Asia gam'a kona Judah mi ahivun amaho chu ahungun Stephen chu ahung kinelpi tauvin ahi. ¹⁰ Ahin Stephen in chihna le Lhagao dimset puma aseidoh thucheng ang a chun koima adingjou pouvin ahi. ¹¹ Chuin amahon mipi themkhat atildoh-un amaho koma chun Stephen in "Mose le Pathen ataitom," thu kajauve atiuvin ahi. ¹² Hiche aseiu-chun mipichu alung handoh sah-uvun, chuin upa hole houdanthu hilho chun Stephen chu aman uvin vaipoloi anga ahin puilut un ahi. ¹³ Chuin jouthu hettok sahna asemun, "Hiche mipa hin Houin theng dounale Mose dan dounan thu aseiyin, ¹⁴ Chule Nazareth Yeshua chun Houin hi ahinsuh chimding chule Mose'n eipeh-u danjong akhelding ahi" tia aseiu kajauve, atiuvin ahi. ¹⁵ Hichepettah chun vaipo loiho jouse chun Stephen chu avesoh keiyun ahi, ajeh chu Stephen maiso chu vantil ho maibanga vahset ahi.

7

Stephen in kihonna a thu aseiu

¹ Chuin thempu chungnung chun Stephen chu adongin, "Hiche hehna thu hohi dih em?" ati. ² Chuin Stephen in adonbut in, "Sopite le Pateho ngaiyuvun, Ipuluyu Abraham Haran a achen masang, Mesopotamia gam'a aumlaiyin Loupi Pathen chu ahenga ana kilah in, ³ Hitin anaseiyin ahi, 'napena gam leiset le na insungmi hindalhan lang, keiman kavetsah ding gamleiset a hungin' " ati. ⁴ Chuin Abraham'in Chaldea gam ahin dalhan apa thikah in Haran a anachengin, chujouvin tua nachennau gamsunga hin ahin puilut in ahi. ⁵ Ahinlah Pathen in akengto ngapna dingkham gambek neocha jong ana pepoi. Ahin Abraham'in chapa aneiloulai vang'in nikhatle ama le ason achillah ten hichagam hi alodingu ahi tin Pathen in ana thutep-in ahi. ⁶ Chuleh Pathen in aseikit in nason nachilhate jong migama kum jali sohchang le bolgima um dinggu ahi. ⁷ Ahin soh-a kai nam mite chungka keiman thu katan ding, achaina le hiche gam'a hi hung kile kit uva keima eihoukit dinggu ahi ati. ⁸ Chule Pathen in jong Abraham chu cheptana kitepna thu anapen, chuin Abraham'in achapa Isaac ahin phat in aniget nin chep

✧ 7:2 Semtilbu 12:1 ✧ 7:4 Semtilbu 11:31; Semtilbu 12:4 ✧ 7:5 Semtilbu 12:7; 13:15; 15:18; 17:8 ✧ 7:6 Semtilbu 15:13,14 ✧ 7:7 Potdohbu 3:12

anatan in, chule hiche kitepna chu Isaac in jong Jacob ahina, chuleh Jacob in apului-u somleni ahinchan geiyin jong ahin boljom jingun ahi.* ⁹ Chuin hiche puluiho chu asopipau Joseph chungana ana thangthip uvin, hijeh chun Egypt gam'a sohding in anajohdoh uvin ahi. Ahin Pathen in anaumpi jingin,* ¹⁰ Gentheina ho jouse a konin anahuhdoh in Egypt lengpa Pharaoh angunga lungsetna anapen ahi. Chule Pathen in Joseph chu kidangtah chihna anapen hijeh chun Pharaoh in Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpia vaipon ana pansah in chuleh a leng inpia jong mopon ana pansah in ahi.* ¹¹ Ahin Egypt gam le Canaan gam sunga kel ahunglha tan ahileh gentheina sangtah ahunglung tan hijeh chun ipuiluiteu jong nehding neilouvin anaum un ahi.* ¹² Chuin Jacob in Egypt gamsunga neh aum nalaiye ti aheth phatin achate-ipuiluiteu chu neh choding in asolin ahi. ¹³ Anivei channa a anache uchun Joseph chu a sopite henga ana kiphongin chuin asopite chu Pharaoh henga anapuilut in ahi.* ¹⁴ Chuin Joseph in mi asolin apa Jacob le ainsungmite somsagi le nga hochu ahenga dingin agakousah tan ahi.* ¹⁵ Chuin Jacob chu Egypt gam'a anache in athitan ahi chule ipuiluiteu jong anathi tauvin ahi.* ¹⁶ Chun alongdamsau chu Shechem a ahin pouvin Abraham'in Hamor chapate koma anachohna lhanmuna chun avui tauvin ahi.* ¹⁷ Pathen in Abraham koma athutep guilhunna ding phat anaitah jehchun miho chu Egypt gam'a chun hatah in apungun.* ¹⁸ Ahin Joseph hephalou lengthah khat Egypt lengvaipoa ahung pan phat in, ¹⁹ Hiche lengpa chun imiteu chu doha in abolin asugentheyin chule achasen houchu athi nadingin anu le apa teu chu hunam'in ana paidoh sah in ahi.* ²⁰ Hichephat laitah chun Pathen mitvet a chapang hoitah Mose chu anapengin, anu le apan inmun'ah lhathum hoitah in anasin lhonin ahi.* ²¹ Chuin anu le apan Mose chu apaidoh lhontan ahileh Pharaoh chanun ana kimudoh in ama cha bang bangin ahin vahkhang tan ahi.* ²² Chuin Mose chu Egypt gamsung chihna ho jouse ahilun ahile ama chu thusei le natoh a thahattah'a hung hitan ahi. ²³ Chuin Mose chu kum somli ahung hi phat hin nikhat chu asopite-Israel techu agavetan ahile,* ²⁴ Egypt mipa khat'in Israel mikhat alamlou tah'a abol chu amun chuin

* **7:8** Semtilbu 17:10-14; Semtilbu 21:2-4; Semtilbu 25:26; Semtilbu 29:31—35:18

* **7:9** Semtilbu 37:11; Semtilbu 37:28; Semtilbu 39:2,21 * **7:10** Semtilbu 41:39-41 * **7:11** Semtilbu 42:1,2 * **7:13** Semtilbu 45:1; Semtilbu 45:16

* **7:14** Semtilbu 45:9,10,17,18; Semtilbu 46:27 * **7:15** Semtilbu 46:1-7;

Semtilbu 49:33 * **7:16** Semtilbu 23:3-16; 33:19; 50:7-13; Joshua 24:32 * **7:17**

Potdohbu 1:7,8 * **7:19** Potdohbu 1:10,11; Potdohbu 1:22 * **7:20** Potdohbu

2:2 * **7:21** Potdohbu 2:3-10 * **7:23** Potdohbu 2:11-15

Mose chu ahungin Israel mipa chu ahuh in Egypt mipa chu athattan ahi. ²⁵ Mose chun hiche Israel mite chun Pathen in keiho huhdoh dinga eihinsolpeh ahi ti geldoh nauvinte tia anagel vang chun Israel mite chun anageldoh pouvin ahi. ²⁶ Chuin ajing nikhon amite agavet a ahileh, Israel mini ana kina lhonin hijeh chun aman jong chamna nasem kigon hiche miteni koma chun “Nangni sopi khat nahi lhon louham? Ipi dinga nakinah lhon ham?” atin ahile, ²⁷ mikhatpa chun Mose chu ahin sondoh in, kon keiho chung a vaihom le thutana napansah ham? tin ahin dongin, ²⁸ “Janhia Egypt mipa khat natha banga chu keima jong neitha got ham?” atin ahi. ²⁹ Chuin Mosen hichu ajah phat chun, Egypt gam'a konin ajamin Midian gam apemin hiche muna chun chapa ni ahingin ahi. ³⁰ Chuin kum somli jouvin Vantil hamboh meikongin Mose chu Sinai mol toh kinai gamthip a chun ana kimupi in, ³¹ Chuin Mosen hichu amun athilmu chu kidang asah in, achenaiya agavet kigot le Pakai awgin chun ahin kouvin, ³² “Keima napuluiteu Pathen kahi, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathen kahi,” ahin tin ahile Mose jong akicha behseh jengin avengam tapon ahi. ³³ Chuin Pathen in aseiyin, “Nakengchot sutlhan ajeh chu nadinna mun chu muntheng ahi. ³⁴ Egypt gam'a kamite gentheina kamutan, akanau aw kajan ahuhdoh dinga hungkumlha kahitai, hijeh chun tun keiman nangma hi Egypt gam'a kanungsol kit nahi,” ati. ³⁵ Chuin “Kon keiho chung a vaihom le thutana napansah ham?” tia asanlou pau chu, Pathen in hamboh lah'a kona akimusah vantil jalchun vaipo dingle thutan dingin Pathen in Mose chu alesol kit in ahile. ³⁶ Mose'n thil kidang le melchihna tamtah pumin Israelte chu Egypt gam'a konin ahinpuidoh in twipisan le gamthip chu kum somli sungin ahung galkaiyun ahi. ³⁷ “Chuin Mose amatah in Israelte koma anaseiyin, Pathen in keima tobang themgaokhat nangholah-a kona asodohsah ding ahi,” ati. ³⁸ Mose chu gamthip a ipuluiteu toh Pathen mite kikhop khomna-a anaumkhomin, Sinai Molchunga valtil in thu aseipeh chun, khonunga eiho jouse pehson dingin hinna thu eina lahpeh-uvn ahi. ³⁹ Ahinlah Ipuluiteu chun Mose thusei anangai pouvin Egypt gam'a kinungle ding ana deijo un ahi. ⁴⁰ Ipuiluiteu chun Aaron koma aseiyun, “Eilamkai thei ding-u pathen lim themkhat neisempeh-un ajeh chu Egypt gam'a kona eihin puidoh pau Mose hi iti hitam kahetapouve,” atiuvin ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin

✧ 7:29 Potdohbu 18:3,4 ✧ 7:30 Potdohbu 3:1-10 ✧ 7:35 Potdohbu 2:14

✧ 7:36 Potdohbu 7:3; Potdohbu 14:21; Minbu 14:33 ✧ 7:37 Danbu Ni Na

18:15,18 ✧ 7:38 Potdohbu 19:1—20:17; Danbu Ni Na 5:1-33 ✧ 7:40 Potdohbu

32:1

bongnou toh kilou milim khat asem uvin, hiche milim henga chun kilhaina gantha asemuvin, athilsem uchu akipapi uvin ahi.✠ ⁴² Chuin amahoa konin Pathen akihei mangin, Vana ahsiho chu apathenu hidingin adalhatan ahi! Chuin themgao lekhabun aseï “Vo Israel kum somli gamthip'a nathamlaiyuva nahin choiyu kilhaina gantha le thilto ho chu keima henga ding ham?”✠ ⁴³ Ahipoi, nanghon Molech ponbuh le pathen Rephan ahsi hou dinga alim nasemthu-u chu napole ji bouvui, hijeh a chu nangho Babylon gamsung chana soh-a kasol ding nahiuve,” ati. ⁴⁴ Ipuluïteu chun gamthip noiya chun Houbuh chu anapole un Pathen in Mose henga anamusah lim bang bang chun ana tungdoh ji-un ahi.✠ ⁴⁵ Kum phabep jouvin Joshua lamkaina a ipuluïteuvin hiche gam'a kona Pathen in ananodohho khopimun analochun Pathen Houbuh chu anapolut un Leng David khang chanin ana um'in ahi.✠ ⁴⁶ David chu Pathen mitmun deium ana chang'in, aïtih a Jacob Pathen chenna ding Houin sahna dingin anathumin ahi.✠ ⁴⁷ Ahin hiche houin chu Solomon in ana tungdoh in ahi.✠ ⁴⁸ Hijeng jongle hiche khut a kisa houin a chun Chungnungpen Pathen chu achengpoi tin, Themgaovin aseïye. ⁴⁹ “Van kalaltouna ahin leiset kakengto ngapna ahi, chutobang chenna ding inpha chu neisahpeh thei ding ham?” tin Pakai chun adongin ahi.✠ ⁵⁰ Van le leiset ania kakhut a kasem hilou ham? tia aseï banga chu. ⁵¹ “Nangho milouchalte, thutah'a dinga alungthim le ana ngong teho, aimatih chana Lhagao Theng nadoudalu hilou ham? Hichu na pului teuvin ana bola nanghon jong nabolu ahi.✠ ⁵² Napului teuvin ana bolgim lou themgao khat umem? Chondihtah Messiah hungding thu ana sei masaho chu ana that un amatah jong namatsah un na that un ahi. ⁵³ chule Vantil a kona nalah son u Pathen danthu jeng jong henasa san nanit pouvin ahi,” ati.

Stephen songa aselih u

⁵⁴ Stephen in athemmo nau thu aseï chun Judate lamkai ho chu alunghansah lseh jengun chuïn amachu akhuttum ajel khumun ahi. ⁵⁵ Ahin Lhagao Theng dimset'in Stephen chun vanlam aven ahileh Pathen loupina le Yeshua Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna adin chu amun ahi. ⁵⁶ Chuïn aman amahojah a, “Ven vankot akihona chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna mihem chapa adin kamui,” ati. ⁵⁷ Chuïn amahon akhut'un anakol akisip-un apengjah un

✠ 7:41 Potdohbu 32:2-6 ✠ 7:42 Amos 5:25-27 ✠ 7:44 Potdohbu 25:9,40

✠ 7:45 Joshua 3:14-17 ✠ 7:46 2 Samuel 7:1-16; 1 Thusimbu 17:1-14 ✠ 7:47

1 Lgt 6:1-38; 2 Thusimbu 3:1-17 ✠ 7:49 Isa 66:1,2 ✠ 7:51 Isa 63:10

amachu anokhum jengun, ⁵⁸ Khopi pamlanga akaidoh-un songin asepu-un, chu in ama themmo chansah hochun avon chu asut-un Saul kiti khangdongpa kengbul'a chun akoiyun ahi. ⁵⁹ Chu in songa asepettah-un Stephen chu ataovin, "Pakai Ka lhagao lan," ati. ⁶⁰ Chu in abokhup in apengjah jengin, "Pakai abolho jouseu hi amaho chonsetin simpeh hih-in," atin hiti chu athitan ahi.

8

Saul in tahsan chate asuh genthei

¹ Saul jong chu Stephen kitha amittah a muho lah'a khat ahin, amatah in jong aphatsah ahi. Chu in hiche nikhoa kipat chun Jerusalema Houbung suhmangna dingin suhgentheina lentah ana kipan tan ahile Solchahho tailou tahsan chate jouse chu Judea le Samaria gam'a ana kithe cheh tauvin ahi. ² Chu in Pathen a dinga kipumpeh mi themkhat in Stephen chu lunghemtah in ana vuiyun ahi. ³ Ahin Saul chu achelen Houbungcho chu ana sugentheyin, a in tina alut in numei pasal akaidoh in songkul'a anaseplut jin ahi.*

Samaria mi phabep in tahsanna nei

⁴ Ahinlah akithechah tahsan chate chun achena lam lam uvah Yeshua thudol kipana thupha chu alhangsamle tauvin ahi. ⁵ Vetsahnan, Philip chu Samaria khopi sunga analut in miho koma Messiah chu ana samphong in ahi. ⁶ Chu in mipi chun Philip thusei chu lungluttah in ana ngai uvin ahi. ⁷ Chu in lhagaoboh tapi anodohin ahileh amaho chu apenguin apotdoh tauvin chule lhangthi le elbai tapi jong aboldam in ahi. ⁸ Chu in hiche khopi achun kipana lentah alhungtan ahi. ⁹ Chu in Simon kiti doithemmi khat hiche gam'a chu kumsotpi anauma ahin, ama chun milen khat kahi tia Samaria mite chu kidang satah-a anaumsah ahi. ¹⁰ Mijouse aneova pat alen changeiyin hichepa chu "Milen khat-Pathen thahat" tia aseiyu ahi. ¹¹ Chule ama chun adoia kona phatsottah kidang satah-a anaumsah jeh-u chun amahon aseijouse chu abonchan angai jiuvin ahi. ¹² Ahivangin mipi ho chun Philip in Pathen lenggam thule Yeshua Christa mina thupha ase i chu atahsan tauvin, hijeh chun numei-pasal tapi twiyin baptize achang tauvin ahi. ¹³ Hichun Simon jengin jong atahsan in twiyin baptize achangtan, chule Philip chena chana anung ajuitan, Philip in melchihna le thil kidang lentah tapi abol chu kidang asalheh jengin ahi. ¹⁴ Chu in Jerusalema um solchah hon Samaria miten Pathen thu asang tauve ti ajah phat'un Peter

* 8:3 Act 22:4,5; 26:9-11

le John chu asol tauvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin alhun lhun lhonin hiche tahsan thahho chu Lhagao Theng achanna dingun atao tauvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chule tahsan thahho chungu chu Lhagao Theng hungloulai ahi, ajeh chu amaho chu Yeshua mina bou baptize chang nalaiyu ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Peter le John in hiche tahsan thahho chungu chu khut angap lhona ahileh amaho chu Lhagao Theng achang tauvin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin Simon in Solchahho khutngap jeh a miho Lhagao Theng achanu chu amun ahileh aman jong sum peha hiche thahat chu kichoh ding agon, ¹⁹ "Kenjong hiche thaneina hi neijing kate chutile kenjong miho chungu khut kangap teng amaho jong Lhagao Theng chang dingu ahi!" ati. ²⁰ Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Nasum le nangma suhmangin umtha tan ajeh chun Pathen thilpeh hi chotho dingin nangaitoi, ²¹ Hichea hin nangman chan naneipoi, ajeh chu Pathen mitmun nalungthim adihpoi. ²² Hijeh chun nachonset lungheiyin lang, Pakai henga tao lechun aman nachonset lungput angaidam maithei ahi. ²³ Ajeh chu nangma hi thangthipna a dimset leh chonset'a kihen-oh nahi kamuchen tai," ati ²⁴ Chuin Simon chun Peter koma, "Hitobang kichat umtah naseiho hi kachunga alhun lou nadingin Pakai koma nei taopeh in," ati.

Ethiopia kon nu-kisopa

²⁵ Chuin Samaria-a Photchet nale Pathen thu lhangsapna aneijou lhon chun, Peter le John chu Jerusalem jonin ahung kile lhon in Samaria kho muntampi ah ahung kibangpa lhonin Kipana thupha ahin lhangsam peh lhonin ahi. ²⁶ Philip vang chu Pakai vantil, "Lhnglam a Jerusalem a pat Gaza jotna gamthip'a chesuh lampi a khun chetan," atipeh in ahi. ²⁷ Chuin akipatdoh in achesuh tan ahileh Ethiopia gouching mikhat akimupin, ama chu Ethiopia lengnu noiya natong lentah nukiso ahin, hiche nukiso chu Jerusalema Pathen houva che ahi. ²⁸ Chule ahung kile lama kangtalaiya hungtouva Isaiah themgao lekhabu hi gingtah-a ahin sim ahi. ²⁹ Chuin Lhagao Theng in Philip henga chun ahin seiyyin, "Chenlang Kangtalaiya khun kilhon khom lhonin," ati. ³⁰ Chuin Philip chun aheng anaiyyin ahileh mipan Isaiah themgao lekhabu asim chu ajan, hichun Philip in adongin "Nasim chu ipi kiseina ahi nahet nah em?" atile, ³¹ Mipa chun adonbut in, "Eihil ding mikhat aum loule iti kahet ding ham?" atin ahi. Chuin mipa chun Philip chu akouvin hungin lang kangtalaiya toukhom hite ati. ³² Chule Pathen lekhabu sunga asimmun chu hiche hi ahi, "Ama chu tha dinga kikai kelngoi nou bangin akaiyun, kelngoinou amul vouho angsungu thipbeh cha-a aum bangin, ama

jong akam keh pon ahi.☆ 33 Akineosahna lamin achunga adih a thutanna aumtapon, koipen'in akhang thusim aseid ding hitam? Ijeh inem itile a hinkho chu leiset'a kona alahdoh'u ahitai." 34 Chuin nukiso chun Philip chu adongin, "Themgaopa hin ama chung chang thudol aseid ham ahiloule midang khat thudol aseid ham nei seipeh in," atin ahi. 35 Chuin in Philip jong chuche Pathen lekhabu muna kona pansa in Yeshua thudol kipana thupha chu aseipeh pantan ahi. 36 Chuin ache che lhonin ahile twi umna khat ahin phah hon phatin Nukiso chun, "Ven! Hikoma khun twi aume! Baptize kachanmo nading ipi um'em?" ati. 37 Hijeh chun Philip in, "Nalung naheiya nalungthim pumpia natahsan pouleh hithei ding nahi," ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, "Yeshua Christa, Pathen Chapa ahi ti katahsan e," atitai. 38 Chuin akangtalai lhon chu akham lhonin, twi lah'a chun akumsuh lhonin Philip in ama chu baptize achansah tan ahi. 39 Chuin twi lah-a kona ahung potdoh lhon chun Pakai Lhagaovin Philip chu alamang tan ahile, nukiso chun Philip chu amupha tapon, ahin alampi a chun kipah thanom tah'in achetan ahi. 40 Chomkhat jouvin Philip chu sahlam a um Azotus muna chun akimudoh kit in, hichun aman Caesarea ahinphah chanin kipana thupha chu ahin sam phonglen ahi.

9

Yeshua Christa dinga Saul hinkho kikhel

1 Ahin Saul vang chu Pakai nungjuiho gihsal le that dingin ahai hai nalaiyin, hijeh chun thempu chungnung henga achen, 2 Damascus khopia kikhopna in hoa dingin lekha agathumin, chule koi hijongle hiche lampi tahsanho jouse chu numei hihen, pasal hijongle akana Jerusalem ahinlhutna dingin kithopina agathumin ahi. 3 Hiche tupna neipuma achelaiyin Damascus khopi anaitah chun vana konin phulou helouvin vah-in akimvel ahin salin, 4 Chuin ama tol'a alhun chule "Saul! Saul! Ipi dinga neibolset ham?" tia kisam aw khat ajan, 5 Chuin Saul in jong "Pakai nang koi nahim?" tin adong tan ahi. Chuin aw chun ahin donbut-in "Keima Yeshua, nabolset jingpa chu kahi! 6 Tun kipatdoh in khopi sunga khun lut-in nabol ding ho nakiseipeh ding ahi," ati. 7 Chuin Saul toh kilhon khom ho chu paopoh loubeh-in aum tauvin ahi, ajehchu Saul koma thusei aw chu ajauvin ahin koima la amu pouvin ahi. 8 Chuin Saul chu tol'a kona ahung dindoh-a amit ahasahle kho amutapon hijeh chun alhonkhompi hon akhut-in

akaiyun Damascus khopi sung alut tauvin ahi. ⁹ Chuin khopi sunga chun nithum sungin an nelou twidon louvin aumden tan ahi.

Ananias in Saul baptize achansah

¹⁰ Chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan mikhat amin Ananias kitipa chu Pakaiyin akimusah in "Ananias!" tin akouvin ahileh amapan, "Hikoma kaumnai Pakai!" atin ahi. ¹¹ Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in "Namasanga lampi jangkeiya khun chenlang Judas in'a khun galut tan, chule insunga khu nalut tengle Tarsus gammi Saul kitipa chu gahol tan ajeh chu ama kahenga ataopettah ahi. ¹² Chule hichepa khun Ananias kiti mikhat ahenga hunga aluchunga khut angap'a chutengle kho amukit ding khu kamusah ahi," ati. ¹³ Ahivangin Ananias in adonbut in "Pakai hiche mipa hin Jerusalema tahsan chate kichat umtah-a abol genthei thu mitam tah-a kona kajah ahitai, ¹⁴ chule hoilai mun hijong le nangma min kouho jouse amat a songkul'a akhum thei nadinga thempu pipuihon thaneina apeh'u ahitai," ati. ¹⁵ Ahin Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Chen ajeh chu Saul khu chidang namdangte le lengho chuleh Israelte henga kathu lhangsam dinga kalhendoh ahitai, ¹⁶ Chule tua hi kamin jal'a itobang genthei athoh ding ham kavetsah ding ahi," ati. ¹⁷ Chuin Ananias chu achen ahileh Saul chu amutan hichun aluchunga akhut angamin aseitai, "Sopi Saul, kho namukit nading le Lhagao Thenga nadimsetna dinga lampia nakimusah Pakai Yeshua chun nahenga eihin sol ahi," ati. ¹⁸ Chuin apettah chun lip tobang thilkhat Saul mit a kon chun ahung kilehlhan ahileh Saul chun kho amutan ahi. Chutah chun Saul chu akipatdoh in baptize achantan ahi. ¹⁹ Chujouvin Saul chun an themkhat anen ahileh athahatdoh kit tan, chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan chate koma chun nikho phabep aum den tan ahi. ²⁰ Chule apettah chun Yeshua thudol chu asamphong pantan kikhopna in tin'ah, "Yeshua chu Pathen Chapa ahi," tin asamle tan ahi. ²¹ Chuin athu lhangsap japha jousen kidang asauvin, "Hichepa hi Jerusalema Yeshua seijuiho suhmang ding gopa chu hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. Chule "Hikoma hi seijuiho man dingle kanchoma thempu ho henga kaidinga hung hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi ²² Saul thulhangsap chu ahung thahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahileh Damascus khopia um Juda mite chun Yeshua chu Messiah ahi ti avetsahna apeh ho chu anel jou tapouvin ahi.

Judah hon Saul tha dia anga u

23 Chuche phat chomkhat jou chun Judah mite phabep khat ahung khomun ama chu thading agouvin,[☆] 24 Ama chu thatei nadingin khopi kelkot dunga sun le jan in ahanghli jingun, ahin mihon thading agonu thu chu aseipeh un, 25 Hijeh chun seijuiho mi phabep khat chun jankah in Saul chu boma akhumun khopi bang onglai khat'ah khaovin akhai lha tauvin ahi. 26 Chuin Saul chu Jerusalem ahung lhunin, seijuiho kimupi ding agon ahileh amaho abonun akichauvin ahi ajeh chu seijui dihtah ahiding chu atahsan lou-u ahi! 27 Chuin Barnabas chun Saul chu solchah ho henga apuilut in Damascus lampia Saul in Pakai akimupi thule Pakaiyin Saul henga aseï thuho abonchan solchah ho henga aseipeh in chule Damascus khopia Saul in Yeshua mina hangsan tah-a thu aseï jong chu aseipeh in ahi. 28 Chuin Saul chu solchah ho chutoh aumkhom tan, Jerusalem kimvela avahle un hangsan tah in Pakai minin thu alhangsam tan ahi. 29 Chuin Greek pao tho Juda te toh akinil un ahile Juda miho chun thading agouvin ahi. 30 Seijui hon chuche thu ajah phat'un Caesarea lama apuisuh un achenna Tarsus lama asol mang tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin Judea gam le Galilee gamsung chule Samaria gamsung pumpia Houbung chu mongtah-in aumtauvin chule seijui hon Pakai agin jeh'u chun athahat cheh cheh uvin ahi. Chule Lhagao Theng in aumpi jeh-u chun seijui jong akibe jingun ahi.

Peter in Aeneas asuhdam

32 Chujongle Peter chu munkhat a konin munkhat ah avahle len chuin Lydda khopia seijui ho vilding in ahung kumsuh in ahile, 33 Hikoma chun Aeneas kiti mikhat langthi-a kumget jen jalkhun a lumpa chu agamudoh tan, 34 Chuin Peter in ajah a "Aeneas, Yeshua Christan nadamsah ahitai! Thouvin lang nalupna kijeldoh tan," ati. Chupettah chun ama adamtan ahi. 35 Chuin Lydda le Sharon khopi sunga mijouse chun Aeneas in lam ajot-a avale chu amu-uvn, abonchauvin Pakai lamah ahung kihei tauvin ahi.

Peter in Tabitha acho hing

36 Chuin Joppa atiu mun a chun seijui mikhat Tabitha (Greek paova Dorcas) atiu chu aumin, amanu chun midang dingin thilpha abol jingin, genthei ho akithopi jingin ahi. 37 Amanu chu ahung dammo in athitan ahileh atahsa chu asiltheng-uvn vuidingin indan chungnunga chun alupsah tauvin ahi. 38 Ahivangin seijuiho chun Peter chu Lydda koma aume tithu ajauvin hijeh chun mini asol-uvn, Peter henga "Lungset tah-in aganna thei penin hungin," tin aga

kousah tauvin ahi. ³⁹ Chuin Peter chu akouva cheteni chutoh ahung kile khomin ahileh ahung lhun lhun chun amahon Peter chu indan chungnunga chun apuitouvun ahileh insunga chun meithai ho adimset uvin kap pumin a sangkhol hou-le von dang Dorcas in adam laiya anabolpeh houchu avetsah'un ahi. ⁴⁰ Ahivangin Peter chun abonchavuin insunga konchun asoldoh-in chuin ama adilsun atahsa alupsah-u chu aven "Thoudoh in Tabitha," tin atao tan ahileh amit ahung hahdoh in, chuin amanun Peter amuphat in ahung toudoh tan ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin aman akhut in akaiding in chule meithaiho le seijuiho chu abonchan akoulut-in amanu chu ahing in apetan ahi. ⁴² Hiche thu chu khopi sunga akithang soh tan ahileh mitam tah-in Pakai atahsan tan ahi. ⁴³ Chule Peter chu Joppa muna savun sem Simon in'ah nisottah aum dentan ahi.

10

Peter le Cornelius

¹ Rome te sepai lamkai Cornelius atiu mikhat Caesarea ah ana chengin, ama chu Italia loi atiu sepai jalamkai ahi. ² Amapa chu Pathen ngaisah tah le ainsung mi jouse toh Pathen gingmi ahin; migenthei ho hongphal tah-a pejing le Pathen henga taojing mi ahi. ³ Nikhat nilhah lam nidan thum donin mu aneiyin athilmu achun Pathen vantil khat ahenga ahungin "Cornelius!" ahung tin ahi. ⁴ Chuin Cornelius chun kichatah-in aven, "Ipi ham Pakai," tin adong tan ahi. Chule Vantil chun ahin donbut in, "Nataona le migenthei ho dinga nathilpeh ho chu Pathen in thilto bangin nasanpeh tai! ⁵ Tun nangman mi themkhat solin lang Joppa-a um Simon Peter kitipa khu gakousah tan. ⁶ Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sem mikhat in'ah aume," ati. ⁷ Chuin vantil in adalhah lhah in Cornelius chun ainsunga lhacha ni le akinbola pang jing Pathen ngaisah tah sepai ho lah a khat akouvin, ⁸ Thilsoh jouse aseipeh jouvin amaho chu Joppa ah asol tan ahi. ⁹ Ajing nikho in Cornelius thupoho khopi sung alhun ding konun Peter chu indan chungtao dingin ahung kaldoh in hichu sun nidan som don ahi. ¹⁰ Chule ama chu agilkel in, ahivangin aneh ding an asem laitah-un ama agaochangin, ¹¹ Chuin vankot akihona lekha pheng lentah tobang khat aning lia ahung kikhai lhah amun, ¹² Chuin hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sunga chun ganhing namkim le tol'a vah ganhing chule chungtao leng vacha ho aumun, ¹³ Chuin aw khat in ahenga ahin seiying, "Peter, kipatdoh inlang chule kithan lang nen," ati. ¹⁴ Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoi Pakai, ajeh chu imatih chanin keiman Judate dan thu dungjuiya

satheng lou le saboh kanekhapoi," ati. ¹⁵ Ahivangin aw chun ahinsei kit-in, "Pathen in asutheng sa chu athenglou tidan," ati. ¹⁶ chuti chun thumveijen kibang chet'in mu aneyin chujouvin hetmanlou kah'in lekha pheng lentah tobang chu vana khai touvin aumtan ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Peter chun gaova athilmu chu ipi kiseina ahidem tia lunggim taha ana umlaitah in Cornelius in ahin sol miho chun Simon in chu ahin holdoh-un, amaho chu kelkot ah ana dinguin, ¹⁸ Amaho chun hiche laiya hi Simon Peter kiti mikhat cheng em tin adong-un ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin Peter in gaova athilmu chu ipi ahidem tia ana gel jing laiya in Lhagao Thengin ahenga thu ahin seiya, "Mithum tah in nangma nahol'e, ²⁰ Kipatdoh in, kumsuh inlang amaho toh kilhon ding khu thase hih beh in, chule lungkham hih in ajeh chu keiman amaho khu kahin sol ahi," ati. ²¹ Chuin Peter akum suh in amaho koma "Nahol-u mipa chu keima kahi, ipi dinga hung nahiu vem?" tin adong tan ahile, ²² Amahon adonbut-un, "Keiho hi Cornelius kiti Pathen gingtah mi chule Judaten ajabol-u Rome sepai jalamkai pa chun eihin sol-u ahin, chule nangma thusei hi ainsung mite toh angaithei nadinga vantil theng khat'in thu apeh bang banga nakouva hung kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. ²³ Chuin Peter in amaho chu akoulut in a-in'ah jankhat agesah-in, ajing in Joppa a kona sopi themkhat toh akilhon tauvin ahi.

Cornelius henga Peter thusei

²⁴ Ajing nikhon amaho Caesarea ahung lhung tauvin ahile Cornelius in a-insung mite le aloi agolho ana koukhomin ana ngah tauvin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin Peter insunga alut in ahile Cornelius chu akengbula abohkhup in chibai abohtan ahi. ²⁶ Ahinlah Peter chun akai dingin, "Dingdoh in keijong nang banga mihem khat kahi bouve!" ati. ²⁷ Chuti chun amani akihoulim lim lhonin insunga mitampi kikhop khomna achun alut lhon in, ²⁸ Chuin Peter in amaho henga chun, "Judah mikhat hitia chidang namdangte in'a alut hi Judah te chonna dan toh kitoh lou ahi naheuve, Ahin Pathen in koima aboh le athenglou tia kagel lou nadinga eimusah ahitai. ²⁹ Hijeh a chu lungthoi louhela eihin kou banga kahung jeng ahi. Tun ipi dinga neihin kou ham seitan," ati. ³⁰ Chuin Cornelius in adonbut in, "Nili masang, tuphat chet nilhah lang nidan thum donin ka insunga kataovin ahileh, hetman lou kah-in ka masang laitah a ponbanga kivon mikhat ka-anga ahung dingin; ³¹ Hitin ahin seiya in ahi, 'Cornelius Pathen in nataona ajatan genthei ho dinga nathil pha bol jong amutai! ³² Tun nangman Joppa a mi solin lang, Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan. Ama

twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sempa in'ah aume' ati. ³³ Hijeh a chu nangma kouva mi kahin sol ahin, nahung hi apha leh jenge, chule tun Pakaiyin thu napehho ngaiding in hikoma Pathen angunga ahin ibon chauvin iki khom tauve," ati. ³⁴ Chuin Peter in adon but-in, "Pathen in mi lungset tum anei poi ti kichen tah in kamutai;✧ ³⁵ Ahin chitin namtin lah a koi hijongle Ama ginga thildih bolho chu ama dinga lahthei ahi. ³⁶ Chule hiche hi Israel chatea dinga kipana thupha ahi-Yeshua Christa mijouse Pakai vanga Pathen toh kichamna aum hi. ³⁷ John in twilut thudol ahin lhangsap pat a pat Galilee a kipan Judea gam pumpia ipi thilsoh em nanghon naheuve. ³⁸ Chule Pathen in Nazareth Yeshua chu Lhagao Theng le thahatna-a thao anua chule Yeshua avalea thilpha abolho leh Pathen in aumpi jal'a satan suhgima umho aboldam chu nanghon naheuve. ³⁹ Chule keiho solchahho hi Judah gam pumpi le Jerusalema athilbol ho jouse hettosah kahiueve. Ama chu thingpel chung a khaisang un athat tauve. ⁴⁰ Ahin Pathen in ama chu anithum nin akaithou vin aki phondosah tan ahi. ⁴¹ Hichu mijouse henga hilouvin, athu hettosah dinga Pathen in ana lhendoh sa, athodoh jouva amatoh nekhom le donkhom keiho henga kiphong ahi. ⁴² Chule Yeshua chu mihing le mithi ho jouse thutan ahi ti thudol hi hille ding le hettosah dinga keiho hi thu eipeh-u ahi. ⁴³ Ama tahsan ho jouse Amin jal a achonset nau kingaidam ding ahi tia themgao ho jousen ahettosah-u chu ama chu ahi," ati.

Chidang namdang ho Lhagao Theng achan u

⁴⁴ Chuin Peter in thu hicheng asej jing laiyn athu ngaiho jouse chung a Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahile, ⁴⁵ Peter toh hung khom Judah mi atahsan ho chun chidang namdang te chung a jong Lhagao Theng akipeh chu kidang asalheh jengun ahi. ⁴⁶ Ijeh-inem itile amahon paochom paochoma thu aseiyuva Pathen avahchoi uchu ajah-u ahi. ⁴⁷ Chuin Peter in adong un, "Eiho banga Lhagao Theng changa hiteho baptize chanlouna dinga twi kham theiya koi umam?" ati. ⁴⁸ Chuin aman Yeshua Christa mina baptize chang dingin amaho chu thu apetan, chujouvin Cornelius in amaho henga nikho phabep um ding'in alhotan ahi.

11

Chidang namdang ten Yeshua Christa tahsan

¹ Chidang namdang ten Pathen thu akisan thu chu Judah gam'a um solchahho le seijui dangho henga gangtah in

alhung tan; ² Ahinlah Peter Jerusalem ahung lelhun phat in Judahmi atahsanho chun ana oimo un; ³ “Chidang namdang te insunga nalut in chule an jong naga neh khompie,” atiuvin ahi. ⁴ Chuin Peter in amaho heng-ah thilsoh jouse kicheh tah-in aseipeh in hitin aseiyin ahi. ⁵ “Keima Joppa khopia kauma katao jing laiyn gaochangin mu kaneiyin, lekha pheng lentah tobang aning lin vana konin ahung kikhai lhan, keima komtah ahung geiyin; ⁶ Chuin keiman hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sung chu kaven ahileh leiset chungga umsa akengli hole gamsa chule aop a kithol le chungga leng vacha kamun, ⁷ Chuin vana kona awgin khat kajan ‘Peter thoudoh inlang kitha inlang nen’ ” ati. ⁸ Ahipoi Pakai, keiho Judah te chona danin aboh le athenglou tia ase jouse imacha kane khapoi kati. ⁹ “Ahin vana kona awgin chun avelin ahin seikit in, ‘Pathen in asuhthengsa thilkhat chu athenglou tihih in,’ ” ati. ¹⁰ Hiche thilsoh chu thumveijen kijomin eimusah in chujouvin abonchan vana akikhai tou kit tan ahi. ¹¹ Chutah chun Caesarea a kona mithum hung kisol ho chu kaum nau inmun ahung lhung paiyun ahi. ¹² Chuin Lhagao Theng in kahenga ahin seiyn amaho chutoh kilhon'a chule amaho chidang namdang ahijeh'a ima lungthoina neilou dingin ahin seiyn ahi. Chuin sopi migup chun ei kilhonpiuvin gangtah in ahin solpau in chu kaga lhung tauvin ahi. ¹³ Chuin amapa chun thilsoh umchan jouse chu keiho henga chun aseiyin, ahenga vantil akilah-a Joppa a mi solin lang Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan, ¹⁴ Chutengle aman nang le na insungmi te jouse huhhing nathu naseipeh ding ahi! ati. ¹⁵ Chuin Peter chun aseikit in, “Thusei kahinpan in ahileh abul'a eiho chungga ahung kibuh lhah bangin ama ho jouse chungga Lhagao Theng ahung kibunglhan, ¹⁶ Chun Pakaiyin ‘John in twiya baptize achansah ahin ahinlah nangman Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah dinga ahi’ tia Pakai thusei chu kalunga ahung kilang in ahi.☆ ¹⁷ Chule eihon Pakai Yeshua Christa itahsan nikhouva Pathen in eipeh-u Lhagao Theng chu chidang namdang te jong apeh ahitah le kei chu koi kahi-a Pathen masanga kadin ding ham?” atin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin midang hon chuche thu chu ajah phat-un athip tauvin Pathen avahchoi tauvin ahi. Chule amahon aseiyun, “Pathen in chidang namdang tedinga jong chonset lunghei nading le tonsot hina akisan thei nadinguva phatpha apeh hi imu tauve,” atiuvin ahi.

Antioch mun a houbung

☆ 11:16 Act 1:5

19 Alangkhat ah Stephen thijouva seijuiho kibol gentheina jeh a jamchek ho chu Phoenicia, Cyprus le Syria gam'a Antioch changeiyin ajamun, chule Judah te henga bou Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi.* 20 Hijeng jongle Cyprus le Cyrene gam'a kona Antioch khopia che seijui phabep ho chun chidang namdang te henga Pakai Yeshua thu alhangsam uvin ahi. 21 Pakai thahatna amaho chung aumjeh chun chidang namdang te laha mitam tah in Pakai lama lung aheiyun atahsan tauvin ahi. 22 Chuin Jerusalema Houbung in hiche thu ajah phat-un Barnabas chu Antioch'a asol tauvin ahile, 23 Amun alhun phat in Pathen phatthei bohna chu amun akipah lhek jengin hichun aman seijui ho chu Pakaiya dihtah-a umjing dingin atilkhovun ahi. 24 Ajeh chu Barnabas chu mipatah Lhagao Thenga dimjing le Tahsanna a dettah mi ahin, mitam tah Pakaiyah ahin puilutbe uvin ahi. 25 Chuin Barnabas chu Tarsus lama Saul hol dingin ana chepai tan ahi. 26 Chuin amu phat-in Antioch lama ahin nungpui kit in amani Antioch houbunga chun kumlhung keiyin aumden lhonin mipi tamtah ahiljing lhonin ahi. Hiche Antioch'a hi seijui ho Christian tia akou masat penu ahi. 27 Hiche phatlai hin themgao phabep Jerusalema kon Antioch'a acheuvin, 28 Amaho lah'a Agabus atiu themgaopa chu kikhop khomna khat'a ading doh in lhagaovin Rome gamsung pumpia kel nasatah hunglung ding ahi tin aphonoh sah tan ahi (Hiche gaothu hi Claudius vaipoh laiyn aguilhung in ahi).* 29 Chuin Antioch'a um seijui ho chun Judah gam'a um sopi hoa dinga kithopina thot dingin agel lha tauvin ahile abonchavun atamthei penin atokhom tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin hiche athil tokhomu chu Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema Houbung upa ho khut a apehluh lhon dingin nganse na anei tauvin ahi.

12

Jacob kitha chule Peter songkul a kikhum

1 Chuin hiche phatlai chun Leng Herod Agrippa chun Houbung sunga seijui phabep ho chu ahin sugim pan tan ahi. 2 Chuti chun John sopipa solchah Jacob chu chemjamin ana thattan ahi. 3 Hiche thilsoh hin Judah te akipahsah chu Herod in amu phat in Peter jong chu aman in, (Hiche thilsoh hi Kalchuh Kut kimanlai ahi). 4 Chuin ama chu Songkul'a akhum tan angah dingin Sepai lili a kiloikhom loili akoiyin ahi. Herod in Kalchuh Kut kichai tengle mipi anga Peter chu dinsah dinga lung angaito ahi.* 5 Ahin Peter songkul'a aum

* 11:19 Act 8:1-4 * 11:28 Act 21:10 * 12:4 Potdohbu 12:1-27

phat chun Houbung mite chu lunglut tah in ama dingin atao tauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin mipi anga dinsah dinga agot jan chun Peter chu sepai ni kikhah a thihkhao ni a kihena ihmu ahin; angah ho jong chu kotbula ding'ah ahiuvin ahi. ⁷ Chuin hetmanlou kah in vah hattah khat in aumna mun chu ahin salvah in chule Pakai vantil chu Peter angsunga ahung dingin, chuin Vantil chun Peter pangpeh abengin "Thoudoh loiyin," tin asukhang tan ahile akihenna thih khao jong chu akilham tan ahi. ⁸ Chuin Vantil chun Peter jah-a "Kivondoh loiyin lang na kengchot kisen," aseil bangin Peter in aboltan ahile Vantil chun "Napon kisil in lang kanung hinjui jin," tin thu apetan ahi. ⁹ Chuin Peter in aumna mun chu adalhan Vantil nung chu ajui tan ahi. Ahin Peter in thilsoh jouse chu gaochanga munei bangin akigelin atah tah ahilam ahedoh pon ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin amanin kot ngah masa le anina akhel phat lhonin khopi sung lam jotna a thih kot phung chu agei lhonin, kot chu amani dingin achamin akihong jengin, chuin amani achedoh lhonin khosung lamlen khat ajot lung lhonin ahile, hichun Vantil chun ama adalha pai tan ahi. ¹¹ Chuin Peter in kho ahin hedoh tan, "Thilsoh chu atah ahi! Pakaiyin a Vantil ahin solin Herod lengpa leh Judah lamkai hon kachunga abolgot'u thilsea konin eihuh doh-e," ati. ¹² Chuin aman thilsoh ho ahin hetdoh phat in John Mark nu Mary in'a achetan ahile mitam tah ana taokhomun, ¹³ Chuin aman kot chu akiuvin ahile soh numei Rhoda kiti nu chu kot hong dingin ahung in ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin numei nu chun Peter awso ahi ahedoh phat chun kot jong hong louvin insunga anung lhailut in miho jah-a chun "Peter kotbula adinge!" agatin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin miho chun amanu jah a "Angol thim nahim," atiuve, ahin amanu chun ahi mong monge ati phat chun amaho chun akhutile "Alhagao hinah ta," atiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Alangkhat'ah Peter in kot chu akiu kiu jengin ahi. Achainakeiya amahon kot chu ahona avet'u le Peter chu amu phat un kidang asa leh jengun ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Peter in amaho chu thipbeh a um ding'in akhut in avetsah in, amaho koma chun Pakaiyin kidangtah a songkul'a kona ahin puidoh dan thusim chu aseil peh tan ahi. Chule "Hiche thu chu Jacob le asopiho seipeh un," atin ama hikoma kon chun munchoma achetan ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin kho ahung vah phat in sepai ho chun i-atileh Peter chu songkul'a kona potdoh thei ham tin alung dong leh jeng uvin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin Herod lengpan sepai ho koma chun Peter chu phatecha ahol nadingun thu apen ahin lah amu deh lou phat un, songkul ngah a pang sepai ho chu thudoh aneiyin ajonan amaho chu athat tan ahi. Chujou chun Herod lengpa jong Judah gam dalhan phat chomkhat

um ding'in Caesarea ajon tan ahi.

Herod thi

²⁰ Tun Herod lengpa chu Tyre le Sidon mite chung a lung hang lneh jeng tan ahileh amahon thalheng in mi asol uvin amaho chun Herod lengpa noiya natong Blastus chu athujo jouvun Herod lengpa toh chamna semding in aga thum tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Tyre le Sidon gamsunga ding neh le chah hi Herod lengpa gamsunga kona hungji ahi. ²¹ Chuin Herod in athum nau chu asanpeh in akitep nikhou ahung lhunin Herod in aleng von ahin kivon in, aleng touna-a atouvin amaho koma chun thu asej tan ahi. ²² Chuin mipi ho chun "Hiche hi mihem awso ahipoi, Pathen aw ahi," atiuvin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. ²³ Chuin mipi hon chutia asap pettah-u chun Herod in Pathen loupina peh sangin ama akiloupi sah tan ahile Pakai vantil in Herod chung a natna ahin lhunsah tan, chuti chun lungin anen athitan ahi. ²⁴ Alangkhat'ah Pathen thu chu akithe jal jingin seijui apung jingin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema akin hon achai lhon phat in John Mark apui lhon in akile tauvin ahi.

13

Paul le Barnabas, Cyprus achelhon

¹ Antioch Houbung sunga Themgao le mihil ho chu, Barnabas, Simeon (mivompa), Lucius (Cyrene mi), Manaen (Herod Antipas golpa), chule Saul ahiuve. ² Chuin Nikhat amaho hin an ngola Pathen ahoukhom pet-un Lhagao Theng in amaho koma chun "Barnabas le Saul chu kakouna natong dingin lhandoh tauvin," ahin tin ahi. ³ Chuin amahon an ngola taona hatah-a anei jouvun amani chung a chun khut angam un, ataopeh jouvun asoldoh tauvin ahi. ⁴ Chuin Barnabas le Saul chu Lhagao Theng in asoldoh lhon tan ahile, amani Seleucia kongkai muna achesuh lhon in chuin Cyprus twikol jon dingin kong a atou lhon tan ahi. ⁵ Chuche muna Salamis khopi alhun hon phat in Judah te kikhop khomna hoa alut lhon in Pathen thu asamphong le hon tan ahi. Chule John Mark jong amani kithopi dingin akilhon uvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin amani twikol sung pumpi a chun khopi khat a kon in khopi khat ah avahle lhonin Paphos chan in achelhon in ahile hiche lai muna chun Bar-Yeshua kiti Judah mi doicho'i le themgao lhemkhat akimupi lhon in ahi. ⁷ Chule amapa chu gamvaipo miching tah Sergius Paulus koma uma ahi. Chuin gamvaipo pa chun Pathen thu angai nom jeh chun Barnabas le Saul chu akou tan ahi. ⁸ Ahinlah Elymas kiti doicho'i mikhat ahung kikum lut in gamvaipo chun Barnabas le Saul thusei chu atahsan

louna tei dingin hiche teni thusei hi ngaipéh hih in tin aseiyin ahi. ⁹ Chuin Paul tiajong kihe Saul chu Lhagao Theng adimset in, chule aman doichoi mipa chu aven, ¹⁰ "Nangma Diabol chapa, Jou le jona milhemlha, thilpha jouse dinga melma pa! Pathen lamdih a kona mihem puimang ding hi nangah louhel ding ham? ¹¹ Ven tun Pakai mijep na khut chu nachunga hung chu ding chule namit choding phat chomkhat khovah namulou ding ahitai." ¹² Hiche thilsoh chu gamvaipo chun amu phat in ama jong seijui ho lah a ajao tan ahi ajeh chu Pakai thudol thuhil chu kidang asah val jeng ahi. ¹³ Chuin Paul le alhon khompi ho chun Paphos dalhan Pamphylia jon dingin kongga akitolun Perga muna akinga tauvin, chule hiche muna kon chun John Mark chu Jerusalem lama akile tan ahi.

Antioch le Pisidia khoa Paul le Barnabas

¹⁴ Ahin Paul le Barnabas vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gam'a Antioch chan achelhon in, chuin cholngah nikhon amani jong kikhom dingin kikhop khomna in ah alut lhon tan ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin angaiya Mose le Themgao lekhabu asim jouvun kikhopna-a lamkai hon amani koma chun "Sopi teni mipi ho tilkhouna dinga seinom nanei honle hung sei lhonin," tin phat apeuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Paul ading doh in akhut alhang in mipi ho chu thipbeh cha-a um ding'in aseiyin, chuin aman aseitai, "Israel mite hole Pathen ging'ah chidang namdang teho, ngaiyuvin, ¹⁷ Hiche Israel nampi Pathen chun ipu ipateu ana lhengdoh in Egypt gam'a chun apunsah uvin chule thahattah nampi khat in ahin semdoh tan ahi. Chuin athahat nan Egypt mite khut ah asoh chan nauva konin ahin huh doh in,"^{*} ¹⁸ Gamthip noiya kum somli jen ahin puiyin,^{*} ¹⁹ Chuin Canaan gamsunga nam sagi jen asumang in, agam sungu chu Israel ten aloding in apetan ahi.^{*} ²⁰ Hiche thilsoh hi kum 450 sunga soh ahi. Chujouvin Israel chate chungga vaihom ding in Pathen thutan vaihom ho ana pen ama ho chun Samuel themgao pa khang chanin vai anahom un ahi.^{*} ²¹ Chuin mipi chun leng ana thum'un, ahile Pathen in Benjamin phunga kon Kish chapa Saul chu ana pen ama chun kum somli lengvai anapon ahi.^{*} ²² Ahin Pathen in Saul chu leng muna konin ana ladoh in David chu ana tung tan ahi. Pathen in David thudola hitin ana seiye "Keiman kalung gottah mi Jesse Chapa David kamutai, aman kalunggot jouse abol ding ahi"

^{*} **13:17** Potdohbu 1:7; Potdohbu 12:51 ^{*} **13:18** Minbu 14:34; Danbu Ni Na 1:31 ^{*} **13:19** Danbu Ni Na 7:1; Joshua 14:1 ^{*} **13:20** Thutan Vaihom Ho 2:16; 1 Samuel 3:20 ^{*} **13:21** 1 Samuel 8:5; 1 Samuel 10:21

ati.☆ 23 Chule Pathen in Israelte huhdoh dinga athutep Yeshua chu leng David insunga kon ahi. 24 Ama ahung masang in twilutsah John in Israel mipi jousen chonset lung aheiya Pathen koma akilekit uva chule twiya Baptize achanna dingu thu ana lhangsam in ahi.☆ 25 Chuin John in atoh ding kin achaiphat in aman adong in “keihi Messiah nei hisah uham? Kahipoi! Ahin Ama hungvah ding ahi, chule keima akengchot khao sutlha a pang asolchah khat dinga jong lhing jou kahipoi.”☆ 26 Sopite, Abraham son ho le chidang namdang Pathen ging mite ho, Hiche huhhingna thuphahi eiho dinga hung kisol ahi. 27 Jerusalem mite le alamkai teuvin themgao hon Yeshua thudol aseiyu ahilam ahepouve. Chusang in themmo achanun hiche jeng jong hin cholngah niseh a themgao ho thucheng aguilhun sah ahi. 28 Chule dan dung juiya tha nading themmo najong amu pouvin, ahin Pilate henga chun atha teitei nading in angeh un ahi.☆ 29 Chuin themgao vin achungchang thudol aseijouse aboljou soh phat un, thingpel chung konin ala lhauvin lhanah alup sah tauvin ahi.☆ 30 Ahivangin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittai. 31 Chuin nikho phabep jouvin Galilee a kona Jerusalem lampia akilhon khompi ho henga ama akiphong in tun amaho Israel mite henga hettoh sah in apang uvin ahi.☆ 32 Tunia keiho hiche laiya hi Pathen in ipu ipateu henga ana kitepna thupha choiya hung kahiuve.☆ 33 Chule hiche hi ason achillah eiho jouse henga Pathen in Yeshua akaithou vanga aguilhunsah ahi. Hiche thudol hi Psalm lekhabu nina in hitin aseiyin ahi, “Nangma kachapa, tunin keima napa kahitai.” 34 Ajeh chu Pathen in lhana monlha bep ding hilouva thina-a kona kaithou dinga ana thutepsa ahi. Pathen in aseiyin, “David henga kakitepna phattheina kiselguh chu nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati.☆ 35 Psalm lekhabu dang khat'ah ahilchen be in, Nami theng chu lhan'a namon den sah lou ding ahi,” ati.☆ 36 Chule hiche thuhi David aseina ahipoi, ajeh chu David chun ama khang sunga Pathen lunggot lam abol jouvin athi in apu apate toh akivui khomin chule atahsa jong amon mang tan ahi. 37 Ahipoi! Hiche thuhi Pathen in atahsa mon mang louva akaithou midang khat kiseina ahi. 38 Sopite ho, ngaiyun! Hiche Yeshua vanga chonset ngaidamna aum thudol lhangsama kahiuve. 39 Koi hijong le ama tahsan chan chu Pathen anga themchanga kisim ding ahi chule hiche hi

☆ 13:22 1 Samuel 13:14; 1 Samuel 16:12; Labu 89:20 ☆ 13:24 Mk 1:4; Lk 3:3

☆ 13:25 Jn 1:20; Matt 3:11; Mk 1:7; Lk 3:16; Jn 1:27 ☆ 13:28 Matt 27:22,23; Mk 15:13,14; Lk 23:21-23; Jn 19:15 ☆ 13:29 Matt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Lk 23:50-56; Jn 19:38-42 ☆ 13:31 Act 1:3 ☆ 13:32 Labu 2:7 ☆ 13:34 Isa 55:3

☆ 13:35 Labu 16:10

Mose dan in aboltheipoi. ⁴⁰ Chingtheyiyun! Themgao thusei hohi nangho chungu chuh sah hih un, ajeh chu amahon hitin aseiyuve; ⁴¹ “Veuvin mi nuisat ho, kidang sauvin lang thidoh un, ajeh chu nangho phat laiyyin thilkhat kabolin, hiche thil khat kabol chu mikhat in naheng uva ahung sei jong le natahsan pouve.” ati.*

Chidang namdang lah a thusei

⁴² Chuin Paul le Barnabas chu kikhopna in'a konin apotdoh lhonin ahile mipi chun akham uvin hapta kit le aseilhon jouse avelsei kit lhon dingin angeh-un ahi. ⁴³ Chuin Judah mi tamtah le hougut Judah houva lut mitampi chun Paul le Barnabas chu ajui tauvin ahile amanin amaho chu Pathen milungsetna a umdet jing ding in atil khou lhontan ahi. ⁴⁴ Chuin a-hapta kit in khopi sunga mipi atamjo Pathen thungai ding in ahung khomun ahi. ⁴⁵ Ahin Judah mi abang chun mipi chu aveu vin ahile athangse uvin, hijeh chun Paul thusei jouse chu anelkal un ahi. ⁴⁶ Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun hangsan tah in alhangsam lhonin aseilhon tai, “Nangho Judah te henga Pathen thu kalhangsap masah lhon ding hi ngaikhoh ahi, ahin nanghon napampai uva, nangho le nanghon tonsot hinna changdia lomlouva thu nakitan tah jeh un, chidang namdang te henga kache lhonding ahitai. ⁴⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen in, ‘vannoi leiset pumpia huhhing na thupole dinga, chidang namdang te lah-a vah'a kasem lhon nahi,’ atia chu chidang namdang te lah a eisol lhon ahitai,” ati lhon e.* ⁴⁸ Chuin chidang namdang ten hiche thu ajah phat un hapan akipah in Pakai athangvah un chule tonsot hina chang dinga kilhengdoh ho jouse chu seijui in apang tauvin ahi. ⁴⁹ Chuin hiche gamkai sung se achun Pathen thu chu akithe jal tan ahi. ⁵⁰ Chuin Judah techun hougut numei ho le khopi sunga lamkai ho chu atil seuvin Paul le Barnabas chu khopi sunga konin adel mang sah tauvin ahi. ⁵¹ Chuin amanin apampai lhon vetsahnan akenglhona khobon athing lha lhonin Iconium ajon lhontan ahi.* ⁵² Chule Seijui ho chu kipana le Lhagao vin adimset tauvin ahi.

14

Iconium mun a Paul le Barnabas

¹ Chuin angai ngaiyyin Iconium muna jong Paul le Barnabas chu Judah te kikhopna insunga alut lhonin thanei tah in thu alhangsam kit lhonin ahile Judah te le chidang namdang mitampin atahsan kit uvin ahi. ² Ahinlah Judah

* **13:41** Habakkuk 1:5 * **13:47** Isa 42:6; 49:6 * **13:51** Matt 10:14; Mk 6:11; Lk 9:5; 10:11

te mi konkhat in Pathen thu sanglou vin chidang namdang te lungthim sunga Barnabas le Paul dounan thina thei gu akhum peh un ahi. ³ Ahin solchah teni chu hiche lai muna chun sottah aumden lhonin Pakai mi ngailutna thu chu hangsan tah in alhangsam jing lhonin chule athu lhangsap lhon chu atah ahi vetsahna dingin melchih na le bolmo kidang tampi abol lhonin ahi. ⁴ Ahinlah hiche khopi sunga miho chu lunggel ni in akihom khen un, konkhat chun Judah te ajop un konkhat ma chun solchah teni thu ajop un ahi. ⁵ Chuin chidang namdang mitam tah le Judah techun alamkai tehoh toh kithon songa se-a delkhum ding lung angaito tauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin Solchah hon chuche thu aheth llih phat un Lycaonia gamsunga Lystra le Derbe khopi chule akimvel gamhoa dingin ana jamlut tauvin, ⁷ Chule hiche gamsunga chun kipana thupha chu asam phong le tauvin ahi.

Lystra mun a Paul le Barnabas

⁸ Chuin Lystra-a aumpet un, Paul le Barnabas chun apena pat a akeng phang chatmoa lam pumjot theilou mikhat amu lhonin amapa chu atouvin, ⁹ Chule Paul thusei chu angaiyin ahi. Chuin Paul in amapa chu ave jangkei in ahile amapa chun damna dinga tahsanna anei chu amutan ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin Paul in aw sangtah in akouvin, "Dingdoh in!" ati. Chuin mipa chu akichomin lam ajot tan ahi. ¹¹ Chuin mipi chun Paul thilbol chu amu tauvin ahile amaho pao vin asam un, "Hiche miteni hi mihem lima um pathen ahi!" atiuvin ahi. ¹² Barnabas chu Greek mite pathen Zeus ahin Paul chun thuseiya pang ahijeh chun Hermes ahi ati tauvin ahi. ¹³ Chuin Zeus houbuh chu khopi pamlama umah ahin, houbuh a natong thempu ho le mipi ho chun bongchal le pahvui khopi kelkot phunga chun ahin pouvin solchah teni ding chun kilhaina agong tauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Ahin solchah Paul le Barnabas in thil umchan thu ajah lhon phat in atija behseh lhonin avon lhon asat-eh lhonin mipi lah a konin ajam lhon tan, aw sang tah in asam lhonin, ¹⁵ "Golteho, ipi dinga hitobang hi nabol uham? Keini hi nangho tobanga mihem mai mai kahi lhon bouve! Hiche panna bei thilhoa kona van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse sempa Pathen hingjing henga nahung lut nathei diuva kipana thupha kahin poh lhon ahi bouve.* ¹⁶ Phat masa lai chun namtin ama ama lung lam cheh a ache theina dingin ana phal in ahi. ¹⁷ Ahin amaho koma jong chun Ama hina le aphantna kiphong louvin ana umseh pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman go le dai aphant chan napeuvin anche louhing

* 14:15 Potdohbu 20:11; Labu 146:6

aphatsah in, nangho dingin neh le chah ning lhingset in napeuvin nalungu kipanan adim in ahi," ati lhon e. ¹⁸ Thu hicheng asej jou lhon chun amani houna dinga kilhaina bol dinga kigong mipi chu anah nah in akham jou lhonin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin Antioch le Iconium a konin Judah te mi phabep ahung lhungun mipi chu athujo uvin, Paul chu khopi pam lamah akaidoh un songa asej un athitai tin adalhauvin ahi. ²⁰ Chuin seijui ho avela atoukhom pet un Paul chu athoudoh kit in khopi sunga anung lut kit in ahi. Chuin ajing in Barnabas toh Derbe lama ding in achekit lhon tan ahi.

Syria gam Antioch mun'a Paul le Barnabas ahung kile

²¹ Chuin Derbe a kipana thupha alhangsap jou lhon a mi tampi seijuiya asem jou lhon phat in, Paul le Barnabas chu Lystra, Iconium, le Pisidia gam'a Antioch geiyin akile kit lhon in, ²² Seijui ho asuhat kit lhon in, tahsan na a dingdet jing dingin atilkhon lhon in, chule Pathen lenggam lutna dinga gentheina le hahsat na tampi athoh ding danu jong ahetsah lhon in ahi. ²³ Chule Paul le Barnabas chun houbung tina upa apansah lhonin, chuin upa a apansah lhon ho chu taona le an ngol pumin atahsan ngap nau Pakai khut'ah apelut tauvin ahi. ²⁴ Chuin amani Pisidia jotpaiyin Pamphylia chan achekit lhon in ahi. ²⁵ Chuin Perga muna thu asej jou lhon in Attalia a achesuh kit lhon in ahi. ²⁶ Achainan, kong in akitol lhon in ahung kipat doh nalhon Syria gam'a Antioch muna akile kit lhon tan ahi. Hiche lai muna tahsan chaten Pathen mingailutna natos tongdoh dinga anganse nau atong molso lhon tan ahi. ²⁷ Chuin Antioch ahung lhon lhon toh kilhon in houbung mipi akou khom lhon in Pathen in amani a kona thil abol jouse le chidang namdang tedinga jong tahsanna kot ahon dan thudol ahettosah lhon in ahi. ²⁸ Chuin hiche laiya chun seijui ho toh sotpi aumkhom tauvin ahi.

15

Mose thuhil hoa kinel baotam

¹ Chuin Paul le Barnabas Syria gam'a Antioch muna aum jing lai lhon in, Judea gam'a kon in mi phabep ahung un "Mose dan dung juiya chep natan lou uleh huhhing'a naum thei lou dingu ahi," tin seijui ho chu thu ahung hil'un ahi. ² Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun amaho thuhil chu dih asah lhon lou jeh chun nasatah in akinel tauvin ahi. Ahin achaina chan na akihouhah thei tah loujeh un Houbung chun Paul le Barnabas chu amun houbung mi themkhat toh Jerusalema hiche thudoh chung changa solchah ho le

☆ 15:1 Thempu Dan 12:3

upa ho toh kihou khom ding in ahin sol tauvin ahi. ³ Chuin Houbung in Jerusalem a dinga ahin sol houchu Phoenicia le Samaria gamsunga akinga pauvin, seijui ho ahin ho pauvin chidang namdang ho lunghei thu chu aseiyun ahile ama ho hapan akipah un ahi. ⁴ Chuin Jerusalem alhun un Barnabas le Paul chu solchah ho le upa ho jaonan houbung mipi chun ana lemun, chuin amanin Pathen natoh ho abonchan ase lhon tan ahi. ⁵ Ahin Pharisee ho lah a kona seijui ho themkhat ading doh un “Chidang namdang atahsan hon Mose dan dung juiya chep atanu ngai ahi,” atiuvin ahi.

Solchah hotoh kihou khomna

⁶ Chuin solchah ho le upa ho chu hiche thua boina ho seilham ding in akikhomun ahi. ⁷ Akikhop khom nauva chun, phat sottah akihoulim jouvun Peter ading doh in hitin aseiyin ahi, “Sopite ho, phat masa a kona Pathen in nang ho lah a kona keima hi chidang namdang ten kipana thupha ajah thei nadingu le atahsan na dinguva eilhén ahi chu nahe sohkeiyuve,[☆] ⁸ Pathen in mihem lungthim ahen, eiho eipeh bang uva chidang namdang te jong Lhagao Theng apeh hin Pathen san ahi nau ahettoh sah ahi.[☆] ⁹ Eiho le amaho kikah a kikhenna asem pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman tahsan na a alungthimu asuh theng ahitai. ¹⁰ Chuti ahi jeh chun, ipi dinga chidang namdang seijui ho chu eiho le ipu ipa teuvin jong anapoh joulou pohgih chu ipohsah uva Pathen ichou dingu ham? ¹¹ Eiho ibonchauva ichan diuva lomlou Pakai Yeshua mingailut vanga huhhing'a um ihu chu iheuve,” ati. ¹² Chuin Barnabas le Paul in amani jal'a Pathen in chidang namdang te lah a melchih naleh thil kidang abol thu ase lhon chu mipi chun thipbeh in angaiyun, ¹³ Asei jou lhon in, Jacob ading doh in hiti hin aseiyin ahi, “Sopite ho, kathusei hi ngaitemuvin, ¹⁴ Chidang namdang te lah a kona Pathen in ama dinga mi akilah tillai thu chu Peter in aseiya kon in ija tauve, ¹⁵ Chule hiche chidang namdang te lunghei thudol hi themgao hon ana phondoh masah sau ahitai, ajeh chu hiti hin akisun in ahi.” ¹⁶ “Chujou tengle kakile kit a, David in lhusa kasem phat a, asesa kasah phat kit'a chule kasem phat kit ding ahi.[☆] ¹⁷ Chutengle mijouse, chidang namdang te jaona a keima dinga kakou jousen Pakai ahin hol ding ahi tin, ¹⁸ Hitiho jouse phat sottah masanga kona hetsah ji Pakai chun aseiyin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuti ahijeh chun keima thutan chu hiche hi ahi, chidang namdang te Pathen lama lungheina neiho dinga pohgih igot peh lou dingu ahi. ²⁰ Chusang chun, milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, hetphah lou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, tin

☆ 15:7 Act 10:1-43 ☆ 15:8 Act 10:44; 2:4 ☆ 15:16 Amos 9:11,12

jih thou hite.* 21 Ajeh chu hiche Mose danthu ho hi khopi jouse le cholngah nikho seh a khang tamtah dinga Judah te kikhopna in'a kisei jing ahi." ati.

Thulhuh dungjuia solchah ho lekhatot

22 Chuin solchahho le upa hon Jerusalem houbunga konin mi phabep alheng doh un, amaho chu Paul le Barnabas toh Syria gam'a Antioch houbunga akihoulhah nau thu hettoh sah dingin asoluvn ahi. Akilheng doh teni chu houbung lamkai Judas (Barsabbas tiajong kihe) le Silas ahi. 23 Chuin hiche lekha thot hitia kisun hi apohsah un ahi: "Hiche lekha thot hi solchahho le upa ho chule Jerusalema um sopiho a kon ahi. Hiche hi Syria gam'a Antioch le Cilicia a um chidang namdang te henga dinga kisun ahi." Chibai! 24 "Hichea kona mi phabep in athuhil uva nahung suhboi uva, nahung suh lunghangu chu kaheuve, ahin amaho chu keihon kahin sol u ahipoi! 25 Hijeh chun kilungkhat tah a kakinopto nau toh lhonin keiho khel in ingailut tah-u Barnabas le Paul hi nangho henga kahin sol uvin ahi. 26 Amani hi Pakai Yeshua Christa mina ahinna chan ngam ahi lhonin ahi. 27 Chule nahin thudoh chung changuva kakihou lhah nau hettoh sah dinga Judas le Silas hi kahin sol u ahi." 28 "Ajeh chu nangho chung a hicheng thil themkhat tailou pohgih poh sahlou ding hi Lhagao Theng leh keiho dinga phajo ahi; 29 Hicheng thil themkhat ho chu: milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, het phahlou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, hiche hi najuiuva ahileh alhingsel ahitai." 30 Chuin thupoho chu Antioch alhunun seijui ho abonun akou khomun hiche lekha thot chu ape tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin hiche tilkhouna lekha thot chu asimun ahile houbung ho chung a kipana adimset tan ahi. 32 Chuin Judas le Silas chu ani lhonna themgao ahi toh lhonin seijui ho tilkhouna le atahsanu suhhat na thutampi ase i lhon in ahi. 33 Chuin phat chomkhat aum jou lhonin seijui hon amani chu lungmong sel'in Jerusalem houbunga ale sol kit tauvin ahi. 34 Ahin Silas in chukoma umden ding ageljotai. 35 Paul le Barnabas vang chu Antioch a aum den lhonin, hilaiya chun midang ho toh Pathen thu ahil'un alhang samun ahi.

Paul in Barnabas adalhah, achangseh a che

36 Phat chomkhat jouvin Paul in Barnabas jah-a aseiyin, "Kile kit hitin Pathen thu ilhangsapna khopi jouse chu gavil kit hitin seijui ho iti um hinauven gave hite," atin ahi. 37 Barnabas jong anomin chule John Mark jong

* 15:20 Potdohbu 34:15-17; Thempu Dan 18:6-23; Thempu Dan 17:10-16

puiding anomin ahi. ³⁸ Ahin John Mark in Pamphylia muna ana haisan lhona, natoh na a anajao jom tah lou jeh chun ama puikit ding chu Paul akikam khonteh in ahi. ³⁹ Chuphat chun akikhenlo lhonin, Barnabas in John Mark akipuiyin Cyprus lama ding in kongka akitol tan ahi. ⁴⁰ Paul chun Silas akilhen in, chule tahsan chaten Pakai ngailutna kivoppi dingin asoldoh tauvin ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin Syria le Cilicia gamsungah avah len houbung ho atilkhoh le tan ahi.

16

Timothy, Paul le Silas toh akilhon

¹ Chuin Paul chu Derbe ah ache masan chujouvin Lystra ah achen ahile hikoma chun seijui khang dong Timothy kiti mikhat anaum in ahi. Ama chu anu Judah mi ahin, apa vang chu Greek mi ahi. ² Timothy chu Lystra le Iconium muna angaisang loi tahu seijui khat ahi. ³ Chuin Paul in ama chu alhonpi ding in adei sah in, hijeh chun akilhon khom masang lhonin Judah ten achom mu lou nadinguvin Timothy chu chep tan nading angaiton ahi. Ajeh chu mijousen apa Greek mi ahi chu aheth u ahi. ⁴ Chuin amani chu khopi khat a konin khopi khat'ah avahle lhonin seijui ho chun Jerusalema solchahho le upa ho thulhuhna chu phatecha ajui cheh nadingun thu ahille lhon tan ahi. ⁵ Chuti chun houbung ho chu atahsan nau suh hat in aumin chule nisih in akhanglen jep jep un ahi.

Macedonia mi khat Paul in gao achanna a amu

⁶ Chuin Paul le Silas chu Phrygia le Galatia gamsunga akholjin jom lhon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao Theng in Asia gamsunga Pathen thulhangsap ding chu ajahda ahi. ⁷ Chuin Mysia gamgi ahung lhun lhon phat in Bithynia jon ding in akihei toulhon in ahile hiche gam'a achelhon ding jong chu Pakai Lhagao in apha pon ahi. ⁸ Hijeh chun kihei tou talouvin Mysia gamsunga achepeh lhon in Troas kongkaimun chan achelhon tan ahi. ⁹ Hiche ni jan chun Paul in mu aneiya: Athilmu achun Greece sahlam gam'a um Mecedonia akonin mikhat ahung ding in "Mecedonia gam'a hung in lang neihung kithopiuvin," tin ahung taovin ahi. ¹⁰ Hijeh chun keiho Mecedonia jonin kache tauvin, hiche gam'a kipana thupha lhangsam dinga Pathen in eikouvu ahi chu kahe tauvin ahi.

Philippi mun a Paul le Silas

¹¹ Chuin keiho Troas a konin kongka katouvun jangjaln kacheuvin Samothrace twikol a kakinga pauvin, ajingin

Neapolis kaltung tauvin ahi. ¹² Hichea kon chun Mece-
donia gamsunga khopi lenloi Rome te khosatna Philippi
kaltung tauvin, hichea chun nikho tampi ka nichongun
ahi. ¹³ Chuin cholngah nikhon khopi pamlama naicha a
um vadung panga chun miho taokhom inte tia kagel jeh-u
chun kacheuvin, hiche muna numei phabep anaum khom
ho koma chun katouvun thu kaseiyun ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin Numei
ho lah a chun Lydia kiti Thyatira gammi khat aumin ama
chu pondsadup mantam tah a sumkolvei mi ahin chule ama
chu Pathen hou jong ahi. Aman ka thuseiju chu phatechan
angaiyin ahile Pakaiyin alungthim kot ahin hongin Paul
thusei chu ajop tan ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin amanu chu a insung mi
jouse to baptize achangun, chule ama nun adongun "Pakai
seijui dihtah ahi neitiuva ahile keima in'ah hung lhung
unlang kajin in hung pangun," tin anop tokah uvin angeh
tan ahi.

Paul in numei khat sunga lhangaoboh anodoh

¹⁶ Nikhat taona ding muna kache suh uva ahile lhagaoboh
vop soh numei khat kamu uvin, amanu chun khonunga
hung lhung ding thu aseiya aPakai tedinga sum tampi pi
alo ji ahi. ¹⁷ Amanu chun Paul le keiho nung ajuiyin aw
sangtah in asamin, "Hiche miho hi Chung Nungpen Pathen
sohte ahiuvin, chule huhhing'a naum theina dingu thu
ahung seiyu ahi," ati. ¹⁸ Hiti chun nikho tampi abolin ahile
Paul jong alunghang tan, chuin akiheiyin asunga cheng
lhagaoboh koma chun aseiyin, "Yeshua Christa mina thu
kapeh nahi, amanu sunga konin pot in," atile, apettah chun
adalhatan ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin apakaiteu chun haosatna dinga
akinepna jouseu akephat in Paul le Silas amanun kailhang
muna thunei vaihom ho masanga akailut tauvin, ²⁰ "Hiche
Judah miho jeh hin khopi sung pumpi boina asou sang
tai" tin khopi vaihom ho henga asam tauvin ahi. ²¹ Chule
"Eiho Rome mite chonna toh kitoh lou chon dan thu ahilui,"
atiuvin ahi. ²² Chuin mipi chu Paul le Silas dounan akikhom
uvin, thing tenggol mangcha a ajep theina dingu khopi
vaihom ho chun mipi chu thu ape tauvin ahi. ²³ Chuin
melsetah a avoh jouvun songkul'a akhumun, songkul ngah
ho henga chun phatechan anga tup dingu thu apeuvin ahi.
²⁴ Hijeh chun songkul ngah hon asung dan langpeh a akeng
teni akan khomun akoi tauvin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin jankhangkim
laiyin Paul le Silas chu atao lhonin Pathen avahchoi lhonin
ahile sonkula tangho chun angaiyuvin ahi. ²⁶ Chuin phulou
helouvin lingpi nasatah ahung kihot in, songkul khombul
ho chu ahin hottan ahile, songkul kot jouse akihong tan,
akihen na jouseu jong akilham tan ahi!

Philippi mun a songkul tanghon atahsan u

²⁷ Chuin songkul ngahpa ahung khah doh le songkul kot jouse ana kihon amu phat chun asunga umho jouse jammang gam ahitai tin achem asatdoh in ama le ama akithat kigon ahi. ²⁸ Ahivang in Paul chun asamin, "Khongaiyin nang le nang kithat hih in! keiho kabon chauvin kaum nauve!" atin ahi. ²⁹ Chuin songkul ngahpa chun mei akidet in asungdan langa alhailut in Paul le Silas masanga kithing pum pumin akisep lhutan ahi. ³⁰ Chuin polama ahin puidoh lhonin, "Pu huhhing'a kaumna dinga ipi kabol ngaiyem?" ati. ³¹ Amanin adonbut in "Nang le na insung miten Pakai Yeshua tahsanun chutile huhhing'a naum dingu ahi," ati. ³² Hiti chun ama le a insung mite to Pathen thu aseikhom tauvin ahi. ³³ Chuin hiche ni jan ma ma chun songkul ngahpa chun akijepna maha lhon chu asop theng peh lhon in, chuin a insung mite jouse toh baptize achang tauvin ahi. ³⁴ Hiti chun amani ding chun a insunga ankong aluidoh peh un Pathen atahsan jeh-u chun ainkouvin akipah lheh jengun ahi. ³⁵ Ajing jingkah in khopi vaihom ho chun songkul ngahpa henga, "Hiche mite chu soldoh in!" atiuvin ahi. ³⁶ Chuin songkul ngahpa chun Paul hengah aseiyin, "Khopi vaihom hon nang le Silas soldoh tan atiuvin ahi, hijeh chun lungmong in che hon tan," ati. ³⁷ Ahivang in Paul in adonbut in, "Keini hi Rome mi kahi lhon in kholtoh louva mipi angunga eivoh'u ahin, guhthima eisoldoh got'u chu hithei lou ding ahi. Hijeh chun amaho tah hungu henlang eisoldoh'u hen," ati. ³⁸ Chuin hiche thu chu khopi vaihom hon ajah doh uva Paul le Silas chu Rome mi ahi aheth doh phat un, ³⁹ Songkul'a ahungun amani koma chun ngaidam athum tauvin ahi. Chujouvin amani chu apuidoh uvin khopi sung dalha hon tan tin ataovun ahi. ⁴⁰ Chuin Paul le Silas chu songkul'a kona ahung potdoh lhon phat in Lydia in'ah akile kit lhon in hiche in a seijui ho chu atilkhoh lhonin chuin amanin khopi chu adalha lhon tan ahi.

17

Thessalonica mun a Paul in thu ase

¹ Chuin Paul le Silas chun Amphipolis le Apollonia khopi ajot peh lhon in Thessalonica ahung lhung lhon tan ahi. Hichea chun Judah te kikhop na in aum in ahi. ² Chuin abolngai bang in Paul chu Judah te kikhopna in'ah cholngah nikho thum kijom in achen Pathen lekhabu a pansan miho chu akihoulim pijin, ³ Miho koma chun themgao hon ase banga Messiah chun genthei athoh'a chule thina a kona

kaithouva aumding thudol ahil chen jin ahi. Chule "Hiche Yeshua athudol kaseipa hi Messiah chu ahi," atin ahi. ⁴ Athusei ngaiho lah a Judah mi phabep le Pathen ging Greek mi chule numei mithupi phabep jaonan Paul le Silas thusei chu ajop uvin amani toh'a pang khom tauvin ahi. ⁵ Ahivang in Judah mi loikhat chu athangthip uvin hijeh chun kailhang dunga boina sem ho chu akoukhomun mipi atilseuvin, Jason in chu abulhu un, Paul le Silas chu mipi lah a kaidoh ing in ahol uvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin amani amu lou phat uvin, Jason le seijui dang phabep chu khopi vaihom ho mansanga akaidoh un, chule mipi chun asamun, "Paul le Silas hin vannoi pumpia boina asosah lhon ahin tun eiho khopi sunga jong boina aso hon tai," atiuvin ahi. ⁷ "Hiche thilsoh hi Jason in a-in'a alhunsah jeh ahin, chule amahon Caesar dounan achonun Yeshua kiti leng dang khat aume," atiuvin ahi. ⁸ Hiche thudol hin Khopi mite le vaihom ho nasatah in alungboi sah tan ahi. ⁹ Chuin vaihom ho chun Jason le seijui dangho chu hunam'in akilhadoh theina dingun man afeh sah un chuin alhadoh tauvin ahi.

Berea mun a Paul in thu asej

¹⁰ Hiche ni jan ma ma chun seijui hon Paul le Silas chu Berea a dingin asoldoh tauvin, chuin amani Berea alhun lhon phat in Judah te kikhopna in'ah alutkit lhon in ahi. ¹¹ Berea mite chu Thessalonica mite sangin alungthim kot-u akihong jon, Paul thusei chu lunglut tah in angaiyun ahi. Niseh in Pathen Lekhabu asim jingun Paul le Silas chun thudih asej lhon hinam tin akhol chil un ahi. ¹² Hiche toh kilhon chun Judah mi tampi leh Greek mithupi numei le pasal tampin atahsan tauvin ahi. ¹³ Ahin Thessalonica a um Judah mi phabep in Paul le Silas in Berea a Pathen thu asej lhon'e ti ahethdoh phat un ahung un mipi atildoh un boina asosah un ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin seijui ho chun thakhat tah in Paul chu twipi gal langkhat ah asoldoh un, Silas le Timothy vang chu aumden lhon in ahi.

Athens mun a Paul in thu asej

¹⁵ Paul thah doh a che ho chun Athens kho chanin alhon piuvin, chuin Silas le Timothy jong gangtah a Paul kom alhun lhon nading thu ahinpouvin Berea a ahung kile kit tauvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Paul in Athens khopi a Silas le Timothy anga sung chun khopi muntina milim ho chu amun alungthim ana lheh jeng in ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin ama kikhopna in'a alut in, Judah miho le Pathen ging chidang namdang hotoh Pathen thun akihoulim khomuvn, chule niseh in jalhanga jong amuho jouse koma asej jin ahi. ¹⁸ Hitichun Epicurean le Stoic chihgilna nei miho toh akinel'un, chuin Yeshua le

athodoh chung chang thudol aseiyin ahile, amahon, "Hiche kamtam pa hin ipi hetkhah lou thukhat aseï ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah a konkhat chun, "Hetphah lou pathen thu aseï hile akilome," atiuvin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin amahon Paul chu khopi vaihom ho anga apuilut un, "Hiche thuhil thah hi keiho koma hung sei kit in," atiuvin ahi. ²⁰ "Nang man thil chombek thukhat naseiyin, hichu keihon kicheh tah in kahet nomuve," atiuvin ahi. ²¹ (Hiche thuhil thah thudol a hin Athens mite le gamchoma kona hungkhom miho chun aphaeteh in kihoulim nan anei tauvin ahi). ²² Chuin Paul chu mipi kikhopna a chun ading doh in, hitin aseiyin ahi. "Athens mite ho, nangho hi imalam jousea hougut tah nahiuhi kamudoh in ahi; ²³ Ajeh chu kavah len ahile pathen kihouna muntheng tampi kamun, hiche maicham phung holah-a chun 'hetphah lou pathen'a ding' tia kisun khat kamudoh in ahi." Keiman kasei hi hiche nahet phah lou u Pathen thu chu ahi. ²⁴ Hiche Pathen chu vannoi leiset le asunga thil umjouse sempa ahin, hijeh chun Ama chu khut a kisa houin'a acheng pon, ²⁵ Chule mihem khut in angaichat ho apethei pon ahi ajeh chu aman ngaichat anei poi. Ama chun ahingthei jouse hinna apeh ahin, angai cha jouse ngaichat asuh bulhit peh ji ahi. ²⁶ Aman mihem khat a kona leiset pumpia namtin asemдох ahin, namkhat hung kitundoh le lhahsuh ding jong aman aheth masah sa ahi, chule agangi geiya aman adatkhen sa ahi. ²⁷ Athilsem lona jeh chu namtin in ama ahol'uva amu theina dingu ahi ajeh chu ama eihoa kona gamla tah a umlou ahi. ²⁸ Ajeh chu eiho ama a ihin uva ama'a ichale theyuva chule ama'a ihu ahi. Nangho zaila cheng khat'a jong, "Eiho ama chilhah ihuive" tin akisun in ahi. ²⁹ Hiti ahijeh chun eihon Pathen chu khutthem hon sana dangka ahiloule songa asemu milim hotoh ite loudiu ahi. ³⁰ "Hetlouva nabol laiyouva chu Pathen kimumosah ahin, ahin tua hi hoilai hijong le mijousen chonset lungheiya ama lam ahin bel nadinga thu apeh ahitai. ³¹ Ajeh chu aman vannoi thu atan ding nikho atepsa ahin, thudih'a thutan ding mikhat apansah in, ama chu mijouse mudin thina a konin akai thouvin ahi," ati. ³² Chuin Paul in thokit thudol aseï chu ajauvin ahileh mi konkhat chun anuisat un, ahin adangho chun "Hiche thudol hi olleh kangai nom kit-ui," atiuvin ahi. ³³ Hiti chun Paul in akihoulim nau achaiyin ahi. ³⁴ Ahivang in amaho lah a mi phabep chun atahsan un anung ajui tauvin ahi. Amaho chu, vaipo loiho lah a mi Dionysius, Damaris kiti numeinu chule adang mi phabep ahuiue.

18

Corinth mun a Paul

¹ Chuin Paul chu Athens a kon in Corinth achetan ahi. ² Chuin hikoma chun Judah mi Aquila chu amun, amapa chu Pontus gam'a peng ahin, Italy gam'a kona Claudius Caesar in Rome a kona Judah te jouse ahin nodoh phat a ajinu Priscilla toh hung lhung til ahi lhone. ³ Paul chu amaho in'ah alhung in na atong khom jiuvin ahi ajeh chu ama banga pon-in sah them cheh ahiuvin ahi. ⁴ Hiti chun cholngah nikho seh le Paul chu kikhopna in'a achen Judah te le Greek mite chu thu ahil jin ahi. ⁵ Chuin Silas le Timothy jong Mecedonia a kona ahung suh lhon phat chun Paul in aphant nei jousen Pathen thu alhangsam in, Judah te koma Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tin asam phong le tan ahi. ⁶ Ahin Paul chu adoudal uva alunghan sah jeh un, Paul in aponsil a leivui athing lhan, "Nangho thisan nangho chung ma ma ah chu hen, keima them mo nabei kahi, tunia pat'a chidang namdang te henga kasap phong ding ahitai," atin ahi. ⁷ Chuin kikhopna inkoma cheng Pathen ngaisah mi Titius Justus in'ah chun alut tan ahi. ⁸ Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai loi Crispus le a-insunga umjousen Pakai atahsan un, chule Corinth a um midang tamtah'in jong Paul thusei chu ajauvin, atahsan un baptize achang tauvin ahi. ⁹ Jankhat Paul henga Pakaiyin gaovin akimusah in hitin ahin seiyyin, "Kicha hih in! Paodoh in! Umthim hih in! ¹⁰ Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi nai, chule hiche khopi sunga hin koiman nabalhu lou ding nabol gim lou diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche khopi sunga mitamtah hi keiya ahi," ati. ¹¹ Chuin Paul chu Corinth a kum khat le akeh aumden in Pathen thu ahil len ahi. ¹² Ahin Gallio chu Achaia gamvaipoa ahung pan phat in Judah miho chu Paul downan ahung sousang kit uvin, gamvaipo anga athu tan dingin ahin puiyun, ¹³ "Paul in eiho dan toh kikal a Pathen hou dingin mi ajol e," tin aheh seuyin ahi. ¹⁴ Ahin Paul in akihonna thu asej toh lhon in Gallio in ahehse ho koma chun, "Judah miho, Ngaiyuvin, naheh nau thua hi thildih lou ahiloule thilse ajaukhah a ahile naheh nau hi kasanpeh ding nahiuve, ¹⁵ Ahin tun naheh nau thuhi thudoh mai mai, min mai mai, ahiloule Judah te danthu mai mai ahijeh'in nang hon kivet sui tauvin, hitobang thuhi katan nompoi," atin, ¹⁶ Thutanna in na kon in ahin soldoh tan ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai Sosthenes chu mipi chun amanun, thutanna inmai laitah a chun avotauvin ahi. Ahin Gallio chun iman jong agelpeh pouve.

Antioch mun a Paul akile

18 Chujouvin Paul chu Corinth ah phat chomkhat aum in chuin sopite ho koma lhahna thu aseiyin, akinaipi Cenchrea ajon tan ahi. Hiche laiya chun Paul in Judah te chona dan dung juiyin akitepna phat alhin phat in asam avoulhan, chuin Priscilla le Aquila toh Syria lam jon in kongka akitol tauvin ahi.☆ 19 Chuin Ephesus kongkaimun ahung lhun un, hichelaiya chun Paul in amani adalhan ama chu kikhopna in na alut in Juda techu asuhtoh peh in ahi. 20 Hichea chun umsot jep ding in ana temun ahin anoppeh pon ahi. 21 Adalhah ding kon chun, "Pathen lunglam ahile kahung kile kit ding ahi," tin Ephesus a kon in kongka akitol kit tan ahi. 22 Chuin Caesarea kongkaimuna aki nga kit in, hichea kon chun Jerusalem houbung agavil in chuin Antioch a akile kit tan ahi. 23 Phat chomkhat Antioch a aum jouvin Paul chu Galatia le Phrygia lama akile kit in, seijui ho akimupi kit in asuhat kit in ahi.

Ephesus mun a Apollos thulhangsap

24 Alang khat'ah Egypt gam Alexandria a konin thusei them tah le Pathen Lekhabu thu hetah Judah mi Apollos chu Ephesus ahung lhung in, 25 Ama chun Pakai lampi thu ahil in, chule midang ho chu dihtah le Lhagaova thaneitah in Yeshua thudol ahil in ahi. Ahinlah ama chun twilutsah John bou ahet ahi. 26 Chuin kikhopna in'a hangsan tah a thu ase chu Priscilla le Aquila in ajah lhon phat in ama chu akoudoh lhon in Pathen thu kicheh tah in ahil chenbe lhon in ahi. 27 Chuin Apollos in Achaia gam'a che ding lung agel jeh chun sopite hon ama chu atil khouvun, chule Achaia gam'a seijui ho ding chun lekha khat athot un kipah tah a analem ding un angeh un ahi. Chuin alhun phat in Pakai mingailut jal'a atahsan ho jouse dinga mi phachom tah asoh tan ahi. 28 Judate chu lhang phongin thaneitah in anelkhup jin, Pathen thu dung juiyin Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tin ahil chen jin ahi.

19

Ephesus mun a Paul

1 Chuin Apollos Corinth a aum jing lai chun Paul jong chuche gamkai sunga chun avah len Ephesus ahung lhun chun seijui tampi amun amaho koma chun, 2 "Natahsan uva chu Lhagao Theng nachan nah uvem?" tin adong in ahile, amahon "Kachang pouve, Lhagao Theng aume akiti lam jong kajakha pouve," atiuvin ahi. 3 Chuin aman adong kit in "Ahileh ipia baptize chang nahiuvem?" ati. Amahon jong "John baptize chanin," atiuve. 4 Chuin Paul in, "John

☆ 18:18 Minbu 6:18

baptize chan chu chonset na a kon lunghei na ding bou ahi, ahin John jeng in jong miho jah a chun ama jouva hung ding pachu tahsanun," ati, hichu Yeshua aseina ahi.*
 5 Chuche thu ajah jah un abonchauvin Pakai Yeshua minin baptize achang tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin Paul in achung'uva khut angamin ahile, Lhagao Theng achung'uva ahung chutan, chule abonchauvin paochom athouvin gaothu ase i tauvin ahi. 7 Amaho chu abonun mi somleni ahiuve.

Judah hon Paul thuhil asanlou u

8 Chuin Paul chu kikhopna in'ah alut in hapta thum sungin hangsan tah in thu aseiyin, thununsah teina ding in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin ahi. 9 Ahin mi konkhat chu alouchal uvin thu kisei chu sanglouvin, lhang phongtah in ase i se uvin ahi. Hijeh chun Paul in kikhopna in chu adalhan se i jui ho chu akipui doh'in Tyrannus muna thuseina in khat'ah niseh in akihoulim pitan ahi. 10 Hiti chun kumni jen abol'un ahile Asia gamsung pumpia Judah te le Greek mi abonchauvin Pakai thu chu ajatauvin ahi. 11 Chuin Pathen in Paul chu bolmo kidang bolthei na tha ape tan ahi. 12 Chuti chun ulteh pon hihen lang achunga kai pon pou pou hijong le achoiyun adamlouho chung a akoiyun ahile adamlou nau chu adamin asunga lhagao phalou ho jong ajamdoh jin ahi.

Ephesus mun a mitam pin atahsan u

13 Chuin Judah miho phabep khopi khat'a konin khopi khat ah avah leuvin, lhagao boh ho anodoh un, amaho chun Pakai Yeshua min pat ding agouvin, "Paul in alhangsap Yeshua mina thu kapeh nahi, hungpot in!" tin ase i jiuvin ahi. 14 Hitia thil bol chu thempu lenloi, Sceva chate pasal sagi ho ahiuve. 15 Ahin chutia nikhat abolgot kit laitah un lhagao boh chun, "Yeshua le Paul chu kahenai, nang koi nahiuvem?" atin ahi. 16 Chuin lhagao boh voppa chu amaho chung a achomlut in amaho chu athajo in asugim tauvin ahile amaho chu sagohkeo le maha pun ajamdoh tauvin ahi. 17 Hiche thilsoh chu Ephesus khopi sung a Judate le Greek mite hengah gangtah in akithe jal tan ahile, khopi sungah kichat tijatna adim tan, Pakai Yeshua min chu nasatah in ajabol tauvin ahi. 18 Chuin se i jui tamtah ho chun achonset thilbol'u aphong tauvin ahi. 19 Chuin doichoi ho mitam tah'in jong a lekhabu-u ahin choi khom uvin, mipi ang sung laitah a agouvam tauvin ahi. Hiche alekhabu-u chu dangka tamtah man ahi. 20 Hiche Pakai natoh thudol chu muntina akithe jaltan thahat tah'in na atong tan ahi.

Ephesus mun a thunoh baotam

* 19:4 Matt 3:11; Mk 1:4,7,8; Lk 3:4,16; Jn 1:26,27

21 Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin lhagao vin asoljeh chun Paul chu Jerusalem ache masang in Mecedonia le Achaia gam'a ding in achen, "Chujou tengle Rome a kache ding ahi," tin aseiyin ahi. 22 Chuin ama Asia gam'a phat chomkhat aum nalaiyin, Timothy le Erastus chu akithopi ding in Mecedonia a amasol in ahi. 23 Chuche phatlai chun Ephesus ah hiche kithuhilna lampi chung changa boina khohtah khat ahung umdohtan ahi. 24 Ajeh chu Demetrius kiti mikhat aumin, ama chu dangka a sumkolvei mi ahin, aman khutthem ho chu dangka in Greek te pathen Artemis lim akhen sah in hoitah in akoiyin ahi. 25 Chuin aman anatoh kibah piho chu akou khomin ajah uva: "Mipi ho hiche sumkolvei na hi ihaodoh nau ahi," ati. 26 "Ahin najah uva namu bang un, hiche Paul hin miho jouse koma khut a kistem limho hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi tin aseiyin mijouse alhemlha tai, chule hiche thuhi Ephesus khopi bouseh a asei ahipon Asia gamsung pumpia asele ahi! 27 Ahinai! Isumkolvei nau mijousen nahsah moa akoi ding thubou kasei ahipoi, ahin Artemis pathen houna in thupina jouse aman a, chule Asia gamsung pumpi le vannoti pumpia hiche pathen houna aman thah ding jong hi kagelkhoh tah khat ahi!" ati. 28 Hichun akikhom miho chu alung hangjah jeng uvin, "Ephesus mite pathen Artemis alen'e," tin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. 29 Hichun khopi sunga miho chu alung boilah lah jeng uvin, mipi chun Paul hin kilhonpi Macedonia gam'a kon Gaius le Aristarchus chu amanun golseh vetna muna chun akailut tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin Paul jong chu lut ding agon, ahin seijui hon analut sah pouvin ahi. 31 Chuin Asia gamsung a Paul loi le gol milen milal phabep in Paul henga thu ahin thot un, golseh vetna muna lut loubeh ding in ahung taovun ahi. 32 Golseh vetna mun sunga chun mipi chu apeng lah lah un mi abangin thilkhat asamun, abangin thildang khat asamun, hiti chun aeu lah lah jenguvun, abangloi chun ipi jeh a kikhom ahiu jong ahepouvin ahi. 33 Chuin mipi lah a um Juda miho chun Alexander chu mipi masanga ahin sondoh un thilsoh thudol ahil chet ding in asolun ahi. Chuin aman mipi ho chu aphoh thip in houlim ding agon ahi. 34 Ahinlah mipi ho chun amapa chu Juda mi ahi ahethdoh phat un, hatah in asamkit un, "Ephesus Artemis alen e, Ephesus Artemis alen e!" tin nidan ni lang asamun ahi. 35 Ajo jo nan khopi vaipopa chun mipi ho chu aphoh thip in aman, "Vo Ephesus mite, Ephesus khopi hi vana kona hung khelha Artemis len lim houin ngah ahi hi mijousen aheth ahi," ati. 36 "Hiche thutah hi koiman aseilep theilou ahijeh'in nangho thipkhen chan um

unlang imacha kinothethun bol dauvin. ³⁷ Hiche napuilitu mite hin houin'a konin imacha agudoh pouvin, eiho pathen dounan jong ima asei pouve. ³⁸ Amavang Demetrius le anatoh kibahpi khutthem hon amaho hehset nading thu aneiyuva ahile thutanna in honsan aum jinge, chule gamvaipoho henga jong athu agasei theiyu ahi. Amaho koma khun ga kihehsah tauvin. ³⁹ Chule ahehnau thudang aumle vang angaiya kikhopna in'a athu tanding ahi. ⁴⁰ Ajeh beiya boina soh ahijeh'in ajole Rome vaipoten ichunguva thu ahin tan khah diu ham tin kichat nan kadime. Ajeh chu Rome vaipoten tuni thilsoh thudol hilchen dingin eihin dongule ima isei thei lou diu ahi," ati. ⁴¹ Hiti chun mipi ho chu anodoh tan ahile amaho akikhen tauvin ahi.

20

Macedonia gam a Paul kholjin

¹ Chuin mipi sousang na chu athip phat in Paul in seijui ho chu agakousah in atilkhon jouvin, damselun tin akikhen pin ama Macedonia lamah achetan ahi. ² Chuche gamsunga ajotpa na khopi jousea seijuiho atilkhon peh in chuin Greece khopi chanin achesuh tan ahi. ³ Chuin hiche khopia chun lhathum sung aumin, Syria gam lama kong a kinung tolding angaiton ahile Juda mi phabep in thading agot-u ahedoh phat in Macedonia lang joh jotpa ding in akile kit tan ahi ⁴ Ama chu mi phabep toh alhon in ahi. Amaho chu: Berea a kon Pyrrhus chapa Sopater, Thessalonica a kon Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe a kon Gaius, Timothy, chule Asia gam'a kona Tychicus le Trophimus ahiuve. ⁵ Amaho chu ana masauvin Troas muna eina ngah un ahi. ⁶ Chuin Kalchuh kut kichaiyin Macedonia gam'a Philippi khopia konin kong a katouvun ninga jouvin Troas muna amaho heng kaltung uvin, chuin hiche muna chun hapta khat kaumun ahi.

Troas mun a Eutychus kikaithou

⁷ Chuin nimasa nin seijuiho toh Pakai anjon jong dingin kakikhomun hichea chun Paul in amaho henga thu aseiyin, ajing a ama chekit ding ahitah jeh chun jankim chan ahoulimin ahi. ⁸ Hiche kakikhop nau indan chungnunga chu meivah tamtah kide ahi. ⁹ Chuin Paul in phat sottah thu asei jeh chun bangkot koma tou gollhang chapang khat amin Eutychus atiu chu aihmutso beh seh jeh chun aihmulhutan ahile bangkot a kon chun in danthum a sanga chun akileh lhan noilama athisain aga muvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin Paul akumsuh in abungin akhut in hiche gollhang chapang pachu apomin, "lungdong hih un ahing nalaiye" ati. ¹¹ Chuin amaho indan chungnunga akaltou kit-un Pakai

anjon changlah aneuvin ahi. Hiti chun Paul in thusei abanjom kit in khovah lhah phat in aman adalha tauvin ahi. ¹² Alangkhat ah gollhang chapang pa jong chu akisukhah na beihel in inlam'a akilen ahileh mijouse chu alungmong leh jengun ahi.

Troas a pat Miletus chan Paul konga akitol

¹³ Chuin Paul chu Assos chanin kenglamah ana chepeh in, keiho konga kacheuva chule ama kalahpa nadiuva agontoh ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin hiche muna kon chun ama jong keihotoh konga katoukhomun Mitylene chan kacheuvin ahi. ¹⁵ Ajing in Kios twikol kakhokhel un, akit-in Samos twikol kajot paikit un chule nikhat jouvin Miletus twikol kalhung uvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Asia gamsunga aumsot nom lou phat in Paul in konga touva Ephesus khopi jotpai ding lung angaito tan ahi. Kinotah a cheloiya ahithe le Pentecost masanga Jerusalem lhun teiding ati ahi.

Paul in Ephesus upa ho availhah

¹⁷ Ahin Miletus kalhun un Ephesus Houbung a um upa ho henga ahung kimupi diuvin thu athot tan ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin amaho ahung lhun phat un aman "Nanghon naheuve, Asia gamsung kahung chotlut nikhoa pat tuni chanin, ¹⁹ Kineosah tah le mithi pumin Pakai na katongin, Judate a kona gimbolna tamtah jong kathoh in ahi. ²⁰ Chule nangho jahding imacha imlouvin, japi lah le intin'ah kahilleuvin ahi. ²¹ Juda te le Greek te henga thukhat seh hichu, chonsetna a kon lungheiya chule Pathen lama kiheiya, chule Pakai Yeshua tahsan ding thubou chu kasei jing ahi. ²² Tun keima Lhagaovin Jerusalema cheding in eisom tan, ipin einga ham jong kahepoi. ²³ Khopi tina Lhagao Theng in eihetsah bangin thohgim nale songkul tanna tailou ima kahepoi. ²⁴ Ahin Kahinkho hi Pakai Yeshuan einganse na banga midang te henga Pathen mingailut na kidangtah kipana thupha sapphong na natos na a kamanchah lou le thildang aman nading kahepoi. ²⁵ Chule tunia Pathen Lenggam thudol kaseipeh miho hin keima eimukit tah lou diu ahi. ²⁶ Tu nikhoa hi kaphondoh ahi, keiman kitah tah a kaseipeh nahiuvn nalah uva koi tobang khat tonsot thina toh aumkhah a ahile keima thepmo ahi tapoi. ²⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen in nangho hetsah dinga adeisah jouse imlou hel a kasei peh nahi tauve. ²⁸ Chule tun, chingtheyyun, nanghon Pathen kelngoi hon, a thisan'a achohdoh houbung, chu vah unlang chingtup un, hiche dinga chu Lhagao Theng in upa a napansah-u ahi. ²⁹ Ajeh chu kadalah tengu le nangho

lah a kona ngeihang tobang thuhillhem hunglut a kelngoi ho hi khatcha ahin hoilou ding kahei. ³⁰ Chule nangho lah jenga jong hi mi phabep in amaho thu ahinjop a thutah chu akaleh a ahin hil dingu ahi. ³¹ Hijeh chun nangho kiging phauvin! Kumthum sunga asun ajana mitlhi tamtah puma kaumpiu chu geldoh jingun. ³² Chule tunia hi keiman nangho hi Pathen le amingailutna thu alhenchomte toh goulo khom dinga natungdoh theiyu thua chu kanganse nahiuve. ³³ Keiman koima dangka le Sana chule nihchen ponsil hoi kaotcha poi. ³⁴ Ajeh chu kakhut a kona keima ngaichat le kaum khompi ho ngaichat ding katoh a kakivah ahi. ³⁵ Chule na hatoh a toh'a migenthei ho kithopi ding dan keima tah hinkhoa namu-u ahitai. Pakai Yeshuan 'Akisan ho sanga apeho nunnom jo ahi' ati chu geldoh jing un." ³⁶ Chuin thu asej jouvin adilsun amaho toh ataokhomun ahi. ³⁷ Amaho abonchauvin akap'un akikoiyun damseline tin akikhen tauvin ahi. ³⁸ Neimu kit tah lou diu ahi ati jeh chun amaho abonchauvin lungngui tah in ama chu kong muna agathah tauvin ahi.

Tyre mun a Paul

21

¹ Chuin Ephesus houbung upa ho henga lhahna thu asej jouvin, Cos twikol jonin konga kakitolun, ajing in Rhodes kaltung un chule chua kon chun Patara kajonun ahi. ² Chua kon chun Phoenicia jonding kong khat ah katoudoh un, ³ Chule Cyprus twikol chu kagalmu phat un, veilama kakiheiyun Syria gam'a Tyre kongkaimun ah kakinga uvin hichea chun konga thilho chu asolhauvin ahi. ⁴ Chuin vapam achun kavah leuvin ahile seijui phabep kaga mudoh un, amaho koma chun hapta khat kaumun ahi. Hichea seijuiho chun Lhagao Thenga konin gaothu aseiyun, Paul chu Jerusalema chejom lou dingin aseiyun ahi. ⁵ Chuin hapta kichaiya konga kanung kaldoh ding phat un, mipi jouse, numei chapang jaonan, khopi sunga konin vapam chan'ah ahung kumsuh un, hichea chun, dilsun kataovun, ⁶ Chule lhahna thu kaseiyun chuin keiho konga toudoh ding in kacheuvin, amaho jong inlam cheh a akile tauvin ahi. ⁷ Tyre kadalhah jou uva kakingah nau masapen chu Ptolemais ahi. Hichea chun sopi numei le pasal ho chibai kaboh pauvin amaho henga chun nikhat kakibangpa uvin ahi.

Caesarea mun a Paul

⁸ Ajing in Caesarea lamah kache paiyun, an homle dinga mi sagi kilhendoh ho lah a mikhat Evangelist Philip in'a

chun kalhung tauvin ahi.* ⁹ Amapa chun chanu jinei lou li aneyin amaho chu abonun Lhagao thilpeh gaothu sein a changun ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin nikho tamtah jouvin Lhagao thilpeh gaothuseina chang Agabus kiti mikhat, Judea gam'a konin ahung in.* ¹¹ Paul konggah chu alan, ama khut le keng chu asomin, "Lhagao Theng in aphondoh ahi, hiche konggah neipa hi Jerusalema Judate lamkai hon amat uva chidang namdang te henga afeh doh dingu ahi," ati. ¹² Chuin hiche gaothusei kajah phatun keiho le amuna um seijui hon Paul henga Jerusalem ache lou na dingin kataovun ahi. ¹³ Ahinlah Paul in aseiyin, "Ipi dinga kap nahiuvem? Kalungthim nasujun uve! Keima chea songkul tanding mai mai hilouvin Pakai Yeshua min a thidinga jong gotsa kahitai," ati. ¹⁴ Chuin keihon kahet chet phat un imacha kaseibe tapouvin, "Pakai lunglam himaihen," katiuvin ahi.

Jerusalem mun a Paul

¹⁵ Chujouvin kathilhou kagong tup un Jerusalema dingin kache tauvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Caesarea a konin seijui phabep in eilhon piuvin, chuin Cyprus gammi seijui masaloi Mnason in'ah eipui lut un ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Jerusalem kalhun un amuna um sopi numei le pasal hon phatechan eina vailhunun ahi. ¹⁸ Ajing in Paul jong Jacob toh kimuto ding in keiho toh kalhonun, hichea chun Jerusalem houbung upa ho jouse jong aumun ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin chibai aboh jouvun Paul in Pathen in chidang namdang te chung a kidang tah a na atoh ho abonchan aseitan ahi. ²⁰ Chuin Paul thusei ajah phat un Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. Chule amahon aseiyun "Ngailut umtah sopipa Juda mi sang tamtah'in jong atahsan uva chule Mose danjong phatecha ajui uhi nahet em? ²¹ Ahinlah Jerusalema Judami atahsan ho hin, nangman chiding namdang te lah a cheng Juda mi seijui hon Mose dan anungsun dingun thu nahil e ti ajauvin, achateu chep atan lou diu chule chonna dan adang dang jong ajui lou diuvin thu nahil e ti aheuvun ahi. ²² Nangma nahung hila ah et teiding'u ahin, ipi ilo diu hitam? Atiuvin ahi. ²³ Hijeh chun hiche nabol ding hi pha kasauve. Hichea hin kitepna neijou mili aumun, aluchang'u kivotol dinga kigong ahiuve.* ²⁴ Amaho toh hin lhon inlang Houin a gakisutheng unlang, chonna dan dungjuiya sam avo nadingun seipeh in, chutile mihon athujah jouseu hi alhem ahin, chule nangma tah jeng in jong Judate dan ajuinai ti hi ah etdoh dingu ahi. ²⁵ Chidang namdang seijuite vang chu lekhatot a isei jouseu banga chon dingu ahi. Milim anga kikatdohsa

an aneh lou ding, thisan ahiloule hetlou sa aneh lou ding, chule jonthanhoina a kona kikangse ding ahi," atiuve.☆ 26 Chuin Paul chu ajing in hiche mili ho toh chun Houin a acheuin, kisuhtheng na achelhah pi un, chule mipi angunga chun phongtah in kisuhthengna nikho kichai niding le amichan cheh a kilhaina abol diu thu aseiyin ahi.

Paul amat u

27 Chuin ni sagi kichai konin Asia gam'a kona Juda mi phabep in houin sunga Paul amudoh phat un, mipi chu atilseuvin aman tauvin ahi. 28 Chuin amahon aseiyun, "Israel mite nei kithopiuvn! Hiche mipa hin muntina eiho dounan thu ase jing in, chule mijouse koma Judate chonna dan ajui lou nadingun thu aseie. Houin dounan thu aseiyin, chule Houin jenga jong chidang namdang te ahin puilut in asuboh in ahi" atiuve. 29 (Ajuh chu hiche masang jep'a chu Paul chu khopi sunga Ephesus mi Trophimus toh amu thau ahi. Paul chun hiche mipa chu Houin'ah puilut teiyinte tia agelu ahi.)☆ 30 Chuin hiche ahehset nau hin khopi sung chu ahotling tan, chule boina asousang tan ahi. Chuin Paul chu houin'a konin gangtah in akaidoh un kelkot akhah chah tauvin ahi. 31 Chutia Paul tha ding agot laiyun, Jerusalem mite asousang thu chu Rome sepaite vaipi popa heng alhung tan ahi. 32 Gangtah in asepai hole alamkai hotoh mipi lah a chun achesuh tauvin ahi. Chuin mipi chun sepai vaipi popa le asepai ho hung kumsuh chu amu phat un Paul avoh'u chu anga tauvin ahi. 33 Chuin vaipipo chun Paul chu akan'in, thihkhao nia hen ding in thu apen, chuin mipi ho koma chun hiche mipa hi koiham chule ipi abolset ham tin adong tan ahi. 34 Chuin mi abangkhat in thilkhat asamin, chule abangkhat chun thildang khat ma asamun ahi. Chutia mipi eu jeh le kicheh loujeh chun ima thudih ahedoh thei tapon, hijeh chun Paul chu kulpi sunga apuilut ding'un thu apetan ahi. 35 Chuin Paul chu kulpi sung alut kigon ahile mipi ho jeh chun alut thei tapon hijeh chun ama ventup nading in sepai hon alengkouvun aput thouvin ahi. 36 Chuin mipi ho chun anung ajuiyun "Thatdoh un, thatdoh un," tin asamun ahi. 37 Chuin Paul kulpi sung alhut ding konun, vaipipo koma atavun, "Nakoma thukhat kasei thei ding ham? ati. Chuin vaipipo chun kidang satah in Greek pao nahet em, tin adong in ahi. 38 Nangma Egypt mi, masang laiya miho tilsea mi sangli gamthip'a loidoh pachu nahi louham?" ati. 39 Paul in adonbut in "Kahipoi, keima Tarsus gam'a khopi thupitah Cilicia a kon Judah mi kahibouve amaho toh hin nei kihousah in," atin ahi. 40 Chuin vaipipo

☆ 21:25 Act 15:29 ☆ 21:29 Act 20:4

chun anoppeh jeh chun, Paul chu kalbi a chun ading in mipi ho chu thipbeh a umdingin atemin, chuin mipi thipchet'a aum phat in amaho pao Aramaic in ahoulimin ahi.

Paul in ama kihonna a thu aseï

22

1 Chuin Paul in, "Sopite le jaumtah pateho, kakihonna thu kasei hi ngaiyuvin," 2 Amaho paova thu aseï chu ajah phat un mipi ho chu athipchet jengun, 3 Chuin Paul in, "Keïma Tarsus gam'a Cilicia khopia peng Juda mi kahin, chule chihna thepna lama Jerusalema Gamaliel noiya hung seilen kahi. Ama noiya hung seilen khat kahi jeh chun Judate dan le chonna ho phatecha hung kijil kahi. Tunia nangho jouse banga hi Pathen a dinga tompa tah mi kana hin ahi. 4 Chule anung juiho ka sugentheiyin, abang kathat jin, chule numei pasal kamanin songkul'ah kakhum jin ahi. 5 Thempu chung nung le kivaihom na upa hon hiche hi eihetpeh-u ahi. Ajeh chu Damascus a um sopi Judate henga kahunga Christian ho kamat a suhgenthei dinga Jerusalema ka hin kai nadinga amaho koma phalna lekha kahin kichoi ahi." 6 Ahin Damascus khopi lut ding kon lampi laitah ah, hichu sunkim ahin, hichun vana konin vah hattah khat in kakimvel ahin kho tan, 7 Keijong tol'a kalhu jeng in ahile aw khat kajan, "Saul, Saul, ipi dinga neibolset jing ham?" ahin tin ahi. 8 Chuin ken jong, "Nang koi nahim?" kati. Chuin aw chun eihin donbut in "Keïma nabolset jing Nazareth Yeshua chu kahi" ahin tin ahi. 9 Chuin kakilhonpi miho chun vah chu amuvin, ahin kakoma thusei aw chun ipi aseï ham ahe pouve. 10 Hichun "Ipi kabol ding ham Pakai" tin kadong in ahile, Pakaiyin eihin donbut in "Thoudoh inlang Damascus khosunga khun lut in chuteng ipi nabol ding nakisei peh ding ahi," ati. 11 Vah hattah jeh a kamit in kho amutah lou jeh in kalhonpi ho chun kakhut in eikaiyun khopi sunga eikailut un ahi. 12 Hichea chun Ananias ana cheng in ama chu Pathen gingtah mi ahin Judate dan juithem tah le Damascus khopia um Judate jousen angaisang tah mi khat ahi. 13 Ama chu kakoma ahung ding in, "Sopipa Saul kho mukit tan atin ahile apettah chun ama chu kamu tan ahi." 14 Chuin aman, "Ipu ipateu Pathen chun alunggot lam heding le, dihtah pa mua, chule athu ngai dinga nalhen ahitai" ati. 15 Ajeh chu nangman namu hole najah ho jouse chu nasei phong le-a ama thu hettah sah a napan ding ahitai. 16 Ipi nakhongai nahlai ham? Kipatah doh in lang baptize chang tan, Pakai min kouvin lang nachonset

soplhan eiti. ¹⁷ Chuin Jerusalem kahung kile chun Houin ah dilsun kataovin ahile, ¹⁸ Gaovin Yeshua kamun aman, “Kipat loiyin! Jerusalema kon in jamdoh in ajeh chu hiche laiya miho hin keima thudola nathusei asan lou dingu ahi” ati. ¹⁹ Ahin keiman kaseiyin, “Pakai kikhopna in tin aseijui ho kasuh gentheiya songkul'a kakhum jong ahesoh keiyuve” ²⁰ Chule nasoh pa Stephen aselih pet uva asangkhol sutlhah hou akoinau koma ding jong chu kanahinai, kati. ²¹ Ahin Pakaiyin, “Chen gamlha tah a chidang namdang te lah a kasol ding nahi!” ati.

Rome sepai kaidongpa in mun a Paul

²² Hichun mipi hon chuche Paul thusei chu ajah phat un asamuin, “Hitobang michu delmang un, ahing dinga jong lom ahipoi!” atiuvin ahi. ²³ Chuin mipi chun a sangkholu asut un, vanlama vutvai atheuvin ahi. ²⁴ Chuin Sepai vaipopa chun, Paul chu inpi sunga apuilut sah in, mipi achunga chubang tah a alunghannau ajeh seidoh sah ding ngaito nan jepsah ding in thu apetan ahi. ²⁵ Chuin Paul chu jep dinga ahin kan phat un aman akoma ding sepai lamkai pa henga chun, “Rome mikhat athemmo na khol masa louva jep ding chu dan in aphas hinam?” tin adong in ahi. ²⁶ Chuin sepai lamkai pan chuche ajah phat chun sepai vaipopa koma achen, “Ipi bol nahim? Amahi Rome mi hibouva hila!” atin ahi. ²⁷ Chuin sepai vaipopa chu Paul henga ahung in, “Nangma Rome mi nahim? seiyin,” tin adong tan ahile Paul in jong “Kahinai,” ati. ²⁸ Chuin sepai vaipopa chun aseiyin “Keijong sum tampi kapeh jouva Rome mihina chang kahi bouve,” atin ahile Paul in “Keivang kapena pat'a Rome mi a peng kahi,” ati. ²⁹ Chuin Paul in Rome mi kahi ati ajahdoh phat in thudong dinga kigong sepai ho chu gang tah in apot doh tauvin ahi, chule sepai vaipopa jong chun chutobang thupeh anei jeh chun akicha lleh jeng in ahi. ³⁰ Ajing nikhon Paul chung changa boina thu hetdoh nading in sepai vaipopa chun Judate kivaihom na a lamkai hole thempu ho chu hungkhom ding in thu apen, chule amaho masanga ding dingin Paul chu ana lhadoh tan ahi.

23

Lamkai ho kikhopna mun a Paul

¹ Chuin Paul in houvaipo ho chu ave changmel in, “Sopite ho, Pathen angunga se le pha hetkhen na kicheh tah neiya hing jing kahi!” ² Chuin thempu chungnung Ananias chun Paul toh kinaiya umho koma chun amuhsom abehpeh

dingun thu apen ahi. ³ Ahin Paul in, “Phatlouna a dim miphalhem pa! Pathen in nangma nabeh ding ahi, itobang thutan mi nahiya nangman dan napal keh a chutobang a eibeng dinga mi thu napeh ham?” ati.* ⁴ Chuin Paul kimvela ding ho chun, “Pathen thempu chungnung chu na housal ngam ham?” atiuvin ahi. ⁵ Paul in adonbut un, “Sopite ho, neingai damun, thempu chungnung ahilam kanahet lou ahi, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun ‘nalamkai te chung a thuse nasei lou ding ahi’ tin akisune” ati.* ⁶ Chuin Paul in houvaipoloi ho kikhopna a chu Sadducee hole Pharisee ho kihal ahiu ahet doh phat chun, hatah in asamin, “Sopite ho, kapu kapate khanga pat'a Pharisee mi kahin! Thokit thudola kinepna kanei jeh a kachung thu kitan ahi!” atin ahi.* ⁷ Hijeh chun Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu hopnin aki homkhen tauvin ahi. ⁸ Ajeh chu Sadducee ho chun mihem thokitna, vantil, chule lhagao um thudol atahsan lou-u ahi, ahin Pharisee ho vang chun aboncha-a hi atahsanu ahi.* ⁹ Chuin akah uva boina asousang tan, hou danthu hila pang Pharisee phabep chun thuneitah in, “Hichepa chung a hin thildih lou ima aumpoi, lhagao ahiloule vantil in ahenga thu ase i hitei ding ahi,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin akah uva kitomona asan cheh cheh phat in sepai vaipopa chun Paul chu kehni sokhauvin te tin, sepai ho chu asollin Paul chu hunam in aga huhdoh sah in kulpi sunga apuilut sah tan ahi. ¹¹ Hiche ni jan chun Paul henga Pakai akilah in, “Paul, lungneo hih in, hiche Jerusalema keima nei phondoh banga hi Rome a jong kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi” ati.

Judah ho phabep in Paul hinkho suhbeina ding agon u

¹² Ajing jingkah in Juda miho phabep akiloiyun Paul itha tohkah uva an ineh lou diu ahi tin akiahasel tauvin ahi. ¹³ Chutia kigahna sem chu abonun mi somli avaluvin ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho henga acheuvin aga seiyyuvin, “Paul katha tokah uva ima nelou dinga kihahsel kahiuve,” aga tiuvin ahi. ¹⁵ “Hijeh chun nangho vaipo hon sepai vaipopa henga gaseiyun lang Paul chu achungchang thudol kholchet be ding in houvaipo ho anga hin nung puikit in tin gathum uvin, chuteng le keihon ama chu lamkah a katha diu ahi,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Ahin hiche tohgon chu Paul sopinu chapan ajah lhih phat in kulpi sunga alhailut jelin Paul henga aga sei tan ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Paul in Rome sepai jalamkai khat akouvin, “Hiche khangdong pa hi sepai vaipi popa henga puilut uvin ajeh chu seiding thupitah

* 23:3 Matt 23:27,28 * 23:5 Potdohbu 22:28 * 23:6 Act 26:5; Philp 3:5

* 23:8 Matt 22:23; Mk 12:18; Lk 20:27

khat aneiyé," ati. ¹⁸ Chuin Sepai jalamkai pa chun aseiyin, "Songkul'a um Paul chun eikouvin, hiche khangdong pa hin sepai vaipipo henga seiding thupitah aneiyé atin eihin puilut sah ahi," atin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin sepai vaipipo chun akhut in atuh in, "Ipi ham nasei nom chu?" tin adong tan ahi. ²⁰ Chuin Paul sopinu chapa chun, "Jing nikho tengle Juda mi phabep in houvaipoloi anga dinsah kit dinga nahenga kona achungthu kholbe ding kisa a Paul ahung puidoh got diu ahi. ²¹ Ahin soldoh hih in ajeh chu mi somli valin lamkah a chanlihi a chuleh atha tokah uva ima nelou ding in akiahhsel uve, chule tua hi nangma thulhuh bou angau ahitai," tin ase tan ahi. ²² Chuin sepai vaipipo chun khangdong pa henga, "Keima koma hiche thu nahung sei hi koima hetsah hih in," tin agihsal tan ahi. ²³ Chuin sepai vaipipo chun sepai jalamkai ni akouvin "Tujan nidan ko tengleh Caesarea jon ding in sepai jani gotsan koi lhonin, chule tengchoi sepai jani le sakol sepai somsagi jong gong tup lhonin. ²⁴ Chule Paul touna ding sakol khat jong gong lhon in lang gamvaipo Felix henga kitup selin gathah un," atin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin gamvaipo ding chun lekha khat ajih in, ²⁶ "Jaumtah gamvaipo Felix, Claudius Lysias akon in salam!" tin athot in ahi. ²⁷ "Hiche pa hi Juda ten abulhu uva thadinga anagot pettah un sepai hotoh kagalut un, Rome mi ahi kahetdoh phat in bitkeiyin kahin huh doh e. ²⁸ Chuin ahehset nau hetdoh nading in houvaipoloi angunga kadinsah in ahileh, ²⁹ Aheh nau hi amaho houthu toh kisai ahi kahedoh tan, ima songkul tan nading le tha nading kamupoi ahi. ³⁰ Ahin thadinga agot-u kahet doh phat a apet pet a nahenga kahin sol ahitai, chule ahehse ho jong nang ma henga hung ding in kasei peh tauve," ati. ³¹ Thupeh dung juiyin sepai hon Paul chu Antipatris heng alhut un ahi. ³² Ajing jingkah in amaho ahung kinung leuvin ahin sakol sepai hon Paul chu Caesarea chan aga thah un ahi. ³³ Chuin Caesarea alhun un Paul le Lekhathot chu gamvaipo Felix henga apelut tauvin ahi. ³⁴ Chuin lekhatot chu asim jouvin Paul chu "hoilai gamkai mi nahim" tin adong in ahileh Paul in "Cilicia," ati. ³⁵ Chuin gamvaipo chun, "Nahehse ho ahung lhun teng nachung thu kakhoh ding ahi," atin chujouvin gamvaipo chun Herod inpia songkul'a koiding in thu apetan ahi.

24

Gamvaipo Felix anga Paul

¹ Chuin ninga jouvin gamvaipo henga Paul ahehset nauthu sei ding in thempu chungnung Ananias le Judate

upa phabep chule Tertullus kiti minelkal them chu ahung lhung tauvin ahi. ² Chuin Paul chu ahin puilut uvin ahile Tertullus chun gamvaipo henga Paul hehna thu hitin ahin seitan ahi: "Nangma vaihom them nale nangma jal'a keiho Judate hi phat sottah lungmonga um kahiuve." ³ "O Lal chungnung, hiche ho jeh hin keiho kakipah lhez jeng uve. ⁴ Ahin nangma kalungjin sah nompoi hijeh chun neilungset inlang phatchom chakhat neingai peh in tia kahung tao ahi. ⁵ Hichepa hi phatseh a Judate umna jousea boina semjing kei mi ahi kamudoh un, chule thuhillhem Nazareth Yeshua chon a chon ho lamkai pipu ahi ti kamudoh uve. ⁶ Chukit jongle kamat uva chu aman houin jong suhboh ding agot ahi. ⁷ Keihon keiho dan dungjuiya athu katan got u ahin, hinlah sepai jalamkai Lysias in thahat san'a kakhut uva kona ahung puidoh ahi. ⁸ Kaheh nauhi nangma tah in dong lechun adih tah chu namat doh ding ahi," atin ahi. ⁹ Chuin Judah mi adangho jong chun Tertullus in asej jouse adih ahi atiuvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin gamvaipo chun Paul jong thu asej sah in, chuin Paul in, "Pu, kum tamtah Judate chung a thutan'a hung pang nahi kahen, hijeh chun namasanga kipah tah in kakihonna thu seiyng kate. ¹¹ Jerusalema Pathen hou dinga kahung lhun jouva pat ni somleni jong lhing loulai ahi hi nahetdoh jeng ding ahi. ¹² Eihehse hohin houin'a mitoh kakinel na jong amu naisai lou diu ahin, kikhopna in ahiloule khopi lamlhong lah'a boina kasem jong amukhah lou dingu ahi. ¹³ Hiche mihon eihehset nau hi khat cha aphotchet na afeh thei lou dingu ahi." ¹⁴ Ahin hou dih lou lamkai ahi atiu vang chu kanom'e, ajeh chu kapu kapa teuvin ana hou Pathen chu kahou ahin, Judate dan le themgao lekhabua kisun jouse dih tah a katahsan ahi. ¹⁵ Amaho kinep na banga keijong Pathen in nikhat le midih le midih lou ahin kaithou kit ding ahi tia kinem kahi. ¹⁶ Hiche jeh a hi mijouse le Pathen anga dih tah a hinkho manding kagot jing ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin kum tamtah jouvin kamite kithopina sum peding le Pathen koma kilhaina bolding in Jerusalema kahung kilen ahileh,* ¹⁸ Houin sunga kauma ka kisuhtheng chu eiheh se hon amuvin, hiche pet'a chu kavela mipi jong umlou ahin boina ima jong aumpon ahi. ¹⁹ Ahin Asia gamsunga kona Judaho mi phabep umu ahi, chule amaho chu kei hehset na ding hola umjing'u ahi! ²⁰ Judate houvaipoloi hon kachunga ipi chonsetna amu-uham hiche miho hi dongin, ²¹ Thilkhat bouseh "thokit thudol katahsan jeh a tunia na-angsong uva kachung thu kikhol ahi," tia kasap tailou adang ima namu lou dingu ahi.* ²² Chuhe

* 24:17 Act 21:17-28 * 24:21 Act 23:6

tahsanna lampi thudol hethem tah ahitoh kilhon in, Felix chun phat asuh saobe in, "Vaipipo Lysias hung lhun kah in khongaiyun, ama ahung tengle nathuu ngaito chen nange," ati. ²³ Chuin sepai jalamkai pa koma chun, "Paul chu songkul'a koiyun lang ahin aloi agol hon avila angaichat ho abolpeh thei nading un phalna peuvin," ati. ²⁴ Nichomkhat jouvin Felix chu ajinu Juda numei Drusilla toh ahung kit in, chuin Paul chu aga kousah lhon in Paul in Yeshua Christa tahsan thudol ase chu angai lhon in ahi. ²⁵ Chuin Paul in Chondih nale eima chang kitimhat chule khonunga hung lhung ding thutanna thu ase ajah phat chun Felix chu ahung kicha tan, "Tun chen lang, phat gomkom aum teng le kahin koukit ding nahi," tin asol doh tan ahi. ²⁶ Chujongle Paul chun sum eithimpeh khante tin, akou loi loi jin ahoupai jing jin ahi. ²⁷ Chutia kumni ache jouvin, Porcius Festus in Felix pan mun chu alotan, chule Felix in Judate lung ahol jeh chun Paul chu songkul'a akhum in adalhatan ahi.

25

Festus anga Paul thusei

¹ Chuin Festus in amopoh na thah jop dinga Caesarea ahung lhun nithum jouvin, Jerusalem a achen ahile, ² Hichea chun thempu pipui hole Judah houlamkai dang phabep in akimupiuvin Paul hehset na thu ase tauvin ahi. ³ Chuin Festus henga chun ataouvin Paul chu Jerusalema ahin lesol na dingin angeh un ahi (ajeh chu lamkah a chanlhah a thading lung angaitou ahi). ⁴ Ahin Festus in adonbut nah a chun, Paul chu Caesarea a kikoi ahin chule ama jeng jong khulama kilevah kit ding ahidan aseiyin, ⁵ Chuin hitin aseiyee, "Nangho athunei ho chu keitoh ikilhon uva, Paul in thilse abol khah le nanghon ahehset na thu nasei theyu ahi," ati. ⁶ Niget ham nisom ham jouvin Festus jong Caesarea lamah akile tan, chuin alhun lhun in ama thutanna inpia atouvin Paul chu ahenga ahin puiding un thu apetan ahi. ⁷ Chuin Paul ahung lhun phat in, Jerusalema kona hung Judah hou lamkai ho chu ahung khomun, photchetna jong pethei louvin hehsetna khoh tah tah aseikhum tauvin ahi. ⁸ Chuin Paul in ahehset nau thu lethuh nan, "Keiman Judate dan ahin, Hou-in ahin, chule Rome te dounan themmo na kaneipoi," ati. ⁹ Chuin Festus in Judate lung holnan Paul thu adong in, "Nangma Jerusalema chea keima angunga amaho toh nachung chang thu khol ding nanop em?" ati. ¹⁰ Ahin Paul in adonbut in, "Kanompoi! Hiche hi Rome te thutanna mun ahin, hiche laiya hi kathu kitan ding ahi. Ajeh chu Judate douna a

kathemmo lou nahenai. ¹¹ Chule thina ding khop themmo na kanei le thiding kada poi, ahin Caesar henga ding in kangeh joi, themmo na neilou kahi le hiche miho khut'a thiding in koiman pehdoh na tha kachunga neiponte!" ati. ¹² Chuin Festus in dohle sot'a aneiho chengse toh akihoukhom jouvin adonbut in, "Aphai! Caesar henga nathu kisei dinga nangeh ahitah le, Caesar henga nache ding ahitai!" ati.

Leng Agrippa in Paul akimupi

¹³ Nikho phabep jouvin Leng Agrippa chu asopinu Bernice toh Festus jabolna peding in ahung lhonin, ¹⁴ Chuin nikho tampi aumkhom sungu chun Festus in Paul chung thu chu Lengpa henga chun aseiyin, "Felix in keima tan ding in mikhat songkul'a ana koiyin, ¹⁵ Jerusalema kaum pet chun Judate thempu pipui ho le upa hon ahehset na thu aseiyun themmo nachan ding ahi eitiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Rome te dan dungjuiyin achungthu khol masa louvin mi themmo akichan thei poi kati peh e, amaho chu ahehsehou toh kimaitoa kidinsah a akihonna thu kisei sah ji ahi" kati. ¹⁷ "Chuin ahehse ho achungthu khola ahung phat un khongai sot louvin ajing in Paul kakou tan ahi. ¹⁸ Ahin ahehse hon aheh nau chu kaginchat tobang themmo na khat cha ana hitapon, ¹⁹ Chusang in amaho houthu to kisai joh anahin ahi. Ajeh chu Judaten athia ahethu Yeshua chu Paul in ahinge ati ahi. ²⁰ Chuin keiman atan lhah je kamah jeh chun Jerusalema a nachung thu itan dingu ham tia kadoh le, ²¹ Paul in achungthu tan ding in Leng lenpa ana ngeh jotan, hijeh chun Caesar henga kasol kah a ding in songkul'a kakhume," ati. ²² Chuin Agrippa in "ken jong kangai nome," atin ahileh Festus in adonbut in, "Jing leh" ati peh e. ²³ Chuin ajing in Agrippa le Bernice chu loupitah in sepai vaipipo le khopi sunga milen milal ho toh thungaina indan sunga ahunglut un, chuin Festus in Paul chu ahin puilut ding un thu apetan ahi. ²⁴ Chuin Festus chun, "Leng Agrippa le ahung khom mipi jouse, hiche gamsung le Jerusalema Judate jousen athi ding a angeh jingu mipa chu hiche hi ahi. ²⁵ Ahin keima lung gelin vang ima thina chan geiya ding themmo na aneipoi, hijong le aman lenglen thutanna adeisah banga, Rome a soldinga kagel lhah ahitai. ²⁶ Ahin leng len pen koma dinga ipi kasut ding ham? Ajeh chu amona kicheh tah kahepoi. Hijeh a chu sutding themkhat beh kahet doh nadinga tunia nangho jouse, adeh'a Leng Agrippa angunga kahin puidoh ahi. ²⁷ Ajeh chu songkul'a kona mikhat athemmo na kicheh tah umlouva leng len koma sol chu angai ahipoi," ati.

26

Paul in aneova pat ahinkho thudol ahilchet

¹ Chujou chun, Agrippa in Paul jah ah, "Nakihonna thuphong thei in nate," ati. Hichun Paul in akhut alhang doh in akihon nathu aseï tai. ² "Kakipah lneh jeng e, Leng Agrippa, tunia Juda lamkai hon themmo eichen nau chung chang a kakihon nathu ja ah nang bou nahi. ³ Ajeh chu judate kivaipoh dol le akinel bautam nau hethem ah nahi kahen, hijeh chun kathusei hi lung neng tah in nei ngai peh in." ⁴ Keïma ka chapan lai a pat a kanam mite lah le Jerusalem a kon hung seilen a, Juda nam chon le khan kichuh them sa kahi hi Juda lamkai hon ahetsoh keïyu ahi. ⁵ Amahon aseï nom ule, atil a pat a ahet jing sau Pharisee mi, hou thudol a chondan kikhel tah kahi aheuve. ⁶ Chule tuahi kapu kapa teu heng a Pathen tepsa hung guilhung ding kakinep na thudol a, kachung thu khol dia hikom a ding ah kahi. ⁷ Adih tah a sei din, Israel phungsom le phung nin sun le jan a anahou jing u ahi. Vo Lengpa hiche kinep na thudol a Judaten eiheh-u ahi bouve. ⁸ Ipijeh a Pathen in mi thisa atho doh sah thei thudol hi tahsan lel nahiu vem? ⁹ Keïma jeng jeng Nazareth Yeshua min douna a thil ijakai bol ding kana ngai tosa ahi. ¹⁰ Atah beh in jong Jerusalema kana bol in, Thempu pipui ho a kon in thuneina kalan, mitheng tãmpi songkul'ah kana khum in chule atha jeng-u jong chu pha kasan ahi. ¹¹ Phat atam jon houthu dol a akikhop nau in tina jong talent kamat sah jin, Yeshua atahsan nau taitom sah in hoise tah in kana douvin, gamdang miho khopi dung gei in kana nocheh jin ahi.

Paul in ahinkho kikhel thudol avelsei

¹² Nikhat hi katoh ban tong jom din Thempu pipui ho thuneina le thusah keng in Damascus jon in kachen ahi. ¹³ Sunkim don tah in, vo Lengpa, lampia chun van'a kon nisa sang a vah jo vah khat in keile kalhon piho eihin khouvin ahile. ¹⁴ Kabon chau vin kalhu sohtauvin ahi, hichun, Aramaic paovin kajah a, "Saul, Saul ibola nang in nei bolset jing ham? Nei dou jinghi nang a din aphant chom na aumpoi," eiti. ¹⁵ Hichun keïman, "Nang koi nahim, Pakai?" kati. "Hichun, Aman eihin donbut in, 'nabol set jing Yeshua chu kahi. ¹⁶ Tun nakeng in pansan ding in, nangma leiset kolkim vel'a kathu hettosah le kalhacha a pang ding, chule nathil mu chengse le kahin musah kit ding chengse hettosah a pansah ding a hung kilah kahi ¹⁷ Chule kasol na chidang namdang te lah le nanam mite lah a kon a kahuh doh jing ding nahi, ¹⁸ Amit'u hasah a, muthim lah a

kona lungheiya khovah ahin mu nathei diule satan thanei na a kon a Pathen heng a ahung kihei nathei diu, chule chonset ngaidam na achan thei nadiu le tahsan jal a Pathen mite ahithe i nadiuva kasol ding nahi,' eiti. ¹⁹ Chule, Leng Agrippa, vanlam'a kon themgao thilmu kamu thua nung ah kahi. ²⁰ Amasan Damascus a umho heng a kahil lhanglen, chu jouvin Jerusalem le Juda gamkol sung chukitle chidang namdang ho heng ah, chonset kisih a Pathen lam ahin bel nadiu le alung hei utoh lhon a thilpha abolna diuvin kahil lhanglei.☆ ²¹ Hiche thu kahil lhang le jeh a hi Judahon Houin sung a eimat uva, thading eigot u ahi. ²² Ahin tuphat chana Pathen venbitna kachan jeh in mijouse, aneo kom hihen alenkom hijong le hettosah in kapang jing e. Thudang ima kahilpoi Themgao hole Mosen hung guilhung ding a aseiyu- ²³ Christan hesoh genthei athoh a, thina a kon a thoudoh masapen a pang ding, chuleh Judate le chidang namdang ho heng a Pathen vah thudol aphondoh ding je kasei ahibouve," ati.☆

Agrippa tahsanna dia Paul atao

²⁴ Photlot louvin Festus chu ahung pengjah jeng in, "Paul angol ah nahitai; nalekha thep nan nangol sah ahitai," ati. ²⁵ Hichun Paul in adonbut in, "Angol a kahipoi, vo Lalchungnung Festus, kicheh tah a thudih kasei joh ahibouve. ²⁶ Chule Agrippa Lengpan jong ahei. Ijeh inem itile aning koi a kibol ahilou jeh in aman hitobang ho hi ahesoh keiye ti kichen tah in kahei, hijeh a chu hangsan tah a kasei ahi," ati. ²⁷ Leng Agrippa, themgao ho natahsan em? Natahsan e ti kahei, ati. ²⁸ Hichun Agrippa in, "Kintah a Christian hisah jeng thei dia nei gel ham?" ati. ²⁹ Chuin Paul in adonbut in, "Gang henlang gang hih jongle, nangle hiva mipi umjouse hi, thih khaova kakihen naho tilouvin keima tobang hisoh kei ule tin, Pathen hengah kataove," ati. ³⁰ Hichun Lengpa, Gamvaipo, Bernice chule adangho se adingdoh un adalha tauve. ³¹ Apotdoh uva akihou naule akinopto nau chun "Hiche mipa hin thina le songkul tan-na thei changei ima bolset aneipoi," atiuve. ³² Chule Agrippa in Festus jah a, "Aman Caesar henga dinga ngehna anabollou hile lhadoh thei ahitai," ati.

27

Rome khopi lam jon a Paul kong'a akitol

¹ Chuin aphant ahung lhun phat in Italy cheding in kongkatou tauvin ahi. Paul le songkul atan khompi mi phabep

chu Rome sepai lamkai holah a Julius atiu khut'a chun apedoh tauvin ahi. ² Chule Macedonia mi Thessalonica a kona Aristarchus jaonan, Asia gamsung sah-lhumlam a Adramyttium kong ngahmuna konin kongka kache tauvin ahi. Chule hiche kong chu Asia gamsung muntina kingapa dinga kigong ahi. ³ Chuin ajinga Sidon kong ngahmun kalhunun, Julius chun ngailut tah a Paul chu twipanga aloiho vilthei dinga phalna apah jeh chun achen ahileh aloihon angaichat ho jouse ahin kithopiu vin ahi. ⁴ Chuin hichea kona twi chungka kachelai tah'un huipi hat tah khat in keiho lam nga-a einun den phat un kache jom thei tapouvin, hijeh chun Cyprus twikol sahlam twipi pang a kache peh tauvin ahi. ⁵ Hiti chun Cilicia le Pamphylia twipi kahopaiyun, Lycia gamsunga Myra munah kakingauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin hikoma chun sepai jalamkai pan Alexandria a kona Egypt te kong Italy jonding khat ahin mu phat in hiche kongka chun eiheng doh tauvin ahi. ⁷ Chuin nikho tamtah ol olin kakitolun hahsatah-in Cnidus kanai hamhamun, huiyin eilenan jeh-un Crete twikol pang panga kakitolun, Salmone jon kajot un ahi. ⁸ Twi pamchin china hahsatah in kacheuvin, nahchangsalin Lasea khopi muntoh kinaicha a um Kongkai munhoi atiu chu kalhung tauvin ahi. ⁹ Chuin phat tampi kamansah jouvun, kongka chejom ding la aphan toh kitoh a toset toding kichat aum jeh chun, Paul in kongtol ho akimupin, ¹⁰ "Sopite ho, iche jom uva ahile, kongkeh thei, thil keuho jong mangthei, chule ihinkhou jeng jong ichan theiyu ahi," tin aseitan ahi. ¹¹ Ahivangin songkul tangho chungka mopo lamkai pa chun, Paul thusei sang in Kong neipa le kong tolho thuseijoh chu angaiyin ahi. ¹² Chuin Kongkai munhoi chu phalbia umna dinga ahahsat jep jeh chun, kongka natong ho atamjo chun Crete twipi pang a Phoenix mun lhuntei ding hikoma chu phalbi manding adeisah un ahi. Phoenix mun chu kongkaimun nomtah ahin sah-lhum le lhang-lhum angatto ahi. ¹³ Chuin lhanglama konin hui ol olin ahung nung pan tan ahileh kongtol hon kong chethei nante tin khao alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol tauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Ahivangin chomkhat jovin huiche dan ahung kikhelin twikhanglen'a konin huipi le gopi hattah (solam hui) atiu chu ahung nung in twipi langa einuh lut tauvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin kongtol hon kongchu ahei jou lou phat uvin, huilah a chun kong chu amoh lha tauvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Cauda atiu twikol neocha pang panga chun kakitol uvin anah nah in hahsatah in kongneo khat kaman ham hamun ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin kongtol hon hichu akhaidoh un ahunan amang un, khauvin kong noilamah akanbeh tauve; chuin ajole

Syrtis kileng lut get inte ti akichauvin pondal kikhaina ho akainem uvin ahile eimoh lhoh lhoh jeng tauve. ¹⁸ Chuin huipi chun eisuh gim behseh jeh-u chun ajing nikhon thil apaidoh pan tauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Anithum nin amaho tah in akhuttah in kong manchah ho chu apai tauvin ahi. ²⁰ Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah a nikho tamtah anun a nisa le ahsi ho eisalvah-u beihela aum phat chun kihing inte tia kinepna jong aum tapon ahi. ²¹ Chuin koima an nelouva nitamtah aum phat un Paul in mipi ho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, "Vo miho, kasei chu ngaiyuvin lang Crete chu dalhah da leuchun hitobang setto naleh manthah na hi ito lou dinguh ahi. ²² Ahin tunjong lungneu hih un, konghi twiya lhalut jongle koiman nahin nau nachan lou dinguh ahi. ²³ Ajeh chu janlah in kahou le alhachana katoh jing ka Pathen vantil khat kahenga ahung ding in, ²⁴ Chule hitin aseiyin ahi, kicha hih in Paul ajeh chu iti jong le nangma Caesar angsunga nading teitei ding ahi, chule kongka natoupi ho jouse toh nahoidoh soh kei ding-u ahi. ²⁵ Hijeh chun kicha hih un! Ka Pathen in ase i tobang hiding ahi ti katahsan'e. ²⁶ Ahin Twikol khat'a vang ikong-u seden teiding ahi," ati.

Twikhanglen chung a huise

²⁷ Chuin Adria twikhanglen'a huipi hattah in eiloh le le nau nisomle janli lhinni jan khangkimin kongtol hon kong chu toltah akinai taiti aging chauvin, ²⁸ Hijeh chun twi chu ateuvin ahile feet jakhat le somni bep in athuh in, chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-un ahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi. ²⁹ Hiche phat chun twipanga songho kitat khading ahitai tin akichauvin, kong nunglama chun pondal li asepa doh un, ataovun khovah angah tauvin ahi. ³⁰ Chuin kongtol ho chu kongmai lama pondal khailha ding bang akisauvin, kongchu dalhan kongneova jamding angaito tauvin ahi. ³¹ Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamkaipa le asepai ho jah a "Kongtolho kong sunga aum lou u le nangho khatcha sohcha pouvin nate," ati. ³² Chuin Sepai hon kongneo khaochu asat tanun alha mang tauve. ³³ Chuin ajing kho ahungvah phat in Paul in miho chu an neding in asolin, "Lungkham tah'a an le twi natoh khah lounau haptani ahitai." ³⁴ "Tun lungsettah in nangho phatchomna ding in an netauvin ajeh chu nasam'u jangkhat jeng jong mangthah louding ahi." ati. ³⁵ Chuin changlah phabep alan Pathen athangvah in aheh balbal'in anetan ahi. ³⁶ Hichun midangho jong ahung lunglen doh un amahon jong an netauvin ahi. ³⁷ Kabon chauva kongka touchu mi jani le somsagi le gup kahiue. ³⁸ Chuin kongka touho jousen an aneh jou phat un kongchu

asujang un, asunga um suhlou chang ho chu aseplha tauvin ahi. ³⁹ Chuin jingkah kho ahung vah phat in, aumnau vapang chu hoilai ahi aheta pouvin ahi. Ahin twi-ninglutna vapang khat amudoh un, ahithe le kong huhna-a chu hilaimuna chu tollut ding tin angaito tauvin ahi. ⁴⁰ Chuin thihhat ho alha lhauvin, twikhanglen'a adalha tauve. Chuin chuchetoh thakhat'in kongkhe kannu chu alham lhauvin, hui chena lama pondal atungdoh un, vapam lam chu ajon tauve. ⁴¹ Chuin twi kinong ni kisuhtona kalut khatauvn ahile, kong manghem chu tol'a akiphut dentai. Chuin kong mailam chu long louhelin aohdentan, kong meilam chu twi kinong chun hatah in ahin sutan ahile kong chu akeh pantan ahi. ⁴² Chuin sepai ho chun songkul tangho chu twi aje galkaiyuva asochat louna dingun thading agouvin ahi. ⁴³ Ahivangin sepai jalamkai chun Paul chu ahing hoinom jeh chun ajadan, twi japthei theiyin anajap galkai masat dingin thu apetan ahi. ⁴⁴ Chule adang twijap theilou ho chu kong sunga um thingpeh ham ahiloule kongse hel hoa chu kitol dingin thu apen ahile, abonchauvin twipanga bitkeiyin asochauvin ahi.

28

Malta twikol mun a Paul

¹ Chuin kasochat phat un, Malta twikol a um kahiu chu kahedoh tauve. ² Hiche twikol a cheng mite chu apha lseh jeng un, go ajuh a adap jeh chun, twi panga chun mei atih un eina lamtouvin ahi. ³ Chuin Paul in meiya tiding thing khut dimkhat ahin choiyin meichunga chun alehlut in ahile, mei asat jeh chun gul gunei khat ahung kithol doh in akhut chu achun ahi. ⁴ Akhut a gul akikhai den chu twikol mite chun amuvin, khat le khat akihouvn, "Tolthat hitei ding ahi! Twipi chunga ahung sochat vanga thudih chun ahing dinga aphallou ahi," atiuvin ahi. ⁵ Ahin Paul in akhut'a gul chu meilah a athing lhan ahile ama imacha atipon ahi. ⁶ Miho chun itih le ahung pomin ahiloule ahung moh lhuh dem tia angau ahi. Ahin sottah angauva ima tilouva aum chu amu phat un alunggel u akikhel tan, pathen hiding ahi atiuvin ahi. ⁷ Hiche kakingah nau twipanga chu twikol pipuipen Publius atiu chun gam anei ahin, ama chun eilem'un nithum sung in khoto tah in eivah un ahi. ⁸ Chutia kaum sungu chun Publius pachu khosih le ehthit in hatah in ahung dammon ahile, Paul alut in achunga khut angamin ataopeh in ahileh ahung dam tan ahi. ⁹ Chuin twikol sunga damlou jouse chu ahin puiyun ahile abonun adam tauvin ahi. ¹⁰ Hiche jeh

chun mihon eijabol lhez jeng tauvin, konga kache kit diu phat chun angai cha thil jousen eikithopi un ahi.

Paul, Rome khopi mun alhun

¹¹ Chuin kongke jouva pat lhathum jou phalbi laitah in, pathen lim alu ni neiya kistem Alexandria konga chun kakitol kit tauvin ahi. ¹² Chuin Syracuse muna kakinga pauvin nithum kakibangpa uvin ahi. ¹³ Hichea pat chun Rhegium lama kakitol kit un ahile, nikhat jouvin lhanglam hui hattah in ahung nung in hichun ajing in Puteoli mun kalhung tauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Hichelai muna chun seijui ho ana umun, amahon eikouvun hapta khat lam kaum khomun, chujouvin Rome kajon tauvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin Rome a um sopi hon keiho kacheu thu ajah phat un Appian a mipi kikhopna muna eihung kimu piuvun ahi. Chuleh adanghon jinlhun in thum'a eihung lhun piuvun ahi. Hichu Paul in amu phat in akitilkhou lhez jeng in Pathen athangvah in ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Rome kalhun phat uvin, Paul chu achangin inchom khat ah aumsah un sepai ho angasah un ahi.

Rome mun a Paul

¹⁷ Rome alhunkal nithum jouvin Paul in amuna Judah te lamkai ho chu akou khomin, "Sopite ho, Jerusalema eimanun, eiho mite leh ipu ipa teu chonna dan ima kasuhkhel lou vang'in Rome mite khut'a eipedoh un ahi. ¹⁸ Rome ten kachung thu akholun thina changei ding themmona ima amudoh lou jeh un lhadoh ding in eigong un ahi. ¹⁹ Ahin hiche thulhuhna chu Judah vaipo hon adoudalun ahi, hijeh a chu kamite themmo chansah nomhieh jong leng Caesar in kachung thu atan ding chu ngaikhoh kasah ahitai.* ²⁰ Tunia nangho kahin koukhom lona chu ikihoulim khomuva, chule Israel te kinepna Messiah chu ahung taiti katahsan jeh a kihen kahina thu kahil chen nomu ahi," ati. ²¹ Chuin amahon adonbut un "Judea gam'a konin lekhatot kamu pouvin, chule ahung holah a konin jong nangma hehset na thu ima kaja pouve. ²² Ahin keihon jong natahsan thudol chu kahet chet nomuve ajeh chu hiche thudol kisei na mun jousea akiseiset na thubou kaja jiuve," atiuvin ahi. ²³ Chuin phat akitemun, aphant tep nikhou chun mitamtah Paul umna'a chun ahung khomuvun ahi. Chuin Paul in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin miho tamtah chu Pathen lekhabua konin Yeshua thudol ah ajoltan ahi. Hiti chun jingkah a pat nilhah geiyin Mose danthu le themgao lekhabua konin ahoulim in ahi.

²⁴ Chuin mi phabep in athuhil chu ajop un, konkhat in atahsan pouvin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin amaho le amaho suhnel

* 28:19 Act 25:11

tounel akitho jouvun hiche thuhi Paul koma konin achainan angaiyun ache tauvin ahi. Hiche athu ngaiyu chu hiche hi ahi: "Lhagao Theng in napu'u Isaiah henga ana phondoh thu chu adih ahi. ²⁶ 'Hiche mite koma khun chen lang gasei tan, kathusei hi najah tengule ipi kiseina ham nahet lou dingu, kathilbol namu tengule ipi kabol nahetthei lou dingu ahi. ²⁷ Ajuh chu hiche mite lungthim hi atah dentan, chule anakol uvin kho ajapon, chule amit'u asing tauvin ahi. Hijeh a chu amit uvin amuthei hih a, chule anakoluvun ajah theilou, chule alungthim uvin jong ahethem thei hih un, keima suhdam dingin jong kahenga ahung kihei thei tapouve,' ²⁸ Hijeh chun hiche thuhi nanghon jong nahet diu kadei ahi, Pathen'a kona huhhing na thuhi chidang namdang te henga jong kipe ahin chule amahon jong asanu ahitai," ati. ²⁹ Aman hiche thuho aseijou chun, Juda hon adalhauvin, chule amaho le amaho akihanel lkeh jeng tauve. ³⁰ Chujou kumni sung chun Paul in ama sumin insan man akipeh in Rome ah achengin ama vila che jouse chu analemin, ³¹ Chuti chun hangsan tah in Pathen Lenggam thudol asam phonglen, chule Pakai Yeshua Christa thudol chu ahil len koi machan ana kham tang joupon ahi.

**ROME
MITE HENGA
PAUL LEKHA THOT**
Huhhing'a umna dinga Pathen thahat

Kipana Thupha mihem a ngaichat khohtah Pathen thoidamna

Rome lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hinkho kikhel kiti hi Pathen thilbol theina ahi. I-kheluva hung thi Pakai Yeshua Christa jal'a Pathen in chonset le thina ajo thudol hiche Rome lekhatot a hin akijih in ahi. Taona phatecha kiman'a hiche lekhabu sim mi chun Pentahna le Lhagao Theng kaihoina hinkho manje ahin kihetdoh ding ahi. Ajehchu hiche lekhabu sim'a kon'a hinkho kikhelna neiho—Martin Luther, John Wesley chule midang vannoiya mi-minthang tampi hohi Rome lekhabu lung giltah a sim'a phatchompi ho ahiuve. Hijeh chun amahotoh nabah nom'a ahileh hiche lekhabu hin nalung sung pumpi achansoh theina dingin lung giltah le lung luttah in simteijin.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Rome lekhabu jihpa hi Solchah Paul ahi Act 9:1-19; 22:3. Solchah Paul'in hiche lekhabu hi AD 57 kum'a ajih hidin ginchat aume.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Solchah Paul'in Rome Khopia cheng Gentile pengthah ho henga ajih ahi. Hiche lekhabu ajih lona ajeh ho chu: Ama koi ahi kiphondohna le amaho to kithoa Kipana Thupha seiphongna ding alung gon ahi. Aman aseiphong le Kipana Thuphahi huhbit a aumna ding ahi. Amaho chu Pathen lungsetnaa kingap lhahna anei diu adeiyin ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Yeshua soh, solchah hidinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisol-doh, Paul'a kon ahi: ² Hiche Kipana Thupha malaipheh'a Pathen in Lekhabu thenga a-Themgao ho ana thutepsa, ³ Kipana Thuphahi Achapa thudol ahi. Ama chu leiset ahinkho'a Leng David insunga ana penga ahi, ⁴ Chule Ama chu Lhagaoheng thahat'a athilah a kona kaithouva aum chun, Pathen Chapa chu avetsah tai. Ama Yeshua Christa i-Pakaiyu chu ahi. ⁵ Christa jal'a Pathen in solchah hina

chanpha le thuneina eipeh uhi muntina chidang namdangte, Pathen in abolpeh-u seipeh a, amahon atahsanuva chule seingai ahi diu chu Amin loupina ding ahiye. ⁶ Chule nangho jong Yeshua Christa a dinga hiche chidang namdang akikou ho lah a napan'u ahitai. ⁷ Rome khopia um Pathen ngailu ho chule Ama mithengte hiding a kikouho jouse dinga jih a kahi.

Paul in Rome khopi avil nom

⁸ Keiman nangho jouse henga kasei masah nom chu, keiman Ka Pathen chu Yeshua Christa jal'in kathangvah-e, ajehchu Ama natahsanu thu chu vannoi mun jousea kisei ahitai. ⁹ Keima nangho dinga taojom jinga kahi hi Pathen ahetoh ahi. Sun le jan'in kalung pumpia a-Chapa Kipana Thupha seiphonga kapanna ahin, nangho le nangaichat-u thudol'a Pathen henga taova kahi. ¹⁰ Kataona ajeh pipen khat chu, Pathen phatsah a phat kijenpet kamua, nangho achaina pena hung mu noma kahi hi ahi. ¹¹ Ajehchu keiman nangho hungvil kanop'a chutia chu nangho Pakaiya nahatdoh theina dinguva kithopia Lhagao thilpeh hungpeh ding kati nahiue. ¹² Eiho ikikhop khom tenguleh, keiman natahsan nauva tilkhou ding kanom'in, chule nanghoa kona jong kitilkhou ding kakinemin ahi. ¹³ Sopi deitahte, nangho hungvil ding tamtahvei kana gongin, hinla tuchan hin eisumo aum jinge. Keiman chidang namdang mi adanghoa kon'a kamu tobang'in, nangho lah a jong toh'a chule Lhagao ga mu kanom'e.* ¹⁴ Keiman khantouna vannoi leiset miho umna mun'a hihen, mun danga lekhatem le athemlou lah hijongle mopohna lentah neiyin kakigel'e. ¹⁵ Hiti chun, keima jong Rome khopia nangho henga hunga Kipana Thupha seiphong ding kanom'e.

Kipana Thupha thaneina thudol

¹⁶ Ajehchu, keima hiche Christa Kipana Thupha chung chang thua hin kajah achapoi. Hichea hi Pathen thahat in na atoh a, atahsan chan chu ahuhhing ahi; Judahte masa ding chule chidang namdangte jong hiding ahi.* ¹⁷ Hiche Kipana Thupha hin Pathen in amitmua iti chonpha eisemu ham ti eihiluve. Hiche hi akipat'a pat achaina gei tahsan jal ahi. Pathen thubun aseidung juiyin, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi," kitia ahi.*

Chondihlou ho chung Pathen lunghanna

¹⁸ Ahin Pathen in michonse, migilou agitlou nauva thutah sunem ho dou dingin, alunghanna Van'a kon'in ahin vetsah

in ahi. ¹⁹ Amahon Pathen thudol thutah chu aheuve, ajehchu Aman amaho ahetsah masah ahitai. ²⁰ Ajehchu vannoti kisema pat mihon leiset le van amu'uve. Pathen in athilsem jousea kon hin, Ama mutheilou ahina gunneina ho kichentah in amuvin, tonsot athaneina le Pathen ahina chonna ho geiya ahethu ahi. Hitichun, Pathen ahethu jeh uva them achanna dingu aumpoi. ²¹ Ahin, amahon Pathen aheuve, hinlah amahon Pathen houvin ahou nom pouve, ahilouleh thangvahna apenom pouve. Chule amahon alunggel uva Pathen chu itobang ahidem ti ngolhoi lunggel aneiyuve. Hitichun, alung gelu athi'in chule alung anohphah dentai.* ²² Ching tah a akiseinau chun angolsah gamu ahitai. ²³ Chule loupitah tonsot'a hing jing Pathen hou louvin, amahon semthu, mihem le vacha, ganhing le a-oma kithola limho asemun ahou-uve.* ²⁴ Hitichun, Pathen in amaho chu alung ngaichat-u dungjuiya jachat umtah boldoh dinga anungsun ahitai. Hichea kona chu, khat'in khat chungah atibah-u chu abol diuva, thenlouna lama apehdoh ahitai. ²⁵ Amahon Pathen dihtah chu kiveinan, jouvin alheng tauve. Hitichun, amahon Asempau tah chu hou sangin, Pathen thilsemsa chu ahou'un chule ajen'ui, Ama chula tonsot'a vahchoi dinga lomtah ahi, Amen. ²⁶ Hijeh chun, Pathen in amaho chu ajachatnau lung ngaichat uva chu anungsun ahitai. Numei ho jeng jong angai dola kitimatna tibah aneiyu chu akale lamin amangchavin, numei le numei kitimat nom'in, kingaichaton aum gamtauve. ²⁷ Chule Pasal ho jong numeito kingaichat tona neija lupkhomgo talouvin, pasal chun pasal akichenpi chu ngaichat nan adimun ahi. Pasal in a-pasal chanpi chungah jachat umtah abol'un, chutichun, hiche chonset boljeh hin, amahon tahsa chungah gimna achandiu dol cheh akimu'un ahi. ²⁸ Amahon Pathen phondoh ding ngolhoija ageljah un, aman amaho angolnau lunggel chu donlouva akoiya chule amaho chun abollou beh dingu abolu ahitai. ²⁹ Ahinkho man'u chu, gitlouna tincheng, chonset, kiloset, mithetbol, milop, mitha, kidou-kinah, kiduhabol, dou lungput, chule kiseiset abol'ui. ³⁰ Amaho nunglama kona misunji ahiuvin, Pathen ahotbol'un, giloutah, kilsetsah chule ham hoithoa ahiuve. Amahon chonset thah alamdoh uvin, chule amaho anuleh apateu thua nunglou ahiuve. ³¹ Hetna neiding ago pouvin, akitep nau sukeh ahiuvin, lungthim bei ahiuvin, chule hepina neilou ahiuve. ³² Amahon Pathen thutan dihna chun hitobang bol ho chu thi dinga lom ahiuve ti aheuin, hinla aboltei tei uve. Akhohcheh chu, amahon

* 1:21 Eph 4:17,18 * 1:23 Danbu Ni Na 4:16-18

midang chu chutobang bol ding'in atilkhou'un ahi.

2

Pathen Thutan dihna

¹ Nangman hitobang miho chu themmo chan theiya lom ahi nati; hinla nangma tah hitobang maa chu phalouva nahi, hichea hin them nachanna ding aumpoi. Nangman amaho agilou le gimbolna chang dinga lom ahiuve, natina a chu nangma tah kithemmo chan nahitai. Ajeh chu, nangma midang thutan'a panga chun hitobangma chu nabol'in ahi.*

² Chule eima hon Pathen Thutandih ahinaa chutobang bol ho chu koi hijongleh achungthu atanding ahi, ti iheuve.

³ Nangman midang hochu hiche ho aboljeh'uva athu-u natan'a ahileh, chutobang ma a nangman nabol jeh a Pathen in nachung thu atan dinga kon'in hoidoh nange tia nakigel ham? ⁴ Nangman Pathen itobang tah a nachunga lungset them, thohhat le lung dehat hiya ham tihi hedoh louva nahim? Hichehi, ima hilouva nagel nahlai ham? Nangman hitobang lungsetna hi nachonset lung khelna ding ahi, ti mudoh loulai nahim? ⁵ Hinlah nangma nalungtah a, chule nachonsetna kona nalung nahei louva ahileh, nang-

man lunghanna chu nakikhol khom ahitai. Ajehchu, Pathen thutan dihna alunghanna nikho chu hung lhung ding ahiye. ⁶ Pathen in amichang cheh chu athilbol totoh'a athu-u atan ding ahinalaiye.* ⁷ Aman thilpha bol'a pontho a lungdehat ho, chule loupina le jabolna chule thithe louna Pathen in agonpeh holjing ho, chu tonsot hinna apeh ding ahi. ⁸ Ahivangin, Aman kichang khohsah a kichamsah ho, thutah thua nunglou ho chule chonphatlou thua nung ho chu achunguva alungsatna le alunghanna chuding ahi. ⁹ Thilse bol miho chungu chu hesoh genthei le lungdonna khohtah chu amasa a Judah mite chungu chua chule aban'a chidang namdangte chungu lhung ding ahi. ¹⁰ Hinlah thilpha bol ho jouse chungu chu loupina le jabolna chule cham-lungmonna chu Pathen'a kon'a hung ding ahi, Judah mite masan tin chule chidang namdang ho hiding ahi. ¹¹ Ajeh chu Pathen hin maipha avepoi.* ¹² Chidang namdangte chu achonset tenguleh Pathen Danthu kijih aneilou'u ahi vang'in, Danthu beiya kisumang ding ahiuve. Chule Judah mite Pathen Danthu neiho chu hiche Dan thu ajui lou nauva chu athu-u kitan ding ahi. ¹³ Ajeh chu Danthu moh ngailah mai mai hin Pathen themchanna eisodoh peh dingu ahipoi. Danthu jui'a bolteho bou chu Amit mua chonpha eihisah

* 2:1 Matt 7:1; Lk 6:37 * 2:6 Labu 62:12; Thuchihbu 24:12 * 2:11 Danbu Ni Na 10:17

dingu ahibouve. ¹⁴ Pathen Danthu kijih neilou chidang namdangte jeng'in bon apenpiu a-lungthim'u Danthua anungun, Danthu ajahkhahlou vang'un, amaho le amahon Danthu akisem'un ahi. ¹⁵ Amahon alung sunguva Danthu natoh kisim ahi chu asulang'un ahi, ajehchu selepha hetna alungthimun ahettosah-u ahi. Chutichun, amaho le amaho lunggel chun themmo sahna ahilouleh them chansahna aumsah uvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chule thuhil kiseiphong le chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen in Yeshua Christa amanchah a, amichang cheh hinkho thuguh atanding nikho chu hung um ding ahi.

Judate chule danthu

¹⁷ Nangho Judah mia kiseiya Pathen Danthua kinem nahiuvn, chule Amatoh kiguijopna phatah neija kisonna nei nahiuve. ¹⁸ Alungdeilam naheuvn, Adanthua kihil'a nahi jeh uva, adih ipi ahi chu nahet-u ahitai. ¹⁹ Nangma mitcho lamhil'a panga chule muthim lah a lamvaiho khomusah dinga kigel'a nahi. ²⁰ Nangman michinglou ho chihisah a chule chapang ho Pathen henglam jotna hiltheiya kigel'ah nahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Danthu hetna bulhingset le thutah hetna neiyin nakingaiton ahi. ²¹ Chuti ahileh midang hil'ah nangma, nangma tah kihil louva nahim? Nangman midang guhchat louding natia nangman naguhji ham? ²² Nangman jonbol adihpoi natia, hinla nangman jon nabol em? Nangman milim hou themmo nachan'a, hinla nangman milim houna kon'a kigudoh thil ho namanchah em? ²³ Nangman Danthu nahet nakiletsahpi lkeh jengin, hinla, nangman Danthu napalkeh jeh in Pathen jalou nahi. ²⁴ Pathen thun asej, "Nangho jeh in chidang namdang hon Pathen min ataitomuve," kiti hi datmo hih un.* ²⁵ Judah mite chonna ngai cheptan hi Pathen Danthu ahi tia najui lebou naphatchompi ding ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen Danthu chu najui louva ahileh cheptanlou chidang namdang ho sanga naphat chompina joh aum dehpoi. ²⁶ Chule chidang namdang ho chun Pathen Danthu ajuiyuva ahileh Pathen in amaho chu Amitea aphondoh lou ding ham? ²⁷ Tahbeh mongin, cheptan louchidang namdang Pathen Danthu juiho chun nangho Judah mi cheptanho chule Pathen Danthu neiho hijongleu chun najuilounau chun themmo nahin chanlou ding'u ham? ²⁸ Ajeh chu nangma Judah mi hina atahbeh chu nule pa akon'a peng nahi jeh, ahilouleh cheptan chonna chu najui jeh a nahi ahipoi. ²⁹ Judah mi tahbeh chu alung put Pathen mitvet'a dih a ahije. Chule cheptan dihtah jong chu Danthu kijih jui mai mai chu ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen Lhagaova kon'a

* 2:24 Isa 52:5

alunggel kikhel na ahinsodoh ahibouve. Chule alunggel kikhel chun miho pachat ding hollouvin, Pathen vahchoina asoding chu aholjoh ding ahi.*

Pathen kitahna

3

1 Achutileh Judah mikhat hina ipia phachom ham? Cheptan chondan juijong apanna um hinam? 2 Henge, aphatchomna ho atam'e. Amasapen'in, Pathen thu kiphongdoh hi aboncha Judah mite kinganseuva ahi. 3 Ahinai, amaho phabep tahsan thejin aumpouve, hinla amaho tahsan theija aumlou nauva Pathen chu tahsan umlou kisothei ahisah ham? 4 Chuti thei ponte, amichang cheh jousei hijeng jongleu, Pathen adih-e, Pathen lekhabun ama chung chang thua, "Nangma na-thuseija chu nadihna photchetna umding, chule thutanna mun'a jong najo ding ahi" ati.* 5 Hinlah, mi koitobang khat touvin sei inte, "Eiho i-chonsetnau hin phatna lunggel asoi, ajehchu, hiche hin miho chu Pathen ichan geiya chonpha hitam ti amu dohsah ahi," atiuve. Chuti ahileh Aman eigimbol tenguleh aphantmona umem? (Hichehi mihem hina lunggel kisei ahi). 6 Chuti ponte! Pathen hin adih chu abollou hitaleh, iti chu vannoi thutan'a pang thei ding ham? 7 Hinlah mi phabep khattouvin, "Itia Pathen in chonse tiathemmo eichan ding ham? Ajehchu keima lungthen lounan Ama kitahna le Aloupina aphonдох cheh lou ding ham?" tiuvinte. 8 Chule mi phabep ho chun taipongnain, "Iha chonset cheh uleh aphantna aumjoi tin naseiuve," eitiuvinte. Hitobanga thusei hochu themmo chansah ding dol ahiuve.

Vannoi mihemte khatcha adih umtalou

9 Chuti ahileh eiho Juda mite hi midang ho sangin iphajouve tia thulhuhna ibol dingu hitam? Chuti theiponte, ajehchu eihon mijouse, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang mi hijongleh, chonset thaneina noiya uma ihi tauve, tia iphondoh-u ahitai. 10 Pathen thubun asej dungjuiyin, "Koima michonpha aumpoi; khat jong aumpoi.* 11 Koima aching tahbeh aumpoi. Koima Pathen hol aumpoi 12 Abonchauvin akiheimang tauve, abonun pannabei asohgam tauve. Koima apha bol'a aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi." 13 Thumanlou aseiyun, lhankehuh kihong namse tobang ahiuvin ahi. Aleigui-u jouseinan adimset-un, anepu noijuva kon'in gulsegu ahung valhai.* 14 Akam'u jong gaosapna le thugilou seinan adimuve.* 15 Mithana ding in

* 2:29 Danbu Ni Na 30:6 * 3:4 Labu 51:4 * 3:10 Labu 14:1-3; 53:1-3

* 3:13 Labu 5:9; Labu 140:3 * 3:14 Labu 10:7

akaljanguve.☆ 16 Mahthahna le lunggimnan ajui jinguve. 17 Lungmonna kimuna ding aheta pouve. 18 Amahon Pathen ginna tahbeh aneipouve.☆ 19 Gahsei jeng dingin Danthu chu akipehna ho a dingbou ahin, hiche Dan kipeh lona jeh chu miho athuphat louna dingu ahi. Chule vannoi pumpi Pathen masanga themmo ahiuve, ti vetsahna ding ahi. 20 Ajeh chu Danthupeh jui man'a koima themchang ding ahipoi. Danthu hin ichangeiya chonse ihuivem ti bou eivetsah-u ahi.☆ 21 Hinlah tuvang hin Danthua hilouvin Pathen Lekhabua kona masangpeh a eiteppeh u, Pathen chonphatna hi eivetsah'u ahitai. 22 Eihon Yeshua Christa a itahsan nau ngaplhahna tahbeh ineijeh uva Pathen chonphatna chu chang ah ihitauve. Chule hichehi koi koi hijongleh atahsan jouse dinga ahin, koipen ihuichu imacha akhohna umlou ahi.☆ 23 Ajehchu amitakip chonse ahitai, Pathen loupina chu changpha joulou ihitauve. 24 Hinlah, Pathen in ichan diuva lomlou khotona einei jal'uva, michonpha'a eiphondoh-u ahitai. Aman ichonset jeh uva themmo eichannauva kon'a Christa Yeshuan ei-chamlhatsah'u ahitai. 25 Ajehchu Pathen in Yeshua chu chonset jeh a anakatdoh ahitai. Yeshuan ahinna ahung katdoh a, athisan asodoh chu Ama tahsanho Pathena chonphatna chu changdiu ahitai. Achesa phat masaho a anachonseho gimbolna chu penom louva alungdehat johhin Pathen thutan dihna atahlang ahi. 26 Ajehchu aman tupet'a ipi ahinbol doh ding chu agaldot ahi. Hichehi Pathen phatna le chondih ahinaa achonphatna vetsah dinga, michonsen Yeshua ahin tahsan teng amitmua achonpha tia aphonoh ahitai. 27 Chuti ahileh eihon Pathen in eisan theina dinguva ikisonpi thei dingu tohdoh inei uvem? Aumpoi, ajehchu eiho them ichannau hi Danthu jui jal'a kon ahipoi, tahsan jal ahibouve. 28 Hitijeh hin, eiho Pathen to ikichamu hi tahsan jal ahi, Danthu jui jal ahipoi. 29 Achungchon'a, Pathen hi Juda mite Pathen bou hiya ham? Ama chidang namdangho Pathen jong hilou ham? 30 Pathen khat bou ahi, chule Aman mihem to kilungtona anei chu Judah mite hihen, chidang namdang ho hijongleh tahsan jalbou ahi.☆ 31 Tahsan jal'a Danthu suhmilthei ahitai, tina ham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a seiding in, eihon tahsan inei tenguleh Danthu chu isuh bulhit'u ahitai.

4

Abraham a kon kihilna

☆ 3:15 Isa 59:7,8 ☆ 3:18 Labu 36:1 ☆ 3:20 Labu 143:2; Gal 2:16 ☆ 3:22 Gal 2:16 ☆ 3:30 Danbu Ni Na 6:4; Gal 3:20

¹ Mihem lam dol a sei dingin Abraham chu Juda mite tahsan phutdohpa ahi. Pathen toh kilungto theina dinga ipi ahinbol doh em? ² Athilpha bol chun Pathen santhei asodoh sah a ahileh, aman kisonpi ding ananei ding ahitai. Hinla, hichu Pathen lama dingin ahitheipoi. ³ Ajeh chu Pathen thubun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'in, chule hiche atahsanna jeh chun Pathen in michonphan asimtai!" tin eiseipeh uve.* ⁴ Mihon na atoh tenguleh anatoh man'u chu thilpeh akitipoi, amahon akilodoh-u ahijoi. ⁵ Hinlah miho michonphaa kisim ho chu, anatoh jal'u hilouvin, michonse ho ngaidampa Pathen atahsan jal'u ahibouve. ⁶ David'in jong michonpha tia kiphongdoh ho chu natoj jal jeh ahilou thudol ana seijin ahi. ⁷ "O seingailou ahinauva kingaidama, achonset-u mukit loudia kisuhbeipeh ho chu iti kipa um hitam!* ⁸ Ahinai, achungchang thu'u Pakaiyin achonsetnau jih lutsa akoi noimang peh'a um michu iti kipa um hitam!" ati. ⁹ Tua hi Judah mite dinga bou phatthei channa ham? Ahilouleh chidang namdang cheptanlou ho dinga jong hiya ham? Ahinai, eihon jong Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in themchang a anakoi ahitai, ti inasei jiuvin ahi. ¹⁰ Ahin, hichu iti hung hithei'ah ahidem? Ama chep kitan jouva bou themchang hiya ham? Ahilouleh cheptan masang joh ham? Chentah a seiding in, Abraham chu Pathen in cheptan masanga analah ahitai. ¹¹ Cheptan hi Abraham'in tahsan aneieye ti amelchihna ahi. Chule Pathen in ama chu michonpha tia asan'a chule aphondohna chu cheptan masangpeh ahitai. Hijeh'a hi, Abraham hi cheptanlou atahsanho dinga apau ahi. Atahsan nau jeh a chu amaho michonpha tia kisima ahitauve.* ¹² Chule Abraham hi cheptan ho dinga jong lhagaova apau ahi. Hinla hiche hi Abraham cheptan masanga tahsan anei tobanga tahsan neihoa ding bou ahi.

Tahsan jal'a thutep hetdoh theina

¹³ Tahbeh mongin, Pathen in vannoi pumpi hi Abraham le achilhahte apeh ahin, hichu Pathen Danthu ajui jeh-u ahipon, chusanga tahsan jal'a kijopmatna phatah anei jaljoh ahi.* ¹⁴ Pathen Thutep hi danthu juihoa dinga bou hitaleh, tahsan ngaitalou ding ahi. Chule thutep hi ajeh bei hiding ahitai.* ¹⁵ Ajeh chu Danthu hin athupeh ho jui dinga gimbolna jengbou ahin lhut ding ahi (Dan suhkeh louna dingin lampi khat bou aum'in, hichu Dan neitah lou ding chu ahije). ¹⁶ Chutia chu, thutep hi tahsan jal'a kimu'ah

* 4:3 Semtilbu 15:6; Gal 3:6 * 4:7 Labu 32:1,2 * 4:11 Semtilbu 17:10

* 4:13 Semtilbu 17:4-6; 22:17,18; Gal 3:29 * 4:14 Gal 3:18

ahin, manbei thilpeh-akipea chu ahi. Abraham tahsan tobang inei uva ahileh Mose Dan ijuiyu hihen, ijuilouvu hijongleh eihon ibon'uva imu teidiu ahi. Ajeh chu Abraham chu atahsan jousea dinga pa ahi.* 17 Hiche hi ahi Pathen Lekhabun ase, "Keiman nangma namtin mipa a kasem nahitai" tia Pathen in ajah a anasei chu. Hiche ahitheina chu Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'a athisa hinsahkitna chule imacha louva kona thil thah asemdoh thei tahsan na jeh ahi.* 18 Kinepna ding umlouna jenga jong Abraham chu akinem jingin, ama namtin dinga Pa ahung hiding tahsanna aneyin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen in ajah a, "Chutia a chu son le chilhah tampi nahin neiding ahi," atipeh ahi.* 19 Chule Abraham chu kum 100 nailam ahi jengin jong hitia atahsa chu athi tobang ahitah vang'in, chule Sarah naobu jong chu avoitah vang'in, atahsan chu adai lhadehpon ahi.* 20 Abraham chun Pathen thutep longlouvin atahsan'in ahi. Tahbeh in atahsanna chu ahatcheh in chule hichea chun Pathen loupina apen ahi. 21 Pathen chun akitepna ipi hijongleh aboldoh ding ahi ti hetchetna kicheh aneie. 22 Chule Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in michonphatia asem ahitai. 23 Chutia Pathen in ama michonphaa asem chu Abraham dinga bou phachoma ahipoi. Eiho phatchompi dinga jong kijih a ahi. 24 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua thinaa kona kaithoupa chu itahsan uva ahileh Pathen in eiho jong michonpha'a eisem dingu ahi, ti hetchetna eipeuve. 25 Ichonset jeh uva Ama chu thi dinga pehdoh a uma ahin, chule hinna a Ama kaithouva aum hin Pathen to eisuhcham'u ahitai.*

Tahsan nan kipana ape

5

1 Chuti ahijeh chun, Pathen mitmua tahsan jal'a kisudih ihi tah jeh uvin, Pakai Yeshua Christa thilbol dohsa jal'a chu Pathen to kicham'a ihi tauve. 2 Christa chun itahsan jaluva hiche ichan diuva kilomlou hamphatna chu tu idinmun uva hi eipuulut'u ahitai, chule eiho lungngam tah le kipah tah a Pathen loupina chu changkhom ding ihuive. 3 Eihon hahsatna le patepna ho ito tenguleh ikipa thei jiu ahi, ajehchu hitobang itouva kon'a hi thohhatna ikisin dingu ahi. 4 Chule thohhatna chun chonchanpha sosah intin, chule ichonchan phatnau chun huhhing kinepna chu kisonpina ahin sodoh ding ahi. 5 Chule hiche kinepna chun eilunglhah sah pouvinte. Ajehchu eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut'u hintem ti ihedoh tauve, ajehchu

* 4:16 Gal 3:7 * 4:17 Semtilbu 17:5 * 4:18 Semtilbu 15:5 * 4:19 Semtilbu 17:17 * 4:25 Isa 53:4,5

Ama hin a-Lhagaotheng chu Ama ngailutna ilungu lodim dingin eipetauve. ⁶ Eihon kinepna imacha neilou hel'a ium laitah uvin, aphatchan Christa chu ahung'in michonse eiho ding in ahung thitan ahi. ⁷ Midih khat dingin mi atamjo thi dingin kiphah pouvinte, mipha dehset dinga thi dinga kiphaldoh khattou umjeng jong leh. ⁸ Ahivangin, Pathen in eingailut dehset nau vetsahnan, eiho chonset a ium laitah uvin Christa chu eiho dia thi dingin ahinsoltai. ⁹ Chule Christa thisan jal'a eiho Pathen mitmua chondih a eikisemuva ahitah jeh in, Pathen themmo chana a kon'a chu eihuh doh teiding'u ahi. ¹⁰ Ajehchu Achapa thi jal'a Pathen to kiloikhom kit theina ineiyu ahitah a ahileh, Achapa hin jal'a chu amelma ihinauva kona huhhing'a umtei ding ihuive, ¹¹ Hijeh chun, tun, Pathen to kigui jopna phatah inei jaluvn kipah thei ihitauve, ajehchu i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa chun Pathen jol-le-gol'in eisem tauve.

Adam le Christa

¹² Adam achonset phat chun vannoiyah chonset ahunglut in, Adam chonsetna chun thina ahin polut'in, chutichun thina chu mitin chungah achutai, ajeh chu mijouse chonseah ahitai.* ¹³ Ahinai! Danthu kipeh masang jengin jong miho chu anachonseuve. Hinla palkeh ding Danthu ana umlou lai jeh in chonset chu chonset anakitipoi. ¹⁴ Hiti chun, Adam'a kipat Mose phat chan geiyin Adam banga chonset anabol lou Pathen Thupeh ana palkeh lou ho jong anathiuve. Hiche Adam chu ahung dinga kisei Christa vetsahna ahije. ¹⁵ Ahin Adam chonsetna le Pathen Thilpeh man-lutah chu kibang louhel ahi. Ajehchu hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun mitampi chungah thina ahin pohlut ahitai. Hinla, chusanga lenjo cheh chu Pathen milungset kidang chule ngaidamna athilpeh mitampi dinga apeh, michom dang, Yeshua Christa, a apeh hi ahi. ¹⁶ Chule Pathen lungsetna manbei thilpeh in ahinsodoh chuto, mikhat chonset'in ahinsodoh chu gamchenga phatchomna nei ahi. Ajehchu, Adam chonset chun themmo channa alhut'in, hinlah Pathen manbei thilpeh chun ichonsetnau atamlleh vang'in, Pathen to kichamna asodoh in ahi. ¹⁷ Ajehchu, hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun, mitampi chungah thina ahinsodoh ahi. Hinlah chusanga lenjo chu Pathen milungsetna kidangtah le achonphat thilpeh hi ahi, ajeh chu hiche kisan jouse chun hiche mikhat, Yeshua Christa, jal'a chonset le thina kona jona anei ding ahi. ¹⁸ Henge, Adam khatvei achonset chun, amichang cheh themmona ahin polut'in, hinla Christa khatvei chonphatna natoh chun

* 5:12 Semtilbu 3:6

Pathen to kigui jopna pha le hinkhothah amichang cheh ding ahin lhuttai. ¹⁹ Ajehchu mi khat'in Pathen sei angailou jeh in, mi tampi chonseah ahung hitai. Hinlah, michom dang khat Pathen thua anunjuh a, mi tampi achonphaa kiseding ahitai. ²⁰ Pathen Danthu kipeh hi miho jousen itobang loma chonse ahiau akimudoh theina dingu ahi. Hinla, miho chu achonse khohse cheh un ahileh, Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chu aning lhinbe cheh tai. ²¹ Hijehchun, chonset chun mijouse chungava ahoma chule thina ahinpoh lut tobang'in, tunjong Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chun vai ahomjon, hichun Pathen toh kichamna chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal'a tonsot Hinna ahin sodohtai.

6

Chonset'a kon thina chule Christa'a hinna

¹ Chuti ahileh apha, Pathen in alungsetna kidangtah eichansahbe chehna dinguva ichonset jing dingu ham? ² Chuti thei ponte. Eiho chonsetna'a thisaho chu iti dan'a chuti bep'a chu ihinjom nahlai dingu ham? ³ Ahilou jongleh eiho Christa Yeshua to kijop matna'a baptize chang chengse hi, Ama thina'a thitha ihu nasuhmil'u hitam? ⁴ Ajehchu eiho baptize ichan'u hi Christa toh thithaa chule kivuitha ihitauve. Ajehchu Pa thaneina loupitah chun Christa athia kona akaithou banga chu, tua hi eiho jong hinkho thah a ihinthei dingu ahitai.* ⁵ Ama thina a thikhom'ah ihu banga chu, Ama thokit banga eiho jong hinna'a kaithouva umkit ding ihu ahi. ⁶ Eihoa um ihinau milui chonsetna chu Christa to khetbeh tha hitah jeh uva, chonset in ihinkho uva tha aneina chu lahmanga um ding ahi. ⁷ Ajehchu eiho Christa toh ithiuvu chu chonset thaneina noiya kon eichamlhatsah-u ahitai. ⁸ Chule eiho Christa toh thithaihitah jeh uva, eiho Amato ihin dingu ahi ti iheuve. ⁹ Christa chu athilah a kona thoudoh'a ahitah jeh a, hiche hi ihetchen'u ahi, chule Ama chungava thinan thu aneitha loujuh-a Ama thikit talou ding ahi. Thina chun achungava thu aneitha lou ding ahitai. ¹⁰ Ama athia chu chonset sulha dinga khatvei thia ahitai. Hinla, tua Ama ahintah jeh a, Pathen loupina dinga Ama dia hinga ahitai. ¹¹ Hijeh a hi nangho jong chonset thaneinaa chu athia nakigel dingu, chule Christa Yeshua jal'a ahinga nakigel dingu ahitai. ¹² Hijehchun, natahsau thithe chunga hin tahsa lung ngaichat lam'a chonna dingin chonset vaihomsah hih hel'un ¹³ Natibah chengu chu hoipen hijongleh chonset bolnaa man dingin

* 6:4 Col 2:12

pedoh hihbeh-un. Chusang'in, Pathen ah kipe thengun, aje-hchu nangho athisa nahiuvn, hinla tun hinna naneitauve. Hiejhchun, natahsa pumpiu chu Pathen loupina dingin adihlam bolna in manguvn. ¹⁴ Nangho Danthu noiija naum tahlou jeh uvin, chonset soh nahi tapouve. Chusangin, Pathen lungsetna noiija chamlhat nahi tauve.

Adih a kon sohchanga um

¹⁵ Achutileh aphai! Pathen lungsetna chun Danthu noiija kona eilha ongu ahitahleh, ichonset jom jing thei nahlaiyu ahi tina ham? Hiti chu hithei ponte. ¹⁶ Koi hijeng jongleh asoh hidinga nakipehna pen dinga chu athua naum ding chu geldoh louva nahim? Nangma chonset soh nahithe, hichun thinaa napuilut ding, ahilouleh chonphatna hinkho Pathen seingaina hinkho naman thei ahi. ¹⁷ Pathen chu thangvah in umhen! Khatvei chu chonset soh nana hiu ahin, hinla tun nanghon hiche thuhil kahil nau hi nalung pum piuvn nangaiyuve. ¹⁸ Tua hi nangho chonset soh nahiuva kona nachamlhat'u ahitan, chule chonphatna hinkhoa sohna natoh-u ahitai. ¹⁹ Na mihinauva lhahsamna aumjeh a, hichea kiseiho jouse hi nahet theina dinguva soh thudol'a vetsahna a kasei ahi. Tumasang sea chu thenlouna le chonkhel na a sohchanga nahiu ahin, hichun chonset'a lhahlut thuh chehna a napui lut'u ahi. Tua hi nangho chonphatna soh a nakipeh lut joh dingu, hichun nathen sah dingu ahi. ²⁰ Nangho chonset soh nahipet uva chu thilpha bolna lama chamlhat nanahiuvn. ²¹ Chule hichun, aga ipi asodoh em? Nanghon nanabol hou chu najachat piu ahitai, hicheho chun tonsot themmona a napuilut dingu ahi. ²² Hinlah tun, nangho chonset thaneina noiya onghola nahi tahjeh uva Pathen sohte hung hia nahi tauve. Tun, nanghon hicheho hi nabol'u hin thenna le tonsot hinna ah nalha theitauve. ²³ Ajeh iham itileh chonset natohman thina ahi, hinla Pathen in manbeiya athilpeh hi, i-Pakaiyu Christa Yeshua jal'a Tonsot Hinna ahi.

7

Danthu a kon ontholna

¹ Tuhin sopi deitahte, Danthu he nanghon mikhat chungu chu dan'in aji hin laisea bou thu anei ahi chu helou nahiuvem? ² Avetsahnan, numei khat in ji anei tengleh Dan chun aji hin laisea thu anei ahi. Hinla amapa athi teng vangleh akichenna lhon Dan chu amanu chungu kimang thei talou ahi. ³ Hitichu ahin, ajipa hinlai sungin michom khattoh kicheng taleh, amanu chu jonbol hiding ahitai. Hinla ajipa chu thileh hiche jineina dan'a chu onghol ahitan chule

amanu chu jinei jongleh jonbol ahitapoi. ⁴ Hitichu ahi, kasopi deिताhte, hiche akiseilona ajehchu Christa toh nathi thau chun Dan thuneina'a kon'a athia nahiuhitai. Chule nangho athia kona thoudohpa chuto thakhat nahiuhitai. Hichea kona chu, Pathen'a dinga gapha ihinso doh theiyu ahitai. ⁵ Eiho milui ihinau chun ei-thunun laiseuva chonset lung ngaichat in eiho chung'a na atoh ahi. Chule Dan hin hiche thil phalou ngaichatna chu ahin kondohsah a, hichun chonset ahin jia, thina asodoh ji ahi. ⁶ Ahin tun, eiho Dan'a kona eikilha onguva ahitah jeh chun hiche Danthu'a chu athia ihitauvin, chule Dan thaneina'a chu sohchang ihitapouve. Tua hi Pathen lhachana itoh thei diu ahitai. Danthu lekha jem thua nungho lamakai chu hitalouva, lampithah, Lhagaova hing ihi joh-u ahitai.

Tahsa sunga kon chonset akhoh dan

⁷ Chuti ahileh aphai, keiman Pathen Danthu chu chonseahitia kaseina ham? Ahipoi! Tahbeh in Dan chun kachonsetna eimusah ahin, keiman mi thilnei thangset aphapoi ti kana hepon, Danthu chun, "Minei thangse hih in," ti eihet dohsah ahibouve.* ⁸ Hinlah, chonset in hiche thupeh amangchan keyia neipap kilosetna lung ngaichat jouse chu atildoh in ahi. Dan chu umlou ahileh, hiche tha chu aneilou lai ahi. ⁹ Phat khat'in Danthu hetna neilouvin kana hingin, hinla keiman, thupeh in, vetsahnan, neipap kiloset lou ding tia eihil kahetdoh chun, chonset thaneina chu kachungah ahung lhunge; ¹⁰ chuleh keima athia kahitai. Hitichun, keiman Danthupeh hochun hinna ahinlhut ding doltah hinlhut talouvin Lhagao thina joh ahinlhut taiti kamudoh e. ¹¹ Chuhe thupeh ho chu chonset'in thuneinan aneyin chule eilhem lhatai. Hiche chun, thupeh chu amangin eithattai.* ¹² Ahijeng vang'in, Danthu hi athengin chule athupeh ho jong atheng le adih chule apha ahi. ¹³ Hinlah hichu iti hithei hintem? Danthu, aphachun, kathina ding ahin tohdoh jeng ham? Hiti lom chu hiponte! Chonset chun apha chu amanchah a, thina dinga kathammo channa ahin lhutahi. Hitichun, chonset hi ichan geiya hoise ahidan mudoh theijin aume. Pathen thupeh pha chu thilphalouva dingin amangcha e. ¹⁴ Hitichun, Danthu chu aboiyah ahipoi, ajehchu hichu lhagao thu ahin, chule apha ahi. Ajehchu keima lei mihem kahi val behseh jeh in, chonset soh kahin, boina chu keyia kon ahi. ¹⁵ Ajeh chu keima le keima kakihechenpoi, ijeh inem itileh adih chu kabol nom'in, hinla keiman kabolpoi. Hisang chun, kathet chu kabolin ahi.*

* 7:7 Potdohbu 20:17; Danbu Ni Na 5:21 * 7:11 Semtilbu 3:13 * 7:15 Gal 5:17

¹⁶ Ahin keiman kathilbol chu adih ahipoi, tia kahetleh hiche hin Danthu hi adih-e, ti kanopna eivetsah ahi. ¹⁷ Hitichun, ase bol'a chu keima hitalouva chonset keiya um chun abol ahi. ¹⁸ Chule keiya phatna imacha aumpoi ti kahei, tichu-hiche chonset mihina kanei chun thilpha kabol nom in, hinlah kabol thejipoi. ¹⁹ Thilpha chu kabol nom'in, hinla kabol jipoi. Ahalou chu kabol nompon, hinla keiman kabol jitai. ²⁰ Ahin kabol nomlou chu kabola ahileh abola chu keitahbeh hitalouva, chonset keiya um chun ahinbolji ahi. ²¹ Keiman hiche umdan hi kahetai. Keiman adih chu kabol nom'in, keiman adihlou joh chu kanabol jitai. ²² Keiman Pathen Danthu kalung pumpin kabol nom'in ahi. ²³ Hinlah kasunga hin athunei chom khat aum'in, hichu kalungthim to kidouva ahi. Hiche thaneina hin keiya um chonset soh eihisah ahitai. ²⁴ Ohe, itobang tah'a mikhoto um kahi hitam! Koiyin hiche tahsa chonset le thitheina vaihomna a kon'in eihuhdoh tantem? ²⁵ Pathen thangvah in umhen! Adonbutna hi IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa a um ahi. Hiti umdol chu hinven: Kalungin Pathen Danthu ajui nom'in, hinla keiya chonset mihina aumjeh hin keima chonset soh kahitai.

8

Lhagao hinkho

¹ Hitichun, tun Christa Yeshua a hiho (tahsa thua chonlou lhagaova chonho) dingin themmo channa ding aumtapoi. ² Ajehchu nangma Amaa nahitah jeh in, hinna pea Lhagao chun chonset thuneina thinaa kon'a nachamlhat sah ahitai. ³ Mose Dan chun eihuhhing jou pouve, ajehchu ichonset nomnau imihinau alhahsam jal jeh ahi. Hijehchun, Danthun atoh joulou chu Pathen in Achapa chang khat eiho tahsa melpua ahin sol'a atohdoh ahitai. Chule hiche tahsa achu Pathen'in eihoa um ichunguva chonset thuneina chu suhbeina dinga Achapa chu kilhaina a apehdoh ahitai. ⁴ Aman hiche abol chu Danthu in dihna angehna chu eihoa lungna chamkim sahna dinga ahin, eihon ichonset nom nau thua inun louna ding'u ahi. ⁵ Chonset'in avaihom ho chun chonset thil bou agel jiuvin, hinla Lhagao Theng'in athunun miho chun Lhagao lunglhaina ho agel ding'u ahi. ⁶ Hijeh chun, nachonset nomnau lungthim chun na-thununuva ahileh thinaa napuilut ding'u ahi. Hinla, Lhagao Theng'in nalungthim'u athunun a ahileh, hinna le lungmonna hiding ahi. ⁷ Ajehchu chonsetna lungthim hin Pathen adou jinge. Hichu Pathen Danthu toh kikal ahi, chule juijong ajuilou ding ahi. ⁸ Hiti ahijeh chun, achonset nomnau lunggel'in athujo miho chun Pathen alunglhai thei

louhel dingu ahi. ⁹ Hinlah nangho nachonset nom nau lungthim in na-thunun'u ahitapai. Nasung uva Pathen Lhagao achen vangleh nangho Pathen Lhagao chun na-thunun'u ahitai. (chule nahetdiu chu, asunga Christa Lhagaovin chenna a aneilou chengse chu ama a hilou hel ahiuve.) ¹⁰ Chule Christa nasung uva cheng ahi, hijeh a chu chonset jeh in natahsau thiding hijong leh, Lhagao chun hinna napeh u ahi ajeh chu Pathen a kisudih nahi tauve. ¹¹ Yeshua athi lah a kon'a kaithoupa Pathen Lhagao nasung uva chenga ahitai. Chule Pathen in Christa Yeshua chu athia kona akaithou banga, nasung uva Lhagao um Ama chu amanchah a natahsau thithe chu Hinna apeh ding ahi.* ¹² Hijehchun sopi deitahte, nachonset lung ngaichat'u thua nunna dingim imacha a mopohna nakilah dingu aumpoi. ¹³ Ajehchu chonset thua nanun le nathi teiding ahi. Hinlah Lhagao Theng thahatna jal'a nachonset lungngaichat chu natha vangleh nahin ding ahi. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao puihoiya umjouse chu Pathen chate ahiuve. ¹⁵ Hijehchun nangho Lhagao nachan'u chun kichatsetna soh channa nasou ahipoi. Chusang'in Pathen Lhagao changa nahiuvin, hiche jal'a chu chapa-lamthu hina nachan'u ahitai. Hitia chu, tua eihon Ama chu Abba Hepa tia ikouvu ahitai. ¹⁶ Ajehchu Ama Lhagao le eiho lhagao akijopmat chun Pathen chate ihu aphotchen ahitai. ¹⁷ Chule eiho Achate ihitah jeh uva goulo ding jong ihitauve. Tahbeh in, Christa to Pathen loupina chu lokhom ding ihitauve. Hinla eihon aloupina ichan khompi dingu ahileh, agimthoh jong hi ichankhompi dingu ahi. ¹⁸ Tupet'a ithohgim nau hi khonunga Aman ahin phondoh ding loupina chutoh tekah thei ahipoi. ¹⁹ Ajehchu thilsem jouse hin khonunga hung lhung ding, Pathen chateho kiphondoh nading nikho chu kinemtah'a ngah jing'a um'u ahi. ²⁰ Thilsem jouse hi ama lungdeilou lam'a Pathen gaosapna chang ahitauve. Ahin kinem tah'a,* ²¹ thilsem hohin Pathen chate thina leh amon-mang thei a kon chamlatna loupia ahinkhom nading'u nikho chu galdot jing ahiuve. ²² Ajehchu eihon athilsem jouse ngahlel a, naosonat thoh tobanga penga tuchan geiya um uva ahi, ti iheuve. ²³ Chule eiho atahsan ho jong isunggil uva Lhagaotheng inei jaluva khonunga loupina hung lhung ding galdot'a ihuive. Ajehchu, eiho itahsau hi chonset le gimthohna a kona ontholna imu diu kinem'a ngah a ihuive. Eiho jengin jong kinepna neija Pathen in Acha-lamthute hina a ngansena lhingset tahsaa vouthah eithutep'u jong ngah a ihuive. ²⁴ Eiho huhhing'a i-um'u hin hiche kinepna

hi eipeh-u ahi (eihon ineisau ipi ham khat chu mudinga kinem ihipouve). ²⁵ Hinlah eihon ipiham khat ineilouvu chu ngah a ihiuleh eihon thoh hattah le kinem'a ingadiu ahi. ²⁶ Chule Lhagaotheng chun eiho ilhahsamnauva eipanhu jinguve. Avetsahnan, eihon adoltah a Pathen'a iti itao diu eideipeh uchu ihepouve. Hinlah Lhagao Theng hi eiho dingin athuchenga seitheilouvin apeng peng'in taopehna eineiyun ahi. ²⁷ Chule lunggel jouse hesoh a Pa chun, Lhagaovin athusei chu ahen ahi, ajehchu Lhagao chun atahsan eiho dingin Pathen lunglam chuto kitoh dingin eithumpeh uve.

Galjona sanga galjona chungnung

²⁸ Chule Pathen in Ama ngailuho le Ama lunggon a akouho dingin imalam jousea aphantna dingu abolpeh ahi, ti iheuve. ²⁹ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Amite ahet masah ahi, chule hichu Ama asopite lah a apeng masapen ahitheina ding hungahia ahitai. ³⁰ Chuin Aman amaho alhendoh jouvin, amaho chu akoma akouvin ahi, chule Aman akou jouvin amaho chu Amato dinmun thakhat'in asem'in, chule dinmun thakhat'a asem ho chu Aloupina jong apetai. ³¹ Hitobang loma kidangtah thil abol thudol hi ipi isei dingu hitam? Pathen chu eiho lama apanle koi eiho dou dia pang thei ding ham? ³² Aman a-Chapa tahbeh bon chu khen dehlouva, chusanga eiho jouse dinga eihungpeh doh jengtah uva ahileh, thildang jouse jong eipehlou dingu ham? ³³ Pathen in Amite alhendoh ho dinga chu koiyin themmo eichan ngam dingu ham? Koimacha umlou ahi; Ajehchu Pathen Amatah in kichamna einabol peh-u ahitai. ³⁴ Chuti ahileh koiyin themmo eichan tauvintem? Koima cha umlou, ajehchu Christa Yeshua eiho din anathin chule thina a kon'in eiho dingin athoudohtai, chule Ama Pathen jetlam jabolna mun'a atouvin, eiho dingin eithumpeh jinguve. ³⁵ Christa ngailutna'a kona eikhenthe i dingu aumdem? Eihon hahsatna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh gimbolna ahilouleh gilkelna ahilouleh kiphahsamna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh thichan geiya gihsalna ho itou hin, Aman eingailu tapouve tia isei dingu ham? ³⁶ (Pathen lekhabun ase i dung juiyin, "Ajehchu nangma jal'in niseh in eikithat un, keiho hi kelngoi bangin eikithat jiuve," ati).^{*} ³⁷ Achutipoi. Hicheho jouse chungvuma chun ei hon galjona loupitah, eingailupau Christa jal'in ineithe i tauve. ³⁸ Chule keiman kigel lhahna kicheh kanei hi, koimachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou ding ahitai. Thina hihen, hinna hijongleh, vantilte hihen, lhagao engseho hijongleh, imachan eikhen theilou

^{*} 8:36 Labu 44:22

ding ahi, tia dettah a katahsan ahitai. ³⁹ Chunga Van mun'a thaneina hihen, leichunga hijongleh-tahbeh a sei dingin, thilsem jouse lah a imachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou ding ahi tihi i-Pakaiyu Christa Yeshua a kiphongdoh a ahitai.

9

Pathen lhen tum Israel

¹ Keiman thudih kasei hi Christa aheto ahi. Ase le apha hetna kaneiyin chule Lhagao Theng aphotchetna ahi. ² Kalungthim hi hatah in lunghemna le lung kicholdo theilou gimnan kadime. ³ Ajeh chu kamite Judah mite kasopiho dingin, keima Christa'a kona a-itih a gaosap chang kahinom'e; hichun amaho ahuhhing jou ding hileh kati ahi. ⁴ Amaho Israel mite ahiuvin, Pathen cha-lamthu hina changah ahiuvin, Pathen in aloupina amaho heng alhut ahitai. Aman amaho to kitepna aneiy a chule a-Danthu apehdoh ahiuve. Aman amaho chu ahoutheina dinguva michonpha a asem ahin, chule athutep kidangtah ahin pehdoh ahiye.* ⁵ Amaho hi Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob son le chilhahte ahiuvin, chule Christa amatah chu mihem lamdola sei dingin Israel mi anahi, chule Ama Pathen ahin, thil jouse chung a vaihoma ahin, chule tonsot'a vahchoi ding'a kilom ahi. ⁶ Chuti ahileh apha, Pathen in Israel techu athutep lamdola abolpeh lougot hitam? Ahipoi, Israel nam sunga peng jouse chu abonuva Pathen mite ahidehpouve. ⁷ Abraham chilhah himan'a Abraham chate tia kisim jenga ahipoi. Ajehchu Pathen thun Isaac a naphunggui kisut ding ahi ati chun, Abraham'in chapa dang anei henasa ase ahi.* ⁸ Hichehi, tahsalam a Abraham'in ahindoh chate jouse chu Pathen chate ahiuve tia seina ding aumpoi. Thutep chate bou chu Abraham chate tia kisima ahije. ⁹ ajehchu Pathen in athutep, "Khovei tuphat tengleh keima kahung kile kit ding Sarah chun chapa khat ahinding ahi," ati.* ¹⁰ Hiche achapa chu ipuluyyu Isaac ahi. Aman Rebekah akichenpi chun mi-ni apengkop'in ahi. ¹¹ Hinlah amani ahung penlhah masang lhon'in, thilpha ahilouleh thilse abol masang lhon'in, Pathen'a kon'a thulhut amu ahi (Hiche thulhunga kona chu Pathen in Ama lunggon dungjuiya akouji ahi, tihi ahi.* ¹² Amaho phat le set jeh jong ahidehpoi tihet ahi). Amanu koma, "Nachapa atahpa chu anaopa kinbola hung pang ding ahi," ati. ¹³ Pathen thun, "Keiman Jacob kangailun, hinla Esau chu kapampai ahi,"

* 9:4 Potdohbu 4:22 * 9:7 Semtilbu 21:12 * 9:9 Semtilbu 18:10 * 9:11 Semtilbu 25:23

ati.☆ 14 Chuti ahileh, eihon Pathen chu athilbol adihpoi itiuvem? Ahideh poi! 15 ajehchu Pathen in Mose jah a, "Keiman ka khotona'a kalhendoh penpen chung a kalhut ding, chule kahepina chu kalhendoh pen chung a kalhut ding ahi," ati.☆ 16 Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen khotona chu Ama kigel lhah thuthu hiya ahi. Eihon ilhen theiju jong hilou, toh'a itohdoh theiju jong ahidehpoi. 17 Ajehchu Pathen lekhabun, anaseisa chu Pathen in Pharaoh jah a, "Keiman kathahatna nachunga katahlang na ding a keiman nangma kalhen nahin chule kaminthanna leiset pumpia kathejal ding a nahi," tia anasei pehsa ahi.☆ 18 Hijeh'a chu, Pathen in ami khotona chu mi abangkhat chung a avetsah a chule aman midang lungsung chu asuhtah a ase i angaipeh lou ahi. 19 Chuti ahileh apha i, nangman, "Iti dan'a athu jalou ho chu a oimo hintem? Aman amaho abolsah chan chu abol'u hijeng lou ding ham?" tin nate. 20 Ahipoi, hichu seihih in. Nangma mihem maimai'in Pathen nanel ngam ham? Thilsem khat chun asempa jah a chu, "Ipi ding a hitobang bep'a hi neisem ham?" tia ase i ngaijem!☆ 21 Bel dengpa chun leiset'a kon'a belho asem tengleh ama chun aleiset leingan chu apha bep khat ajem ding'a asem'a chule phabep khat loi chu nen koina a jong asemthei hilou ham? 22 Hitobangma chun, Pathen in jong alunghanna le athahatna vetsahna ding in thaneina aneiyin, chule alunghanna chuhna ho chung a jong thohhat tah a anga'a amahthahna diu gonsa akoipeh ahitai. 23 Hiche abol hi aloupina ho dung juiya, aloupina tahlangna ding a mi akhotona chu kilangdoh cheh ding a agon ahi. 24 Chule eiho Aman alhendoh ho lah'a hi Judah mite leh chidang namdang ho chung a hijongleh eiho jong ijaouve. 25 Chidang namdangte chung chang thua Pathen in Hosea Themgao henga gaova aseidohsa, "Kamite hilouho chu keiman kamite tia tuapat kakou ding ahitai, chule keiman kangailut louho chu kangailut ding ahitai.☆ 26 Chule amaho kamite nahi pouve kitina mun'a chu Pathen Hing chate kiti ding ahiuve.☆ 27 Chule Israel chung chang thua Themgao Isaiah chun ahinsamdoh in, Israel mite chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat tam'in tam jongleh, amoh them bou sohcha ding ahi," ati.☆ 28 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin leiset chung a thutanna gangtah le achaina pena ding a ahinbol ding ahi. 29 Chule Isaiah chun mundanga hitima chun aseiyin, "Ven sopite Pakai chun ichateu themkhat hi ahoidoh lou hileh eiho hi Sodom banga eikithat chaih el uvintin, Gomorrah banga eisuhmang ding u

☆ 9:13 Malachi 1:2,3 ☆ 9:15 Potdohbu 33:19 ☆ 9:17 Potdohbu 9:16 ☆ 9:20 Isa 29:16; 45:9 ☆ 9:25 Hosea 2:23 ☆ 9:26 Hosea 1:10 ☆ 9:27 Isa 10:22,23

ahi," ati.☆

Israel mite le Kipana Thupha

³⁰ Hicheho jouse hi ipi kiseina hintem? Chidang namdang te Pathen chondan juilou ahivangun, amaho chu Pathen lungtoh dia kisema ahitauve. Chule tahsan hin hiche hi ahin hitheisah ahi. ³¹ Hinlah Israel mite Pathen to kilunghet themna dinga kihabol ho jeng jong Danthu ajui jeng vangun alolhing joupouve. ³² Ipijeh a lolhinglou hiuvm? Ajeh chu amahon Pathen to kilunghet themna dinga Ama tahsan sangin Danthu ajuiyuve. Ama ho alamlhahnauva songpia kipal ahitauve. ³³ Pathen lekhabun amaho gihsalna ananei'in, ajah uva, "Keiman Jerusalem songpi khat kakoiyin, hichun miho akipalsah'e, amaho lhuh kamna songpi khat ahi. Hinla koihileh Ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi," ati.☆

10

¹ Kasopi deitah teho, kalunga kagelkhoh jingle Pathen'a kataona hi Israel mite huhhing'a aumna dingu hi ahi. ² Amahon Pathen'a thanopna aneinou chu ipi ahi kahei, hinla hichu hetkhenna beiya kipehna nei ahivu. ³ Ajeh chu amahon Pathen in miho chu Ama a dinga athemchan thudol hi ahethi pouve. Pathen tohgon chu amahon asan nomlou jeh uvin, amaho lung ngaito jui'a Pathen themchanna mu ding chu alunggon'u ahi. ⁴ Ajehchu Christa chun Danthu kipehlona ajehchu anasuh bulhitsa ahitai. Hiche jal'a chu Ama tahsan jouse chu Pathen themchanna asodoh ahitai. ⁵ Ajehchu Mose chun Danthua mikhat themchanna dinga athupehsa chu nit ding ahi, ati.☆ ⁶ Hinlah tahsanjal'a Pathen themchan theina ding chun, "Nangman nalung thima koi vana gagal ding ham (Christa chu vana kona agapuillah ding kiseina ahi).☆ ⁷ Chule koi mithiho lah a gakumsuh ding ham? (Christa chu hinsah kitna ding in) tihih un. ⁸ Tahbeh mong'in, hitin ati. Athupoh chu ahung nailhehe; hichu nakam sungle nalung sunga aume." Chule chuche thupeh chu keihon kalhangsap'u tahsan thudol chu ahi. ⁹ Nangman nakam'a Yeshua chu Pakai ahi tia naphondoh-a chule Pathen in Ama chu athilah a kon'in akaithoutai ti nalungsunga natahsan tah-a ahileh huhhing'a um nahi ding ahitai. ¹⁰ Ajehchu nalung sunga natahsan chun Pathen themchanna chu nachan sah ahitai, chule na-phondoh chun nangma huhhing'a naumsah ahitai. ¹¹ Pathen lekhabun eiseipeh-u dungjuiyin, "Koi hijongleh ama tahsan chan

chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi” ati.☆ 12 Hiche thudol a hin Judah mite le chidang namdang ho thakhat ahitai. Amahon Pakai khat aneikhom'un, Ama kou jouse chu lungsetna bulhingset apei. 13 Ajehchu koihileh Pakai min'a taochan chu huhhing'a umding ahi.☆ 14 Hinlah amahon Ama atahsanlou uleh a-huhhing theina dinga iti akou thei dingu ham? Chule Ama thudol anajah khah lou u ahileh iti ahin tahsan thei dingu ham? Chule koiham khat'in aseipeh louva ahileh amahon iti achungchang thu ajah thei dingu ham? 15 Chule akisol aum louhela ahileh, koipen gachea amaho thu agaseipeh dingu ham? Hichejeh a chu Pathen thubun, “Kipana Thupha poa vahle ho keng iti hoiya hoi hitam,” ati ahi.☆ 16 Hinlah amichang cheh in Kipana Thupha chu anasang pouve, Ajehchu Isaiahs Themgaovin, “Pakai kathupoh-u tahsan'a koi ham?” anati.☆ 17 Hitichun, tahsan chu thujah a kon ahin, hichu Christa chung chang thujah a kon ahi. 18 Hinlah ken kadongin, “Israel miten thu hunglung thu chu ajah tahbeh-u hinam?” Henge, ajanauve. “Thu hunglung chu leiset kolkimvel'a akithe chansoh in, chule thuchu vannoti mun jousea alhungsohe.”☆ 19 Hinlah ken kadong'in, “Israel mipiten ahet khen mong'u hinam?” kati'e. Henge, aheuve, ajehchu Mose phatlai jeng jong chun Pathen in aseijin, “Keiman nangho namkhat hiloulai hojong miho thangset sah dinga ngolnaa chu kalunghansah ding ahi,” ati.☆ 20 Chule khonungin Isaiahs chun, lung ngam tah in Pathen'a kon'in hitin aseiyeh, “Keiman kamite kamudoh dingho chu einahelou miho hid-ing ahiuve. Keima eidonlou beh ho chu keiman kakimudoh sah ding ahi,” ati.☆ 21 “Hinlah, Israel chung chang thua, Pathen in aseiyin, nilhum keiyin keiman amaho chung kakhut kajah in, hinla amaho seingai louleh engset hatte ahiuve,” ati.☆

11

Israel mite avaldoh chengse

1 Ahileh Pathen in Ami Israel techu anungsun hitam? tin kadonge. Chuti chu ahipoi! Keima tah Israel mi kahi, Abraham chilhah khat kahin, chule Benjamin phunga mi kahi.☆ 2 Ahipoi, Pathen in Amite anungsun poi, amaho chu atil abula analhensa ahiuve. Hiche chungchang thua Pathen thun ipi aseiyem? Elijah Themgao in Pathen koma anopmosahna Israel mite chungthua apongdoh in chule

☆ 10:11 Isa 28:16 ☆ 10:13 Joel 2:32 ☆ 10:15 Isa 52:7 ☆ 10:16 Isa 53:1

☆ 10:18 Labu 19:4 ☆ 10:19 Danbu Ni Na 32:21 ☆ 10:20 Isa 65:1 ☆ 10:21

Isa 65:2 ☆ 11:1 Philp 3:5

aseiyin, ³ “Pakai, amahon na-Themgaoho atahat'un chule namaicham phungho aphelha tauve. Keima changsehbou eiki-dalha a ahitai. Chule tun amahon keima jeng jong tha ding eigouve,” ati.[☆] ⁴ Chuin Pathen in ipia adonbut nagel-doh em? Aman, “Ahipoi, Keiman Baal anga dilsukhalou mi sang sagi adang kanei nalaije,” ati.[☆] ⁵ Tulaiya jong chutima ahi, Israel mi phabep chu Pathen lungsetna jal'in tahsan umtah ahinalai uve. Aman ami hepina chang dinga kilom louva amaho alhendoh jal'a ahi. ⁶ Chule hichu Pathen lungset them ahina jal jeh-in athil phabol jeh-u ahipoi. Ajehchu, hiche thudola hi Pathen lungsetna chu ahina banga hitalou ding, manbei chule chan dinga kilom hilouva ahitai (Hinlah hichu natohjal hitaleh, lungset jal hithei talouhel ding ahitai, achuti louleh natoh chu natoh hitalou ding ahije). ⁷ Hijehchun, hiche umdol hi hiti ahi: Israel mi atamjo hin Pathen lunglhaina ding gunchuten'a ahol vang'un amujou pouve. Pathen in alhendoh phabep honbou amu uve; hinla adangse lungthim chu suhtah cheh a um ahiuve. ⁸ Pathen lekhabun asei, “Pathen in amaho chu a-ihmut milsah ahitai. Tuni chan geiya hi amit'u aphelpheh hi amutheilouna dingu ahi, chule akol'u asip'u hin ajahtheilouna ding'u hiya ahitai.”[☆] ⁹ Chutima chun David'in aseiyin, “Amahon anopneh nau dokhang chu akipalnau thangin panghen, doha a kibol'a akimatna diu chu ima tiponte tin gelu hen. Phatthei achan'u chu akipalna diu hihen, chule amahon achan diuva kilom chu kimu uhen.[☆] ¹⁰ Amahon amit uva amutheilouna ding'un kho mulouvin umuhen, chule alungthim'u chu a-imatih a bojang theilou din umhen,” ati.

Chidang nam dangte huhhing'a um

¹¹ Pathen mite chu kupal lhu'uva chule kithoudoh theilouva umden diu hiya hitam? Chuti theiponte! Amaho seingailou ahinau chu Pathen in chidang namdang ho huhhing'a aum sahna dingu ahi. Hichehin, Amite chun thangthip pehna ahin nei uva amaho ding tah-a ahin kilethum theina dingu adeipehjuh ahijoi. ¹² Tua hi chidang namdang ho ahaosatnau hi Israel miten Pathen in Huhhingna apeh-u imacha a aselou jeh-u ahin, chea kona hi amahon achaina pena ahin kisan tenguleh vannoiyin gamchenga phattheina amube chehna diu chu alung ngaito ahi. ¹³ Keiman hiche kasei jouse hi nangho Gentile ho dinga ahi. Pathen in keima hi Gentile ho lah a dinga solchah a eillen ahi thudol kasei khohten ahi. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu keiman

☆ **11:3** Isa 29:10 ☆ **11:3** 1 Lgt 19:10,14 ☆ **11:4** 1 Lgt 19:18 ☆ **11:4** 1 Lgt 19:18 ☆ **11:8** Danbu Ni Na 29:4; Isa 29:10 ☆ **11:9** Labu 69:22,23

chidang namdang nanghon naneiyu huhhingna hi Israel miten nahin thangset peh theina ding u kangaitoa kagelkhoh hi amaho themkhat beh kahuh doh theina ding kati ahi. ¹⁵ Ajehchu amahon akisan nomlou uva pat Pathen in huhhingna hi vannoti mundang jousea dinga aphaldoh ahin, amahon ahin kisanthei tenguleh kidang jocheh ding ahi. Athiho dinga hinna hung hiding ahitai. ¹⁶ Chule Abraham le ipului hou adangse chu athigam'un, amaho chilhah ho theng diu ahi. Ajehchu changbong chu atheng ahi banga maicham'a dinga kikheng doh jong chu atheng ahi. Ajehchu thingbul chu athenleh abah jong chu theng ding ahiye. ¹⁷ Hinlah Abraham chilhah phabep chu tanboh in aumuve. Chule nangho chidang namdangte, gam Olive thingphung bah hoa kon nahiuvn, kijopmat tha bou nahiuve. Hijeh chun tun, nanghon jong Pathen'a kona phattheina Abraham le achilhahte kithutepsa chu changa nahi tauvin, Pathen deilhen Olive thinga haona lhingset phattheina chu chang'a nahi tauve. ¹⁸ Hinlah akisubong'ah abah hoa kijopmat nahijeh un nahoithouva nakiletsah lou ding u ahi. Nangma abah maimai nahi, aphung chu nahipoi. ¹⁹ Nangman, "Aphai, hiche abahho kisubong chu keima to kijopmatna theiding ahi" tia nasei thei ahi. ²⁰ Ahinai, hijongleh geldoh in: chuche abahho akisuhboh nau ajehchu amahon Christa atahsan lou jeh-u ahi, chule nangman natahsan jeh-a naum ahi. Hijehchun, kichoisang hih in, ahin ipi sohthei ding ahi thua kichajon. ²¹ ajehchu Pathen in abahho bon chu ahinghoi louva ahileh, nangma jeng jong nahing hoi ponte. ²² Pathen hi lungset them ahidan le akhoh je hedoh in. Athu ngailou ho dinga chu lungkhoh a ahi, hinla athua nungho dinga lungset them ahi, amilungsetna natahsan jom jingu ahitah leh, hinlah tahsan nangah ule nangho jong kikat lha ding nahiuve. ²³ Chule Israel mi chun atahsanlou nauva alungu ahin heiyuva ahileh, amaho chu kijop mat kit thei ahi, ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu aphunga chu ahinjob mat kittheiyu ahi. ²⁴ Nangho angai monga gam Olive thingbah kikattha nahiuve. Hitia chu Pathen in angaiya kon hilou Olive thingtoh najop mat'u ahin, atil'a pat abahho chu Olive phung chutoh ajopmat kit ding chu kijopmat cheh ding ahi.

Israel athah beh a kitung doh

²⁵ Kasopi deitah teho, hiche thuguh hi kahet chetsah noma, hichu nakimoh letsah louna ding u kati ahi. Israel mi phabep'in lungtahna aneiyu hi chidang namdang ho Christa a ahung nadingu amijat bulhin loulai jeh bou ahitai. ²⁶ Chule hitia chu Israel jouse huhhing hidiu ahi. Pathen lekhabun aseiyeh, "Jerusalem'a kona huhhing dingpa chu

hung ding ahi, chule aman Israel mite chu Pathen ngaisah louna'a kona alehei ding ahi.* 27 Chule hiche hi ama hoto kitepna hiding ahi, Keiman amaho chonsetna kalah mang ding ahi."* 28 Israel mi tampihi Kipana Thupha melma'a pang'ah ahiuvin, chule hiche hin chidang namdang nangho phatchomna napeh-u ahi. Hijeng jongleh amaho angailut mite ahiuve, ajehchu aman apuluiyu Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob alhendoh ahi. 29 Ajeh chu Pathen thilpeh hole Aman akou ho chu kikhelkit talou dingu ahi. 30 Khatvei chu chidang namdang hon Pathen ana douvu ahi, hinla Israel miten Ama adouvu chun Pathen in nangho nalungset joh-u ahitai. 31 Tun amaho doulung pua ahiuvin, Pathen mihepina chu nahengu hung lhung ahi, hitia chu amaho jong Pathen mihepina chu achan theina dingu ahi. 32 Pathen in amichang cheh lungsetna achan theina dinguva ami changcheh chu seingai louva akhumchah ahitai. 33 O Pathen haona le chihna chule hetna hohi iti kidan hitam! Alampi ho le alunggel ngaito hetphah jouding ahipoi.* 34 Ajehchu koiham Pakai lunggel hedoh joujai dinga? Ama thumop themna geiya hea koi umem?* 35 Chule koiham apeh tamval behseh jeh a lepeh kit dinga chu?* 36 Ajehchu imajouse hi Ama'a kona hunga chule ijakai hi Ama thahatna'a uma, chule hichu ama loupina dinga gon ahije. Loupina jouse tonsot'in Ama a hijing hen! Amen.*

12

Hinglaiya kikatdoh

1 Chule hiti chun sopi deitahte, kahin ngeh nahiuve, Pathen in ijakai nabolpehtah jeh uvin Amadin natahsau chu peuvin. Hichu ahing chule athengsel kilhaina-Pathen santhei dol tah hihen. Hiche hi adihlam'a Ama houthaina chu ahi. 2 Nanghon tulai vannoti chonna le umchan khosahna ho jom hih-un, ahin Pathen'in mithah hina lungthah napeu henlang nalunggel ngaitonau khel hen. Chutengleh Pathen in nangho dinga apha le lunglhaina chule chamkimna nagonpeh-u chu nahin het ding'u ahi. 3 Pathen in chanpha le thuneina eipeh jal a hiche thua hi kahilchah nahiuve: Nangho nahina tahbeh-u kalval'in phajon kigel hih-un. Nangho tah nakigel nauva Pathen in tahsan eipeh dung juiyun ahibepchan kigel'un. 4 Itahsauvin tibah tampi anei cheh in chule tibah khatcheh in panna aneicheh-un ahi.* 5 Hitobangma chun Christa tipum jong chutima ahi. Eiho tipum khat chung'a tibah tampi ihu ahin,

* 11:26 Isa 59:20,21 * 11:27 Isa 27:9 * 11:33 Isa 55:8 * 11:34 Isa 40:13

* 11:35 Job 41:11 * 11:36 1 Crth 8:6 * 12:4 1 Crth 12:12

chule eiho ibonchauva khat cheh hi khat tibah ihu ahi. ⁶ Alungsetna'a Pathen in thilpeh jatchom chom cheh eipeh-u ahin, hichu phatah a iboltheina dingu ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in gao thusei theina napeh a ahileh, Pathen in napeh tahsan nanei dungjuyin seijin. ⁷ Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang kithopina dinga ahileh, phatah in kithopinan bol'in. Nangma mihil'a napanleh, phatah in hil'in. ⁸ Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang tilkhouna ahileh, tilkhovin; hongphalna lama thilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal tah in pedoh in. Pathen in lamkai hina boltheina napeh leh, namopohna chu gelkhohna neijin. Chule nangma milungset themna thilpeh nachan'a ahileh kipah tah in bol'in.

Christian hinkhoa kital khouna

⁹ Midang chu angailu tobang bep'in umhieh'un, ngailu-tahbeh uvin. Adihlou chu thetbol'un, thutah chu kolchah kheh-un. ¹⁰ Nangho khat le khat kingailutna dihtah in kihepito them'un, chule khat le khat kijabolna thanop piuvin. ¹¹ Thase hihbeh un, ahin natoh ponthouvin chule Pakai kinbol chu thanopnan neiyun. ¹² Ama a ikinepnauva kipah thanom'un. Hahsatna a thoh hat-un, chule taojom jing'un. ¹³ Pathen mite ngaichatna a kithopina neiyun. Jindot them dan kichuh jinguvin. ¹⁴ Nabolse teu chu phattheiboh un. Amaho chu gaosap hih un, Pathen in phatthei abohna dingin taopeh un. ¹⁵ Akipahho kipapiuvin, chule akap ho kapiuvin. ¹⁶ Khat le khat kitoh del'in cheng khomun. Milham hotoh kiloikhomna neina dinga kiletsah hoitho bolhieh un. Chule ijakai hesoh keyiin kigel hih un. ¹⁷ Miphalou chu aphilou cheh a lethuh hih un, nangho ja umtah nahiu chu mijousen amuna dingin bolun. ¹⁸ Nabol jouseu chu amichang cheh to kichamna dingin bol'un. ¹⁹ Gol lepaite, phuba lah bol hih'un, Pathen dihtah lung hanna chu otdoh jouvin. Ajehchu Pathen thubu in, "Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu lethuh nange" ati. ²⁰ Chusangin, "Namelmateu chu agil akelleh vahva set-un, amaho adang'u achah leh adon ding peuvin. Hitia chu naboluva ahileh alujanguva mei-am setkhompheh nahi dingu ahi." ²¹ Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla setna chu thilpha in jou jouvin.

13

¹ Amitakip thunei vaipo ho thua nungtei diudol ahi. Ajehchu thuneina jouse hi Pathen'a kon ahin, chule thuneina panmun hoa Pathen'in amaho apansah ahi. ² Hijeh a

✧ 12:6 1 Crth 12:4-11 ✧ 12:14 Matt 5:44; Lk 6:28 ✧ 12:16 Thuchihbu 3:7

✧ 12:19 Danbu Ni Na 32:35 ✧ 12:20 Thuchihbu 25:21,22

chu koi hijongleh athuneihou douva chu Pathen tohgonsa douva ahiuvin, chutia chu gimbolna ama hon akimu dingu ahi. ³ Ajehchu thuneihou khu thilpha bolho dinga kichat ding hilou ahiuve, hinla thilse bolho chungu ding bou ahi. Thuneihou kichalouva na-umnom em? Adih chu bol'in, chuteng amahon najabol dingu ahi. ⁴ Thuneihou khu thilpha bol dinga kisol doh Pathen sohte ahiuve. Hinla aphilou nabol'a ahileh kichatna neijon, ajehchu amahon gimbol theina thaneina aneiyu ahi. Amaho chu thilphalou bolho gimbol dinga Pathen in asol ahiuve. ⁵ Hijeh a chu nangho amaho thuneina noija nakipehlut dingu ahi, n-angbollouna ding'u jengseh a bou hilouva, se-le-pha hetna lunggel neitheina dinga jong ahi. ⁶ Hiche jehchun kaisum peuvin, ajehchu Solkal natong ho chun lhalo amudiu dol ahi. Amaho chu atoh nau lamdol'a Pathen lhacha natong hiuva ahi. ⁷ Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh in. Nanghon Solkal kaisum dongho peuvin, chule thunei vaihom ho jabolna peuvin. ⁸ Khat le khat kingailut tona tailouvin koimacha koma bat neihih un. Nangman naheng nakom chu nangailut a ahileh Pathen Dan thupeh in angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding ahi. ⁹ Ajehchu thupeh chun, ^{*}“Nanghon jou sei hih un, nang hon tolthat hih un, nangho gucha hih un, nanghon mi nei thangset bol hih'un” ati ahi. ^{*}Hichengse chule hitobang adangho chu hiche thupeh khat, “Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun” ti hin akaigom soh'e. ¹⁰ Ngailutna hin midang alam louvin abolpoi, hijeh chun ngailut hi Pathen Danthu suhbulhitna ahi. ¹¹ Ajehchu nanghon ichangeiya, phat bei dingkon kinona ding phat hitam ti naheuve. Khangun, ajehchu itahsan masatlai sanguin tuhin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung naitai. ¹² Jan hi kichai ding kon ahitai, huhdoh a iumna dingu chu hunglung ding ahitai. Hijehchun, muthim natoh ponsenen tobang chu paidoh un. Chule chonphatna hinkho, khovah galvon chonphatna galvon vah-emsal chu kicon un. ¹³ Ajehchu eiho sunlai mi ihuvin, mi jousen eimu theina dinguva kitup keicha hinkho iman dingu ahije. Muthim natohna ngolpithei kikhop khomna hoa jaolouvin, chule jukham jonthanhoina hinkho ahilouleh kinahna le kimit thipna hoa jaohih-un. ¹⁴ Chusangin, Pakai Yeshua Christa to hinkho mankhomna chu kicon'un. Chule nangho tahsa ngaichat suhbulhit nomna lunggel phalou ho a chun kipelut hih-un.

^{*} **13:6** Matt 22:21; Mk 12:17; Lk 20:25 ^{*} **13:9** Potdohbu 20:13,15,17 ^{*} **13:9** Thempu Dan 19:18 ^{*} **13:9** Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18; Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17; Potdohbu 20:15; Danbu Ni Na 5:19; Potdohbu 20:17; Danbu Ni Na 5:21; Thempu Dan 19:18

14

Nasopi thepmo na leh thepna khol hih in

¹ Tahsanna'a lhasam midang tahsan chanpi khat chu sanguvin, chule alunggel dih hen, dih hih jongleh kinelpi hih un.☆ ² Vetsahnan, mikhat'in ipi hijongleh nehthei ahi tin gel'in te. Hinla tahsan cha adang khat chun se le pha hetna alunggel thua anun jeh chun anche hing bou nen te. ³ Ipi hita jongleh nehthei ahi tiho chun anelou ho chu musit dauhen, ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu alah cheh-u ahiye. ⁴ Nang koi nahi a midang soho themmo nachan thei ding ham? Amaho apakai pauvin adindohna diu hihen, aluhkamna diu hijongleh athu hintan nante. Chule Pakai panpina jal'a, amaho dingdet uva chule apachatna changdiu ahi. ⁵ Chutima chun, mi koihamkhat chun nikho khat chu nikho dang sanga theng jon koiyintin, michom dang ho vang'in nikho jouse kibang in gelunte. Nangho khat cheh in ipi nikho hijongleh nalhen'u chu lahthei ding dol hijeng ah ahi. ⁶ Nikho jatchom beh khat Pakai houna a mangho chun Ama jana a achutiman'u ahi. Ipipen anneh hijongleh nea chun Pakai jabolna'a aneh ahi, ajehchu amahon aneh masanguva Pathen athangvah-u ahitai. Chule abangloi khat chun anneh anehlou loi umсах unte; ahin amaho jong chun Pakai alunglhai nomjeh uva abol'u ahin, Pathen athangvah nau ahi. ⁷ Ajehchu eiho eima ho chang dinga hinga ihi pouvin, ahilouleh eiho chang dinga thi ding ihipouve. ⁸ Ahin, ihinuleh Pakai jabolna'a hin ding, chule ithi uva ahi jongleh Pakai jabolna a thi ding ahi. Hijeh chun eiho hingu hitin, ahilouleh thi jongleu hen, Pakaiya ihuive. ⁹ Hijeh a chu Christa chu ahing nalaiho leh athisaho Pakai ahi theina dinga khatvei ana thia chule thoudoh kit ahi. ¹⁰ Hijehchun, ipi atileh nangman tahsanna neimikhat chu themmo nachan thei ham? Ipi jeh a tahsanna nei mikhat chu namusit ham? Eiho ibonchauva Pathen thutanna anga ding ding ihicheh uve tihi geldoh in.☆ ¹¹ Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Pakaiyin kahinna a kahahsel ahi. Khup jouse Ka-angsunга hung dilsu cheh dingu, chule lei jousen Pakai aphondoh uva chule avahchoi dingu ahi," ati.☆ ¹² Henge, eiho khatcheh in eima chung chang thu Pathen koma iphon cheh dingu ahi.

Nasopi kival lhuhsah hih in

¹³ Hijeh chun khat le khat ki-oimotona neitapou hite. Hisang chun tahsan kibahpi michomkhat kivalna le luhna neisah pouhite. ¹⁴ Keiman Pakai Yeshua thuneina le

hetkhenna kanei jal'in ipi hitaleh hiche neh ding dol chu neh aphantmona kaum sahpoi. Hinlah mikhat touvin hichu aphapoi ti atahsan'a ahileh ama dinga chu phamoa ahi. ¹⁵ Chule sopi khat chu nangma anneh jeh a alunglah a, hichu nangman naneh teitei leh, ngailutna neiya chon nahilou ahitai. Nathil neh jeh chun a-dinga Christa thisa khat chu sumang go hih in. ¹⁶ Chujongleh nangman pha dinga natahsan chung changa koiman nagel hoimo taponte. ¹⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu neh le don thujengbou hipontin, chusang a phatna le cham-lungmonna, chule Lhagaothenga kipana hinkho man'a joh hiding ahi. ¹⁸ Hitia lung ngaitoa Christa lhachana toh'a, Pathen lunglhai ding, chule midangin nanatoh chu aphantna aphondoh dingu ahi. ¹⁹ Hiti ahijeh chun, houbung sunga kilung hetthemna le khatle khat kisadohtoa umna ding lunggut uhite. ²⁰ Naneh jaljeh in Pathen natoh chu suse hih-un. Geldoh un, an jouse hi nehthei cheh ahi, hinla tahsannei midang khat kupalna ding ahileh, hichu dihluou ahi. ²¹ Saneh ahilouleh judon ahilouleh imadang bol chun atahsan khat akipalsah ding'a ahileh bollou chu phajoa ahi. ²² Nangman ipi nabol thudol'a ima asetna aumpoi tin tahsan'innate, hinla hichu nangma tahle Pathen kikhah thua koiyin. Koi hileh aphai tiagela abolna chung a ki-oimona lungthim neilouho chu anunnom ahivu. ²³ Hinlah nangman thilkhat chu nehding ham, hilou ham ti thudol'a lungsa-ihna naneiya, hichun aneh teitei a ahileh achonseah nahitai. Ajehchu nangman natahsan chu najuilou ahi tai. Hijehchun, nangman adihpoi tia nagelkhat chu nabol'a ahileh achonseah nahitai.

15

Nang lungkimna ding gellouvin naheng nakom joh lungkimsah in

¹ Eiho ahah chengse hin, chang kilung lhaiding hollouva, hicheng thua lunggel lhahsamna neiho chu ikhohsah ding'u ahi. ² Eiho hin midangho chu adih boldinga ikithopi-ua chule amaho chu Pakaiya ikisahdoh sah dingu ahi. ³ Ajehchu Christa jeng jong ama leh ama kilunglhai ding ana gelkhoh poi. Pathen thubu in aseidungjuiyin, "Vo Pathen, nangma najumso ho jumna chu kachunga ahung chutai," ati. ⁴ Chutobang thuchengho chu Pathen lekhabua ikihilna dinguva masang peh a ana kijihsa ahi. Chule Pathen thubun kinepna eipeuvin chule Pathen thutep ho guilhunna dinga thoh hattah angah dinga ei-tilkhoh'u ahi. ⁵ Hiche thohhat le tilkhouna hi, Christa Yeshua nungjui hina ding

doltah ahi jal'in, Pathen in nangho khat le khat kilungtona hinkho mangkhom ding'in napanhu tauhen. ⁶ Chutengleh nangho nabon chauva aw khat'a i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa chu vahchoiya chule loupina Pathen napeh thei dingu ahi. ⁷ Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen loupina pehtheina dingin Christan nangho nasan banguvin, nangho jong khatle khat kisangtouvin. ⁸ Christa chu Judah mite henga soh a ahung chu Pathen in apu apateu henga ana thutepsa akitahna chu vetsahna dinga hung ahi, ti geldoh un. ⁹ Chidang namdang hon Pathen loupina apeh uva, akhotona chu achunguva alhunna dinga Ama jong hung'ah ahi. Hiche hi Labol pan jong hiti hin anajih-e: "Hiche jeh a hi Keiman nangma chidang namdang ho masanga kavahchoi ding; Namin Vahchoina La ho kasah ding ahi."* ¹⁰ Chule munchom khat'a jong hitin akisun e, "Nangho chidang namdang ho, Amitetoh kipah thanom'un."* ¹¹ Chukit jongleh, "Chidang namdang nanghon nabon chauvin Pakai chu vahchoiyun. Nangho vannoi mite jousen Ama vahchoiyun."* ¹² Chule munchom khat'a Isaiah in aseiyin, "David Laltouna a toudingpa chu hung ding chule Aman chidang namdang ho lah a vai apoh ding, amahon Achunga akinep nau angapliah dingu ahi," ati.* ¹³ Keima kataona hi nangho Ama natahsan jal uva, Kinepna Bulpi Pathen chun, kipana le cham-lungmonna kimkeiya nadip dimna dingu hi ahi. Chutengleh nangho Lhagoatheng thahatna jal'a kinepna neiya lung ngamnan nalung'u alodim theina ding kati ahi. ¹⁴ Kasopi deitahte, nangho phatnaa dimset nahiue ti kichentah in kahe'e. Nanghon hiche thudol hohi phatah a nahet'u ahitan, nangho khat le khat kihilto theiyanahi tauve. ¹⁵ Ahinah vang'in, hiche thudol phabep hi avel a nageldoh kit theina ding uva lungngam tah-a kahinjih ahi. Hiche hi Pathen mihepijal ahipen'e. ¹⁶ Keima hi chidang namdang nangho dinga Christa Yeshua a kona thupole ding'a achombeh-a ei-kilhengdoh ahi. Keiman Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh uhi nangho Pathen'a ding'a santhei doltah a kipetheng sel'a naum uva, Lhagoatheng jal'a suhtheng nahina ding'u ahi. ¹⁷ Hijehchun keiman Pathen na katohna a Christa Yeshuan keima eimanchah-a aboldoh ho jouse kathanoppi theina hi ajeh uma ahi. ¹⁸ Christa in keiya kon'a athil boldohho tilou kisonpi ding imadang kaneipoi, keiman chidang namdang ho henga kathupoh le alah uva kanatoh hi Pathen henga amaho pulut ding kati hi ahi. ¹⁹ Amaho melchihna le datmo kidangho chule Lhagoatheng thahatna

* 15:9 2 Samuel 22:50; Labu 18:49 * 15:10 Danbu Ni Na 32:43 * 15:11 Labu 117:1 * 15:12 Isa 11:10

chun alunguva nopna anei sah ahi. Hitia hi keiman Christa Kipana Thuphahi Jerusalema pat Illyricum lampi geiya kapehdoh soh ahitai. ²⁰ Keima lungtup pipen hi midang in houbung aphudohnasa mun ho a che sang a Christa min kiphahpoh louna muna Kipana Thupha ga-seiphong ding hi ahi. ²¹ Keiman Pathen thubu'a kisei kahin juipeh chu hitia thu kiseina mun'a, "Ama chung chang thu kiseilouna hon amu diu, chule Ama chung chang thu jakha louhon ahethdoh ding hi ahi."☆

Paul'in Rome khopi phah ding kultah'a angaito

²² Tahbeh mong'in, nangho kavlina ding khongaisot a kaum hi hiche mun hoa thuseiphonga kana kalson jing jeh ahi.☆ ²³ Hinlah tun, hiche gamkai hoa kon'a hi nangho kahung vilnom ahiye. ²⁴ Keiman Spain kagavil nom'in, kagavil phat le Rome a kahung kibanpa ding ahi. Chule nangho toh kipah tah-a ikiloikhom jouvu phat chomkhat jou tengleh nanghon kakholjinna a ding neigon peh thei ding'u ahi. ²⁵ Hinlah kahung masang'a Jerusalem'a kagachetei ding, chuche mun'achu atahsan ho thilpeh kagapeh ding ahi.☆ ²⁶ Ajeh chu Mecedonia le Achaia gamhoa um tahsanhon Jerusalem'a tahsan holah-a avaichaho ding neitokhomna lung gutten'a aneyu ahi ti namu uve. ²⁷ Amahon hiche abol jeh uhin akipahlleh uve, ajehchu achung'uva bat lentah neiya kigel'u ahi. Chidang namdang hon Kipana Thupha thu'a Lhagao vangbohna hi Jerusalem'a um tahsan hoa kon'a ana kisan'u ahijeh'in, amahon sum-le-pai a akithopi uhi abolthei sun'u dan'in agel uve.☆ ²⁸ Keiman hiche sum hi kagapeh doh a chule amaho thilphabol hi kaga suh-bulhit teng, keiman Spain lampia kon'a nangho kahung vil ding'u ahi. ²⁹ Chule keima kahung tengleh Christa in phattheina lhingset chanvou eichansah diu hi kichentah in katahsan'e. ³⁰ Kasopi deitahte, i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa min'a kangeh nahiue, keima toh Pathen heng'a taonaa kithokhom'u hite, chule keima ding in neitaopeh un kati ahi. Hiche hi keima nei-ngailut jaluvn Lhagao Thengthilpeh chun bol'un. ³¹ Pathen sei ngailou ho Judea gam'a umhoa kon'a huhdoh a kaumna ding in neitaopeh un. Chuche mun'a tahsan neihon sumkitoh khom kapoh hi asan nomna dingun jong taovun. ³² Chutah le, Pathen lunggot lam ahia kipah thanom tah a naheng'u kahung'a iki tilkhoh to theina dingun kati ahi. ³³ Chule tuhin chamna leh lungmonna eipeuva Pathen chun nangho jouse na umpi jing tauhen. Amen.

☆ 15:21 Isa 52:15 ☆ 15:22 Rm 1:13 ☆ 15:25 1 Crth 16:1-4 ☆ 15:27 1 Crth 9:11

Paul in atoh khompi ho alem

16

Tahsa'a lamtona

¹ Keiman Cenchrea Houbunga lhacha natonga pang isopinu-u, Phoebe, seiphatna kapeh ahi. ² Pathen mite lah a jabol'a kilom in amanu hi ana lemum. Aman ngaichatna aneichan'in kithopina anapeuvin, ajehchu amahi mitampi ana kithopijia, chule adeh'a keima eikithopia ana pang jing ahi. ³ Christa Yeshua a lhachana katoh khompi teni Priscilla le Aquila chibai kahinbol e.☆ ⁴ Tahbeh mongin keima pan huna'a ahinkho lhona hahsatna atolhon ahin, amani chungah hin keigoh hilouvin chidang namdang houbungho jong akipahlleh uve. ⁵ Chujongleh a-in lhon'a kikhom houbung jong chu chibai kabol'in ahi. Ka golngaitah Epenetus chibaiyun: Ama hi Asia gamkaiya Christa nungjui amasapen ahi. ⁶ Nangho phatchomna dinga natong gima Mary chu kachibai anapeuvin. ⁷ Andronicus le Junia Judah nam mi ka chankhompi, keitoh songkul kalut khompi ho chibai bolun. Amaho hi solchah ho lah a jana sangtah changa ahiuvin, chule keima masanga Christa nung juiya anapang masa ahiuve. ⁸ Ampliatius Pakaiya kagol ngai chibaiyun. ⁹ Urbanas Christaa katoh khompiu le kagolngai Starkis chibaiyun. ¹⁰ Christa seiphat chang miphatah Apelles chibaiyun chule Aristobulus insung mite kachibai anabolun. ¹¹ Herodion, ka Judah chanpi chibai anabolun. Narcissus insung pumpia kona Pakai mite chibaiyun. ¹² Tryphena le Tryphosa Pakai natong teni hile Persis amaho Pakaiya dinga tong gimtah a kishah ho jong hi chibaiyun. ¹³ Pakaiyin Amaa dinga achoma alhendoh Rufus chule anu ngaitah, keima dinga jong nua pang chu chibaiyun.☆ ¹⁴ Asyncritus, Philegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas chule sopite ho amahoto kimuto chengse chibai anapeuvin. ¹⁵ Philologus, Julia, Nareus le asopinu, Olympas chule aumpi mithengte jouse kachibai anapeuvin. ¹⁶ Christian kingailutna a khat le khat kichibaiyun. Christa Houbung ho jousen chibai nahin boluve. ¹⁷ Chule tun keiman kangehbe nomu chu, ka sopi deitah teho, kibung khenna le miho tahsan lhahdaisah nangho thu nakihilu akalah a hilhoa kon'in kichih theyyun. Amahoa kon chun kikangseuvin. ¹⁸ Hitobang miho chu Christa lhacha natong hilouva amaho lung deiya natong ahiuve. Thusei them le kam ngeiyin dohan themmona neilou ho alhemlhauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Hinlah amitin'in nangho Pakaiya seingai nahiu aheuve.

Hiche hin eikipasah lseh e. Keiman nangho thilpha bolnaa nachih uva chule adihlou poupouva kona na kikangse dinggu kadeipeh nahiuve. ²⁰ Pathen'a kon cham-lungmonna chun: Satan hi nakengto noiyuva akoivah ding ahitai. I Pakaiyu Yeshua milungsetna chun naumpiu hen! ²¹ Katoh khompi Timothy in chibai nahinpe uve; chutima chun Lucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nam mi kachan khompi hon jong chibai nahin boluve. ²² Keima Tertius, hiche lekhatot Paul thalhenga ajih a pang hin, Pakai nungjuiho lah a khat hinan chibai kahin boluve. ²³ Gaius hin chibai nahin peuve. Ama kalhunna pa ahin, chule Houbung pumpi vailhun'a pang ahi. Erastus kiti khopi sumchingpa hin chibai nahin boluve, chule isopiu Quartus in jong chibai naboluve. ²⁴ I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetna chun nabon Chauvin umpiuvin. Amen.

Achaina taokhum khana

²⁵ Tuhin loupina jouse Pathen changhen, Aman ka-Kipana Thuphan aseibang in, nahat dohsah uvintin, Hiche thupoh hi Yeshua Christa thua tohgon kiphongdoh dungjuiya chidang namdang nangho dinga ahin, phat kipat til laiya kiselgu tohgon chu ahi. ²⁶ Hinlah tun Themgaovin anasei masah dung juiyin chule tonsot tohgon Pathen in athupeh dungjuiyin, hiche thupoh hi chidang namdang ho jouse henga kihetsah a ahitai, hichu amahon Ama ahin tahsanuva chule athunun theina dinggu ahi. ²⁷ Pathen ching khatseh chu Yeshua Christa jal'in loupina jouse chu a-imatih chan'in changhen, Amen.

CORINTH MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Ngailutna sodoh teiding lunggon neiyin

Houbung boina neipet'a dinga chihna thuseiho!

1 Corinth lekhabu sung thu umdan

Corinth Houbung a kiboina, kibung khenna, kinahna, anaum hin Christian ho lhagao thua alhahsamnau akimudoh in ahi. Tulai dinmun to kitoh boinaho-Court ahilouleh Haosa koma kiheh, jinei kisuhlouna, kida chule lhagao thilpeh thudol-a kiboina umho thudol akiseiyin chule tulai Houbungin chutobang phatteng, iti ding ham ti thun Solchah Paul in hilna aneiyin ahi. Paul in Pathen chate ho chu chonna thenga chonding, Lhagao Theng chenna ahiu 1 Crth 3:16; 1 Crth 6:19, lungghanna khel'a kiphalam gehcha um, lungkham khel'a lungnema Pakai Yeshua a chonphatna alahtah diu thudol'a hilna anei ahi. Solchah Paul in kithangthipnaho, kiletsahnaho hin Christian kipumkhatna le kingailutna adal-e ti aseiyin ahi.

Hijeh chun hiche lekhatot hi simjom jinga pha ahi. Hiche lekhabu nasima kon'a nangma hinkho kikhol chilna neiya hoilaipen chu nakisuhdih ding ham, ti nakimudoh thei ding ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekhabu jihpa hi Solchah Paul ahi. Aman hiche lekhabu hi AD 54 ahilouleh AD 55 kum'a ajih hidin ginchat ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Solchah Paul in Corinth kiti kiveina khopia cheng Greece gam sunga Gentile pengthah ho henga ajih ahi. Solchah Paul in Corinth Houbung hi anaphudoh jou kum ni, kum thum jouvin boina phabep in ahinphatai. Houbunga kitomona, kibung khenna, lhagaova louchalna, jinei kisuhlouna, penthah chanpi alamlouva bolna, lhagao thilpeh mankhelna, lhagaova pilhin theilouna ho jeh'a boina jatchom chom umho suhthip le lhagaova kile-dohsahna ding deina'a hiche lekhatot hi anajih ahi.

Lemna thu

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Pathen lung cham'a kilhengdoh Yeshua Christa solchah Paul le isopiu Sosthenes a kon ahi. ² Keiman Pathen houbung Corinth a um nangho

Pathen in amithengte hiding a akouho henga kahin sut ahi. Aman Christa Yeshua jal'a athenga nasemu ahi, munjousea Christian ho jouse, I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa, amaho le eiho dinga Pakai, min hinkou ho jouse abolna banga.* ³ I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungset le cham lungmon napeuhen.

Corinth'a Lhagao thilpeh ho

⁴ Nangho tua hi Christa Yeshua a nahi jalun chule lungsetna thilpeh napeh jalun keiman ka Pathen chu kathangvah jingin ahi. ⁵ Ama a kona na houbungu hi Pathen in imalam jousea nahaosah u ahin, thusei thepna le hetthemna jouse hi naneiyu ahi. ⁶ Hiche hin keiman Christa chung thu kaseipeh uhi adih e ti aphotchen ahi. ⁷ Nanghon tua lhagao thilpeh tintang nangaichat hou chu I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa hungkitna ding kinem'a ngah a nahi jeh uva naneiyu ahitai. ⁸ Aman achaina geiya nahatsah uva, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung niteng nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu ahi. ⁹ Pathen hi tahsan umtah ahina jal'a Aman aboldinga ase chu thonlou hela ahinbol ding ahin, chule Ama chun Achapa Pakai Yeshua a chan neikhom dinga nangeh u ahitai.

Loitum sem chonset ahi

¹⁰ Kasopi deitahte, I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thuneina'a kangeh nom nau chu nangho khat le khat kilungtoh tah in umun. Houbunga kibung khenna umhieh hen. Chusang in lungkhat kisauvin, lunggel le lungtup kithakhat hiuvin. ¹¹ Ajeh chu kasopi deitahte, Chloe insung mite phabep in kitohmoa naum u thu chu kajah a ahung seiyuve. ¹² Nangho lah a mi phabep in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi," abangkhat loiyin, "Apollos nung kajuiye," ahilouleh, "Peter nungjui kahi," ahilouleh "Christa bou kajui ahi," natiuvin ahi.* ¹³ Christa chu loituma achom cheh'a nakhen'u hitam? Keima Paul hi nangho dinga kikhenbeh a kahim? Nalah uva Paul mina baptize kibol naumuvem? Na um hihnauve! ¹⁴ Nalah uva Crispus le Gaius tailou khatcha baptize kanabollou jeh in Pathen kathangvah e.* ¹⁵ Ajeh iham itileh tua hi koimachan kamin in baptize einabol'e eititheilou dingu ahitai. ¹⁶ (Oh ahinai, keiman Stephenas insung pumpi jong chu baptize kanabolnai, ahinlah koima dang baptize kabolbe kahepoi).* ¹⁷ Ajeh chu Christan keima baptize bol le dinga eisol ahipoi, Kipana Thupha seiphongle dinga bou eisol ahi. Christa thingpel chun athaneina aman louna dinga chihna thudol ase kahilou ahi.

* **1:2** Act 18:1 * **1:12** Act 18:24 * **1:14** Act 18:8; Act 19:29; Rm 16:23

* **1:16** 1 Crth 16:15

Pathen thahatna le chihna Christa

¹⁸ Ajuh chu thingpel thuhi mahthahna lam manoho dinga ngol hoitah thu ahi. Hinlah eiho huhhingna chang ho dinga Pathen thahatna ahi. ¹⁹ Pathen Thubun aseima baging, "Keiman miching ho chihna chu kasuhbei ding, chule milungching chihna chu imacha hilouva kakoi ding ahi" ati.* ²⁰ Hiti ahijeh chun, chihgilna neiho, lekhatem ho, chule vannoi lungthim themnaa minelkal hat ho iti tauvintem? Pathen in hiche vannoi chihna chu angola amu ahibouve.* ²¹ Pathen in Achihna a vannoiyin mihem chihnaa Ama ahethoh lou dingu ahi ti amu jeh a, angol ho thusei banga kathuseiyu hin atahsan ho ahuhhing nadinga amanchah ahi. ²² Van'a kona melchihna thum Judah nam mite dinga hichu ngolthu ahin, chule Greek mite, mihem chihna hol ho, dinga jong ngol thu ahi. ²³ Hitia hi keihon Christa kikhetbeh thu kaseiyu hi Judah nam mite lunghan kondohna ahunghin chule chidang namdang hon pannabei thu kisei ahibouve, atiuvin ahi. ²⁴ Hinlah Pathen in huhhing dinga akou ho dingin vang, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang hijong leh, Christa chu Pathen thahatna le Pathen chihna ahigel e. ²⁵ Hiche Pathen in ngol tah a tohgon anei hi mihem achingpen tohgon sangin jong achingjon chule Pathen thalhahsamna chu mihem thahatpen sangin jong ahatoj nalaiey.

Pakai jenga bou loupina

²⁶ Kasopi deitahteho geldohtemun, Pathen in nanakou pet'u chun hiche vannoi lamdol a aching'ah ahilouleh athaneiyah ahilouleh ahaovah naum pouve. ²⁷ Chusangin, vannoiyin angol'a agel ho'u chu Pathen in ching kisaho jachatsahna dinga alhendoh ahi. Chule Aman thaneilou ho jong chu thaneitah a kigel ho jachatsahna'a alhendoh ahi. ²⁸ Pathen in hiche vannoiyin anahsahmo ho, imacha louva agel ho, chu alhendoh a, vannoiyin thupitah a agelho imacha hilou sosah dinga manchah dinga alhendoh ahi. ²⁹ Akhonna keiya, koimacha Pathen angunga akiletsah hoitho umlouna ding ahi. ³⁰ Pathen in Christa Yeshua toh nagop khomu ahitai. Iphatchompina ding uva Pathen in chihna tahbeh chu Ama ahisah ahitai. Christan eiho Pathen toh isuhchamu ahitah jeh in, Aman eiho athenga chule athengsel a eistem uva, chule chonset'a kona eilha ongtholu ahitai. ³¹ Hiche jeh a chu Pathen Thubun ase, "Nangma nakison noma ahileh Pakai chungthua bou kisongin," ati ahi.*

* **1:19** Isa 29:14 * **1:20** Job 12:17; Isa 19:12; 33:18; Isa 44:25 * **1:31** Jeremiah 9:24

2

Thingpel'a kikhethbeh Christa

¹ Sopite ho, keima nahenguva kahung masat chun Pathen in guhthima athilgon kasei phongna dingah thugiltah ho le ngainom nom chihguh thusei naho kamangchapo. ² Ijeh ham itileh keima nangho toh kana umkhom pet chun, thildang jouse suhmila, thingpela kikhethbeh Yeshua Christa thubou chu kagel dinga kalunggon ahitai. ³ Thalhomtah in naheng uvah kichageu le kithing pumin kana hungin ahi.* ⁴ Chule kathupoh le kathu seiphong chu hetbai lamtah ahi. Chingkeo leh ngehtuntun'a thuseina neilouvin Lhagao Theng thahatna bou kana songin ahi. ⁵ Hiche kabol hi nanghon mihem chihna chu tahsan louva Pathen thahatna natahsan johna ding'uva kabol ahi.

Lhagao chihna

⁶ Hijongleh keima apilhingsa tahsan ho lah a kaum tengleh, keiman chihna thu panin kaseiyin, hiche vannoiya chihna tobang ahilouleh chomkah louva kisumilji vannoi vaipohoa tobang'in kaseipoi. ⁷ Ahipoi, keihon chihna thu kaseiyu hi Pathen thuguh ana kiselguh chu ahi-akiselguh atil a kiphongdoh khaloulai, vannoi kibulphudoh masanga eiho iloupina diuva atohgon ana umsa chu ahi. ⁸ Hinlah hiche vannoi vaipoten ahethi hihbeh uve, hetaveleu, amahon loupai Pakai chu thingpel a akhetbeh louhel dingu ahi. ⁹ Hiche chu ahi Pathen lekhabun, "Koima mit nin amulou le koima nakolin ajah khahlou chule koima lunga jong kondoh khalou Pathen in Ama ngailu ho dinga agonsa ahi" tia ase chu.* ¹⁰ Hinlah eiho hengah Pathen in hicheho chu a-Lhagaovin eihil tauvin ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Lhagaovin ijakai akholdoh a chule Pathen thuguhho chu eivetsah u ahitai. ¹¹ Koiman mikhat lunggel ahepoi, amipa lhagao bouvin akihet ahi, chule koiman Pathen lunggel ahepoi, Pathen Lhagao bouvin aheth ahi. ¹² Chule eihon Pathen Lhagao ikisan tauve (vannoi lhagao ahipoi), hijeh a chu Pathen in manbeiya eipeh u thil kidangtah ho chu ihet theiyu ahi. ¹³ Keihon hiche ho kaseipeh uhi, mihem chihna thuchengho mang'ah kahi pouve. Chusangin, Lhagaovin eipeh u thucheng kamang chauve, Lhagao thutah ho chu Lhagao thuchenga kahilchet jiu ahi. ¹⁴ Hinlah Lhagao lam gellou ho chun Pathen Lhagaova kona thudih ho chu asangthei pouve. Amahon ngolthua agel jeh uvin ahethi hihbeh uve, ijeh inem itileh lhagao lam gelkhoh ho bouvin Lhagao sei chu ahe theiye. ¹⁵ Lhagao lam gel

* 2:3 Act 18:9 * 2:9 Isa 64:4

hon imajouse aman lutdan ageldoh theyyun, hinlah amahotah chu koiman amanlut dan'u geldohna aneithe pouve.¹⁶ Ijeh inem itileh, "Koiham Pakai lung ngaito hea, koiham Ama hiltheina geiya hetna neiya chu?" Hinlah eihon hicheho jouse hi ihe tauve, ajehchu eihon Christa lunggel chu ihetauve.*

3

Loitum sem hi tahsalam chonna ahi

¹ Sopite, keima nangho toh kaum khom pet'in Lhagao miho lah a thusei tobang'in naheng uva thu kasei theipoi. Keiman nangho jah a vannoi mite tobanga thusei ding in ahilouleh Christian hinkhoa chapang neocha ho lah a thuseiya kasei dingin naum uve. ² Keiman nangho bongnoiya kavah uva, an-ham'a kavah lou ding nahiue, ajehchu nangho ahamjep nehna dingin nahi thei hihlaiyuve.* ³ Ijeh inem itileh nangho nachonset nomnau lunggel in nathujo nalaiyuve. Nangho naki thangsetto nalaiyun chule khatle khat kinahle kisaovin naumuve. Hichun nangho nachonset nau lungchangin nathunun nahlaiyu aphotchet hilou ham? Nangho vannoi mite hin'a hingnalai nahi lou u ham? ⁴ Nangho lah a khat in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi", atia chule achom dang khat'in, "Keiman Apollos nung kajui ahi" atileh nangho vannoi mite chon'a chon'ah nahi hilou ham?*

Twichap, Anatoh, Gihna

⁵ Adih a sei dingin, Apollos chu koihiya, Paul chu koi ham? Keini hi Kipana Thupha natahsanna ding uva Pathen lhacha natong kahi lhonin, Pakaiyin eingansena lhon toh kitoh a kahil lhon ahi. ⁶ Keiman nalungsung uva muchi katulut ahin, Apollos chun atwi achap a chule Pathen chu akhansah a pang ahibouve.* ⁷ Koichu aphut'a panga, ahilouleh atwichap koiham ti chu akhohjo dehpoi. Akhohjopen chu Pathen akhansahpa chu ahi. ⁸ Aphut a panga le atwichap'a panga chun lunggon thakhat aneigel lhon ahi. Chule anatoh gut jal lhon'a chu kipaman amu lhon ding ahi. ⁹ Ajeh iham itileh keini Pathen natong kahi lhonin chule nangho Pathen lou nahiuvin, Pathen in nahiue. ¹⁰ Pathen lungsetna kachan jal'a keiman insa themtah tobanga abul kaphudoh ahitai. Tua hi midangin achunga chu asah u ahi. Hinlah hiche khombul chungsa sadoh a pangho chun ching theitah a asah ding u ahi. ¹¹ Keihon abul kaphudohsau kalval koiman adang phut theilou ding ahiue, hiche abul chu Yeshua

* **2:16** Isa 40:13 * **3:2** Heb 5:12,13 * **3:4** 1 Crth 1:12 * **3:6** Act 18:4-11; Act 18:24-28

Christa ahi. ¹² Koi hijongleh hiche abula saachun amanchah nom nom amanchah thei ahi-Sana, dangka, songmantam, thing, bi ahilouleh pol amanchah thei ahi. ¹³ Hinlah thutan nikho lechun itobanga in asah ahi kipatep ding ahi. Mikhat natoh chu ichan'a luaham ti avetsah ding ahi. ¹⁴ Natoh chu aumdena ahileh, hiche insa achun tohphat man akisan ding ahi. ¹⁵ Hinlah natoh chu meiyin akahvam'a ahileh insa'a pang chu haman'a mang ding ahitai. A insa'a chu huhhing hinantin, ahin ama chu meikahna a kona hungsohcha tobang bep hiding ahi. ¹⁶ Nangho nabonchauva kigoma Pathen hou-in nahiuvu chule Pathen Lhagao chu nanghoa chenga ahi chu helou nahiuvem?☆ ¹⁷ Koi hileh hiche hou-in sumanga chu Pathen in asuhmang ding ahi. Ajehchu Pathen hou-in chu thenga ahin, chule nangho hiche hou-in chu nahiuve.

Vannoi chihna nungsun un

¹⁸ Nanghon kijoulhepna kingahdoh uvin. Nangho tulai vannoi leiset lamdola chinga kigel'a nahiuleh chingtah beh nahina ding uva angol nahiuv angaiye. ¹⁹ Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi chihna hi Pathena dinga angol ahi. Pathen lekhabu thun aseidungjuiya, "Aman michingho chu achihnau thangkola a-osah in,"☆ ²⁰ chule "Pakaiyin miching ho lunggel ahen, imacha phatchomna umlou ahi ahei" kiti ahi.☆ ²¹ "Hiti ahijeh chun lamkai mihem khat juijeh in hoitho hih in. Ijeh inem itileh ijakai nanghoa ahi. ²² Paul ahilouleh Apollos ahilouleh Peter ahilouleh vannoi ahilouleh hinna le thina tua le khonunga ding hijongleh, aboncha nanghoa ahi, ²³ chule nangho Christaa nahiuvin, chule Christa chu Pathena ahi."

4

Pathen thuguh chingtup

¹ Hijeh chun Apollos le keima hi, Pakai lhacha Pathen thuki-imho phongdoh a ngansena changa kahi lhon bouve tin neigel jouvin. ² Hichea avetup a ngansena chang michu tahsan umtah mi ahi angaiye. ³ Hinlah keima dingin nanghon ahilouleh mi koiham khat touvin eikholtod ding chu thilthupin kagelpoi. Keima chung chang thua kakikhod ding jong ahipoi. ⁴ Keiman ase le apha kahetna thu akicheh in, hinlah hichu keima kadih monge tina ahipoi. Keima chung thu kholtohd ding le gellhahna nei dinga chu Pakai Amatah ahi. ⁵ Hiti ahijeh chun Pakai ahung phat masangin koima chung thu tanlah jeng na neihih un. Ajeh chu Aman

guhthima muthim lah a ibol jouseu chu vah'a akilahdoh sah ding chule ichan cheh diu ilunggon hou chu ahintah lang ding ahiye. Chuphat leh Pathen in amichang cheh a vahchoina dinga lom ahinauva apehcheh ding u ahi.

Christa jal'a angol

⁶ Sopi deitahte, keiman kaseisa thua hin avetsahnan, keimatah le Apollos to kani lhonin kana hil tauvin ahi. Keiman Pathen Thubua kona kalahdoh a kahinsei chu phatah in lunga ngaitona neileu chun midang mosahna dinga nalam kaiyu khat kiletsah hoithopia naum louhel ding u ahi. ⁷ Hitobang loma dinga chu kon thutan theina napeh u hintem? Pathen pehlou ipi naneiyu umem? Chule nanei jouseu chu Pathena kon ahi, iti dana thilpeh chang hilou tobanga kiletsah hoithona neiya nahiu ham? ⁸ Nanghon na ngaichat chan neiyin nakigelun ahi. Nangho aning lhingin nakigelun ahi. Keiho pang louva Pathen lenggama vaipopa nahiuve! Vaipoa pang hitaleu chun kati leh in ahi, chutihen lang hileh nangho toh vaipo khom kahi diu ahitai. ⁹ Chusangin, Pathen in keiho hi vannoi pumpia miho le vantil ho vetnom hiding a galjo nunga sohchang gal hinga kikai, tha dinga gonsa tobang bep'a solchah a eikoivu hiding in kagel in ahi. ¹⁰ Christaa kaki lhandoh nau hi angola toh kabang uve, hinlah nangho hi Christa a chingtah in naki seiyun ahi! Keiho hi kalhasamun, hinlah nangho nathanei leh jengun ahi! Nangho jabol nachang uvin, hinlah keiho hi isahlou tah in eikibol uvin ahi. ¹¹ Tujeng jong hin keiho gilkel le dangchah thoh in kavahleuvin, chule kitomlumna ding pon jong kanei pouve. Keiho hi eikivo lhoiyun, chule gena in kanei pouve. ¹² Keihon thachol tah'in kakihinsona ding uvin kakhut tah'un na katong gimun ahi. Eigaosap hou phatthei kaboh uve. Alam louva eibol nauva kakido hat'un ahi.* ¹³ Keiho chungthua thuse aseinauva lungneng tah'in kataotho uvin ahi. Ahivangin keiho hi vannoiya deimon kaumun, tugei hin paiyin kaum nalaiyui.

Paul'in mipa lungput aput

¹⁴ Keiman hiche kajih hi nangho jachat sahna ding kagon ahipon, ka-it tah chate hina a kahil chah joh'u nahibou uve. ¹⁵ Ajeh chu nanghon Christa thu nahil thei uvah mi sang som nei jongleu chun, nanghon Lhagao lama pa khatbou naneiyu ahi. Ajehchu keiman nangho henga Kipana Thupha kahung seiphong ahitah jeh in nangho dinga keima hi Christa Yeshua a napau kahung hi ahitai. ¹⁶ Hiti ahijeh chun keima umchan thouvin kati ahi.* ¹⁷ Chule keiman

* 4:12 Act 18:3 * 4:16 1 Crth 11:1; Philp 3:17

Pakaiya kacha ngaitah le tahsan umtah Timothy hi kahinsol ahitai. Amahin keiman Christa Yeshua chu iti kajui ahi; houbung kachena jouse ho kahilna banga chu nangho avela nagel dohsah kit ding uhiye. ¹⁸ Keiman kahung vil kit tahlou ding gel'a na umjeh uvin, mi phabep nalah uva alouchal naum tauve. ¹⁹ Hinlah keima kahunga chule gangtah a Pakaiyin eiphalpeh ahileh hiche kihi sahtah'a thuseiya um hohi atho thu'u hiya ham ahilouleh Pathen thahat nei hiuvm ti kholdoh nange. ²⁰ Ajehchu Pathen lenggam hi thua seitho seh seh chu ahipoi, hichu Pathen thahatna'a hinjoh chu ahiye. ²¹ Hoiyoh nakilhen ding ham? Keima mol kichoia gotna pedinga naheng uva kahung ding ham? Ahilouleh ngailutna le lungnenga kahung ding ham?

5

Jonthanhoi in houbung asuhboh

¹ Nalah uva jon thanhoi bola aume tithu kajah vang'in katahsan tahbeh thei poi. Hitobang hi milim houho jengin jong abolji pouve. Na houbung sung uvah mikhat in anuno toh chonsetna hinkho amanglhon'e ti eikiseipeh in ahi.* ² Nangho tah nakiletsah uvin, hinlah nangho hi lungkham le jahchatah'a lunghem ding joh nahiue. Chule hiche mipa chu nakiloikhom nauva kona napaidoh jeng ding uhi. ³ Keima tah in nangho na umpi hih'u jongleng, Lhagaova keiman kaumpi nahiue. Chule aum tobang'in, hiche mipa chu achungthu keiman, ⁴ Pakai Yeshua min'in katanchai tai. Nangho houbung mipi chu nakihou ding uhi. Keima nangho toh lhagaova kauma chule hitia chu I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thaneina hiding ahi. ⁵ Hiche mipa chu nanodoh uva chule atahsa lungngaichat chonna chu suhmanga aumna dinga Satan khut'a napeh doh ding uhi chule ama chu Pakai hungkile nikho teng huhdoh a aumna ding ahi. ⁶ Hichung chang thua nahoithonau hi hoisetah ahi. Hiche chonsetna hi chol themcha khat'in changbong kidekot apumchanga amonsah soh tobang hilou ham?* ⁷ Nalah uva konin hiche migiloupa chol tobang chu paidoh un. Chutengleh nangho nahinau monga chu changbong lumthah chol kisolou tobang chu nahi ding uhi. Christa Kalchuh Kut satha khel'a eiho dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai.* ⁸ Hitichun, eihon changlhahlui gitlouna le phatlouna pumin Kut chu bollouvin, ahin changlhah thah mangchan lungdihpun chule thutah'in Golnop chu bolu hite.*

* 5:1 Danbu Ni Na 22:30 * 5:6 Gal 5:9 * 5:7 Potdohbu 12:5 * 5:8 Potdohbu 13:7; Danbu Ni Na 16:3

Jonthanhoi bol ho achungthu tan ding

⁹ Masanga nakom uva dinga lekha kahinjih a chu nangho jon lungpua chonse nomjing ho toh kivop hih un tia kanasei peh nahiu ahitai. ¹⁰ Hinlah keiman atahsanlouho jonlungpua chonse nom jingho, ahilouleh michipse, ahilouleh miho lhemlha a, semthu milimho hou ho thudol kasei ahipoi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche vannoiya hitobang miho a kona kikangse dia vannoi hi nadalhah diu ngaikha ding ahi. ¹¹ Ken kasei hi tahsan cha kahi tia ahia jonlungpua chonse nom jinga, ahilouleh michipse hia, ahilouleh semthu milimho hou ahia, ahilouleh miseisehat ahia, ahilouleh julop ahia, mi dohabol ahia ahileh, hitobanga chon hotoh kivop hih un. Hitobang miho tohchun anjong nekhom hih un katina ahi. ¹² Polama mi thutan ding kakin ahipoi, hinla houbung sunga uma chonset bol ho chung thu natan diu nakinu ahi. ¹³ Pathen in polama ho thu atan ding ahi, hinla Pathen thubun aseibangin, "Nalah uva migilou chu paidoh un," ati.

6

Sopiho hehset louding

¹ Nangho lah a atahsan khat'in michom atahsan khattoh kinahna aneiyah ahileh, itiloma ngam nahiuva atahsan dangho koma suhchet ding golouva, leilam kihehna muna gakiheh a nahiu vem? ² Nikhatle vannoi thutan'a ihung pan dingu geldoh louva nahiu vem? Chule vannoi thutan'a napan dingu ahileh, hiche thil neocha hoa hi nangma ho tah in gellhahna naneitheilou u ham? ³ Vantil ho thu ihintan dingu geldoh loubeh a nahiu vem? Hitia hi nangho tah in tuhinkhoa kinahna chu suhchamna ding nagelthei diu adoltah ahije. ⁴ Hitobang thudola dan dung juiya kinahna naneiyuva ahileh itidan'a houbungin ija agelloubeh polam mi thutanho koma chea nahiu vem? ⁵ Hiche keiman kaseihi nangho jachatsahna dinga kati ahi. Hiche chung changa lung gellhah theina pea houbungho jouse lah a jong koima naum lou u hitam? ⁶ Hinlah chutia bollouva, atahsan khat in atahsan michom khat-atahsanlouho masangtah a aheh thei jenghi! ⁷ Hitobang chan geiya khat'in khat dan pan'a kihehna naneiyuhi nangho kijumsoa nahiuve. Athem moa kahitai tia nanoplhah uva chule hitia chu na ngahdoh jengleu itia ham? Nangmatah chu doha kibol khum joh nahimo uham? ⁸ Chusangin, nangho tah thil dihluu bol in napang uvin chule natahsan kibahpiho najoulhep uve. ⁹ Thil dihluu bol ho chun Pathen Lenggam

alo lou dingu ahi ti hi nahetdoh lou u ham? Nangho tah kingolbol hih uvin. Ahinlah jonlungpua chonsenom jing ho, ahilouleh pasal kijoh ho, ahilouleh pasal leh pasal jongho, ¹⁰ ahilouleh aguchaho, ahilouleh michipseho, ahilouleh jukhamho, miseiseho, ahilouleh miduhabol ho hitobang bol michu khatcha jong Pathen Lenggama lutlouhel dingu ahi. ¹¹ Nangho lah a phabep hitobang chu nana hiuve. Hinla tua hi nangho angima nahi tauvin, athenga kitem nahi tauvin, Pakai Yeshua Christa min pan'a chule Lhagao Theng jal'a Pathen to kilunglhैया nahi tauve.

Tahsa le lhagaova Pathen loupisah ding

¹² Nanghon, "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol theina dinga eiki phatsah peh ahi," natiuve-hinlah nangho dingin imajouse aphadeh a ahipoi. Chule ipi hijongleh keiman kabol thei dingin eikiphatsah jongleh imacha soh in pang hih inge.* ¹³ Nanghon, "Anhi gilpi dinga chule gilpi hi an dinga kitem ahi," natiuve. (Hichu adih e, hinla Pathen in nikhat leh ania ahin suhmang ding ahi). Hinla nang hon, itahsau hi ihinau jonna le thenlouna dinga kitem ahi nati thei pouve. Akopgoma Pakai dinga kitem ahin, chule Pakaiyin itahsa dingu agelkhoh e. ¹⁴ Chule Pathen in athaneina a I Pakaiyu thinaa kona akaithou tobanga itahsau hi akaithou ding ahi. ¹⁵ Natahsau chu Christa tibah hitha'a ahitai ti hetahbehlou nahiu vem? Mikhat'in atahsa, Christa tibah chu alah a chule noti toh agop khomtha ding chu angai ham? Angai ahipoi. ¹⁶ Chule pasal khat chu notinu toh kijopmat henlang hileh, amanu chuto amapa chu tipum khat hitalou ding ham? Ajeh iham itileh Pathen lekhabun, "Anilhon'a chu tipum khat'a kigoma ahitai" ati.* ¹⁷ Hinlah Pakaiya kijopmat mi chu Ama chutoh lhagao khat ahitai. ¹⁸ Jon lungputna chonsetna a konin jamdoh un! Hitobang loma atahsa sukha chonset dang aumpoi. Ajeh iham itileh jon thanhoi lungput hi natahsa douna chonset ahi. ¹⁹ Nasung uva chenga chule Pathen in nangho napeh u natahsau hi Pathen Lhagao Theng chenna Hou-In ahi ti heloubeh nahiu ham? Nangho nangho chang tuma nahi pouve.* ²⁰ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in nangho man tampi apeh a nachoh dohsau ahitai. Hiti ahijeh hin nanghon natahsau Pathen jabolnan peuvin.

7

Kichenna danho

¹ Tun nalekhathot uva neihin thudoh u thudola, henge, jon thanhoiya kon'a kikangse hi thilpha ahi. ² Hinlah

hitilom'a jon thanhoina ahat tah jeh hin, pasal in ama amaji kinei cheh henlang, chule numeyin jong ama ama pasal jin nei cheh uhen. ³ Jipa chun ajinun pasala ngaichat anei chu bulhit peh hen, chule jinu jong chun numeiya ajipa lung ngaichat chu bulhitpeh hen. ⁴ Ajinu chun atahsa chung a thuneina chu ajipa pehen, chule ajipa jong chun ajinu chu atahsa chung a thuneina chu pehen. ⁵ Nangho naniuva kigel lhahna naneiyuva, nupa hina a kitimat louva uma taona'a kipeh theina dinga khatle khat kingaichat tona phat chomkhat khongai ding tina ahingal louva ahileh, nupa kilung ngaichat tona jahda bol hih un. Nangho kitimlelna neijeh a Satan in nalhep lhah louna dinguva chomkhat jouleh nahung umkhom kittheina dingu kati ahi. ⁶ Hiche kaseihi gelkhohpehna jeh a bou ahin, thupeh kapeh nahi pouve. ⁷ Hinlah amichang cheh hi kei tobang'in achangin umchek leu kati. Hinla amichang cheh hi Pathena kon thilpeh changcheh a ahin, khat ahilouleh achom changa ahivu. ⁸ Hitia hi keiman jineilou laiho le meithai ho jah a kasei ahi-keima tobanga jinei louva umhi phajoa ahi. ⁹ Hinlah amaho tah akitim joulou diuva ahileh jineijo dingu ahi. Angaicha gunset'a um sanga jinei chu phajoa ahitai.

Kichenna kigahna tuhchah in

¹⁰ Ahin ajineisaho dingin, keiman thupeh keiya kona hilou Pakaiya kona thupeh chu kaneiyu: Jinu khat chun ajipa adalah lou ding ahiye.* ¹¹ Hinlah aman ajipa chu adalah tah a ahileh, amanu chu achangin umjeng hen ahilouleh amapa chuto kihoucham kit hen. Chule ajipa chun ajinu adalah lou ding ahi. ¹² Tun nangho adang chengse henga Pakaiya kon hilouvin keiman nakomuva hinsei inge. Christian pasal khat'in atahsanlou numei khat ji-a aneiyu chule amanu chu aumdena achenkhompi noma ahileh, apasal chun ajinu chu adalah lou ding ahi. ¹³ Chule Christian numei khat chun jipa atahsanlou neihenlang chule amapa chun ajinu chu umdenpi nom taleh, amanu chun apasal chu adalah lou ding ahi. ¹⁴ Ajehchu Christian jinua pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai, chule Christian jipa a pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai. Chutilou hileh nachateu chu thenglou diu ahin, hinla tun amaho atheng uve. ¹⁵ (Hinlah jipa ahilouleh jinu chu atahsanlou ahia adalah teitei got leh sol jengin. Hitobang thua hin, Christian ajipa ahilouleh ajinu hijongleh khatjoh chung a amopo tapoi, ajeh chu Pathen in lungmonga khosa dinga nakouvu ahi). ¹⁶ Numeihon nageldoh diu chu nangho

* 7:10 Matt 5:32; 19:9; Mk 10:11,12; Lk 16:18

jal'a najipa teu chu huhhing'a naumsah dingu, chule pasal hon jong nangho jal'a najiteu chu huhhing'a naum sahdiu ahi geldoh un.

Naikou bangun um'un

¹⁷ Nangho khat cheh hi Pakaiyin nakoinau bangtah a naum dingu ahi, chule Pathen in nakouna masah a chun umcheh un. Hiche hi houbung jouse henga kadan sempeh ahiye. ¹⁸ Avetsahnan, mikhat chu atahsan masanga chep kitan chu akalea heiding ahidehpoi. Chule mikhat chu atahsan pet'a chep kitanlou ahile tununga chep atan ngailou ahi. ¹⁹ Ajehchu mikhat chu cheptan hen, tan hih jongleh hiche hin ima ajatchom sahna aumpoi. Athupi pen chu Pathen Thupeh ho jui hi ahi. ²⁰ Ahimongin, nangho khat cheh hi Pathen in nakoupet uva nahi nauva chu naum dingu ahi. ²¹ Nangho soh a um nahiuvem? Hichun nalung himosah dauhen, hinlah nanghon ontholna ding phat kijen naneiyuleh, hichu kilah un. ²² Chule geldoh un, Pakaiyin nakou pet uva chu soh a um nahiuleh, tua hi Pakaiya chamihat nahi ahitai. Chule Pakaiyin nakoupet uva chu chamihat nahi leh tua hi Christa a soh nahi ahitai. ²³ Pathen in nangho dia amantampi afeh ahitai, hijeh chun vannoiyin nasoh chan sah dauhen. ²⁴ Sopite nangho khat cheh hi Pathen in nakou masahpet uva nahi nauva chu naum cheh dingu ahi.

Jineilou hole meithai ho ding

²⁵ Tun numei khang dong jineiloulai ho thua neidoh u hi, amaho dingin Pakaiya konin thupeh kamupoi. Hinla Pakaiyin ami lungsetna a tahsan theiya kilom chihna chu eipen, chule hiche nangho toh chan kanei khompi ding nahiue. ²⁶ Tupet hahsatna jal'a hi, nahina bang uva naum dingu phapen in kagel'e. ²⁷ Nangman jinu nanei leh kikhenpi ding lunggel neihih in. Jinei loulaiya naum leh, jineitei dingin hol hih'in. ²⁸ Hinlah nangin ji chu naneiya ahileh, hichu chonset ahipoi. Chule numei khangdong chun ji aneiya ahileh, hichu chonse ahipoi. Hijeng jongleh, tuphat'a hi jineiho chun boina ato dingu ahi, chule keiman hiche boina thua hi ka ontholsah got nahiue. ²⁹ Tun sopite ho, hiche hi kahinsei nome: Phat aumbe nalai hi achom behseh e. Hijeh hin, jinei pasal hon ajineiyu hi akisahboi nau pipen hisah dauhen. ³⁰ Akap ho ahilouleh akipah ho ahilouleh thilcho ho chu akanao ahilouleh akipanau ahilouleh athil neiyuva kipum phumlut dauhen. ³¹ Vannoi thil mangcha ho chu, chehoa chun kipum ngaplah dauhen. Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi thil hohi ihetma bang uva, hung mangthah ding ahiye. ³² Keiman hiche hinkho

gelkhohna a kona hi naon thol dingu kadei ahi. Jineilou pasal chun aphant le alunggel chu Pakai iti lunglhaiya, ana iti atoh ding angaito ahi. ³³ Hinlah jinei pasal chun leiset'a amopohnaho iti asuhbulhit a chule ajinu iti alunglhai ding ham ti agel ahi. ³⁴ Alunglutna kihomkhen'a ahitai. Hitobangma chu jinei talou numei ahilouleh jinei khalou nu chu Pakaiya kipedoh a atahsa le alhagao thengsel'a akoithei ahi. Hinla jineisa numei chu leiset lamdola amopohna agelkhoh a chule ajipa alunglhai got ding ahi. ³⁵ Hiche kasei hi naphatchomna dingu kati ahin, nangho imacha a jahdana kaneina aumpoi. ³⁶ Hinlah pasal khat'in numei khat kichenpi dinga akiteppia alamlouva bola akigela chule atahsa lung ngaichat'in athujo beh tah a ahileh, aman agon bangin kichenpi jenghen. Hichu chonset ahipoi. ³⁷ Hinlah ama dettah a apan'a jineilou dinga akigellhah a chule jineina dinga kinona aumdeh louva, chule ama kitim jou dinga akigela ahileh, jinei louva aum nahlai chu apha ahi. ³⁸ Hitichun ajihol kichenpia chun thilpha abol ahi, chule ajinei pailou chun abol phat cheh ahije. ³⁹ Jinu chu ajipa hin laisea ajipa thunoiya uma ahi. Ahin ajipa athia ahileh, aman akichenpi nom nomto kicheng thei ahi, hinla hichu Pakai ngailutna jal hiding ahi. ⁴⁰ Hinlah ama dinga jineilouva aum chu phajo ding ahi, chule keiman hiche thu kahinsei hi Pathen Lhagao thumop'a kona seiyyin kakigelin ahi.

8

Nasunggil in se-leh-pha hetna thu ngaiyin

¹ Tun milim houna'a kikatdoh anneh thudol seikhom ute. Nanghon nahet nau chamkimtah chu mijousen napompeh diuvin nagel'uve. Hinla hetna hin eiho kihitheh sahna eipeh laiyun, ngailutna joh hin Houbung asahdoh ahibouve. ² Ijakai donbutna hea kingaitoa chun hetna tahbeh aneilou ahi. ³ Hinlah Pathen ngailu mi chu Pathen in ahettep mi hi ahi. ⁴ Hiti chu ahileh, milim houna'a kikatdoh saneh thu ahil'a itin tem? Aphai, eiho jousen milim hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi, chule Pathen khatseh bou aume ti iheuve. ⁵ Van sunga le lei chungu pathen ho tia kouthei ding uminte, chule mi phabep hon pathen tampi le pakai tampi hou tahbeh uvinte. ⁶ Hinlah eihon Pa chu Pathen khatseh, ijakai sempa ahin, chule eiho Ama dinga hinga ihuive ti iheuve. Chule Pakai khatseh bou Yeshua Christa chu ahin, Ama jal'a Pathen in ijakai asema chule Ama jal'a eiho hinna eipeh u ahi. ⁷ Ahinlah atahsan jousen chehi ahetsoh keiyu ahipoi. Mi phabep chun lim semthu pathen chu atahbeh

a angaitouva, hitia chu limsemthu pathena lhatdohsa thil chu aneh tenguleh, pathen tahbeh hou dan'a kigeljiu ahi, chule se le pha ahetskhen nau chu asuboiyin ahi. ⁸ Eihon ithilneh u chun, Pathen lunglhaina sodohsah ponte, ti hi adih e ti iheuve. Hichu inehlouva ahileh ima imansah u aumpon, chule ineh ujongleh ima aphachom imupouve. ⁹ Hinlah eiho ikichihtheina dingu chu, eiho ichamlhat nau chun ase le apha hetna lhasam khat'in kupalna a aneikhah louna ding hi ahi. ¹⁰ Ajeh iham itileh midangin nangman hetna sangjo nanei jeh a milim houna in'a naneh chu hung muhenlang hileh, hichun amaho se-le-pha hetna aneiyu chu anahsahmo bola, milim houna a lhatdoh anneh chu aneh tahlou dingu ham? ¹¹ Hitia chu nangman hetna chungnungjo nanei jeh a, Christian alhasam khat, ajeh a Christa thi, chu nasuhmang ding ahitai. ¹² Chule nangman atahsan midang chun adihpoi, tia alung uva atahsan uchu abol ding uva natil khouva ahileh, nangma Christa dounaa chonsea nahitai. ¹³ Hitia hi keiman ipi ham chu kaneh jeh a atahsan midangin chonsetnaa aneileh, keiman kahin laisen sa kiti neponge, ajeh chu keiman atahsan midang khat chu kakipalsah nompon ahi.

9

Vetjui dinga eima imalouva kikoi

¹ Keima midang ho tobanga onghol hilouva kahim? Keima solchah hilouva kahim? I-Pakaiyu Yeshua chu keiman kamit tah a mulouva kahim? Keima natohnaa kona nangho Pakaiya hung hia nahi lou u ham? ² Midangin solchah a eigel louva ahi jongleh nangho ding beh a kahi ahi. Keima hi Pakai solchah kahi aphotchenna nangho nahiuve. ³ Kathuneina chung chang thua eidongho kadonbutna hiche hi ahi. ⁴ Keiho na-in uva kachen uva chule na-annah nauva an kaneh mona diu ipi umem? ⁵ Solchah dangho tobanga, Pakai sopite ho le Peter in abol tobang uva Christian jinumei kakipui mona diu ipi umem? ⁶ Ahilouleh Barnabas le keima bou hin kakihinso lhonna dinga na katoh lhon ngaiya ham? ⁷ Ipi sepaiyin ama manchah ding akilotho ngaiyem? Lengpilei bola pang koipen'in alengpiga phabep jong nehtheina ding tha neilouva koi umem? Kelngoi hon chinga panga akelngoi phabep neh ding jong kiphah pehlou koi umem? ⁸ Chule hiche hi mihem ngaidan kiphongdoh maimai ahipoi. Pathen Dan in jong hitia chu aseilouva ham? ⁹ Ajehchu Mose Dan in aseiyee, "Bongchal'in chang achilpettah a chu anehthei louna dinga amuh nasomlou ding ahi" ati. Pathen in hiche thu aseipet'a chu bongchal

ding bou agelkhoh a nagel ham?✠ 10 Aman eiho koma tahbeh a thu aseina hilou ham? Henge, eiho dinga kijih a ahi, hitia chu alou khoiya panga le chang chil'a panga chun, anigel lhona chang ki-atna a chu chan anei lhon ding kinem'a ahi. 11 Kei hon Lhagao muchi nalah uva kahungtu u ahitah jeh chun, tahsalam dola neh le don thua aga kalo mona dingu umem?✠ 12 Nangho henga thu seiphong ho nakitho piuva ahileh, amaho sanga chu keihon kithopina lenjo kamu diu hilou ham? Hinla keihon hiche chan ding chu kamangcha khapouve. Christa Kipana Thupha daltan'a aumlouna ding phot ahileh ipi hijongleh kapedoh jo uve. 13 Hou-in'a natong ho khun hou-insunga hung kitohdoh hoa kona neh akimu jiu ahi geldohlou nahiuvem? Chule maichama tohna neiho khun maichama kipedoh thiltohoa khu chan aneiyu ahi.✠ 14 Hitobangma chu, Kipana Thupha lhangsam ho chu aphatchompi hoa kona kithopina amu dingu ahi.✠ 15 Ahijeng vang'in keiman hitiho thaneina hi khatcha kamang chapoi. Chule keiman hiche kajih hi tua pat'in keiman mangcha tange tia lunggon neiya kahipoi. Ahimongin, manbeiya Thu seiphongna a kakisonna kathuneina hi abei sangin, thi ding joh kanom'e. 16 Ahijeng vang'in Kipana Thupha seiphonga pan hi kilet-sahpi thei ahipoi: Pathen in hichehi kabol dinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana Thupha seiphong louva kaum ding chu keima dinga iti tijat um hitam? 17 Keiman hiche hi ka kiham bolna a kona kabol ahileh, kalo ding lom muding kahi. Hinla keiman kilhen ding dan kahepoi, ajeh iham itileh Pathen in hiche guhthim ngansena hi eipeh ahije. 18 Ahileh ipi ham kalo doh ding chu? Keiman koima imacha ngehluva Kipana Thupha lhangsapna chanpha kachan hi hiya ahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman kachan dinga lom jong ngeh louva Kipana Thupha kaseiphong ahi.

Mijouse jen

19 Keima hi chamllhatna chang koima noiya umhilou kahi jeng vang in, mi tampi Christaa kapuilut theina dinga mijouse soh a kapan ahi. 20 Keima Judah te toh kaum khom pet'in, Judah te chu Christa a kapuilut theina dingin, Judah te tobang'in danthu noiya hinkho kamangin ahi. 21 Keima chidang namdang ho, Judah mite chonna juilou hotoh ka umkhom tengleh, keima tah jong chuche dan'a chu hing talouva kaum hi keiman amaho chu Christa a kapuilut theina ding kati ahi. Ahin keima Pathen Danthu chu nahsahmoa kahipoi: Keiman Christa Danthu chu kajuiye.

✠ 9:9 Danbu Ni Na 25:4; 1 Tim 5:18 ✠ 9:11 Rm 15:27 ✠ 9:13 Danbu Ni Na 18:1 ✠ 9:14 Matt 10:10; Lk 10:7

²² Keima milhasam hoto kaum khomna a, keiman amaho lhahsamna chu chan kanei khompi ji e, ajeh chu keiman milhachom chu Christa a kapuilut nomin ahi. Henge, keiman mitin toh thakhat hina ding kahole, kajo chana phabep kahuhhing jou teina dinga kati ahi. ²³ Keiman kabol chasun hi Kipana Thupha the chan sohna ding kati ahi chule aphottheina kahop doh nom ahi.

Lallukhuh sanna dia lhai

²⁴ Kilhaitetna a khu mitin lhajia ahi, hinla mi khat in bou kipaman asan ahi. Hiti chun, jona dingin lhaiyun. ²⁵ Golseh a jao ho khu akithem chuh nauva phatah a kithunun na nei ahiuve. Amaho chun akem mangthei kipaman lona a abolu ahin, hinla eihon akem mang theilou ilojoh u ahi. ²⁶ Hijeh a chu keima ka kalson nachan a hi doi neiya lhai kahin, ale chum'a kahipoi. ²⁷ Keiman golseh a lhaipa banga kabol ding dol kabol doh jou theina dinga katahsa hi kathunun ahi. Achuti louleh, midang koma thu kasei phong jouva keima tah alhinglou kahi khah ding ahi.

10

Thulhunlui vetkahna

¹ Kasopiteho, nanghon masangpeh a gamthip a ipu ipateu anaumu thudol chu nasuhmil dingu kanompoi. Amaho jouse chu achunguva um meibolin apuiyun, chule abonchauvin Twipisan chu tolgolai jot in ajot jenguve.* ² Mose nungjui ahijalugin meibol sunga le twipi sunga chun abonun baptize ahangun ahi. ³ Amaho jouse chun lhagao an thakhat chu anecheh uvin,* ⁴ Chule amaho jouse chun Lhagao twi khatma chu adon khomun ahi. Ajeh chu amahon akilhonpiu Lhagao songpima a kipat'a chu adonu ahin, chule hiche songpi chu Christa ahi.* ⁵ Hijongleh Pathen chu amaho atamjo chungu alunglhaipon, chule atahsau chu gamthip'ah athethang peh in ahi.* ⁶ Hichengse anasodoh hi eiho dinga kichih theina ding ahi, hiche hi amaho tobanga thilse ngaichatna ineilouna dingu ahije.* ⁷ Ahilouleh amaho lah a milim hou aum bang uva iumlouna dingu ahi. Pathen Thubun aseidungjuiyin, "Mipiho chun kivahva na golnop anneh le don abol'un, chule amaho chu milim houna a kipah in, akipah thanomun ahi."* ⁸ Amaho phabep chun jon thanhoi abol jeh uva mi sang somni le sangthum chu nikhat a athilo tobangu chun jonthanhoi bolpou hite.* ⁹ Ahilou jongleh Christa chu patep pou hite,

* **10:1** Potdohbu 13:21,22; Potdohbu 14:22-29 * **10:3** Potdohbu 16:35 * **10:4** Potdohbu 17:6; Minbu 20:11 * **10:5** Minbu 14:29,30 * **10:6** Minbu 11:4
* **10:7** Potdohbu 32:6 * **10:8** Minbu 25:1-18

amaho lah a phabep in achutibol uvin chule gul in achulih uvin ahi.☆ ¹⁰ Chule phunset bolpou hite, alah uva phabep aphunset jeh uvin, mithat vantil in amaho chu asuhmang louvin ahi.☆ ¹¹ Hichengse achunguva anasodoh chu eiho dinga vetsahna a soh a ahi. Amaho thudol kisun hi eiho khang kichai koma ho kichihtheina dinga ahi. ¹² Nangma adingdet a nakigela ahileh, nalhuh louna dingin ching theijin. ¹³ Na hinkhoa lhepna nato hohi midangin atoho toh akikhehna aumdehpoi. Chule Pathen tahsan umtah ahin, nangman nadinpi joulou ding kalval chu Aman nachunga achuh ding phal ponte. Nangman lhepna chu nato tengleh, Aman nathoh jouva naki huhdohna ding lampi nagonpeh ding ahi.

Milim semthu houna'a kon jam un

¹⁴ Hiti chun, kasopi deitahte, milim houna'a konin jamdoh un. ¹⁵ Nangho lung geltoh thei mi nahiue. Keiman kasei hi adih ahi tia na tahsan uva ahileh nangho kigel phauvin. ¹⁶ Eihon Pakai Anjon kibolna'a khon'a phatthei chu iboh tenguleh, eihon Christa thisana chu chan neiya ihilou uham?☆ ¹⁷ Chule eiho mitamtah ihivang uvin, eiho ibonchauva changlhah lum khat a chu nekhoma ihuvin, hichun eiho tipum khat ihuue ti vetsahna ahi. ¹⁸ Israel mipite chu gelun, amaho chun maichama kikatdoh ho chu lungkhat tah a aneh khomjiu hilou ham?☆ ¹⁹ Ipi seinoma kahi dem? Keiman milim houna'a kikatdoh annah chu ipi vetsahna ahi katina hintem? Ahilouleh milim kistem thu hohi pathen ho ahuue katina ham? ²⁰ Ahipoi, hichu ahi naisaipo. Hiche avetsahna thil kitoh ho hi lhagao boh ho koma kibol'a ahin, Pathena kikatdoh ahipoi. Chule nangho lhagao boh hotoh najao kop dingu kanompoi.☆ ²¹ Nanghon Pakai khon'a le lhagaoboh ho khon'a chu nadon theidehlou dingu ahi. Pakai dokhang le lhagaoboh dokhanga nanekop thei dehlou dingu ahi. ²² Pakai chu thangthip sahna ikondohsah u hingap a ham? Ama sanga ihat joh uva nagelu hitam?☆

Imajouse Pathen loupina ding

²³ Nangin “Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol ding phal ahi” nati, hinla ijakai nangma dinga phatchomna ahipoi. Nangin, “Ipi hijongleh kabol dia phatsah ahi” nati, hinla ima jouse aphachoma ahidehpoi.☆ ²⁴ Nangma dingseh a phatna ding chu gelkhoh hih in, hinla midang phatna ding gelkhoh un.

☆ **10:9** Minbu 21:5,6 ☆ **10:10** Minbu 16:41-49 ☆ **10:16** Matt 26:26-28; Mk 14:22-24; Lk 22:19,20 ☆ **10:18** Thempu Dan 7:6 ☆ **10:20** Danbu Ni Na 32:17
 ☆ **10:22** Danbu Ni Na 32:21 ☆ **10:23** 1 Crth 6:12

²⁵ Hitia chu se le pha hetna a thudoh bol louvin kailhanga sa kijoh tapou khu naneh thei ahi. ²⁶ Ajeh iham itileh leiset hi Pakaiya ahin, chule asunga umjouse jong hi Ama a ahi.* ²⁷ Atahsan lou koi ham khat'in in'a nilhah an nedinga nakouva ahileh temna namu chu nanop'a ahileh sanpeh jengin. Na angunga aluichan chu se le pha hetna thua ima dohna neilouvin sa chu nejengin. ²⁸ (Hinlah khat touvin, hiche sa hi milim houna'a kikatdoh a ahitai, atia ahileh na seipehpa se le pha hetna jal jeh chun nehndin gellhahna neihih in). ²⁹ Mi koiham khat'in agel ding jeh man a chu kachamlhatna imalou soh ding ham? ³⁰ Keiman anneh jeh a chu Pathen kathangvah theiya chule hichu kanopsahpia ahileh, ipi jeh a anneh mana keima eiki oimo ding ham? ³¹ Hijeh chun nanghon naneh u hihen nadon'u hijongleh, ahilouleh ipi nabol'u hijongleh, abon chan Pathen loupina dingin bol'un. ³² Judah mite hihen lang, ahilouleh chidang namdang ho hijongleh, ahilouleh Pathen houbung hijongleh lungthoisah hih un. ³³ Kei jengin jong kabollam jousea hi mitin lunglhaisahna ding kabol ahi. Keima dinga aphaatpen mana kabol ahipoi, mitampi huhhing'a aum theina dinga midang dinga aphaapen chu kabol joh ahi.

11

¹ Chule keima Christa dungsun kahi bangin, nangho jong keima dungsun hiuvin.*

Pon lukhu

² Nanghon nalunguvah keima neigel jingun, chule naheng uva kathuhilu thu chu najuiyuve, ti kahet hin keima kakipah lkeh in ahi. ³ Hinlah nanghon thilkhat nahet dingu keiman kadei chu-Pasal chu Christa lama mopoa ahin, numei chu ajipa henga mopoa ahi, chule Christa chu Pathen henga mopoa ahi. ⁴ Pasal in ataopet ahilouleh lhagaothu aseipet a alu akhua ahileh Christa ajalou ahi. ⁵ Hinlah numeyin alu khuh louva ataova, ahilouleh Lhagao thu aseidoh a ahileh ajipa chu ajalou ahin, hijeh a chu hiche hi alu kivoutol tobang ahitai. ⁶ Ahin amanu hin alu pon'a akhukhum nom louleh, aman asam jouse atan lhah ding dol ahitai! Ahin numei dinga asam tan lhah ahilouleh asam vomui chu jachat um ahijeh a, amanu chun ponlu khu chu akiken ding ahi. ⁷ Pasal in Pathen ahoupet a alua ima akoilou ding ahi, ajeh chu pasal chu Pathen lima kisma chule Pathen loupina sulanga ahi. Chule numeyin Pasal loupina asuhlang hiya ahi.* ⁸ Ajeh iham itileh mimasa chu numeiyia kona ahipon, hinla numei masa chu pasala kon

* **10:26** Labu 24:1 * **11:1** 1 Crth 4:16; Philp 3:17 * **11:7** `Semtilbu 1:26,27

ahi.☆ 9 Chule pasal chu numei dinga kisema ahipon, ahin numei chu pasal dinga kisema ahi. 10 Hijeh a chu numeiyin thuneina noiya um kahi ti vetsahna a, alua ponkhu akivon ding ahi, ajeh chu vantilte avet jingu ahi. 11 Hinlah Pakai mite lah a, numeiho chu pasala kona chamlihat ahilou tobang'in, pasal ho jong numeiya kona chamlihat ahipouve. 12 Ajeh iham itileh numei masa chu pasala kona hung uma ahijeng vang'in, pasal dang khat khat cheh hi numei khat a kona hung peng doh a ahi cheh uve. 13 Nangho cheh dingin thu kitanun. Numei hin alu pon kikhu louva mipi lah a Pathen henga atao ding chu dih a hinam? 14 Pasal in sam asaova aput ding chu ama dinga kilom louva hilou ham? 15 Chule numei dinga asamsao hi akiletsahpi le athanoppi hilou ham? Ajeh chu hichu amanu dinga khukhum dinga kipea ahi. 16 Hinlah hiche thudola hi khattou anelkal nom aumleh, eihon hiche tailou hi chonna ding dang inei pove, chule Pathen houbung danghon jong anei deh pove, ti hi kaseidoh nom ahi.

Pakai Anjon'a umchan

17 Ahivangin tun anoiya kithuhilna hoa hin, nangho kapahcha theipouve. Ajeh chu nangho nakimuto tenguleh thilpha sanga aphilou ding joh boldoh a hileu chun akilouve. 18 Amasan, houbunga nakikhop khom tenguleh nalah uva kibung khenna aume tithu kajan, chule hichu ichan hamin katahsanin ahi. 19 Hinlah, ahinai, nalah uva kibung khenna soh mong ding ahinai chutia chu nangho adih'a umho hetdoh'a naumna ding uva ahi! 20 Nangho naki khop khom tenguleh, nangho Pakai Anjonna'ah nalunglut tahtah pove. 21 Ajeh iham itileh nalah uva mi phabep chu midang to nekhom ding golouvin nangma an cheh nakineh pai jenguve. Hiti chun, abang khat gilkel in aum un, adang phabep akhamji tauve. 22 Ipi ham? Nehna le donna dinga nangma nangma in cheh neiya nahi lou u ham? Ahilouleh nanghon Pathen houbung chu imacha hilou sosah ding goa chule avaichaho jachatsah goa nahi u vem? Keiman ipi kasei ding hitam? Nangho ka pachat diu nanop'u vem? Hichung chang thua hin napahcha hih uvinge!

Pakai anjon kiphudoh

23 Ajehchu, Pakai Amatah a kona kalahson chu nangho kapehson kit nahiuve. Pakai chu mat dinga pehdoh a aum jan chun, Pakai chun changlah phabep ala in, 24 Hiche a chun Pathen athangvah in ahi. Chuphat in Aman ahehbalbal'in chuin aseiyin, "Hiche hi nangho dinga

kipedoh katahsa ahi. Keima neigeldoh jingna dingun hiche hi bol'un," ati. ²⁵ Hitobangma chun an aneh jouvun, Aman khon'a lengpitwi chu ala in, aseiyin, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le Amite kitepna thah ahi-kathisan a kitepna suhdetna chu ahi. Hiche hi nadon laiseuvin keima geldohna in bol'un" ati.* ²⁶ Ajehchu nanghon hiche changlhah hi naneh chanceuva chule hiche khon'a hi nadonlai chanceuva nanghon Pakai thina chu ahung kahsea naphondoh u ahi.

Nangma cheh kikhoh un

²⁷ Hiti chun, koi hijongleh lomlouhel'a hiche changlhah chu nea, ahilouleh hiche Pakai khon'a chu don'ah aumleh Pakai tahsa le thisana chu themmo chang ding ahi. ²⁸ Hiche jeh a chu changlhah chu naneh masangule khon'a chu nadon masanguva nangma tah kivetchilna nanei dingu ahiye. ²⁹ Ajehchu Christa tahsa chu naneh masangu, ahilouleh nadon masang uva Christa tahsa chu najabol louva ahileh, naneh le nadon a chu Pathen thutanna nangma chung tah a nakilhut hiya ahi. ³⁰ Hiche jeh a chu nangho mitamtah thalhoma chule naa chule phabepset jong athia nahi tauve. ³¹ Hinlah eimaho tah kikholtoh a hileuhen, Pathen in hitia hi ichung uva thutanna aneilou ding ahi. ³² Amavang Pakaiyin ithu'u atan'a thununna noiya eikoivu tengleh, vannoi toh themmo ichantha lou diu ahi. ³³ Hiti chun kasopite, nanghon Pakai Jan Anjon boldinga nakikhop ji tenguleh, khatle khat kingah touvin. ³⁴ Agilkel tahbeh monga nahiuleh, in'ah kineh jengun, chuti henlang hileh nakikhop khom tenguleh nangma chung a thutanna chu nakiloilut lou ding ahi.

12

Lhagao thilpehho

¹ Tun, sopi deitahte, Lhagaovin thilboltheina jatchom beh eipehnau chung chang thua neihin dohnau thudol hi, nang hon nahet khel dingu keima kanompoi. ² Nanghon Pathen nahet masangu chun, nangho hi lhagaova lamvaiya chule paotheilou lim semthu houna a puimanga um nahi tauvin ahi. ³ Hiti thua hi nang hon nahet dingu kadei chu, koima Pathen Lhagaova kona thusei chun Yeshua gaosap pontin, chule Lhagao Theng panna louvin Yeshua chu Pakai tithei ponte. ⁴ Lhagao Thilpeh jat chom chom uma ahin, hinla Lhagao khat'a chu lhagao thilpeh jouse aboncha hung kipan ahi.* ⁵ Lhacha natohna jatchom chom aumin, hinla eihon Pakai khatma kin chu ibolu ahi. ⁶ Pathen in jatchom chomin

* **11:25** Potdohbu 24:8; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Potdohbu 24:6-8 * **12:4** Rm 12:6-8

na atongin, hinla Pathen katma chun eiho ibonchauva sunga na atongin ahi. ⁷ Lhagao thilpeh hi eiho khat cheh eikipeuva ahin, hiche jal'a chu eiho khat le khat ikihuto theiyu ahi. ⁸ Lhagao chun mikhat a thumop themna apeh ahin, hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat chu thu hetkhen themna apen ahi. ⁹ Hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat tahsanna hatna apen, chule michom dang khat chu Lhagao chun ana damlou damsah theina thilpeh apen ahi. ¹⁰ Aman mikhat chu thil kidang dang ho boltheina thaneina apein, chule achom dang khat chu Pathen Thuseidohna apein ahi. Aman michom dang khat thu kiseidoh chu Pathen Lhagaova kon ahi ahiloule lhagao chom danga kon ahi phottohna apein ahi. Chukit jongleh michom dang khat chu hetlou paoho thotheina apen, chule achom dangma chu akisei chu ipiham ti ledoh theina apein ahi. ¹¹ Hiche Lhagao Theng chu khat ahin, lhagao thilpeh jouse hompa chu ahiye. Ama bouvin itobang lhagao thilpeh chu koi chang ding ham tichu khat cheh dinga agellhuh ahi.

Tipum khat a kipumkhat

¹² Mihem tahsa hin tibah tampi aneiye, hinla tibah tampi hin tipum chu ahin semdoh ahi. Chutobanga chu Christa tahsa jong uma ahi.✱ ¹³ I-lah uva abang phabep Judah mi, phabepma chu chidang namdang ho, chule phabep chu chamlhat ahiuve. Hinla eiho jouse hi Lhagao khat'a chu baptize changa ihuvin, chule eiho jouse Lhagao khatma a chu chan neikhoma ihuive. ¹⁴ Ahinai, tipum hin tibah jatchom chom aneyin, tibah khat bou ahipoi. ¹⁵ Keng chun, "Keima khut kahilou jeh in keima tipum'ah kajaopoi" tileh hichun tipuma chu ahisah deh lou ding ahipoi. ¹⁶ Chule bilkol chun, "Keima mit kahi loujeh in keima tipuma kajaopoi," tileh hichun tipuma ahisah deh lou ding ahipoi. ¹⁷ Tipum jouse chu mit hitahen lang hileh, iti kho najah ding hitam? Ahilouleh nati pumpi chu nakol khat hitaleh, ipia anam najah thei ding hitam? ¹⁸ Hinlah itahsau hin tibah tampi aneyin, chule Pathen in khat khat cheh hi aphatsahna mun muna akoi cheh ahiye. ¹⁹ Tahsa chun tibah khatseh neitahen lang hileh tipum khat chu iti datmo um hiding hitam? ²⁰ Ahinai, tibah tampi aumin, hinla tipum khat bou ahi. ²¹ Mit chun khut jah a, "Keiman nangma kangaichapoi" atitheilouhel ding ahi. Luchang chun keng jah a, "Nangma kangaichapoi," atitheilou hel ahi. ²² Tahbeh in, tibah ho lah a athalhom pen le aphatchomna neibeh louva igel hou hi angai khoh pen joh ahinom jiuve. ²³ Chule eihon igelkhoh beh lou u ijabol behlou hou hi eihon phatah

✱ 12:12 Rm 12:4,5

a ivettup uva itom jiu ahiye. Hiti chun, eihon akimulou dingho hi phatechan ivesui jiuvin ahi. ²⁴ Ja ding dol tibah ho hi phatecha vetsui jong angai jipoi. Hitia hi Pathen in tipum hi akoikhoma agunchelou tibah ho hi jabolbena le vetsui jepna apeh ahi. ²⁵ Hiche hin tibahho dinga kitona ahinsodoh theina dinga, tibah jouse khatle khat kikhohsah tona ahin umdohsah theina ding uva ahi. ²⁶ Tibah khat in athoh gima ahileh, tibah jousen hichu athoh gim piuvn, chule tibah khat chun jabolna akimua ahileh, tibah jouse chun akipa huvn ahi. ²⁷ Nangho jouse hi nabon chauva Christa tipum nahiuvin, chule nangho khat khat cheh hi hiche tibah a chu panga nahiuve. ²⁸ Hichea hin, Pathen in houbunga dinga tibah a alhendoh ho chu aume: Amasan solchah ho, abanin themgao ho, athumnan mihil ho, chubana melchihna kidang dang bol ho, adamlou damsah theina, midang panpi theina, lamkai hina lhagao thilpeh chang, hetlou pao hoa thusei theina.* ²⁹ Eiho jouse solchah ihuivem? Eiho jouse hi themgo ihuivem? Melchihna kidang boldoh theina inei sohkei uvam? ³⁰ Adamlou damsah theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyuvam? Paochom tho theina thilpeh nanei mong hinam? Eiho jouse hetlou pao ledoh theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyu vem? ³¹ Hitia chu nanghon aphachom pen lhagao thilpeh ho chu nalung gut ding uhi. Hijongleh tun keiman mijouse dinga aphapen hinna lampi chu navetsah uvinge.

13

Thilpeh lenpen

¹ Keiman leiset chung a pao jouse le vantil ho paogeyin thothei ingting, hinla midang ngailu louvin um taleng, keima chu sum-eng kivoging le khutbeh kibeng gin tobang bep kahi ding ahi. ² Keiman Pathen Thu seitheina thilpeh nei ingting, chule Pathen in aguh a athilgon ho jouse hetkhenna neiyin chule mol ho jouse tolmangsoh theina tahsan chu nei nama jongleng, keiman midang chu kangailut louva ahileh, imacha kahilou hiding ahi.* ³ Keiman kanei chasun chu mivaicha peingting chule kati pumpi hi pedoh leng, hichu kaki letsah pithei ahi, hinla keiman midang chu ngailu lou hitaleng, keiman imacha phatchomna kaneilou ding ahi. ⁴ Ngailut hi athohhat in chule hepina nei ahi. Ngailut hi athangthip poi ahilouleh aham hoithopoi ahilouleh akiletsahpoi, ⁵ ahilouleh a-engsepoi. Ama dei bou angeh gunsetpoi. Lung himo pina aneipon, chule akibol phat louna ho aching denpoi. ⁶ Adih louva kibol akipapi

* 12:28 Eph 4:11 * 13:2 Matt 17:20; 21:21; Mk 11:23

pon, hinla thutah chun ajo tengleh akipahji. ⁷ Ngailutna hi amoh lung lhadai jipoi, atahsanna alhadai jipoi, aphot tinin akinem jin, chule itobang hahsatna hijongleh athohjouve. ⁸ Pathen Thusei dohna le hetlou paoho a thusei naho chule hetkhenna kidang dehset neina jong apanna bei ahung hiphat umding ahi. Hinla ngailutna hi imatih chan'a umjing ding ahi! ⁹ Tua ihetthei nau hi alhasamin chule akimpon ahi, chule Pathen Thusei dohna thilpeh geiya hi aboncha hijoulou kiphasam nalai ahije. ¹⁰ Chamkimna chu ahunglhun phat tengleh, abulhing lou sehi panna beisoh ding ahitai. ¹¹ Keima chapang kanahi chun, thusei lunggel chule ngaitona chu chapang bangin kaumin ahi. Hinla keima khangdong kahung hichun, chapang ngol naho chu kajom tapoi. ¹² Tua thilho hi chamkim louva phatvet a kichenlouva ivet'u tobangbep ahin, chuphat teng vangleh ijakai thengsel'a chamkim keiya imu dingu ahitai. Tua kahet jouse hi akimpon chule abulhingpoi, chuteng vangleh ijakai chamkim keiya kahet ding ahitai, Pathen in eihet chamkim kei tobang hiding ahitai. ¹³ Thil thum hi aitih a umden ding ahi-tahsan, kinep chule ngailut-chule hiche hola a hin ngailut achungnung pen'e.

14

Gao thusei le paochom tho

¹ Ngailut hi nalungtup sangpen'u hihen. Hintin Lhagao thilpeh thilbol theina aphadehset chu-adehset'a Pathen Thuseidoh theina lhagao thilpeh chu nalunga na ngaichat'u hihen. ² Ajehchu nangman pao chomchom thotheina thilpeh chu changin lang, miho chun na thusei heta hih ule, nangma Pathen tobou kihoulima nahi ding ahitai. Nangman Lhagao thahat'a thu nasei chu hinan natin, hijongleh hiche ho chu het hahsa hiding ahitai. ³ Hinlah Pathen Thusei doh a vang chun midang ahatsah a, atilkhouva chule amaho chu alhamonsah ahi. ⁴ Paochom chom thoa chu amatah kitil khouva ahin, hinla Pathen Thusei doh a chun Houbung apumpia athahatsah ahi. ⁵ Nabonchauva paochom chom nathotheiyu hileh katilheh in, hinla nabon chauva Pathen Thusei doh theina joh neileu chun kadeijoi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thusei doh chu houbung apumpia kitil khouna dinga pao chomchom tho sanga kiphamo joa ahi.

Paochom tho chu ledoh ding ahi

⁶ Kasopi deitahte ho, keima nakomuva hung ingting hetlou pao khat in thu seileng, hichu iti naphat chompi thei dingu ham? Hinla keiman thu kiphong doh a kona ahilouleh hetsahna jat chombe a kona ahilouleh Pathen Thusei

doh a kona ahilouleh thuhila kona naphat chomna dingu kahin pohpeh u hileh kati. ⁷ Tumging manchah ho: theile ahilouleh selangdah ho jengjong hinna neilou ahivanga paocheng kicheh tah a thu kisei toh tekah thei ahivue. Ajeh chu ahiding banga suhging ahilouleh koima chan agin ngei chu ahetdoh theilou dingu ahi. ⁸ Chule sumkon mutgin akicheh louleh, sepaiho chun galsatna a dinga kikou ahiu iti ahetdoh thei dingu ham? ⁹ Chutobang chu ahi nangho jong, nang hon miho chu ahetlou paovin gahou leu chun, nang hon ipi naseiyu chu amahon iti ahed dingu hitam? Mun onglaiya thusei tobang bep nahiu ahitai. ¹⁰ Vannoia hin paojat chom chom tampi aumin, chule pao kiti hin athuko aum cheh e. ¹¹ Hinlah keiman paokhat chu hetahih leng, thuseipa dinga chu gamdang mi kahi ding, chule thuseipa chu keima dinga gamdang mi hiding ahitai. ¹² Chule nangho dinga jong chutima chu ahi. Nangho Lhagaovin thilbol theina apeh thua hetnomna neneiyu ahin, houbung apumpia tilkhon theina ding chu hol'un. ¹³ Hitia chu paochom chom thoa chun akiseidoh ho chu ledoh theina dinga jong tao ding ahi. ¹⁴ Ajehchu keima paochom chom thoa kataova ahileh, kalhagao chu atao ahinan, hinla ipi kasei chu keiman kahepoi. ¹⁵ Chuti ahileh ikatia pha ham? Keima Lhagaovin tao ingting, chule kahetna thuchenga jong tao vinge. Keiman Lhagaovin la sangting, chule kahet thei thuchenga la sang kate. ¹⁶ Ajehchu nangman Pathen chu lhagao bouva na vahchoi ahileh, nangma nahe loubeh ho tochun Pathen chu iti navahchoi khom thei dingu ham? Nangman ipi nasei ahijong helou ho chu thangvahnaa iti nangma to pangkhom thei dingu ham? ¹⁷ Nangman thangvahna chu phatah in penan nate, hinla nangma thangvahna chun miho chu thahatsahna pechomdeh ponte. ¹⁸ Nangho chengse koipen sanga pao kaha thothei joh jal jeh hin Pathen kathangvah in ahi. ¹⁹ Hinlah houbung kikhop khomna a keiman hettheiya thucheng nga seidoh ding chu hetlou paova thucheng sangsom seisang in kanomjoi.

Paochom tho atahsan louthe dinga melchihna

²⁰ Sopi deitah teho, hicheho hetkhenna a hin chapang ngol bang hih un. Aselam ahipouva ahileh khohelou chapang tobang hiuvin, hinla hetkhen themna lampang thua pilhing tah hiuvin. ²¹ Hiche hi Pathen Thubua akisun'e, "Keiman kamite ho jah a pao jahkhahlou ho kaman ding chule gamdang mi ho kamanchah ding ahi. Ahijeng vang'in, hiche jenga jong chu amaho kasei thua nunglou dingu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyu.* ²² Hitia hi nangman paochomchom

* 14:21 Isa 28:11,12

tho hi atahsan ho dinga hilouva atahsan louho dinga amel chihna ahi ti nahetai. Pathen Thuseidoh vang hi atahsanlou hoa ding hilouva, atahsan hoa ding ahi. ²³ Hitobangma chun, hitiho hetna neilou ahilouleh atahsanlou ho hu'ah na-houbung uva hungu henlang, chule amichang cheh in hetlou paova thu kisei chu jataleu amaho chun angol uva ahitai tia agel dingu ahi. ²⁴ Hinlah nangho jousen Pathen Thu naseiyuva, atahsan lou khat ahilouleh miho hicheho hetna neilou nakikhop nauva hung uleh, amahon chonsetna kigeldoh uvintin chule nathuseiyu chun athu atan ding ahi. ²⁵ Amahon angaiyuva ahileh, aguhthim thu uchu kilangdoh intin, chule amaho chu akhup uva dilsu uvintin chule Pathen ahou uva, "Hikom'a nalah uva hin Pathen aume ati dingu ahi."

Houbung kikhopna a umdan

²⁶ Aphai, kasopiteho, seichom leuhen, Nangho nakikhop khom teng uleh mi khat'in lasa hen, midang khat'in thuhil hen, achom dangma chun Pathen in ahenga gotchombe a aphondoh chu sei hen, mikhat'in paochom chom tho henlang, chule michom khat in ipi kiseina ahi chu ledoh hen. Ahin akibol jouse chu nangho jouse tahsan hatsahna hihen. ²⁷ Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum kalvalin paoho thoda hen. Amaho chun amasan khatbou seisah uhen, chule amahon aseiyu chu mikhat'in ipi ase chu ledoh peh pai hen. ²⁸ Hinlah koima alethei aumlouva ahileh, amaho chu nakikhop nauva chun thipbeh in touvu hen, chule achang uvin Pathen koma seiho uhen. ²⁹ Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum'in gaothu seiyuhen, chule midangsen akiseidoh cheng chu datkhenna neiyuhen. ³⁰ Ahin koiham khat'in Pathen Thu aseiya chule michom dang khat in Pakaiya kona thuphondoh amu leh, Thuseipa chu thip jeng hen. ³¹ Hitia hi Pathen Thusei hon thuseina phat banneicha anei cheh dingu, hitia hi amichang cheh in hetna anei dingu chule kitilkhohu ding ahitauve. ³² Pathen Thusei chun alhagaovu kithunun theina aneyun, chule ama phat akinga theidiu ahiye. ³³ Ajehchu Pathen hi akisunohphah thei Pathen ahipoi hinla cham-lungmon Pathen hijoa ahi, Pathen mithengte ho kikhop khomna jouse ngai bangin. ³⁴ Numeiho hi houbung kaikhomna a thipbeh ding ahiuve. Amaho dingin thusei chu alompoi. Amaho thunoiya um dingu, chonna danin ase tobang hidu ahi. ³⁵ Amahon thudoh nom aneiyuva ahileh ajipateu inmuna akidoh dingu ahi, ajeh chu numei ho dinga houbung kikhop khomna a thusei chu umdan dihlu ahi. ³⁶ Ahilouleh Pathen Thu hi nangho Corinth mite ho a pat'a hung kipan'ah

ahi tia ngaitoa nahiuvem? Nangho kom bouva Thu hi kipedoh a nangaitou ham? ³⁷ Nangho themgaova nakigel uva ahilouleh lhagao mia kigel nahiuleh, keiman nangho kaseipeh hi Pakai Amatah a kona thupeh ahi. ³⁸ Hinlah nanghon hiche hi nahet dohlou uva ahileh, nangho tah jong hetdoh nahilou dingu ahi. ³⁹ Hitihin, kasopi deitah teho, Pathen Thusei nomna neiyun, chule paochom chom tho jong jada hih un. ⁴⁰ Hinlah imalam jouseah kitup tah le kisuhsela bola hiuvin.

15

Thoudoh Christa, tahsan photchetna

¹ Kasopi deitahte, tumasanga naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahung lhangsap thu chu keiman nahin geldoh sahkit uvinge. Chupet chun nasang uvin chule tugeiyin nading det jing nauvin ahi. ² Keiman najah uva kaseipeh u thu chu natahsan jom jing uva ahileh hiche Kipana Thupha chun nahuhhingu ahi—apat a pat'a adihlou thu chu tahsana nahilou pouva ahileh. ³ Keiman naheng uva akhohpen tah keima henga ana kipe chu kahin pehson nahiuve—Christa chu Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin ichonset jal'un athin ahi. ⁴ Ama chu akivuiyin, chule Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, ani-thum nin athoudohtai. ⁵ Ama chu Peter in amun chujouvin somle ni ho chun amu uve. ⁶ Chujouvin, khatveiyin anung jui mi janga val hon khatvei mun amuvin ahi, amaholah a atamjo ahing nalaiyun, hinla phabep chu athi tauve. ⁷ Chupet in Jacob in ama chu amun chujouvin solchah jousen amu uve. ⁸ Achaina keiyin, aphot louva peng bangin, keiman jong Ama chu kamun ahi. ⁹ Ajehchu keima solchah ho jouse lah a imacha hiloupen kahi. Ahimongin Pathen houbung ana gimbol hesoh a kahi jeh hin solchah ti dinga jong kiloma kahipoi. ¹⁰ Hinlah tun ipi thu um jongleh kahi ahi, Pathen in alungsetna chu kachunga asunlah ahitah jeh hin-chule hichu phatchomna bei ahidehpoi. Ajeh chu keiman solchah dangho sangin na kaha tohgimjon, hinla hichu keijoh hita louva Pathen in alungsetnaa keiya na atoh ahijo bouve. ¹¹ Hiti chun keiman seiphong teng ahilouleh amahon ka thusei ma tahsanna nakisanu thudol seiphong kit jongleu ima chom aumpoi, ajeh chu keihon kabon chauva natahsanu thudol chu kasei phong khomu ahi.

Christa thodoh, ikinepnau

☆ 15:3 Isa 53:5-12 ☆ 15:4 Labu 16:8-10; Matt 12:40; Act 2:24-32 ☆ 15:5 Lk 24:34; Matt 28:16,17; Mk 16:14; Lk 24:36; Jn 20:19 ☆ 15:8 Act 9:3-6 ☆ 15:9 Act 8:3

¹² Hinlah hiche hi neiseipeh un-Christa chu thinaa konin athoutai katiu leh, itidan'a nalah uva phabep in athiho thokitna aumpoi tia nahi ham? ¹³ Ajehchu athiho thokitna aumlouva ahileh Christa jong chu kaithouva um dehlou hiding ahitai. ¹⁴ Chule Christa chu kaithoulou anahita leh, thu kaseiphong leu hi mohseh hita ding, chule natahsan'u jong chu mohseh hiding ahitai. ¹⁵ Chule solchah keiho jouse jong hi Pathen lamdola jousei kahi dingu ahitai-ajeh chu keihon Christa chu Pathen in lhan'a konin akaithouve kana tiu ahi. Hinlah thokitna aumlouva ahileh hiche kisei chu dih theilou ding ahitai. ¹⁶ Chule athiho thokitna chu umlou hitaleh, Christa chu kaithou hilouding ahitai. ¹⁷ Chule Christa chu kaithou hilou anahi khah leh, natahsanu chu panna bei hiding chule nangho hi nachonset nauvin themmo nachanjing nahlai dingu ahiye. ¹⁸ Hiche chung chang thua hi, Christa tahsana thiho jouse chu mang thah hidiu ahitai. ¹⁹ Chule Christa itahsanu hi tuhinkhoa ding bou hita leh, vannoiya midang jouse sanga khoto umpen ihi dingu ahitai.

Melma nunungpen suhset'a um

²⁰ Hinlah, Christa chu athiho lah a konin kaithou ahitah behnai. Ama athiho jouse lah a aga masapen chu ahitai. ²¹ Hitia hi mikhat jal'a vannoi a thina ahunglhun banga chu, athiho lah'a kona thokitna hi michom khat jal'a hiding ahi. ²² Eiho ibonchauva Adama hungkon ihijeh uva ithi sohkei dingu ahi tobanga, Christaa hiho jouse chu hinkho thah kipe ding ahi. ²³ Hinlah hiche thokitna thudol a hin akigontoh dol aume. Christa chu ga kiloh masapen ahi, abana Christaa thiho jouse chu Ama ahungkit tengleh kaithouva umding ahitai. ²⁴ Aman vaipoho le athunei ho chule athanei ho chu asuhmang soh jou tengleh, Lenggam chu Pa Pathen koma apehdoh a chujou tah leh achaina hung hiding ahi. ²⁵ Ajehchu Christa hin Amelmate jouse chu akengto noiya akoi tokahsea vai ahom tei ding ahi.* ²⁶ Chule melma anunungpen akisumang ding chu thina ahi. ²⁷ Ajehchu Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Pathen in ijakai Ama thunoiya akoisohkei ahitai," ati. *(Hichea, "ijakai Ama thuneina noiya akoi" kiti hin Pathen Ama akijaosah thapoi, Ama chun Christa hi Athuneina apehdoh joh ahibouve).* ²⁸ Aman ijakai athunoiya akoisohkei tengleh, Chapa Amatah jong chu Pathen thunoiya kikhum lut intin, Pathen Achapa ijakai chung a thuneina pepa chu, ijakai a achungvuma imalam jousea athunei hiding ahitai.

Thokitna seilep ga

²⁹ Athisaho kaithouva umlou ding ahia ahileh, thi jal'a baptize chanlona ajeh ipiba hitantem? Athiho chu nikhat le kaithou ding ahilou leh ipi bol ngaiya ham? ³⁰ Chule ipi dinga aphot phat a keiho hin kahinkhou hi hahsatna kathoh jiu hintem? ³¹ Ajehchu kasopiteho, kihahselna theijin keiman anitinin thina kakimaitopi jinge. I Pakaiyu Christa Yeshuan nanghoa anatoh hi keima kakiletsahna tahbeh chu ahi. ³² Chule gamsaho toh (Ephesus khomite toh) kakidel lona ipi phatchomna hintem? Athisaho thokitna umlou ding ahia ahileh? Chule thokitna aum louva ahileh, "Eiho kivah'u hitin, donu hite, ajeh chu ajinga kithi tading chu!" itidiu ahitai.✧ ³³ Chutobanga thusei ho chu kingol bolsah hih un, ajeh chu, "kivoppi phalouvin chon chan phalou asoji," kitia ahi. ³⁴ Adih chu ipipen ahi geltoh uvin lang, chule chonse tahih un. Ajeh chu hiche hi naja chatna ding uva kasei doh ahi, nangho mi phabep Pathen he tahbeh lou nahiuve.

Loupina tahsa vou

³⁵ Hinlah khat touvin, "Mithiho itobanga thoudoh dingu ham? Itobang tahsa pum anei dingu ham?" tin dongun te. ³⁶ Itobang ngol hoi thudoh hitam! Nangman muchi tol'a natu chu athi kahsen ahung kehdoh theipoi. ³⁷ Chule nangman leiset a nakoi chu suhlouchang mu hihen ipi pen chu natulut hita jongleh aphung ahung khang ding chu ahiih laiye. ³⁸ Chutengleh Pathen in ahin hisahnom ding vouthah chu ahinpeh ding ahi. Muchi khat cheh a kona chu thingphung chom chom hung khang touva ahi. ³⁹ Chutobangma a chu tahsa pum jong jatchom chom ahi, mihem tahsa pum le ganhingho tahsa pum, vacha ho tahsa pum, chule ajat chombeh nga tahsa pum geiya uma ahi. ⁴⁰ Leiset a tipumho aum tobang'in, Van'a jong tipumho aumin ahi. Van'a tahsapum loupina chu leiset'a tahsapum loupina toh ajatchomin ahi. ⁴¹ Nisa hin loupina jatkhath aneiyin, lhale ahsi hon jong khat cheh hina ma anei cheh uve. Ahsiho jeng jong khat khat hi aloupinau ajatchom cheh in ahi. ⁴² Mithiho thokitna jong chutobangma chu ahi. Leiset a itahsau hi ithiteng uleh leinoiya iphumlut jiuvin, hinla aith a hing jing dinga hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. ⁴³ Itahsau hi abong abaija kiphumlut a ahin, hinla hicheho hi loupina a hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. Amaho hi thanei louva kivuilut'ah ahin, hinla thahat'a hungthoudoh ding ahiuve. ⁴⁴ Amaho hi angaiya mihem vouphea kivuiya ahiuvin, hinla amaho hi lhagaolam

vouphea hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu angaidol'a tahsa vouphe aum tobanga chu lhagaolam dola vouphe aumin ahi. ⁴⁵ Pathen Thubun, "Mimasa Adam chu hinna nei mihem ahunghi," tin eiseipeh uvin ahi. Hinlah Adam nunungpa chu, Christa kiseina, hinna pea Lhagao ahi. ⁴⁶ Amasa tahsa tipumho hung um masaa chujouva lhagaova tipumho chu khonunga hung uma ahi. ⁴⁷ Mimasa Adam chu leiset leivuiya kona kisema ahin, mihem aninapa Christa chu Vana kona hung'ah ahi. ⁴⁸ Leiset mite hi leiset mihem chuto akilou uvin, chule van'a mite chu van'a hungkonpa tobang ahiuve. ⁴⁹ Tua hi eiho leiset a mihempa tobang chu ihiuvin, phatkhatle vana hungkonpa tobang chu ihunghi dingu ahi.

Achaina galjona

⁵⁰ Kasopi deitahteho, keiman kaseihi, itahsapheu hin Pathen Lenggam alotheipoi. Hiche thithehi tahsaphe hin tonsot'a umding gou alotheipoi. ⁵¹ Hinlah keiman thuguh kidangtah naphondohpeh uvinge. Eiho jouse ibonchauva ithi sohkei dingu hilou, hinla ibonchauva vouso kikhel ding ihiuve. ⁵² Hichu phulou helouva, mitphetkah sunga sumkon nunungpen chu hung kimutging ding ahi. Ajeh chu sumkon chu ahung kimut ging tengleh, Pakaiya anathisaho chu vou kikhel a thoudoh diu ahi. Chule eiho ahing chengse ivouvu kikhel ding tonsot'a hingding ihitauve. ⁵³ Ajehchu athi ding itahsau hi thilouhel ding tahsavouva kikhel ding, athithehi itahsau hi athitheitalou tahsa voupua kikhel ding ahitai. ⁵⁴ Chuteng, athiding tahsa ineihou hi athi talou ding tahsahoa ahung kikhel tengleh, hiche Pathen Thubu in ase, "Thina chu jonain avallhumtai" ⁵⁵ "Vo thina, hoibaham namijo na? Vo thina, hoibaham namide na?" kiti chu guilhung ding ahi. ⁵⁶ Ajehchu chonset hi thina a dinga midep'a panga ahi, chule Danthu hin chonset thaneina apeh ahi. ⁵⁷ Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman chonset le thina jo jou theina I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal'in eipeuvin ahi. ⁵⁸ Hijeh chun, kasopi deitah teho, hat'un chule suhlong theilouvin pangun. Pakaiya dingin thanomtah in tong jingun, ajeh chu nathil bolu chu Pakaiya dingin phatchomna bei imacha aumpoi ti naheuve.

16

Mithengte dia sum donkhom

¹ Tun Jerusalema Pathen mite dinga neitokhomna sum thua nei hin doh nauva hin, nang hon jong Galatia gamkai

pumpia houbungho henga ajui dingu kapeh chu najui dinguva katem nahiue.☆ ² Hapta seh a ni masapen nileh, nasum kilodoh uva kon chun atatoh kham bep anakoi doh uvin. Keima kahunglhuna khatvei lah a kahung lahkhom tokah ngah hih uvin. ³ Keima kahung tengleh, nathilpeh u Jerusalema podinga nalhen doh hou dinga seiphatna lekhatot kajih ding ahi. ⁴ Chule keima dinga amaho toh lhon ding chu ahimona aum louva ahileh, keima tojong kaki lhon theiyu ahi.

Mimal tohgon

⁵ Keima Macedonia kache jou tengleh nangho vil dinga naheng uva kahung ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Macedonia a kona hung kholjin ding kalunggon ahi.☆ ⁶ Ijem itileh phat chomkhat, phalbi sunga nangho to umkhom kanomin, chujou tengleh aban kachena ding alampi nei gonpeh uva neisol theiyu ahitai. ⁷ Tuchunga hi nangho chomcha hungvila chule aban chebe ding ti kagongpoi. Keima kahunga Pakaiyin eiphatsah ahileh chomkhat beh um ding kanop ahi. ⁸ ☆Tutadi hin, Pentecost Kut lhunkah a dingin Ephesus khopia hin um inge.☆ ⁹ Hikoma natoht lentah tohna dingin kot lentah akihongin, hinla eidouva mi tamtah aumun ahi. ¹⁰ Timothy ahung tengleh, engbolna ima neihih un. Aman keima Pakai natoht katoht tobanga hi Pakai na chu atoh ahiye.☆ ¹¹ Koiman amahi hutum le gihna nei dauhen. Ama kaheng lama ahung kile tengleh na phatthei nau pumin hinsol un. Amahi atahsan midangto ahung kilhon ding kakinemin ahi. ¹² Tun isopiu Apollos chung changa hin-keiman ama chun atahsan sopi dang ho toh nahung vilna dingun katemin ahi, hinla tutadin ama achenom hih laiye. Aman phat kijen dom phat dang anei teng nahung vil dingu ahi.

Achaina tilkhouna

¹³ Kihong phauvin, Tahsanna'a chun dingdet'un, Lung ngam'un. Hat'un. ¹⁴ Chule nabol jouseu chu ngailutna in bol'un. ¹⁵ Stephanas le ain sung mite abonchauva Greece a aga masapen ahiue ti nang hon naheuin, chule amaho hin Pathen mite kin bolnaa ahinkhou aman jengu ahi. Kasopi deitah teho, kangeh nahiue,☆ ¹⁶ Amaho le midang ho kiphal thengtah le lunglut tah a natong ho thunoia kipelut un. ¹⁷ Stephanas, Fortunetas Chule Achaicus hikom mun ahungu hin eikipasah lleh jengin ahi. Nanghon hikoma kithopina neipeh theilou u chu amaho hin eikithopiu ahi'e.

☆ **16:1** Rm 15:25,26 ☆ **16:5** Act 19:21 ☆ **16:8** Act 19:8-10 ☆ **16:8** Thempu Dan 23:15-21; Danbu Ni Na 16:9-11 ☆ **16:10** 1 Crth 4:17 ☆ **16:15** 1 Crth 1:16

¹⁸ Amaho nangho dinga kitilkhouna phatah ahibang uvin, keima dingin jong ahiuve. Hitobang loma phatah a lhacha kinbol ho jouse chu nakipapi nau navetsah tei diudol ahi.

Achaina lemna le salam thu

¹⁹ Asia gamkai sunga hila a houbung um hon, Aquila le Priscilla chule ain'a kikhom houbung chun Pakaiya chibai nahin bol uve.☆ ²⁰ Sopite ho hikoma umho jousen chibai nahin thot uve. Khat le khat Christian kingailutnan chibai kibolun. ²¹ Hiche hi keima PAUL in kakhuttah a kajih kichibaina thucheng ahi. ²² Koitobang Pakai ngailu lou auma ahileh, ama chu gaosap changa ahi. Ka Pakaiyu hungin! ²³ I-Pakaiyu Yeshua milungsetna chun naumpiu hen. ²⁴ Christa Yeshua a kangailutna nabon chauva chungu umhen. Amen.

CORINTH MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT NINA

Gelkhohna nei mipa khat dinmuna temna

Alamvai Houbung Kiledohsah tei gotna a Paul in alunggel akhedoh

2 Corinth lekhabu sung thu umdan

Corinth te lhagao dinmun achen achaiyin ihejoujai pouve, ahin Solchah Paul'in akipana, alungkhamna, alungtup chule alunglhah naho jouse Corinth tahsan ho henga aphondoh hin Paul ngailut le gelkhohna chang ahieve, ti imudoh theiyun ahi. Chule hiche hin eiho le Pakai toh ikah uva itobang hinkho iman uvem, ti eigeldoh sah theiyu ahi.

Chule hiche lekhatthot'a kon'a jildoh thei dia phapen tah chu na lhahsamna a Pathen thahat kilahdoh sah theiya naum ding hi ahi! Hijeh chun, kihetkhel, kitomona Houbunga miho lah'a aum a, chule mihil holah'a jong thuhil dihlou aum'a chule Houbung le Vannoito kikhah'a kihetkhelna aum teng jongleh hiche lekhatthot hin vetsahna le hilna einei theiyu ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekha thot hi, Solchah Paul in AD 55 don'a chu anajih ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi dinga ajih ham?

Corinth Houbung achun, asung gil'a kitomona ana um'in ahi. Akilunghet them theilou nauva jong chu ngaikhama aumuva, atahsanho chun kilung khatna athah neikit uva chule lhagao lam'a alamkaipau hina chu phudet'a aum theina ding ahi.

Houbung masa khang jenga jong boina phatah'a aum jing dan Corinth Houbunga kon hin mudoh theiyin aume. Amun Houbunga boina chu suhthipna dingin pan phatah in alan, chujouvin amahon Jerusalem Houbunga vaichatna nasatah lhung chu panhu ahina diuva, angeh kit ahi.

Lemna thu

¹ Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Yeshua solchah a pang Paul le isopiu Timothy a kona Corinth a um Pathen houbung le Greece gamkol sungsea Pathen mithengte hodinga lekhatthot ahi.[☆] ² I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua

☆ 1:1 Act 18:1

Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen.

Hahsatna muna nopna

³ I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa henga chun vahchoina jouse umhen. Pathen chu mi khoto them le lhamonna jouse hung konna Pa ahi. ⁴ Aman kahahsat nau jousea eilhamonu ahin keihon jong midang kalhamon theina dingu ahi. Hahsatnan amaho aphah tenguleh, Pathen in keiho eilhamonu tobanga chu amaho jong kalhamon theina dingu ahi. ⁵ Ijeh ham itileh keiho Christa dinga kaha thohgim cheh uva ahileh, Pathen in atamjo cheh a alhamonna Christa jal'a eihin sunlhah peh be dingu ahi. ⁶ Keiho hahsatna hon eidelpha jengu jongleh hichu nangho lhamonna le huhhing nachanna dingu ahiye! Ijeh inem itileh keiho tah lhamonna kachan tenguleh, keihon nangho kalhamon tei ding'u nahi-uve. Chuphat leh nanghon keiho thohsa chu thoh hattah a nathoh thei dingu ahitai. ⁷ Nanghon keiho thohhahsa thohna'a nathoh jal uva, Pathen in keiho eilhamon nauva chu nangho jong nalhamon dingu kakinemun ahi.

Hahsatna'a kon hoidohna

⁸ Kasopi deitahte, keihon Asia gamkaiya hahsatna ichan geiya katou ahi thudol chu nahet ding uva lom ahi katiuve. Keihon kathohjou kalval'un engbol nale lungdonna katoch un, chule keiho chu ahing dingin kaki ging cha tapouve.* ⁹ Atahbeh in thi dingin kaki gingmo tauve. Hiti ahitah jeh chun keimaho a kingam talouvin, Pathen athiho kaithoupa a bou chun kalungu kangaijo tauve. ¹⁰ Chule Amachun tahsa thina thei vangsetnaa kona eihuhdoh u ahin, chule eihuhdoh kit dingu ahi. Keihon Amaa kakisonnau kangam lhauvin, Aman eipanhu uva eihuhdoh jom jing dingu ahi. ¹¹ Chule nangho keiho dinga nataonau chu neipanhu nau ahi. Chuphat leh mitamtah in thangvahna apeh dingu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Pathen in alungsetnaa eiho huhbit ichanna dinguva taona tamtah kimang chu asan ahitai.

Paul kitahna

¹² Keihon lung ngamtah le selepha hetna thenga a kaseitheiyu chu Pathen peh thenna hinkho le nangho toh khosah khomna a lung dihtah pua kaumu hi ahi. Keiho kachihnauva kisonglouvin Pathen lungsetna a kakisongun ahi. Hiche hi keiho vannoi mite masanga, adehset'a nangho masanga kachonnau chu ahiye. ¹³ Kalekhathot'u hi aki ima beihela ahin, chule imacha nahet mo dinguva akijih doh a aumpoi. Nanghon neihin hetthemna dingu nikho

* 1:8 1 Crth 15:32

ahunglhun ding kakinemin ahi. ¹⁴ Tun nanghon keiho nei hethem hih jong leuchun, I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung kit niteng le chun, keihon nangho kakisonpi tobanguva hi nanghon jong nei kisonpi dingu ahi.

Houbung vil akhohsah

¹⁵ Keiman nangho hetkhen themna le tahsanna ka photchet nom bang uva hi, nangho aniveina a hungvil kit ding kati hi phattheina athop'a kachansah nom un ahi. ¹⁶ Hichu, amasaa Macedonia kachena lampia chule Macedonia a kona kahung kilena lama dinga jong kati ahi. Chujou phatleh nanghon keima Judea kachena a dinga neisolpai thei dingu ahi. ¹⁷ Ipi iti lamdola katohgon kakhel ham ti thua neidoh nom dingu kagingchai. Katohgon chu phottogna umlouva gonga neigelu vem? Vannoi miten "Henge" atiu chu "kanompoi" tina a aseï tobang uva sei hidinga neigelu ham? ¹⁸ Pathen tahsan umtah ahi tobanga chu, keihon nangho koma kathuseiyu hi "Henge" ahilouleh "Kanompoi" tia kheltolia kahi pouve. ¹⁹ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen Chapa Yeshua Christa chu "Henge" tileh "Ka nompoi" ti thuchenga lunggel kichiah ding ahipoi. Silas, Timothy chule keihon naheng uva kaseiphongu chu ama ahi, chule Ama hi Pathen in "Ahi" tia aseï-anamdetna chu ahi. ²⁰ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen thutep jouse chu Christaa avela "Henge" tia hungvel gindoh kit'ah ahi. Chule Christa jal'a chu eihon, "Amen" itiu (hichu "Henge") awcheng hi aloupina dinga Pathen kom geiya gindoh a ahitai. ²¹ Pathen chun nangho toh Christaa dingdet hikhom dinga eigon uva chule einganseu ahitai. ²² Aman eiho ijakai Ama a hidinga eithutep u aphotchetna masa hinan ilungsung uva Lhagao Theng akhumin Ama hinna eichan tha tauve. ²³ Keiman thutah sei kahi photchetna a Pathen hi keima chung chang thua aheto hidinga kakou ahi. Corinth a kahung kilekitlou chu kahaphosal louna dingu kagel jeh ahi. ²⁴ Hinlah keihon natahsan nau chu natoh'a iti pohdoh ding ham tithua kahil got'u hi nachung uva vaihom kanopjeh u ahipoi. Nangho natahsan nauva nadindet'u ahi jal'a, nangho kipana na dimsetna ding uva nangho toh tokhom kanop'u ahi.

2

¹ Hiti chun keiman nangho hungvil kit'a nagimnau ki-belapna ding chu boltah lou dinga kagel lhah ahitai. ² Ajeh chu, keiman nangho lunghem sah taleuveng, kon eikipasah

ding hitam? Atahbeh in koima dang hilou kalung hemsah ho joh chu hung hiding nahiue.

Adoudal ngaidamna

³ Hiti ahijeh a naheng uva dinga kajih ngai banga kahin jih hi keima kahung tengleh, kipana sangpen eipe ding ho chun eilung natsah louna dingu kati ahi. Nangho nakipa jal uva ka kipana hung umdoh theibou ahi ti hi nabon chauva nahet'u ahi. ⁴ Hiche lekhatot kajih chu lunghemna lentah neija, lunggimna neipuma chule mitlhi tamtah sohleuva nangho lungnat ding chu deilou jeh a, ichan geiya nangho kangailut'u ham ti hi nahet joh dingu kati ahiye. ⁵ Keiman hiche hoa hahsatna hinlhutpa amatah hin keima eisuh lungnat sangin nangho nabon chauvin nalung natsah uve ti thudol kasei hi seivala thusei chu kahipoi. ⁶ Nangho atamjo chengsen kilungkhat tah a ama douna a thu natan uva chu gimbolna ama dinga aphakhopset kipea ahi. ⁷ Hinama jongleh, tua ama chu ngaidama chule lhamon joh ding ahitai. Achuti louva ahileh amahi lunglhah behsehna chun thunun khaget inte. ⁸ Hiti chun, tun ama hi na ngailut nau chu photchetna neipeh un tia kangeh nahiue. ⁹ Keiman kabol ji ngai banga nangho henga kahin jih hi nangho patepna a, phatea thua nung nahiue hinam ti kavet nau ahibouve. ¹⁰ Ama hi na ngaidam tenguleh keima tah in jong ka ngaidame. Chule keiman ka ngaidam dingdol chengse kangaidam tengleh, keiman Christa thuneina'a nangho phatchomna dinga ka ngaidam ahi. ¹¹ Hichu Satan in eithujo thei louna dingu hiya ahi. Ajuh iham itileh ama lunggon phalou ho chu ihetsau ahi.

Christa a jona

¹² Keima Troas khopia Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kahung chun, Pakaiyin keima dingin thusei theina kot eihonpeh in ahi.* ¹³ Hinlah kasopipa Titus chu nanghoa kona thupoh hinpoa hunglung loulai ana hi jeh chun, keiman lung olna kana nei theipon ahi. Hitia chu keiman nangho kadallah uva Macedonia gam'a ama gahol dinga kana che ahitai. ¹⁴ Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman sohchanga eikoiyu hin Christa a jona a chu eipuilut'u ahitai. Tua hi aman eiho Christa hetna thuhi gimnamtui tobanga muntina seichoile dinga eiman-chah u ahitai. ¹⁵ Kahinkhou hi Christa atobanga Pathen henga gimnamtui hungnamdoh a ahitai. Hinlah hiche gimnamtui hi Huhhing'a umho dinga hihen amangthah ho ding hijongleh gimnam chom choma namdoh a kahi tauve.

* 2:12 Act 20:1

¹⁶ Keiho hi amangthah ho dingin kichat um thina gimnam le mahthahna kanamu uve. Hinla huhhingna chang ho dingin keiho hi hinna pea gimnam kanam uve. Hitobang tah a tohding kingansena chang dinga kiloma koi hintem?
¹⁷ Keiho hi chang phatchomna hola thusei phong lea kahi pouve ti nanghon naheuve. Keiho hi Pathen in eivet jingu ahi ti hea lung dihtah pua chule Christa thuneina a thusei phonga panga kahiue.

3

Christa lekhatot

¹ Keimaho le keimaho kichang seiphat bol a kahiuvem? Keiho hi midangho banga seiphatna lekha poa hung ding kahiuvem? Ahilouleh amaho thalhenga lekhatot jih dinga kon na nganseu vem? Koima umponte. ² Keihon seiphatna lekha kangeh u chu nangho tah nahiue. Na hinkho man danu hi kalung sunguva kijihlut mitin in asim theyu chule nalah uva napha katoh u mihon ahin hetdoh u chu ahitai. ³ Nangho hi Christa a kona lekhatot chu nahiuvin, nalah uva lhachana katoh doh'u kavetsah'u nahi tauve. Hiche lekhatot hi lekhatwiya kijihdoh hilouvin, Pathen hing lhagao toh kithoa kijihdoh chu ahi. Hichu songpheng chungu lekhamem chu hita louva mihem lungsunga kona kijih doh chu ahi.✧

Lekha kisun hilou, Lhagao joh

⁴ Keihon hicheho jouse chungu kakison nau chu Christa jal'a Pathen katahsanu chu ahi. ⁵ Hichu keima hon keiho changseh bou abol dinga gunchena neija kahiue katinau ahipoi. Gunchena kaneyu hi Pathena kon ahiye. ⁶ Aman keiho hi Amaa Kitepna Thah lhacha ho hidinga boltheina eipeh u ahitai. Hiche Kitepna hi akijih dohsa Danbua kon hilouva, Lhagaova kon ahijo bouve. Kitepna Lui akijihdoh sapa chu thina a kichaiya ahin, hinla Kitepna Thah a Lhagaovin hinna apeh ahi.✧

Kitepna Thah loupina

⁷ Lamlui, songphenga kijih chun thina asodoh in ahi, loupina nasatah Israel mipi ten ana vetngam lou u Mose maivah'a kipan ahivangin. Ajeh chu amaivah chu Pathen loupina toh vahtha ahin, hiche vah chu akem suhsuh in amang jenge.✧ ⁸ Tua hi eihon Lhagao Thengin hinna apeh jeh a lampi thah a chu loupina lenjo lampi thah a chu iginchat diu hilou ham? ⁹ Lamluiya themmo channa polut

✧ **3:3** Potdohbu 24:12; Jeremiah 31:33; Ezekiel 11:19; 36:26 ✧ **3:6** Jeremiah 31:31 ✧ **3:7** Potdohbu 34:29

bon chu aloupia ahileh Pathen toh kilungtoh lampi thah chu iti loupj jocheh ding hitam? ¹⁰ Tahbeh mongin lampithah a Kitepna Thah aloupi dan hi loupina masa chuto tekahpi thei ahipoi. ¹¹ Hitia lampilui chu kheldoh ahitah a ahileh, ichan geiya athah tonsot'a um chu loupijo cheh ding hi tam? ¹² Hiche lampi thah chu eiho eikipeuva ahitah leh eiho hatah a lungngam ding ihitauve. ¹³ Eiho hi, Mosen aloupina amai pon'a akhu khum Israel mipi ten avetngam lou u tobang chu ihipouve, hiche aloupina chu kemmang dinga kigongsa ahi.✧ ¹⁴ Ahivangin mipite lunggel chu atahsahjo cheh in, chule tuni geiyin jong Kitepna Lui akisim doh chanin, hiche ponlukhu chun amaiyu akhu khumun, thutah chu ahekhen theiji tapouve. Chule hiche ponlukhuh hi Christa tahsan jal'a bou kisubei theiyah ahi. ¹⁵ Ahi, tulai nikho jengin jong Mose lekhabuho asimlai chanun, alungthimu hiche ponlukhu chun atomjin, chule amahon ahekhen theiji tapouve. ¹⁶ Hinlah mi koiham khat chu Pakaiya ahung kihei tengleh, ponlukhu chu lahdoh ahitai.✧ ¹⁷ Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule Pakai Lhagao umna chan chu chamlatna ahi. ¹⁸ Chutia chu eimaho jouse ponlukhu kiladoh chengse hi Pakai loupina chu mua chule tahlang'ah ihitauve. Chule Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule eiho Ama loupina mela chu kikhel cheh cheh a ihitauve.

4

Christa Kipana Thupha vah

¹ Hiti chu ahijeh'in, Pathen in ami khotona a hiche lhacha natohna hi eipeh u ahitah jeh in, keiho kalungu alhadah dehpoi. ² Keihon jachat um aguh a thilbol jouse le doha lheplhahna lungthim kapaiyun ahi. Keihon koima lheplhah ding kago pove, ahilouleh Pathen Thu hi alam louvin kamangcha pove. Keihon Pathen masangah thutah kaseiyun, chule hiche hi milungdih jousen aheuve. ³ Keihon Kipana Thupha kaseiphongu hi ponlukhu lea kiselgua uma ahileh, hichu amangthah dingho a ding bou ahi. ⁴ Satan, hiche vannoi pathen hin, atahsan louho lungthim amotsah ahijeh a, amahon Kipana Thupha vah loupitah hi amudoh theilouvu ahi. Hiche Pathen lima um, Christa loupina thudol hi hetkhen theina anei pouvin ahi. ⁵ Keiho hi kachung chang thu'u seiphonglea vahlea kahi pove ti nanghon nahe nauve. Keihon Yeshua Christa hi Pakai ahi, chule keiho hi Yeshua jal'a nangho lhacha natonga kahiuve ti seiphong kahiuve. ⁶ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen

in, “Muthim lah a vah umhen” tia aseï chun hiche vah chun ilungsungu asalvah tai, hichu eihon Pathen loupina chu Yeshua Christa maiya kona imudoh uva ihet theina dingu ahi.✠ ⁷ Tun eiho hiche vah hin ilung sungu asalvah in, hinla eima hotah hi leibel kehthei tobanga hiche gou manlu hi ichinu ahi. Hiche hin keihoa thaneina kidang tah hi Pathena hungkon ahin, keihoa tah ahipoi, ti aphot chenna ahi. ⁸ Keiho hi hahsatna hon aningtin'ah eidel phauvin, hinla eiki tatgoi pouve. Kalungu akichiah jin, hinla kalung lhapai jeng pouve. ⁹ Keiho delkhumin kaum un, hinla Pathen in einungsun deh pouve. Keiho eikison op uvin, hinla eiki sumangpai pouve. ¹⁰ Katahsau hin kagim thoh nauvah Yeshua thina a chan kanei jingun, hichu katahsauva Yeshua a hinna chu akimudoh na ding katiu ahi. ¹¹ Henge, keiho hin Yeshua na katoh jaluvïn thina thei dinmun chan geiyin kaum uve, hitia chu katah sauva thina chun Yeshua a hinna chu phot chenna aumna ding ahi. ¹² Hitia keihon thina kimaitopi dia hinkho kamanu hi nangho dinga tonsot hinna asodohna ding katiu ahi. ¹³ Hinlah keihon tuni geiya thu kasei phongu hi tahsanna Lasunpan ana phondohsa, “Keiman Pathen katahsanin, hiti chun thu kaseiye,” ati tobang kaneiyu ahi.✠ ¹⁴ Eiho Pathen, Pakai Yeshua thinaa kona kaithoupa chun eiho jong Ama toh chule Amaa dinga nangho toh eikaithou dingu ahi ti iheuve. ¹⁵ Hichengho jouse hi nangho phatchomna ding ahi. Chule Pathen lungsetna mitampi chungã alhuncheh cheh tobanga hi thangvahna loupï tah, chule Pathen chu loupina chang cheh cheh ding ahi.

Mutheilou kimu

¹⁶ Hiti chu ahijeh in keiho kalhadah hihhel uve. Katahsau hin thina lam chu hinnai jeng jongleh, kalhagaovu hi anitinin ahalcheh cheh in ahi. ¹⁷ Ajehchu tupet kagim nauhi neocha bou ahin chule sotpi umbe talou ding ahi. Hinla hicheho hin keiho dinga loupina gamchenga phajo le sotjo ahinso doh sah ding ahi. ¹⁸ Hiti chu ahin, keihon hahsatna hi tupet'a kavet theyu ahi vang'in, kave pouve; chusangin keihon mit'a kimu theilou lamjoh chu kagaldot'u ahi. Ajeh chu tua kimu thei ho hi chomkah a hung mang ding ahitai, hinla eihon imutheilou hou hi tonsot geiya um ding ahi.

5

Thokitna thua lungmonna

¹ Ajehchu keihon kaheuve, hiche leiset ponbuh a kachenu hi kiphelha jongleh (hichu ithiuva, hiche leitahsa hi idalhadh tenguleh), eiho dinga tonsot tahsapum Pathen Amatah in eisempeh u, mihem khut'in asem hilou, van'a in inei dingu chu kaheuve. ² Tupet itahsauva hin ithachol jiuvin, chule vonthah kivon ding tobang'in vanvou chu ingaicha uvin ahi. ³ Ajehchu eihon vanvou tipum chu inei dingu ahin, tahsa pum neilou lhagao ho tobang ihi lou dingu ahi. ⁴ Hiche leiset tahsa puma ihin sung uva hin eiho ikap-un chule imaovun ahi, hichu eiho thi noma chule tua itahsau hi abei ding ngahlel ihipouve. Chusanga eihon itahsau athah chu kivon noma, hiche thithehi tahsa hi hinnan avallhum ding chu ngaicha joa ihiuve. ⁵ Pathen Amatah in hiche hi eiho dinga agon ahin, chule hiche photchetna a chu a Lhagao Theng eipeh u ahi. ⁶ Hiti chun keiho hiche tahsa a kahinlai sung uva hi Pakai to in'a umkhom'a kahi pouve ti kahetnau hi kisonpi khopset theiya hetna nei kahi u ahi. ⁷ Ajehchu keiho tahsan jal'a hinga kahiuvun chule hichu mit'a muthoa kon ahipoi. ⁸ Ahi, keiho alhing keiya kisonna nei kahiuvun, chule keiho leilam tahsaphe a kona hi kikangse ding kahiuve, chutah le bou keiho Pakai to umkhom ding kahi tauve.

Christa thupi tanna

⁹ Hitia hi keiho hiche tahsaphepun umuving ting, ahilouleh hiche tahsa a konin chom umu jong leng, kalunggonu chu Ama lunglhaina ding hola kahiuve. ¹⁰ Ajeh iham itileh eiho jouse hi Christa masanga thutanna'a ding cheh ding ihiuve. Eimaho khat cheh hin hiche leiset itahsauva, thilpha hihen thilse hijongleh iboldoh dungjui uva ikisan cheh dingu ahi.* ¹¹ Ajehchu keihon Pakaiya kamopohnau hetkhen themna kaneijeh uvin, keihon midang ho thujona teidinga hatah a kiseh a kahiuve. Keiho kitah tah'a tonggima ka hui Pathen in ahen chule nanghon jong nahet'u kakinemun ahi. Pathen toh kicham'un ¹² Keiho le keiho kiseipha kit a neingaitou ham? Ahipoi, keihon nangho neikisonpina dinguva ajeh kapeh ahin, hichu nanghon lunggila kona lhachana tonglouva mi mutheibep dinga lhachana tongho nadonbut theina dingu ahi. ¹³ Keiho hi ngolmana tomngaina neiya neigeluva ahileh, hichu Pathen loupina ding ahi. Chule keiho hi achingtah a neigeluva ahileh, hichu nangho phatchomna ding ahiye. ¹⁴ Ahoichu hitaleh, Christa ngailutna chun eithunun u ahitai. Eihon Christa chu mijouse dinga thia ahitai ti itahsan uva ahileh, eima ho jong imilui uva chu thia ihitauve. ¹⁵ Ama mitin dinga thia ahitah jeh a chu Ama a hinna kisan ho chu amaho

* 5:10 Rm 14:10

dinga hingjom talou ding ahitaue. Chusanga, amaho chu adinguva thia chule thoukitpa Christa ding joh a chu hing ding ahitaue. ¹⁶ Hitiahi keihon midangho chungchang thua mihem lunggela donsutto thuseina kabol tapouve. Phatkhat chu keihon Christa chu mihem lunggel ngaiton kana ngaito uvin ahi. Tunvang keihon kageluhi ajatchom behtai. ¹⁷ Hiche hin Christian hunghi jouse chu mithah ahitaue tina ahi. Amaho chu abepbep hitalou ahitai, ajeh chu hinkho lui chu chemang ahitai. Hinkho thah kipan ahitai! ¹⁸ Chule hicheho jouse hi Christa jal'a Ama koma eilepuikit'u ahitah jeh in Pathena kona thilpeh ahije. Chule Pathen in miho chu Amatoh kichamna dinga ngansena eipeh u ahi. ¹⁹ Ajehchu Pathen hi Christa a uma, miho chonsetna chu amaho dounaa simta louva, vannoi hi Amatoh kichamna asem ahitai. Chule aman hiche kichamkitna thuhi ahin pohlut ahitai. ²⁰ Keiho Christa Palai kahiue, chule Pathen in nangho henga thusei dinga keiho eimanchah u ahi. Keihon nangho, Christa amatah in angeh banga kangeh nahiue, "Pathen toh kicham'un." ²¹ Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa, achonse khaloubeh chu, eiho lhatdoh dinga akatdoh ahi, chutia chu eiho Pathen toh Christa jal'a suhdih'a iumna diu ahi.

6

Lhacha natoh melchihna

¹ Pathen to tongkhom kahi jal'un, hiche Pathen milungset them ahina thilpeh kidang tah nakisan uhi, imacha louva nakoi louna dinguva kangeh nahiue. ² Ajehchu Pathen in, "Aphat chan keiman nataona kasange. Huhhingna nikhoa chu, keiman kapanhu nahitai. Ahimongin 'phat kijenpet' chu tuhi ahi. Tuni hi Huhhingna nikho ahi," ati.* ³ Keiho hinkho kiman chah hi koima kipalsah lou tei ding katiu ahi, chule kalhacha natoh uhi koiman ei-oimolou teina ding kagel'un ahi. ⁴ Thil kabol chanu hi, Pathen lhacha tabbeh kahiue ti katahlah u ahi. Keihon boinaho le hahsatna ho chule settona ho tintang thohhat tah in kathoh uvin ahi. ⁵ Keiho hi eikivo uvin, songkul'a eikikhum uvin, mihonpi lunghang kimaitopia kahiuvn, tha ngoilhah geiya tonggima kahiuvn, jan ihmud theilou, chule anne louva um thoh'a kahiue.* ⁶ Keima ho tah kahina uva thenna nei, hetkhen themna nei, thohhatna nei, lungsetna nei, kasung uva Lhagao Theng chenga ahin, chule ngailutna dihtah neiya khosa jinga kahiue. ⁷ Keihon thutah chu tahsan umtah'a seiphonga kahiue. Pathen thahatna chun keiho na atongin ahi. Keihon chonphatna galvon chu ka khut

* 6:2 Isa 49:8 * 6:5 Act 16:23

jetlam uvah melma nonan kamanguvin, chule kaveilam uvah kihon nan kaneiyun ahi. ⁸ Keiho hi mihon eijabolu henlang ahilouleh imacha hilouvin eibolu jongleh, amaho chun eiseiseu henlang ahilouleh eipahchau jongleh Pathen natonga kahiue. Keiho kitahna nei kahiuvn, hinla mihon kitahna nei louvin eingai touve. ⁹ Keiho hi mihet tah kahi vangun, koiman eihepha pouve. Keiho hi thina toh kinai chan kaum uvin, hinlah tugeiyin kahinguve. Keiho hi eikivo uvin, hinla eithat doh deh pouve. ¹⁰ Kalungu anajin, hinla keiho kakipah jinguve. Vaicha tah kahiuvn, hinla keihon midang lhagaova kahaosah uve. Imacha kaneiden'u aumpon, hinla ijakai kaneiyun ahi.

Atheng'in um'un

¹¹ Vo, deitah Corinth mite keihon kitah tah in nangho kabolun, chule kalungu nangho henga akihongin ahi. ¹² Keihon nangho kangailut nau akiphassam pon, hinla nang hon keiho chungu ngailutna neipe pouve. ¹³ Nangho hi kacha tahbeh banga kagel'a nei lethuh diuva kangeh nahiuve. Nalungu keiho dingin hong uvin! ¹⁴ Atahsan lou ho toh pangkhom hih un. Itidan'a chonphatna chun gitlouna to chan aneikhom thei ding ham? Itidan'a muthim chu khovah to umkhom thei ding ham? ¹⁵ Christa le Diabol chun iti kitona anei thei lhon ding ham? Atahsan lou khat le atahsan khat chun iti chan anei khom thei ding ham? ¹⁶ Pathen hou-in le milim ho houna in akilungtona ipi umem? Ajeh chu eiho Pathen hing hou-in ihuue. Pathen in aseibang chun, "Keima amaho sunga kachena chule alah uva kavale ding ahi. Keima amaho Pathen kahiding, chule amaho kamite hiding ahi."* ¹⁷ Hijeh chun, "Tahsan louho lah a kon chun hung potdoh'un, chule amahoa konin kikang seuvin, tin Pakaiyin aseie. Amaho thilthenglou chu tongkha hih un, chutileh keiman nangho kalem dingu ahi."* ¹⁸ "Chule keima na Pa-u kahiding, chule nangho kachate nahi dingu ahi," tin Pakai Hatchungnung in aseie.*

7

¹ Hicheng thutep ho ichan jeh uvin, sopite ho, itahsau ahilouleh ilhagaovu suboh thei hoa kon chun ipipi lamah hijongleh eimaho kisuthengu hite. Chule eihon Pathen iginjeh uvin thenna chamkim lama kihabolu hite.

Corinth mite lunghei

* **6:16** 1 Crth 3:16; 6:19; Thempu Dan 26:12; Ezekiel 37:27 * **6:17** Isa 52:11

* **6:18** 2 Samuel 7:14; 1 Thusimbu 17:13; Isa 43:6; Jeremiah 31:9

² Nangho keiho dingin lung kihongin umun. Keihon koima alamlouvin kabol khapouvin, koima kapuikhel nau jong aumpoi, koima cha jong kaphat chomna diuvin kamang chapouve. ³ Hiche hi nangho themmo chansahna a kasei ahipoi. Masanga kaseipeh banguvin nangho hi kalung uva kagel khoh uvin, chule nangho to hintha a chule thitha ding kahiuve. ⁴ Keiman nangho kisonpina lenpen kaneiyun, chule keiman nangho kakithang-at pilheh jeng uvin ahi. Nanghon neiha tilkhou lleh uvin, chule kahahsat nau jouse a jong nanghon nei kipasah uvin ahi. ⁵ Keiho Macedonia kaga lhun uchun lunga kicholdo theina kanei pouve. Hoimalam jouse lung kichiahna katoh un, polama kidouna ho aum toh, lungsunga kichatna kaneiyuve.* ⁶ Hinlah Pathen in alunglha ho atilkhouvin, Titus hunglhun hin eitilkhou tauve. ⁷ Ama hunglhun hin eikipasah uvin, adehset'in nanghoa kona tilkhouna thu aman ahinmu chun keiho eitilkhou lleh jeng uvin ahi. Nang hon neimu nom lleh u thudol aseiya chule thilsoh jeh a nalung khamnau, chule keima dinga na kiphaltheng nau thu kajah chun, kipanan kadimset jenge! ⁸ Chutobang thuhahsa lekhatot kahin thot chu, apet'a kakiphatlamna khat aum vang'in, nangho dinga phat chomkhat anat lleh ding vang chun, kiphatlam na kaneipoi. ⁹ Kahin thot chu tun kalung akipahtai, nangho kalung nopmosah u chu hijo louvin, nalung nat'u chun nakisih sah uvin, chule na hinkho man danu nakhel theyyun ahi. Hichu Pathen in amiten anei ding uva adei ahi, hitia chu nangho keihon nasetna dingu imacha kabolnau aumpoi. ¹⁰ Ajehchu lungkhamna Pathen in eideipeh u chun chonset'a kona eipuidoh uva hichun huhhingna asodoh ahi. Hitobang lungkhamna chun kisihna asodohpoi. Hinla vannoi lungkham nan kisihna asodoh joulou ahin, hichun lhagao thina asodoh sah ahiye. ¹¹ Hiche Pathen ngaisahna lungkhamna in na hinkhoa ipi asodoh vetemin! Hitobang tah lunggutna, hibangtah a lungthenna nanei nau, hitobang tah a lunghimona, hitobang loma kihonna, hitobang loma nei munom tennau, hitobangtah a na gutchu pottho nau, hitobang tah a adihlou gimbolna. Nangho tah in thil ijakai adih bol angaina thudol nei hung vetsah tauve. ¹² Keiman chuche pet'a lekha kajih lona ajeh chu, adihlou bola chu koi hiya ahiloule koiham adihlou bola ngoh ding chu tithua hola kahipoi. Keiman nahenguva Pathen mitmua kahin jih lona ajeh chu nang hon keiho dinga ichan geiya kiphalna naneiyu hitam ti naki mudoh theina dingu ahi bouve.

* 7:5 2 Crth 2:13

Titus kipana

¹³ Keiho tah hiche hin eitilkhau nau chu, Titus nana lamto nauva amaa kipana chu nang hon ama nabon chauva nanalem uva chule nalung olsah nau chu, keiho kipa thanopna dehset ahiye. ¹⁴ Keiman nangho hi ichan geiya ka kiletsah piu chule nei lunglah sahlouvu thudol kaseipehsa ahitai. Keiman nangho thutahbeh kaseipeh jing nahiuvin chule tua hi Titus henga kakisonna thu kaseijong adih monge ti photchet ahitai. ¹⁵ Tuhin aman nangho atila sangin naha gelkhoh cheh tauvin ahi ajeh chu nang hon ama gin le ja umtah puma nabon chauva nalem uva ase nangai jalu ahi. ¹⁶ Keiman nangho tahsanna bulhingset'a kanei nahi jeh uva tua hi kipah tah a uma kahitai.

Thilpeh a nasa**8**

¹ Tua hi kasopi deitahte, Macedonia gamkaiya houbung ho Pathen in akhohsah a, amanchah a na atohho thudol nahet ding uva kadeipeh nahiuve.* ² Amaho hin hahsat na tintang'ah patepna atoh un, chule amaho avaicha lseh jenguvin ahi. Hinla amaho hi kipana chamkimin akipah uvin, hongphalna lama ahaonau chu along letlha jeng tauve. ³ Ajehchu keiman kahettohsah chu amaho hin apeh diuva kilom khamset chu apehdoh u hita louvin, chusingin akalvalin apeuvin ahi. Chule hichu amaho lung chamtah a abolu ahi. ⁴ Amaho hin avel vel in Jerusalem khopi sunga tahsanho thilpeh pehding thua eingeh jomun ahi. ⁵ Keihon ka ginchat kalvalun amahon aboluve, ajeh chu amaho chondan hi-amasa tahin Pakaiyah akipedoh uvin, chujouvin Pathen in amaho bol dinga adei tobang'in keiho eipeuvin ahi. ⁶ Hiti chun keihon Titus, na thilpeh masat uva natilkhau uva panga anahin, ama chu naheng uva ahung kilekit'a chule hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh hi bulhit dinga kanganseu chu ahi. ⁷ Nangho atamjoa-tahsannaa, thusei themna lama, hetna lama, gutchuna lama, chule keiho kona ngailutna-hicheng hoa lolhinna nei nahiuto lhon'a thilpeh lama jong lungset neiya na lolhin dingu kati ahi.

Christa ivetjui diu

⁸ Keiman nanghon hiche hi bolteiyun tia kaseina ahideh poi, houbung dangho abol dinga athanop lseh jeng vang uva, hiche hi nangailut nau atahbeh ahidan photchenna lampi khat ahi. ⁹ Nanghon I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa lungsetna a hongphal tah ahi chu nahe tauve. Ama ahaio jeng vanga nangho jal'a vaicha hung kisoah a ahitai, hitia

* 8:1 Rm 15:26

chu Ama vaichat jal'a chu Aman nangho nahaosah theina dingu ahiye. ¹⁰ Hichea kathumop nau chu: Nanghon kum khat masanga nanapatsau chu jotei ding gong'un, ajeh chu nangho tah hiche pehdohna lama lunggel hin nei masapen nahiuvin chule apandoh masapen nana hiuve. ¹¹ Thanom tah a nana patdoh u natoh chu tua hi nasuh bulhit diu ahi. Nanei dung juiyun napeh thei chan peuvin. ¹² Naphaldoh u chu pehnomna lungthim neiya nahi pouleh santhei tah hiding ahi. Chule nanei dung juiyun, nanei louvu chu pego louvin, nanei khamun peuvin. ¹³ Ahimongin, na thilpeh u chun midang hinkho nom amansah a, nangho tah na hahsat dingu chu kasei ahipoi. Akitoh akilom hiding kaseina ahi. ¹⁴ Tua hi nangho naning lhinu ahin, chule panpi ngaiho napanpi theiyu ahi. Khonung teng, amaho aninglhin uva chule nanghon na ngaichat uva ahileh napanhu theiju ahi. Hitia hi, thil ho hi kibanga um thei ahi. ¹⁵ Pathen Thubun asei, "Tamtah lakhom hoa aval aumdoh dehpon, chule themcha bou lakhomho chun aphaset aneiyuve," ati.*

Judea gam mithengte dinga sumdon

¹⁶ Ahin Pathen thangvah un! Keiman nangho chungu thanopna kanei tobang'in Titus jong thanopna apen ahi. ¹⁷ Titus hin kangeh nau hi anasangin nangho navil kit uvin ahi. Ahimonga, amahin chenomna neiya nahung munomu ahi. ¹⁸ Keihon sopi dang khat jong Titus to kahin solthauvin ahi. Amahi Kipana Thupha seiphonga pang ahina a houbung ho jousen aseiphat'u ahi. ¹⁹ Amahi houbung hon Jerusalema dinga sum kitoh khom ho podinga anganseu ahi-hiche kipedoh hi Pakai loupina kipehna chule ipanhu nomnau vetsahna ahi. ²⁰ Hiche hongphal tah a thilpeh kipedoh chung chang thua kiginmona tapou chu vesui dinga kholjin khom kahiuve, ajeh chu koiman kathilbol nauva mo eichan louna diuva gelkhohna nei kahiuve. ²¹ Keiho hi Pakai angunga jathei tah a umding gelkhoh a kahiuvin, chule midang koi koi hijongleh jathei kahiu hi amudoh dingu jong kadeiyu ahi.* ²² Keihon isopihou lah a khat mun tamtah'a phatna tamtah nei, agutchuna kaphottohsau hi amaho toh kahinsol thauve. Nachunguva ginchatna lentah aneijeh a tujenga jong amahi thanomjo cheh ahi. ²³ Titus thudol donga aum khat touva ahileh amahi nangho kithopina dinga keitoh tongkhoma ahi tin seiyun. Chule sopite ho houbung hon amatoh ahinsol thau ahin, amaho hin Christa jabolna ahinlhutna dingu ahi. ²⁴ Hiti hin amaho

hi nangailut nau ana vetsah un, chule houbung ho jouse henga nangho kakisonpiu hi photchetna ana peuvin.

9

¹ Keiman Jerusalema atahsan ho dinga thilpeh a lhacha natoh thudol'a kahin jih ding chu angaikhoh e tin kagelpoi. ² Ajehchu keiman nanghon nakithopinom ten'u ahiti kahei, chule nangho Greece gamkaiya um hohin kum khat masanga kithopina naneinom uva nahin thot kigot'u anahi thudol chu Macedonia houbung ho henga kithang attah a ana seilea kanahi tai. Atahbeh in, nanghoa thanopna um chun Macedonia a um atahsanho mitampin ahin pehpat nauva atilkhoh uva panga nahiuve. ³ Hinlah keiman hiche sopite ho hi nakigot mongu ahi photchetna a amaho kaseipeh a kahinsol ahi, chule nasumu chu khopkhom sohkei hiding ahi. Keiman nangho kakisonpi nauva mo eikichan ding chu kanompoi. ⁴ Keima Macedonia a atahsan phabep ho chuto hung uving ting, nangho chungchang thu kaseijo uvin nakigot lou u chu hung mudoh khaleu, nangho nalungu lhailou ding, sei sei ngai talouva keiho kalungu lhai talou ding ahi. ⁵ Hitia chu keiman sopiho hi keima hung masanga hinsol masah a, na thilpeh dingu chu gotsa nakoiyuva ahina ding kati ahi. Hinla keiman hichu lunga nopna neiya thilpeh ahi ding kadeiyin, phunchel puma peh ahi ding kanompoi.

Thanomtah a peh

⁶ Hiche hi geldoh in loubol mi muchi lhomcha tua chun aga lhomcha alokhom ding ahi. Hinla hongphal tah a tua chun ahongphalna tobangma akilokhom ding ahi. ⁷ Nangma ho cheh in nalunggel uva ijat napeh dingu nakigel lhai u angaiye. Chule pehih beh un ahilouleh seiht vang'in pehih un. "Ajeh chu Pathen in lunglhaisela pe mi chu angailun ahi." ⁸ Chule Pathen in na ngaichat jouseu hongphal tah a napeh dingu ahi. Chutengleh nanghon na ngaichat chan'u chu nanei dingu chule nanei letset uva aval'a midang nato thei dingu ahi. ⁹ Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, "Amahon alungcham tah un chule hongphaltah in mi vaichate apeuve. Athilpha bol hou chu a imatih chan a kigeldoh jing ding ahi."* ¹⁰ Ajehchu Pathen hi loubol mi dinga muchi-chivo pea ahin chule neh ding changliah pea ahi. Hitobangma chun, Aman nathil neisa hou hin punbe sah intin chule nasung uva konin hongphalna lentah sodoh theina tohga nahin sodoh peh nauvinte.* ¹¹ Ahi, imalam jousea ninglingin umun natin, chutengleh nangho

aphatseh in hongphal jing tauvin nate. Chule keihon nathilpeh u chu angaichaho koma kalhut tenguleh amahon Pathen athangvah dingu ahi. ¹² Hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh a kona thilpha ni hung sohdoh ding chu-Jerusema atahsan hon angaichat u kimu uvintin, chule amahon kipah le thanom tah a Pathen thangvahna apondoh dingu ahi. ¹³ Nangho lhacha natoh jal'a chu, amahon Pathen loupina afeh thei dingu ahi. Amaho chung a le atahsan ho jouse chung a nahongphal nau hin Christa Kipana Thupha thua nanung uve ti aphotchen ding ahi. ¹⁴ Chule Pathen in nangho henga lungsetna longletset napehtah jeh uva, lung giltah a gelkhohna neiya nangho ding a hungtao ding ahiuve. ¹⁵ Hiche athilpeh hi thu aseidoh ding a kidang behseh ahijeh hin Pathen thangvah in umhen!

10

Lhagao gal

¹ Tua hi Paul keiman Christa lungneng tah le nunnem tah ahina jal'a kangeh nahiuve-nang hon keima hi kami hina a mikichase chule gamlatah a lekhatoh kajihna a bou lung ngamna nei dan in neigel uvin ahi. ² Aphai, tua hi katem nau chu keima kahung tengleh keiho hi mihem hina lunggela lung ngama eingaito hou chuto lungngama kaumu ngailou ahina ding a kangeh nahiuve. ³ Keiho mihem kahiuv in, ahivangin mihem galsat in gal kasat pouve. ⁴ Keihon Pathen thahat tah gal manchah chu kamanguvin, vannoi galmanchah ho mihem lunggel pansat-na le kinkelalna lhemho chu ahipoi. ⁵ Keiho hin mihon Pathen ahethohna ding uvin kiletsahna in adoudal thei jouse kasumang uvin, keihon amahoa dou lungput jouse chu kaman tup un chule Christa thua nung ding in kahil uvin ahi. ⁶ Chule nang hon sei ngaina lhingset nanei jou uleh, keihon sei ngailou ho chu amichang cheh a gimbolna kapeh dingu ahi.

Paul Thuneina Tahbeh

⁷ Nang hon gahvet a akilom ding ho naveuvin ahi. Christa a kahi tia kigel ho chun amahon akigelna bang uva keiho Christa a kahi uve ti aheth dingu ahi. ⁸ Keima hi Pakaiyin thuneina eipeh kalvala kisona neiyin eikigel inte. Hinla ka thunei nau hin nakisahdoh sah u ahin; hichun nasuhlhah diu hilou ahi. Hitia kathuneina keiman ka manchahna a hin jahcha ponge. ⁹ Keiman lekhatoh kajih hoa hi nangho kichatsah ding kagot ahipoi. ¹⁰ Ajuh iham itileh mi phabep in, "Paul lekhatoh hohi thugil tah ahin chule thanei tah ahi, hinla ama hi thalhom ahi chule athusei hojong pannabei ahi bouve," atiuve. ¹¹ Hitobang miho chun

keiho tahsa tah a kahung lhun teng uleh keiho gamla tah a lekhatot a thunei tah'a kaseiyu banga khautah a thu katan dingu ahi, ti hi ahet uva pha ahi. ¹² Oh, olmo hih un, keihon nangho koma minasa tah a kiseiho tobanga chu keiho jong kidang tah chu kahiue tia seina chu kanei pouve! Ahin amaho chu amaho lah a khat le khat kivetkah uva, amaho le amaho hin dan a kitekahna nei ahibouve. Datmo umtah ahiue! ¹³ Keima ho thuneina kallama keihon kisonna neideh pouvinge. Pathen in toh ding kin keiho einganse nau hop sunga bou chu kisonna kanei dingu, hichu nangho toh itohkhom nau chan gei hiya ahi. ¹⁴ Keihon nachung uva thuneina kaneiyuve tia kaseiyuhi akalval a seiyah kahi pouve. Ajeh iham itileh keiho hi Christa Kipana Thupha thudola Corinth khoa ana hung masa pen kahiue. ¹⁵ Midangin apatdohsa natoh chung a kisonga chule hichu keiho natoh ga ahi tia sei kahi pouve. Chusanga, nalah uva kanatoh uhi ahopsung kehletbea aumna dinga natahsan'u akhantou ding kinem a kahiue. ¹⁶ Chutengle nangho umna kallam peh'a koima dangin atohlouna muna kacheuva Kipana Thupha chu seiphongna kanei thei dingu ahitai. Chutengleh keiho hi midang gamhop sunga natong ahi tia dohna umlou ding ahitai. ¹⁷ Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, "Nangma nakison noma ahileh, Pakai'a bou kisongin," ati.* ¹⁸ Miho chu amaho kiseipha ahiuva ahileh, ima phatchomna ding aum gunpoi. Pakaiyin amaho chu aseiphat ding chubou akiphamo pen ahi.

11

Akitah nau thua gelkhohna

¹ Mingol tobanga kaumna a jong nei hetthem diu kakineme. Henge, nangho tah in nei hetthem un. ² Keima nangho dia katom ngaina hi Pathen tomngaina jaljeh ahi. Keiman nangho jipa khat, Christa mou theng hindinga kalhendoh nahiue. ³ Hinlah Gulin lungthim doha pana Eve alhepllah tobang chun Christa lama lung thengsel le lungthim kehlou beh a napan nau chu suhboh in umkhante ti katijat peh nahiue.* ⁴ Mi khat touvin, keiho hung seiphong Yeshua hilou achom dang khat thu joh ahung seiya, ahilouleh Lhagao jatchom, nakisan u tobang hilou, ahung seiphonga, ahilouleh natahsan sau sanga jatchom Kipana Thupha ahungsei jongleh akisei tapou namoh tahsan kigot uve.

Paul le solchah them ho

* 10:17 Jeremiah 9:24 * 11:3 Semtilbu 3:1-5,13

⁵ Hinlah chutobang thuhil choi solchah achungnunga kiheho sanga noinung jon keima chang kakigel hih e. ⁶ Keima hi thusei kijil them tah chu hi hih nange, hinla ipi kasei kakihet nai. Hiche hi tun hethem tauvin nate tin kagel'e, ajeh chu avel vel'a iphotchen u ahitai. ⁷ Keima kaki neosah a chule nanghoa kona lemukit ding kinem louhel'a Pathen Kipana Thupha seiya naheng uva kahunga, nangho kajabolna hi bolkel kahi hitam? ⁸ Keiman houbung danghoa kona athil tokhom'u chu kakhop khoma nangho henga manbeiya lhacha natosh kanei thei ding kati ahi. ⁹ Chule keima nangho to kaumkhoma chule kihinsona ding imacha kanei loupet in jong koima sum lamah pohgih kapohsah pon ahi. Ajeh chu Macedonia akona hung sopiho chun kangaichat jouse eihin pohpeh tauve. Hiti chun keiman nangho dingin pohgih kapohsah khapouvin chule kapohsah lou hel ding nahiuve.* ¹⁰ Christa a thudih chu keiya aumjing akicheh laisea, hiche thudola kaki sonna hi Greece pumpia koiman eikham theilou ding ahi. ¹¹ Ipi dia em? Nangho kangailut loujeh u ham? Keiman kangailut nahiu Pathen in ahenai. ¹² Hinlah keiman kanabol jing chu kabol jom ding ahi. Hiche hin amahon kisonpina ding phat kijen aholuva anatosh u chu keiho natosh tobang bep ahi atiu chu abei theina ding hiya ahi. ¹³ Hiche miho hi solchah lhemho chu ahiuve. Amaho hi doha thutah'a natong ho Christa solchahho a kisei ahiuve. ¹⁴ Hinlah keiman kadatmopoi. Satan jeng jong chu avah tah vantil tobanga kisho thei ahi. ¹⁵ Hitia chu asohte ho jong chu chonphatna sohte kisho thei ahiuve. Achaina tengleh athil gilou boldoh hou jeh a gimbolna chang ding ahiuve. ¹⁶ Kasei kit ahi, hitia thu kasei hi keima angolin neigel hih un. Hinla hitia chu neigelu ahi jongleh, keima angol tobanga kaumpet'in jong, mingol tobanga nagel nau pumin, kasei ngaiyuvin. ¹⁷ Hitobang kisonna hi Pakaiya kon ahipon, hinla mingol thuseiya kasei ahijoi. ¹⁸ Midang hon bon tahsa mihem hina a atoshdoh hou akison piuva ahileh, ken jong kaki sonna seiyinge. ¹⁹ Nangho chingtah a kigel'a nahiu hilou ham, hinla nang hon angol ho chon chan nahethem nauve. ²⁰ Nangho hin koiham khat touvin sohchang bol'a nabol uva, nanei jouseu akilah uva, nanghoa phatchomna akimu uva, imajouse athu uva aheiyuva, chule namaiyu abeh gei uvin jong na hethem theyuvin ahi. ²¹ Chutobang bol dinga keiho thalhom val kahiu hi kajachat piuve tia kasei ahi! Hinla ipilam dol'a kisonna aneinau hijongleh-mingol banga kaseikit ahi-keijong chutobanga kishong thei

* 11:9 Philp 4:15-18

kahi.

Christa dinga thoh genthei

²² Amaho Hebrew mi hiuvem? Keima jong chutima kahi! Ama ho Israel mi hiuvem? Keima jong hitima chu kahi! Amaho Abraham chilhah hiuvem? Keima jong hiti chu kahi! ²³ Amaho Christa soh hiuvem? Mingol thusei bang bep kahi ding kakihet'e, hinla keiman kaha jen jocheh in ahi. Keiman kaha tohgim cheh in, songkul'a eikikhum matchet in, simjoulou khop in eikijep in, chule thina avelin kaki maito pin ahi. ²⁴ Munchom chom Judanam lamkai hon nga-veijen khaohol a jepna somthum le ko vei cheh einavo uvin ahi. ²⁵ Keima hi thihjol ah thumvei jen eina vouvin ahi. Khatvei songa eikisep in, thumveijen kongke katoh in, khatvei chu nikhat le jankhat twikhanglen'a kaumdenin ahi. ²⁶ Keima lamsaotah tah kana kholjinin ahi. Keiman vadung hoa le gucha michomho lah a vangsetna katoh in ahi. Keiman kamite, Judah nam'a konle chidang namdang ho lah a konin vangsetna katoh in ahi. Atahsan kahi tia ahia atahbeh ahilou jeh uvin amahoa konin tosetna katoh in ahi. ²⁷ Keima ihmumon, na katong gimin, chule kathoh gimin ahi. Keiman daphthoh in kithing thingin eisulum jouding ponbeiyin kaumin ahi. ²⁸ Chuti chun, hiche ho jouse kalvalin, keiman houbung ho jouse dingin gelkhohna pohgih kaneiyin ahi. ²⁹ Koiham athalhom keiman athalhomna chu kapohhu pi nomlou? Koi ham akipui lamvai keiman kalunghanpi lou? ³⁰ Keima kisong ding hileng, keima ichan geiloma thalhoma kahim ti thil hoa bou kisong ding kahi. ³¹ Pathen, IPakaiyu Yeshua Pa, Ama chu tonsot'a vahchoi jing dinga kilomtah ahin, keiman jou kaseipoi ti ahenai. ³² Keima Damascus a kaum chun, Leng Aretas in Gamvaipoa apansah pa chun keima matdohna dingin khopi kotpi hoa chun angah akoiyin ahi. ³³ Amaa kona kaki huhdoh theina dingin keima chu khopi bang kotneova kona bom'a khailhah tho kanahi.

12

Van mun gaova mu

¹ Hiche kisonna ho hin phatna boldoh ponte, hinla keiman hinseibe nalai inge. Keiman seinomlou hijong leng Pakaiya kona thilmu kanei hole thil kahenga hung kiphongdoh ho seiyinge. ² Kum som le li masangjep chun keima van dan thum channa geiyin lahtouvin kanaume. Keiman

✧ 11:23 Act 16:23 ✧ 11:24 Danbu Ni Na 25:3 ✧ 11:25 Act 16:22; Act 14:19

✧ 11:26 Act 9:23; Act 14:5 ✧ 11:32 Act 9:23-25

hichu katahsa pum'a ha ahilouleh katahsa jaolouva hiham, keiman kahepoi-Pathen bouvin ahet ahi. ³ Ahin Pathen bouvin katahsa puma ham ahilouleh katahsa jaotha louva ham ahenai. Hinlah keiman kahet chu, ⁴ Keima Pathen gam loup i muna eiki latouvin, mihem koiman aseitheilou thil ho thuchenga hilchet joujai hilou ho datmo umtah thil ho chu kajai. ⁵ Hitobang hetna nei hi kisonpi thei khopset ahi, hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi. Keima kalhahsamna bouva kisong inge. ⁶ Keima kisong nom jongleng keiman thutah chu kasei ding ahijeh'in, kakisonna chu kangol man hilou hel ding ahi. Hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi, ajeh chu keiman koima chan kahinkhoa amu kalvalu ahilouleh kathuseiya ajah kalval uva eipachat dingu kanompoi.

Tahsa chungaling

⁷ Keiman chutobang Pathena kona kiphongdoh ho chu kachan ahijeng vang'in, keima kiletsah louva kaumna dingin, katahsa chungaling hinling khat, Satan a kona asolchah khat, keima eisunem ding le kakiletsah louna dingin eiki koipeh in ahi. ⁸ Keiman munchom chom'ah thumvei jen Pakaiyin eilahmang pehna dingin kangeh in ahi. ⁹ Aman kasei chanin, "Kalungsetna hi nangman na ngaichat dehset chu ahi. Ka thahatna hi thalhomnaa kiha langdoh joa ahi." Christaa thahatna chun keiya na atoh theina dinga ka thalhom pet tua hi kipahtah a kakisonpi ding ahi. ¹⁰ Hijeh a chu Christa thaneina chun keiya na atoh theina dinga, keima tah hi katha lhomna a lunglhaijia kahi, chule jumsonaho, hahsatnaho, gimbol hesoh thoh naho, chule boinahohi Christa jal'a kathoh ahi. Ajeh iham itileh keima kalhahsam tengleh kahat ji ahiye.

Solchah hina melchihna

¹¹ Nanghon keima mingol tobanga nei umdohsah uva hitobanga hi kisong'ah kahi. Nanghon keima seiphatna nei jihpeh ding dolu ahi, ajeh chu keima imacha kahidehlou vang hin chuche solchah achungnung dehset ho sang jong chun kanoingungjo dehpoi. ¹² Keima nangho toh kaumpet'in, keima tah in solchah kahi tin photchenna kana petai. Ajeh iham itileh keiman nalah uva vetsahna ho le akidang datmoho chule bolmo kidang ho thohhat tah in kabol in ahi. ¹³ Thil khatseh nalah uva bol louva kana koi houbung dang jousea kanabol ngaiji chu, nangho sum le paiya pohgih sahna kana nei louvu hi ahi. Hiche kabol khelna jeh hin neihe themun!

Houbung ngailutna

14 Tua hi keima nangho henga athumveina a hung ding kahitai, chule nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahi ding kanompoi. Keiman nathil neiyu chu ka deichat ahipon-nangho kamu nom joh u ahi. A'ipi chu hitaleh, chapang neo hon anu le pateu anneh ding apeh'u angaipoi. Alangkhat joh a hi, nule pate joh'in achateu nehding apeh u ahi. 15 Keima kipah tah a kiphaldoh a chule nangho dinga kanei jouse phala kahin, ahijeng vang'in keiman kaha ngailut cheh le nei ngailut mo cheh cheh uvin kahei. 16 Keima nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahilou nalah uva phabep anomin ahi. Hinla nalah uva phabep in keima hi doha thuh a chule lungthim thema nanghoa phatchomna kimun neigel uvin ahi. 17 Hinlah keiman naheng uva kahin sol ho lah a koipen'in nangho phatchom pina aneyem? 18 Keiman Titus chu nangho hungvil dinga kanganse a chule sopi midang khat amato kahin soltha a chu Titus in nangho phatchom pina aneina umem? Henge aneipoi! Ajeh chu eihon lhagao kithakhat ineiyuvin chule khat le khat khonung juiya ihuvin, ipilam hijongleh hitobangma'a chu boljia ihuive. 19 Keihon hitiho kaseiyuhi nanghon keima ho kithemchanna a seiyyin nei ngaito uvin nate. Ahipoi, keiho Christa sohte kahinauva hiche hohi kaseiyu ahin, chule Pathen aheto a panga ahi. Ipi pi hijongleh kabol chanu hi kasopi deitah teho, nangho hatsahna ding katiu ahi. 20 Ajehchu keima kahung tengleh nangho a kamu ding chu keiman dei louva, chule nanghon kadonbut ding nadeilou dingu aum ding chu katijatpi ahi. Keiman nangho kina le kisauva, kithangsettoa, kilunghantoa, kichang khohsah a, miseisehat'a, mi themmo chan'a, louchalna neiya, chule alomlou tah a chon'ah naumkha diu kakichat ahi. 21 Ahiye, keima kahung kit tengleh keima namasang uva Pathen in eisuhnema kaum ding chu kati ajai. Chule nangho mi tampi hin nachonset nau aluisa chu nadalhah loulai jeh uvin kalung anan ahi. Nangho nathen lounau, jonlungputna chonthanghoina chule nopchon nomna a nalunglut uvin ahi.

13

Thuneitah a hungding

1 Nangho vila kahungna thua tuhi athumna hung hiding ahitai (chule Pathen Thubun aseidungjua, "Hettohsahna ni ahilouleh thum chun ipipen thudol hijongleh aphudet ahi" tia kiseiya ahi).[☆] 2 Aniveinaa kahungvila chu chonset bol ho chu keiman kana hilchahsa ahiuve. Tua hi keiman

☆ 13:1 Danbu Ni Na 17:6; 19:15

avela amaho chule adangho jouse chu kana hilchah a, keiman masanga kanabol ngai banga, abankit teng amaho chu kakhen louhel ding ahi. ³ Keiman nangho jouse Christan keiya thu aseï phot chenna na ngaichat jouseu chu kapeh ding nahiuve. Christa chu nangho toh kipol na a hatmoa ahipon, Ama nangho lah a hattah ahi. ⁴ Ama chu hatmoa thingpela kikhenbeh ahijeng vang'in, Ama tua hi Pathen thahatna'a hinga ahi. Eiho jong Christa tobanga chu thalhoma ihuvin, hinla eiho Amatoh hintha ding ihitauvin chule Pathen thahat chu inei thei dingu ahitai. ⁵ Natahsanu adih tahbeh hinam tithua vetchilna neiyun. Nangma tah kipatep'un. Yeshua Christa hi nalah uva aum mongnai ti nahet chet tahbeh u ahijeh'in; achuti louva ahileh natahsanu kicheh tah beh ahina patepna chu nalhinlel'u ahitai. ⁶ Nangmaho tah naki patep tenguleh, nanghon keiho hi solchah hina thuneina chu kakiphasam pouve ti nanghon nahetdoh dingu kakinemin ahi.

Paul'in nunnem na alhenjoh

⁷ Keiho Pathena katao nau chu nanghon keiho suhdih ding noplouna jeh a adihlou chu nabollou dingu hi Pathena katao nau ahi. Keiho hung masang in adihtah chu bol uvin, keihon kathunei nau kavetsah joulou diu tobanga kilang ding hijongleh, kahung lhun tengu leh kathunei nau kaphotchet sah dingu ngaikhoh ponte ti kakinem uve. ⁸ Ajehchu keihon thutah chu kadoudal pouve, hinla thutah jal a chu kadin jing dingu ahi. ⁹ Keiho thalhom tobanga kaumu hin nangho nahat tahbeh nauve ti avetsahna a keiho kipah kahiueve. Nangho napilhin dingu hi kataonau ahi. ¹⁰ Keima kahung masanga hiche naheng uva kajih hi keima kahung tengleh nangho khautah a kabollouna ding kati ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thuneina keima eipeh hi nangho thahatsahna ding kati ahin lhahdah ding katiu ahipoi.

Achaina lemna le vangbohna

¹¹ Kasopi deitah teho, hicheng thua hin ka lekha thot hi khumkhana hinnei inge. Lung kipah tah in umun. Pilhinna lam manouvin. Khatle khat kitilkhovun. Kilungtoh tah le chamna'a hingun. Chutah le ngailutna chule cham-lungmonna Pathen in naum piuhun. ¹² Christian kingailutna'a khat le khat kichibaiyun. ¹³ Hichea Pathen mite jousen chibai nahin peuve. ¹⁴ Pakai Yeshua Christa milungsetna, Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao Theng kilohompina chun nabonchauvin umpi uhen.

GALATIA MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Jalenna thutah kipana thupha tuhchah dinga houna

Galatia lekhabu sung thu umdan

Galatia lekhabua kon hin lhagaova damna muchet ahi. Hichu tahsan vanga huhhingna'a kon ahi ti, kichen tah in aseiyee. Lekhathot kipatna lam ah lemna, phatthei taona chule thangvahna thudol ase masan ahi. Hiche lekhatthot hi ajatchom deuin ahi. Ajeh chu atumbekh'a lemna aumin, lungsetna chidang namdangte chule chamna Judate hichu Greek le Hebrew thusei hoa kon, Paul chun phatthei le taona toh thoa ajuipah ahi. Paul chun angailut Galatia mite chu Kipana Thupha dihlouva konin ana huhdoh in ahi.

Galatia lekhabu hin Gospel itilam dol'a nakisan ham ti, nahin geldohsah ding chule niseh na lhagao hinkhoa iti naman chah ding ham, tijong nahet doh ding ahi. Paul chun Galatia mite kihen ohna tampi adih louva konin gospel chamlhatna achun ahinle puiyin ahi. Hiche bang chun eiho jong kihen-oh na tampia kon Christa a chamlhatna dihtah chun eihin lepui tauhen.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in akhat channa Missionary ache jouva ajih ahi. Hichu AD 48, Jerusalem Council masang ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Galatia mun'a Christa tahsan ho hichu Rome gam vaipohna mun lailung tua Turkey, Houbung sunga adih louva kihilna ho suhdihna dinga ajih ahi.

Lemna thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi solchah Paul, mihem lhen le mihem thuneina vanga hilou, Yeshua Christa Amatah le Yeshua athia kona kaithouva Pa Pathen pansah pa, a kon ahi. ² Hikoma sopite ho jouse panna a Galatia houbung ho henga lemna thu kahin thot nahiue. ³ I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. ⁴ Ichennau vannoi gitlouna a kona huhdoh ichan theina ding uvin, Pa Pathen lunggon dungjuiyin, Yeshuan ahinna eiho chonset jal'in ahungpe tan ahi. ⁵ Atonsot tonsot a dingin loupina chu Pathena hijing taken! Amen.

Kipana Thupha dang umlou

⁶ Nangho Christa ngailutna khotona a kona, Ama a dinga nakoupau Pathena kona nakihei mang loi jengu hi kahin datmo lneh jeng nahiuvin ahi. Nangho hin lampi achombekh najuiyu ahitai. ⁷ Hinlah Kipana Thupha tahbeh chu ahitapoi. Christa chungchang thua thudih heikoi hon nangho na ngol bolu ahitai. ⁸ Keihon nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphongu kalvala Kipana Thupha chom dang khat seiya auma ahileh keiho hiuving ting ahilouleh vana kona vantil khattou hijongleh Pathen gaosapna achunga umhen. ⁹ Keihon kaseisau kavelsei kit ahi. Nanghon nanajopsau kalvala Kipana Thupha achom seiphonga aumleh ama chu gaosap chang hen. ¹⁰ Mitmua miho seiphath hol a kahipoi, Pathena kon joh chu kahol ahi. Miho lunglhaisah ding chu kalunggon ana hitaleh keima Christa soh hilou kahi ding ahitai.

Paul solchah'a apanna ajeh

¹¹ Sopi deitahte, keiman nangho kahetchensah nomu chu Kipana Thupha thudol kaseiphong hi mihem lunggel ngaitoa kingam'a ahipoi. ¹² Keiman kathupohle hi mihem a kon ahipon, koiman eihil ahipoi. Chusanga, keiman Yeshua Christan kahenga aphondoh hoa kona bou kamu ahiye. ¹³ Juda mite hou lama itobang loma katompana Pathen houbung chu keiman kanabolset hitam ti naheuve. Keiman hichu suhmanghel kanagot ahi.* ¹⁴ Kapu kapaten achepiu houlam chonna lamdol a keima Judah mi kachan khompi ho sanga gamchenga chung nung joa kana hi ahi.* ¹⁵ Hinlah keima kapen masang jenga jong, Pathen in eilhendoh a, chule Alungsetna kidangtah a chu eikou ahi. Ajeh chu hichun Ama alung lhaisah ahi.* ¹⁶ keiman Kipana Thupha Yeshua thu chu chidang namdang ho koma kaphondoh na dinga AChapa chu kahenga aphondoh ahi. Hichu ahunghi phat in, keiman mihem khattou to kihoutohna dingin kamoh kino jengpon ahi. ¹⁷ Chule keima masanga solchah himasaho to kihoutohna dingin Jerusalema kakaltou dehpoi. Chusangin, keima Arabia gam lama kachemangin chule khonungin Damascus khopia kahung kinungle kit in ahi. ¹⁸ Chujou kum thum alhinin, Peter to kiheto dingin Jerusalema kaga chetouvin, chule amato chun ni som le nga kaumkhomin ahi.* ¹⁹ Hiche pet a chu seijui dang kakimupi khat chu Pakai sopipa Jacob chu ahibouve. ²⁰ Keiman Pathen masanga nahenguva kahinjih a kaphondoh hohi jou apangpoi. ²¹ Hiche kagavil jou chun keima Sahlamsang Syria le Cilicia gam sunga kagalut in ahi.

* **1:13** Act 8:3; 22:4,5; 26:9-11

* **1:14** Act 22:3

* **1:15** Act 9:3-6; 22:6-10;

26:13-18 * **1:18** Act 9:26-30

²² Chule hiche pet achu Judea gam'a houbung ho chun keima einahetchen loulaiyu ahi. ²³ Amahon miho seinah ahet u chu, "Eiho eigimbol hesohpau chun asuhmang got tahsan chu tun aseiphong tai" tin aseiyuve. ²⁴ Chule amahon keima jal'in Pathen avahchoiyun ahi.

2

Solchah dang hon Paul solchah a apanna anoppeh-u

¹ Chuin kum som le li jouvin Jerusalem'ah Barnabas to kaga che kit in, chule Titus jong ahung jaotha nalaiyin ahi.*
² Chuche muna kaga che chu Pathen in gache dinga eihetsah jeh ahi. Chuchea kaum pet chun houbung lamakaiya kiheho chu atumbek in kakimupin, chule amaho chu chidang namdang ho henga Kipana Thupha kaseiphong kaseipeh in ahi. Keiho thukhat kakisah louva ahileh katohgimna ho jouse mohseh sothhei ahi ti kahen, chule kilhaitet na a kalhai hi mohseh ahi ding kanompon ahi. ³ Chuin amahon eidinpi uvin, chule kalhonpi Titus jong chu chidang namdang mi ahijeng vang'in cheptantei ding ahi ti angeh deh tapouve. ⁴ Hiche thudola thudoh ahung umdoh jong chu chuche muna Christian kahi tia kisei, sopi lhem ho guhthima hung kipuilit ho ahiuve. Amaho chu guhthim cha a hung kithollut a eivetlhih leuva chule Christa Yeshua a ka chamlat nau hi ahung lahmang got'u ahi. Amaho chun eisoh chansah got'u ahin chule amahon Juda mi chonna ho chu juisah tei eigot u ahi. ⁵ Hinlah amaho khut noiya kipehluatna chomkhat jengcha jong kanei man pouve. Keihon kipana thupha thutah chu nangho dingin huhbit kanomun ahi. ⁶ Chule keiman kathu seiphong banjoma seibe ding jong aneideh pouve (amaho lamkai pipu ahinau chu keiman imachomin kagel sang dehpoi, ijeh ham itileh Pathen chun dat aneipoi).* ⁷ Chusangin amahon Peter chu Judah mite lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga akinganse tobanga keima hi chidang namdang ho lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga eikinganse ahi ti aheuve. ⁸ Ajehchu Peter chungah solchah hina a natonga Pathen mama chun kei chungah jong na atoh a chidang namdang ho henga kaseiphong le ahi. ⁹ Hiti chun Jacob, Peter chule John hohi houbung khompiho tia kiheuva ahin, amaho chun keiia Pathen thilpeh kachan hi aheuin, chule amahon Barnabas le keima jong atoh khompiuvin eisanguvin ahi. Amaho chun, amahon Judah nam mite ho lah a thu aseiphong bang uva chidang namdang ho koma kasei phong jom dingin eitilkhovun ahi. ¹⁰ Amahon eitem nau khat vang chu

* 2:1 Act 11:30; 15:2 * 2:6 Danbu Ni Na 10:17

avaicha ho ipanpi ding chu aseipenu ahin, hichu ken jong kabolnom ahi.

Antioch khopia Paul in Peter apona

¹¹ Hinlah Peter Antioch a ahung chun, athilbol dihlouna anaum jeh in, amaikoh a kasosalin ahi. ¹² Ahung lhun masah chun cheptanlou chidang namdang Christian hotoh ana nekhomin ahi. Hinlah chomkhat jouvin, Jacob kiloipi ho ahunglhun phat un, Peter chun anekkhompi jom nom tapoi. Cheptan teiding ahi tia seiho chun a-oimo ding akichat tah jeh u ahi. ¹³ Hichea kon chun, Judah Christian dang ho jong chun Peter phathlem umchan chu ajomun, chule amaho jal chun Barnabas jeng jong chu amaho phathlemna chun apuimang uvin ahi. ¹⁴ Amahon Kipana Thupha Thutah thudol chu ajuilovu kamu doh phat in, midangho jouse masanga chun Peter jah a, "Nangma penlamdola Juda mi nahi ahin, Judate chonna chu imacha hilouva nagela chule chidang namdang ho hin banga nahin ahin, iti dana chidang namdang ho chu Judah te chonna a chonsah goa nahim," ti kaseipeh tai.

Tahsan jal'a huhhing'a umna

¹⁵ Nangho le keima pendol a Judah mi ihiuvin, chidang namdang ho tobanga chonse ahipouve. ¹⁶ Hinama jongleh, mikhat chu Danthu jui jal'a hilouva, Yeshua Christa a tahsan jal'a them changa ahi ti iheuve. Chule eihon Christa Yeshua chu tahsan'ah ihitauvin hia chu Pathen to dihna changkhoma ihitauve, hichu Danthu ijujeh u hilouvin, Christa itahsan jalu ahi. Ajeh chu koima danthu jui jal a themchang ding aumpoi.* ¹⁷ Ahinlah ihamtin Christa tahsan jal'a Pathen toh kichamna hol ihu hihenlang, chuteng eihon achonse jing nalai ihu kimudoh taleu hen itin tem? Christan eichonset sah u hitam? Hiti chu ahipoi. ¹⁸ Chusanga, keiman danlui kaphetsa chu kathah sahdoh kit a ahileh keima achonse kahi. ¹⁹ Ijeh ham itileh keiman dan kajui got chun themo eichan ahi. Hijeh a chu keima Dan a chu thia kahi ahitai-keiman hichun angaichat jouse chu kangah doh jeng ahi; hitia chu keima Pathena kahin theina ding ahi. ²⁰ Kami lui chu Christa to kikhenbeh tha a kahitai, ahing nalai hi keima hita louva, Christa chu keiya hinga ahi bouve. Hiti ahijeh chun tua tahsa a kahin hi Pathen Chapa eingailua chule keima dinga kipedohpa tahsan jal'a hinga kahi bouve. ²¹ Keima Pathen milungsetna mohseh hisah ho lah a kapangpoi. Ijeh ham itileh danthu juiya a Pathen anga

* 2:16 Labu 143:2; Rm 3:20; Rm 3:22

them eichan dingou hitahen lang hileh Christa chu ahung thi ngailou ding hiya ahitai.

3

Tahsan vanga them channa

¹ Vo Galatia mingol ho! Ipi doi le aiyin thilse lama dia nalhim uham? Ijeh ham itileh Yeshua Christa thingpel chungu athi lim chu atah a namu u tobang leuva kichen tah a nakihet chet sah'u ahitai. ² Hiche thudoh pen hi kahin dong uve: Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Mose Dan najui jalu hiya ham? Ahi hihbeh e! Nanghon Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Christa thudol kisei chu najah jalu ahiye. ³ Ichah gei loma phottohna bei nahiu ahitadem? Lhagaova Christian hinkho najotpat nauva hi itidan a mihem nakihabol vang uva chamkim dinga nakigelu hintem? ⁴ Kipana Thupha jal'in nathoh genthei lseh jengui. Atahbeh in mohjen seh hiponte, dihnem? Nanghon tua hi aboncha na paidoh got u hitam? ⁵ Nanghon Danthu najui jeh uva chu Pathen in Lhagao Theng napeh uva chule nalah uva thil kidang aboldoh hiya ham? Ahidehpoi! Ajeh chu Christa thudol kithuhilna chu nanghon na tahsan tauve. ⁶ Hitobangma chun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin chule Pathen in Ama chu atahsan jal'in chonphan asemtai."* ⁷ Abraham chate dihtah ho chu Pathen a atahsan ngamdet ho ahiuve.* ⁸ Ipi ngaibem, Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu atahsan jal uva chonpha ahi tia aphondohna dinga hiche phat chu Pathen Thubun anagaldot sa ahitai. Pathen in hiche Kipana Thupha hi masang peh a ana thutepsa chu, "Nanga kona namtin phatthei chang ding ahi," kitia anahisa ahi.* ⁹ Hijeh chun Christaa atahsan ngamlha ho jouse chu Abraham tahsan jal'a phatthei achanna chu chang ding ahiuve.

Danthun sapsetna ahinlhut

¹⁰ Hinlah danthua kisonga Pathen to kilungtona hol ho chu Agaosapna chang ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen Thun, "Pathen Dan lekhabua kisun thupeh jouse juiya chule nitsoh keilou chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang ahi," ati.* ¹¹ Hiti chun koima chan Danthu jui jeh a Pathen lungtona aneijou ding ahipoi ti akichen'e. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun asei, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi," ati.* ¹² Hiche tahsanna lampi hi Danthu juina lampi to kikhetha ahi, ajeh chu danthu chun, "Danjui vanga mi khat'in hinna anei ahi" kitia ahi.* ¹³ Hinlah Christian Danin gaosapna aphondoh a

* **3:6** Semtilbu 15:6; Rm 4:3 * **3:7** Rm 4:16 * **3:8** Semtilbu 12:3 * **3:10** Danbu Ni Na 27:26 * **3:11** Habakkuk 2:4 * **3:12** Thempu Dan 18:5

kona eihuhdoh u ahitai. Ama thingpel chung a akikhetbeh pet a chu, Aman achunga gaosap ichanna diu chu akilah ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen Thun hitin aseie, “Thing chung a kikhaisang a chu koi hijongleh gaosap changa ahi” ati.*
 14 Christa Yeshua jal'a Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu Abraham phatthei abohna mama a chu phatthei aboh ahi, hitia hi eiho atahsan ho hin tahsan vanga Lhagao Theng athutep hi ichan diu hiya ahi. 15 Kasopi deitahte, hichea hin nitin hinkhoa dinga vetsahna khat aume. Koiman kinoptona umsa khelthei hilou chu amoh kahlhah theipon ahilouleh asempha theipoi. Hiche jong hi hitima chu ahi. 16 Pathen in Abraham le acha chu thutep ho anape e. Chule hetding chu Pathen Thubu chun “Achateho” tia achillah tamtah koma athutep bangin aseipoi. Chusangin, “Achapa koma” atin-hichu Christa kiseina ahi. 17 Keiman kasei got chu hiche ahi: Pathen in Abraham to akitepna chu kum jali le somthum jouvin Pathen in Mose Danthu afeh geiyin jong ima hilouvin akikoi theipoi. Chutile Pathen in athutep chu asuhkeh hiding ahitai.* 18 Ajehchu goulo ding chu Danthu jui jal'a kinei ding hitahen lang hileh, Pathen thutep kisan jal hitalou ding ahi. Hinla Pathen in lungset them ahina jal'a Abraham athutep hiya ahi.*

Danthu kipeh lona

19 Chuti ahile Danthu chu ipi jeh a kipea hintem? Hiche kipeh lona jeh chu thutep toh kilhon a miho chu achonset'u mudoh sahna ding ahiye. Hinlah Danthu kipeh chu thutep Chapa chu ahung kahsea dinga bou kipe'ah ahi. Pathen in Danthu hi vantil hoa kona Mose khut a afeh ahin, ama chu Pathen le mihemte kah a palaija panga ahi. 20 Tua Palai hi khatseh sanga akalval aumtheile kinoptona chu adetsah cheh ahi. Hinlah Pathen hi khatseh ahin, Abraham athutep chun palai khat jong amangpoi. 21 Chuti ahileh Pathen Danthu le Pathen Athutep kikh a akikalna ipi umem? Aum hihbeh e! Danthun hinkho thah eipehtheiyu hihen lang hileh, hichu juijal a eihon Pathen to kilungtona ineitheu ding u ahitai. 22 Hinlah Pathen Thubun aphonhdoh in, eiho jouse chonset a sohchang ihuvin, Yeshua Christa tahsan jal a bou Pathen thutep chamlhatna chu changa ihuive. 23 Christa tahsanna lampi inei masang uvin eiho hi Danthu noiya vettup a uma inahi uve. Eiho hi huhbitna kul sunga chu tahsanna lampi ahung kilahdoh masangsea uma inahiu ahi. 24 Lamchom jep in hinsei inge. Christa hung masangsea hi Danthu chu eipuihoiyuva panga anahin, tahsan vanga

Pathen to kilungtona inei masang seuva dinga eihuhbit uva panga ahi. ²⁵ Tun tahsanna lampi chu hunga ahitan, eipuihoi ding uvin Danthu chu ingai chatbe tapouve.

Cha le goulo

²⁶ Ajeh iham itileh Christa Yeshua na tahsan jal uva nabon chauva Pathen chate nahisoh keiyu ahi. ²⁷ Chule Christa to baptize chang'a kigomkhom ho chun, vonthah kivon tobanga Christa chu akivon u ahitai. ²⁸ Juda mi ahilouleh chidang namdang aum chom tapoi, sohchang ahilou leh chamlhat, pasal le numei aumdeh tapoi. Ajeh iham itileh nangho nabon chauva Christa Yeshua a khat nahi tauve. ²⁹ Chule tun nangho Christaa nahi tauvin, Abraham chate tahbeh nahiue. Nangho agoulo ding nahiuevin, chule Abraham henga Pathen thutep chu nanghoa ahitai.✱

4

¹ Hiti lam hin gel uvin. Mipa khat chu athia chule achate neo nalai ho dinga goulo ding adalhah peh tah a ahi jongleh, hiche chapang ho chu apau nei jouse chu chang diu hinama jongleh, ahung letdoh kahse uva chu soh ho sanga achungnun johnau ima chom aum deh pouve. ² Amaho chu apauvin ateppeh-u kum alhin kahse uva aching hoiyuva pangho thu thua chu nung ding ahieuve. ³ Eiho dinmun jong Christa ahung masanga chutobangma chu inahiu ahi. Eiho hi chapang ho banga chu hiche vannoiya hi lhagao thubul ho thudol a soh changa ina hieuve. ⁴ Hinlah aphant chet chu ahung hi phat in, Pathen in Achapa chu numeiya kona hungpeng din, danthu noiya kipelut din ahinsol tan ahi. ⁵ Eiho Dan-thua sohchangsa ho hi Achatea eistem uva, chamlhat ihina dingun, Pathen in Achapa ahinsol tai.✱ ⁶ Chule eiho Achate ihitah jeh uvin, Pathen in Achapa Lhagao chu ilung sung uva ahinsolin, Abba Pa tia koutheina einei sah tauve. ⁷ Tun nang chu soh nahi tapon, Pathen Cha tahbeh nahi ahitai. Chule nangma Acha nahitah jeh a, Pathen in agoulo dinga nasem ahitai.

Houbung dinga kichatna

⁸ Chidang namdang nanghon Pathen nahet masang uva, auma jong hilou pathen ho soh a chu napanu anahi. ⁹ Hiti chun tun Pathen nahe tauvin (ahiloule Pathen het nahi tauve tileng), iti dana chu nangho avela hiche vannoiya lhinlelna le lhagao thubul ho pannabei thudola sohchang kit dinga naki pehlut dinguh ham? ¹⁰ Nanghon Pathen lunglhaisahna dinga nikho ho ahiloule lhaho ahiloule kum

kihei chin ahiloule kum ho geiya nanit u ahi. ¹¹ Nangho katijat peh uhi, ijemtia nangho chungu katohgim nau jouse hi mohseh hibep a hitam tihi ahi. ¹² Sopi deitahte, kangeh nomnau chu nangho hicheho a kona na chamlhatna ding uva, keima tah jong nangho chidang namdang te banga kaum hi, hiche danho a kon in keima bang hin ongholun. Keiman nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphong masat chun alam louvin neibolse pouve. ¹³ Keiman naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahin poh chun keima kana dampoi ti na geldoh jing diu ka gingchai. ¹⁴ Ahin kadin mun umdan chun neisan louna ding uva lhez patepna nato jeng vangun, nang hon nei nahsahmo bol pouvin ahilouleh keiya konin nakihei mang pouve. Chuti louvin neina sanguvun, nanghon neina lhunsah uvin, chule Pathen vantil khat bangin ahilouleh Christa Yeshua Amatah nasan diu bangtah chun neibol phauvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chucho pet a nakipa nau le na thanop nau lungthim chu tua hoilamba hitam? Hithei bon henlang hileh namit u chu nakaldoh uva keima neipeh jeng thei diuva kaginchat nahiuvun ahi. ¹⁶ Tua hi keiman thutah kaseipeh jeh uva namelma uva kapan hitam? ¹⁷ Chucho thuhil dihluo ho chun nangho lung lhaisahna dingin akiha bol uvin, hinla alunggon'u apha ahipoi. Amaho chun nangho keima a kona nachom khen jeng got uhi, nang hon amaho bou najuina dingu agelgeh u ahi. ¹⁸ Mi khat touvin nangho dinga thilpha bolnomna aneiyu ahileh, apha jenge; keiman nangho kaumpi pet jeng bou hilouvin aman boljing hen. ¹⁹ Vo kacha deitahte! Keiman nangho dinga naosonat thohlel banga kathoh gim kit hi nanghoa Christa lim asodoh kahsea ding hiya ahi. ²⁰ Keima hi nangho toh tupet'a kaum khom hileh kati lhez e, chule kapao awcheng kakhel nome. Hinlah hitobanga kigamlatna hin ipi lamsanga kakithopi thei dingu kahe jengpoi.

Hagar le Sarah a kon kitilkhouna

²¹ Danthu noiya umnom hon neiseipeh un, Danthun ipi mong asej nahet chet mong hinam? ²² Pathen Lekhabun aseije: Abraham'in chapa ni aneiyin, khat chu sohnu akon ahin chule khat chu numei onghol nua kon ahi.* ²³ Sohnu chapa chu mihem lungtup a Pathen thutep suh bulhit gotna ahi. Hinla aji tahbeh nu chapa chu Pathen thutep dungjuiya guilhungah ahi. ²⁴ Hiche numei teni hi Pathen kitepna ni vetsahna ahi lhone. Numei masanu Hagar hi Sinai Mol'a kona Danthua asohchan nau chu vetsahna ahi. ²⁵ Chule tun Jerusalem hi Arabia gam'a Sinai Mol tobang hiya ahi, ajeh chu ama le achate Danthua soh changin aumun ahi.

* 4:22 Semtilbu 16:15; Semtilbu 21:2

26 Hinlah numei chom dang nu, Sarah chu Van Jerusalem vetsahna ahi. Ama numei onghol ahin, eiho nu ahi. 27 Isaiahs themgaovin, "Vo chaneilou numei kipah thanomin, cha hing khalouhela, naosonat thoh khalouhelnu, kipah tah in awthong jejun samin! Ajeh chu numei chahinglou nun ajipato umkhomnu sangin chate ahaojo tai," ati.* 28 Chule kasopite, nangho Isaac banga chu thutep chate nahiu ahi. 29 Hinlah tun nanghon danthu najui dingu deisah ho chun, Ishmael-mihem kibol hat'a hungpeng cha chun, Isaac-Lhagaova hungpeng cha chu agimbol tobanga nagimbolu ahi.* 30 Hinlah Pathen Thubun hiche thua hi ipi asei em? "Sohnu le acha chu nodoh tha tan, ajeh iham itileh soh numei cha chun ongholnu cha chuto gou lokhom thei ponte" ati.* 31 Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, eiho hi sohnu cha ihipouve, ongholnu chate joh ihu ahiye.

5

Christian chamlhatna

1 Hitia hi Christa chun tahbeh monga eichamlhat sah u ahitai. Tun chamlhat nahiu chu photchen nan umden un, chule Danthua sohchanna a kihen ohkit tahih un. 2 Ngaiyun! Keima Paul in hiche hi kasei peh nahiuve. Nanghon cheptan chu Pathen to kilungtona dinga kiphamao nagel jing uva ahileh Christa chu nangho dinga ima phatchomna hitalou ding ahi. 3 Keiman velseikit inge, nanghon cheptan'a Pathen lung lhaisah nagot nahlai uva ahileh, nanghon Mose Danbua kisun jouse chonna dan ho najui diu ngai nalai tina ahi. 4 Ajeh iham itileh Danthu juiya Pathen lungtona nana got'u ahileh nangho Christa a kona satlhah nahiu ahitai! Pathen lungset chan'a kona pullha nahiu ahitai. 5 Hinlah Lhagaova hing'ah eihon Pathen in chonphatna eithutep u chu tahsana thanoma ngah jinga um ihuive. 6 Ajeh iham itileh eihon Christa Yeshua a itahsanu ingap lhah uva chu cheptan ahiloule cheptan louvin ima phatchomna aum tapoi. Athupi pen chu ngailutna a kiphongdoh tahsan hi ahi. 7 Nalhaitet jaonau aphanai. Thutah nung najui nauva kona koi ham nanunghei kit uvah? 8 Pathen hilou beh ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman chamlhatna dinga nakouvu ahi. 9 Hiche thuhil dihlou hi chol neocha changbong lah a kilhah tobang ahi!* 10 Pakaiyin thuhil dihlouva kona nahonbit dingu katahsan in ahi. Nalung nohphahsah uva chu Pathen in koipen hijongleh achung thu tanhen. 11 Kasopi deitahte, keiman

* 4:27 Isa 54:1 * 4:29 Semtilbu 21:9 * 4:30 Semtilbu 21:10 * 5:9 1 Crth 5:6

tugei hin nangho chep natan diu ahi tileng-mi phabep in kaseiyin alauvin-chuti ahileh ipi jeh a tugeiya hi keima eikigimbol hesoh hintem? Christa thingpel jal a Huhhingna thu seiphonga panglou hileng koima alungthoia umlou ding ahi. ¹² Chuche boina sodoh ho, cheptan sah a imacha hilou nasogo hou chu amaho tah imacha hilou kisoh ule kati lneh jenge. ¹³ Ajeh iham itileh kasopi teho, nangho chamlhat hinkho mang dinga kikou nahiue. Hinlah na chamlhat nau chu ngailutnaa khat le khat kijentonan mang jouvin. ¹⁴ Ajeh iham itileh Dan pumpi chu hiche thupeh khat a hi kingam'a ahi, hichu "Nangma nakingailut bangun naheng nakom ngailun."* ¹⁵ Hinlah nangho aphantseh a nakipeto uva chule kivallhumto sau sauva uma nahiuh leh kihongpha uvin, khat le khat kisuhmang tona theiya ching theiyun.

Lhagaova lamjot

¹⁶ Hiti ahijeh'in Lhagao Thengin nahinkhou kaihoi hen kati ahi. Hiti chu hileh nanghon nachonset nomnau lung ngaichat chu nabol lou dingu ahitai. ¹⁷ Chonset nomna lungchang in thilse abolnomin, hichu Lhagaovin abolnom chuto kikala ahi. Chule Lhagao chun chonsetnomna lung ngaichat to kikal ngaichatna eipeh u ahitai. Hicheteni hi kidou jing jenga ahijeh a nangman nalunggot apha jong chu nabol theilou ahi.* ¹⁸ Hinlah nangma Lhagao chun nathunun tengleh nangma Mose Danthua chu na mopohna umlouva ahitai. ¹⁹ Nangho na chonset lung ngaichat thua nanun teng uleh, hichea kon chun: kingaichat tona lama chonhoilou, then louna, lungguh a chonset nopsah ngaichatna, ²⁰ Milim houna, doichoina, kihotna, kinahna, kimit thipna, kilunghan khum tona, chang phatchom holna, kidouna, kibung khenna, ²¹ kimit thipna, jukhamna, eltol golnop bol, chule hitobang chonset adangho jong ahi. Kana seisa bangun naseipeh kit uvinge, koi hitaleh hitobanga hingnalai ho chun Pathen Lenggam alolou ding ahi. ²² Hinlah Lhagao Theng chun hitobang gaho hi ihinkho uva ahin sodoh ding ahi: ngailut, kipa, cham-lungmon, thohhat, lungset them, phatna, tahsan um hina, ²³ lungneng, chule kitim them hichengse hi ahi. Hicheho chungu Danthun thaneina aneipoi. ²⁴ Christa Yeshua a hiho dingin tahsa lungtup hole chonset lung ngaichat ho chu Athingpela akhetbeh tha ahitai. ²⁵ Eiho Lhagaova hinga ihitauvin, ihinkho uvah imalam jousen Lhagao kaihoina hinkho chu mangu hite. ²⁶ Eiho kihisah val pouhite, ahilouleh khat le

* 5:14 Thempu Dan 19:18 * 5:17 Rm 7:15-23

khat lungphat mosah ahilouleh khat le khat kithangsetto pou hite.

6

Khat le khat pohgih kipoh huna thudol

¹ Sopi deिताhte, atahsan khat chu chonset in athujo tah a ahileh, nangho Pathen ngaisah hon lungneng tah le kineosah tah a lamdih lama nahin lepuu uva napanhu diu hiya ahi. Chule nangma jong chuche chonsetna a chu nalhuh louna dingin chingtheiyin. ² Khat'in khat pohgih poh huvin, hiti chun Christa danthu chu subulhit un. ³ Nangman midang khattou gakithopi dinga lomlouva nakigela ahileh nang le nang kingolbol a nahi ahitai. Chutobang loma thupia nahipoi. ⁴ Na natoh chu chingthei tah in bolin, ajeh iham itileh phatah a nabol jeh a nalungna kim ding ahi, chule hichea chu na natohna chungga koima dang to naki tekah angaipoi. ⁵ Ajeh iham itileh eima khat cheh hi eima natoh chung chang thua mopo cheh ihuive. ⁶ Pathen Thu kihil ho chun ahil hou dinga, amaho tochun thilpha achan khompi ding agonpeh dingu adoltah ahi. ⁷ Koima kipui mangsah hih un-Pathen thutan dihje chu nelpheh hih un. Nangman natulut chu aga nalo tei ding ahi. ⁸ Achonsetnau lung ngaichat suh bulhitna dinga hing ho chun hiche chonset nomna chonna a chu akemmang theile thina chu aki-atdiu ahi. Hinlah Lhagao lung lhaina a hing ho chun Lhagaova kona tonsot hinna a aki-at dingu ahi. ⁹ Hiti ahijeh chun apha bolna a lhadah pou hite. Imoh lhahdah lou uleh aphatcha phattheina tohga i-at dingu ahi. ¹⁰ Hiche jeh chun, phat kijen ineipet chauhin mitin koma thilpha bolu hite-adehset'a tahsan insung miho koma ibol diu ahi.

Achaina gihna le temna

¹¹ KEIMAN JEM KHOUTAH A HICHE THUKHUMKHANA KAKHUTTAH A KAJIH HI HEUVIN. ¹² Nangho cheptan sahte nagohou chun midang mitvet a apha bola kingaito uva ahi. Amaho chun Christa thingpel bouvin ahuhhing jouve ti thuhila gimbol hesoh thoh ding chu anoplou jeh u ahi bouve. ¹³ Chule cheptan teiding ahi tiho jong chun amaho jengin jong Danthu chu abonin anitdeh pouve. Amaho chun chep natan diu adeina jeh u chu nangho kiletsahpia neija chule kanung juiho ahuiuve tia kithang atna a nanei got u ahi bouve. ¹⁴ Keima dingin vang i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thingpel thu tailou imacha dang sonda beh jeng inge. Hiche thingpel jal'a chu, vannoiya ka lunglutna hi thingpel a kikhenbeh a ahitai, chule vannoi keiya alunglutna ding

jong thidoh a ahitai. ¹⁵ Eiho cheptan ihuivem ahilouleh cheptan lou ihuivem tihi imacha akhoh poi. Akiphamo pen chu semthah na a chu kikhelna tahbeh ineitei dinggu chu hiya ahi. ¹⁶ Pathena cham-lungmonna le khotona chu hiche Pathen mithahte chena lhongpi jui'a jop ho chungu umhen.

¹⁷ Tua pat'in koiman hiche thudol hoa hin eisuboi tahih hen. Ajeh iham itileh keiman katahsa chungu hi Yeshua a kahi vetsahna maha ho kaput ahitai. ¹⁸ Sopi deitahte, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpi hen. Amen.

EPHESUS MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Christa a pankhomna

Yeshua Christaa gou ichan ding u aloupi jal'a akiloma hinna!

Ephesus lekhabu sung thu umdan

Ephesus Lekhathot hin ihin-lonau ajeh asunin ahi. Hiche lekhatot sunga hin akhang akhanga mihon thudoh ana bol jingu, "Hikoma (vannoiya) hi ipi bol dinga uma kahim?" ti adonbutna hin nalung atijatsah thei ahi. Nalunglut em? Lekhabu hi nangma tah in kisimin. Pathen to kilhon khomna thudol ipat pan bep'u ahin, chule hichu eiho phattou cheh chehna ding hung hiding ahiti, het angaiye. Hiche lekha thot sim'a kon hin Solchah Paul in ihinau kihetdohna le Pathen ngailutna chang ihu kimudohna inei diu hi alung gon ahi. Nangman Pathen ami hina le ami ngailutna na chung ahi atepi bei ahi ti, nahin mudoh ding ahi Eph 1:17-23; Eph 3:15-21. Hijeh chun Solchah Paul to kithokhomin Christa'a gou kichai tih umlou ahaona'a Pathen houkhomna jao ding in eiseipeh uve Ephesus 3:8. Solchah Paul in Ephesus lekha thot ajihna a hin, Christa tahsan jouse Lhagaova kipumkhat hina ding thua vetsahna jatchom chom eipeuve, ti mudoh theiyin aumin ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in AD 60-62 don'a Rome khopia songkul atan laiya ajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Hiche lekhatot hi Solchah Paul'in Asia gamkai hop'a cheng, adeh'a Christian ho henga akhopiu-Ephesus mun'a umho dinga ajih ahi. Ephesus khopi hi milim houna munpi (Asia sung pumpia dinga Diana pathen'u houna in) kisahna'a chu numei hougut noti, mi sangkhat um-uva ahi. Chujongleh Pathen ngaisahlou chihna ngailu ho thuhil holeh lhagao kipui lamvaina doile ai-choi tamna khopi ahi. Hijeh a chu Paul hin atahsan thahho hi Christa to kipumkhat hina le mithah ahina akihet diu deina'a hiche lekha thot hi anajih ahi.

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Pathen lunglama Christa Yeshua solchah, Paul, a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen mithengte ho Christa Yeshua a tahsan umtah'a anung juiya pang Ephesus

a umho henga kajih ahi.* ² I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen.

Christa jal'a lhagao vangbohna

³ I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa chu vahchoina jouse chang hen: Ajeh chu eiho Christa to hing khoma ihitah jeh uvin, Ama chun eiho hi van munhoa lhagaolam phattheina tinchenga eiphatthei boh u ahi. ⁴ Aman vannoi leiset asem masanga jong Pathen in eingailut uva chule Christan atheng dinga eina lhendoh uva chule Amitmua sukhel beihela eikoiyu ahitai. ⁵ Pathen in Ama insung mi hidinga Ahenga eipuiyu hi Yeshua Christa jal'a chapa lamthua eisem theina dingung alung gonsa le alunglhaina tah ahiye. ⁶ Hiti chun lungsetna loupitah Achapa a angailutna ichunguva ahin sunlhahtah jeh in Pathen chu ivahchoiyun ahi. ⁷ Ama mihepina le lungset themna a haotah ahina jal a Aman ichonset nau ngaidam channa le Achapa thisan a ichamlhat nau manbeiya achohdoh ahitai.* ⁸ Aman Amihepina hi chihna le hetkhen themna jousea ichung uva ahin lhunsah ahitai. ⁹ Pathen in tua hi Christa chung chang thua, atohgon thuguh chu alung lhaina tah a asuhbulhit got eiho henga aphonoh ahitai. ¹⁰ Chule hiche atohgon chu: Aphatcha Aman ijakai Christa thuneina noiya vana hihen leichunga hijongleh ahin umkhom sah sohkei ding ahitai. ¹¹ Chukalval'in, eiho Christa toh hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, eihon Pathena gouchan ding inei tauve, ajeh chu Aman amasanga einalhensau ahitan, chule Aman ijakai atohgonsa dungjuiya ahin tohdoh sohkei ahitai. ¹² Pathen in ana lunggon umsa chu, eiho Judah mite hin, Christa a tahsan masate ihi jaluva Pathen chu vahchoina le loupina ipeh theina dingung ati ahi. ¹³ Chule tun chidang namdang nangho tah in jong, thutah, Pathen in nahuhhing nau Kipana Thupha thu chu naja tauve. Chule nanghon Christa natahsan uva chu Aman Amaa te nahi nau nahetpeh nauva Lhagao Theng chu napeh u ahi; hichu Aman masang peh a ana thutepsa ahitai. ¹⁴ Lhagao chu Pathen in anathutepsa igoulo dingung chu ahi atia chule hichu aman amite hidinga eina chohdoh sau ahitai. Hichu eihon Ama ivahchoiyuva chule loupina ipeh theina dingung ahi.

Chihna le hetna dinga taona

¹⁵ Keiman nangho Pakai Yeshua tahsanna a nahat'u chule muntina Pathen mite na ngailut nau thudol kana jah a pat chun, ¹⁶ Keiman nangho jal'in Pathen thangvahna tanglou

* 1:1 Act 18:19-21; 19:1 * 1:7 Col 1:14

hel'in kaneiyin, nangho dingin katao jingin ahi. ¹⁷ I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa loupitah chun lhagao lama chihna le lunggila mugilna napeh uva, hitia nangho Pathen nahet nauva nakhantou theina dingu ahi. ¹⁸ Nangho nalung sungu chu vah'in alonvuh dima hitia chu nanghon khonunga kinepna loupitah, akouho peh dinga akitepna chu nanei theina ding uva katao ahi. Aman amite chu itobang tah a haona le loupina goulo ding apeh ham ti kagel doh sah nom nahiue. ¹⁹ Chule kataona jong hi Ama tahsan hon Pathen thaneina ichan geiya len a ham ti nahetdoh theina dingu ahiye. Hiche hi chuche thahatna chungnung chun, ²⁰ Christa chu athi lah a kona akaithouva chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolna'a Van mun'a chu atousah ahitai.* ²¹ Tua hi Ama avaihoma, athuneiya, athaneiya, alamkaiya ahilouleh ipi dang hijongleh hiche vannoi sehseh a bou hilouva, amavang vannoi ahung umnalai chungna jong hinalai ahi. ²² *Pathen in thil ijakai Christa thuneina noiija akoiya chule houbung phatchomna dinga thil jouse chungna aluchanga atun ahitai.* ²³ Chule houbung chu atahsa ahin, hichu Christa in ijakaiya Amaa adimsah a, abulhinsah a achamkimsah ahitai.

Thina a kon hinna

2

¹ Nangho khatvei chu nasei ngailou nau le na chonset nau tamtah jeh a athia nahi tauve.* ² Nangho vannoi mite adang chengse tobanga chu chonset a hing nahiueva, Diabol thua nananun'u ahin, akimulou vannoi thuneiho thununna noiya uma nanahiue. Amahi Pathen thua nunglou ho lungsunga natonga lhagao chu ahi. ³ Eiho jouse hitia chu ihin jiu anahin, tahsaa ilungtup hou le ichonset nau lung ngaichat ho chu juiya inahiu ahi. Eiho ihinau ngaiya chu midang dang ho tobanga eiho jong Pathen lunghanna noiya uma inahi tauve. ⁴ Hinlah Pathen hi khotona a haotah ahijeh'in, chule Aman eingailut lneh jeh uvin, ⁵ Eiho ichonset jeh uva athia inahi jeng vangun, Aman Christa chu athia kona akaithou tah jeh in, hinna chu Aman eipeh u ahitai (Nangho hi Pathen lungsetna jal'a bou huhhing nahiu ahi). ⁶ Ajeh iham itileh Aman eiho thinaa konin Christa to eikai thou tha tauvin, chule Amatoh vanmun hoa eitou sah tauve, ajeh chu eiho Christa Yeshua to hing khoma ihi tauve. ⁷ Hitia chu Pathen in ahung lhung ding khanghoa alungsetna atepibei haosatna chu avetsahna a chule ichung uva hepina chu eiho jouse dinga athilbol jouse

chu Christa Yeshua a eimu sah u ahitai. ⁸ Nanghon natahsan pet uva chu Pathen in alungsetnaa na huhhingu ahitai. Chule nanghon hichu na kithang atpi theiyu ahipoi, Pathena kona thilpeh khat ahiye. ⁹ Huhhingna hi thilpha iboldoh jaluva tohman'a eiki peuva ahipoi, hitia hi i-lah uva koima akisonpia aumlouna dinga ahi. ¹⁰ Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen khutsoh ihuive. Aman eiho Christa Yeshua a athah a eisemu hi, Aman masanga pat a eiho dinga atohgon thilpha ho chu iboldoh theina dinga ahi.

Christa jal'a tipum khat

¹¹ Nangho chidang namdang ten gampam mi nahiu sumil hih un. Nangho hi chep kitanlou Pathen tahsanlou tia Juda miten nakouvu ahi, acheptanu kisonpia neiya, hichun atahsa uva bou amelchihna uma, alhagaovu vang hilou ahi. ¹² Chuche laiya chu nangho Christa beiya nana hin'u ahi. Nangho Israel namsung mia kona khendoh a pamse nahiu ahin, chule nanghon Pathen in amaho toh akitepnaho chu nana hepouve. Nangho hiche vannoiya hi Pathen neilou le kinepna neilouva nahinu ahi. ¹³ Hinlah tua hi nangho Christa Yeshua to nahin khomu ahitai. Khatvei chu Pathena kona gamlatah nahiu ahin, tuavang hi Christa thisan jal'a Ama koma kipui naiya nahi tauve. ¹⁴ Ajeh iham itileh Christa chun eiho henga cham-lungmon ahinpoh lut ahitai. Aman Juda-mite le chidang namdang te kikhah a kikhenna daltan abanglai a panga chu Atahsa tah a thingpel chung a khat a agopkhomsah ahitai. ¹⁵ Athina a kon chun aman chidang namdangte hoptha lou hiche chonna dan ho chu achaina asem ahitai. Aman hiche abollo na ajeh chu Judahte le chidang namdangte kikhah a kichamna umсах a anamniuva kona mithah khat semdoh ding ati ahi.* ¹⁶ Anilhon a chu tipum khat a agop khomtheina dinga Christa chu ania dinga thingpel a thia, chujala chu namthah asemdoh a, chule aniu kah a kitomona chu asuhmang ahitai.* ¹⁷ Aman hiche kichamna thupha chu Amaa kona gamla tah a um chidang namdang mi nangho henga, chule anailama um Juda-mite henga ahin lhut ahitai.* ¹⁸ Tua hi eiho jouse hi Christan eibolpeh u ahitah jeh a, hiche Lhagao Theng vanga chu Pa henga ihung theiyu ahitai. ¹⁹ Hitia chu tua hi chidang namdang mi nangho hi kholgam mi le gampam mi hitalouva, Pathen mithengte jouse toh agam mi hina naneikhom'u ahitai. Nangho Pathen insungmi chu nahi tauve. ²⁰ Akigoma eiho hi Ama in chu ihuivin, solchah ho le themgao ho bulphuna a chu kisadoh a ihuive. Inninga songpia panga chu Christa Yeshua Ama tah ahi. ²¹ Eiho

chingtheitah a Amato kijopmat a ihuvin, Pakai dinga hou-
in theng khat ihuive. ²² Ama vanga chu chidang namdang
nangho jong Pathen in a-Lhagaova chenna in'a anei chu
nahi tauve.

3

Vannoi chidang namdang te dinga Paul natoh

¹ Hicheng jouse hi, Christa Yeshua a sohchang Paul
keiman chidang namdang nangho phat chomna ding
kagelna ahi. ² Gah ngaito dia kiloma chu, Pathen in
alungsetna homjal dinga mopohna keima eipeh hi chi-
dang namdang nangho henga ahin lhut ahi naheuin ahi.
³ Keiman agomlama kana jihna a, Pathen in athuguh
alunggon chu keima eihetsah ahitai. ⁴ Keiman kajihsa
nasim uva kon chun, Christa a hiche tohgon thua kahet
gil dan hedoh thei tauvin nate.* ⁵ Hiche hi khang masa
ho'ah Pathen in ana phongdoh pon, hinla tun a Lhagao
jal in Aman asolchah thengho le themgao ho henga hiche
hi ahin phongdoh tai. ⁶ Chule hiche hi Pathen lunggon
ahi: chidang namdang le Juda mite Kipana Thupha tahsan
Pathen chate ho chun ahaona gou chu kibang chet a chang
ding ahiuve. ⁷ Ani lhona chu tipum kibang ahigel lhon
in, chule ani lhona phattheina thutep chu chang gel ahi
lhon hi Christa Yeshua a ahi jal jeh ahi. ⁸ Keima Pathen
mite lah a imacha hiloupen hijeng jongleng, Aman Christa
a gou kichaitih umlou chidang namdangho seipeh dinga
alung gon chu lungset mana keima heng ahinlhut ahitai.
⁹ Keima hi hiche thuguh tohgon um chu mitin seipeh dinga
eikilheng doh ahin, Pathen ijakai sempa chun, atil abula pat
a aguh a akoisa ahitai. ¹⁰ Hicheho jousea Pathen lunggon
chu houbung mangcha a, chihna a van munhoa ahaona chu
mutheilou vaipoho le athunei ho jouse henga phondoh ding
ati ahi. ¹¹ Hiche hi tonsot'a atohgon ahin, hichu Christa
Yeshua i-Pakaiyu jal'a atohdoh ding ahi. ¹² Christa jal leh
Ama itahsan jal uva, tua hi eiho lungngam tah leh kisong
tah a Pathen angsung ilut theiyu ahitai. ¹³ Hijeh chun, hiche
mun a keima chungthu kikholna ho jeh hin lunglha hihbeh
un. Nangho jeh a keiman kagim thoh hi nanghon sahtah
nahu kihet un.

Pathen mi ngailutna hetding

¹⁴ Hiche ho jouse hi kagel chun, keima ka dilsun, Pa
henga ka taovin ahi. ¹⁵ Ama hi van chung a hihen, leiset
chung a hijongleh ijakai sempa ahi. ¹⁶ Keima kataona chu
ahileh, aloupina, aLhagao Theng a kona aman nangho

* 3:4 Col 1:26,27

sunggila kona thahatna beith nei louva napeh ding u hi ahi. ¹⁷ Chutengleh Christa chun Ama natahsan jaljeh uva nalungsung uva achen theina ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna a chu na jungkho uva chule nahat dohna ding uvin thuhtah in kivuilut un. ¹⁸ Chule nanghon Pathen mite jousen anei ding u ahi bangin, tahsan theina thaneina chu neiyun-Angailutna chu ichan geiya len a, saova, sang a, chule tuh a hitam! ¹⁹ Nanghon Christa ngailutna hi tepkha teiyun! hiche hetchet ding chu hetjoujai hihih jong leh. Chutengleh hinkho bulhingset pum chule Pathena kona thilboltheina puma nakisem pilhing diu ahi. ²⁰ Tun loupina jouse chu, athilbol theina hattah a kona isunguva natong'ah, ithumu ahiloule igel'u kalval a hetjoujai hilou subulhit thei, Pathen a hita hen. ²¹ Houbung sunga chule Christa Yeshua a chun akhang khangin, atonsot tonsot'in loupina ama a hijing taken, Amen.

4

Lhagaova pumkhat hina

¹ Hiche jeh chun, Pakai kin bolna a sohchang keiman, Pathen in nakouvu ahitah jeh in, nakikou nau totoh in chonun tia nakom uva katao ahi. ² Phatseh in kineosah un chule lungneng un. Khat chu khat chungah thoh hat'un, na ngailut nau jaljeh in khat in khat sukhelna a kihepito cheh un.* ³ Lhagaova pumkhat hina dingin kiseh un, khat le khat chamna in kikan khomun. ⁴ Ajehchu nangho hi khonunga loupina kinem'a kikou nahi bangun, tipum khat ahin chule Lhagao jong khat ahi. ⁵ Pakai khat, tahsan khat chule baptize chan khat bou ahi, ⁶ Chule Pathen khat le Pa chu imajouse chung vum'a uma ahin, chule imajousea uma ahiye. ⁷ Hiti chu hijongleh, Aman eiho khat cheh hi manbei thilpeh aguntah chu, Christa hong phalna jal in, eipe cheh uvin ahi. ⁸ Hijeh chun Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Ama achung sanglama akaltou chun, sohchang ho apuiyin chule Amite chu manbei thilpeh ho ape-in ahi," akiti.* ⁹ Melchih in, "Ama akaltou chun" kiti hi: Hiche hin Christa chu vannoti anoinung lama gakumsuh a ahi tina jong ahi. ¹⁰ Chule Ama agakumsuh a chu vanho jouse sanga jong sang joa kaltouva ahi, hitia chu Aman vannoi pumpi hi Amatah in adimset sah ahi. ¹¹ Tun hiche ho hi Christa in a houbung dinga manbei thilpeh'a apeh ahi: Solchah ho, Themgao ho, Evangelist ho, Pastor ho chule Mihil ho ahiuve. ¹² Amaho amopoh nau chu Pathen mite chu Pathen natohna a pang ding chule Christa tipum, houbung chu sahdohna dinga ahi. ¹³ Hiche hi

* 4:2 Col 3:12,13 * 4:8 Labu 68:18

eiho ibon chauva chutobang tahsanna a kipumkhat a chule Pathen chapa hetna lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina ding uva, Christa a idim uva chule chamkimna a ichejompeh theina ding uva. ¹⁴ Chutengleh eiho chapang ho banga pilhing louva iumlou ding uva ahitai. Eiho hi thuhil thah hui hung nung tobang ahung ho chun eimut lonle le lou ding uva ahitai. Eiho hi mihon jouva eihin doha bol teng uleh thutah banga chingtheitah a aseid ding uva. ¹⁵ Chusangin, eihon thutah chu ngailutna neiyin seiyu hite, imalam jousea khangtouva Christa (Houbung Luchang), Atipum (Christa tahsa) ding uva ihi theina ding uva. ¹⁶ Aman atipumpi chu chamkim keyia asuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah hon ama ama kin hoitah a akibol cheh uva ahileh hiche hin tibah dang jong akhantou sah ahi, hitia chu tipumpi chu damthei le khangtouva chule ngailutna dimset hiji ahi.✧

Christa jal'a hinkho thah

¹⁷ Pakai thuneina'a hiche hi kasei ahi: chidang namdang ho bolngai bangin bol tahih un, ajeh chu amaho tah kinepna beiya lungnoh phah bep ahiuve. ¹⁸ Alunggelu muthim lhangkhal kihah ahin, amaho Pathen in hinkho apehna uva konin akihei mangun, Pathen in amaho apeh u lungthim chu akhah chah un chule Ama dounan alungu atahsah cheh un ahi. ¹⁹ Amahon jachat lamjong ahepouve. Amaho tahsa lung ngaichat nan ahingugin chule then louna lam jousea akipeugin ahi. ²⁰ Hinlah hichu Christa kona nakihilu ahipoi. ²¹ Nanghon Yeshua thu najah u ahitan, chule Amaa kona thutah chu kihil'a nahi tauve. ²² Na chonset luiyu chonna le masang nahinkhou then louna lung ngaichat le doha lhahna chu pailha uvin.✧ ²³ Chusangin, Lhagao chun nalunggel ule ngaito nau suthahjo hen. ²⁴ Na chonnau athah Pathen lim tobang pu-chonpha tahbeh le atheng chu kionun.✧ ²⁵ Hijeh chun jousei pailha tauvin. I-heng le ikom ho henga thutah chu seitau hite, ajeh chu eiho jouse hi tipum khat a chu jaova ihisah keyiue.✧ ²⁶ Chule chonset sodohna lungnan chun na thunun da tauhen. Nalungnan pet pum in nisa kilhum khum sah hih un.✧ ²⁷ Ajehchu lungnan na hin Diabol ding uva pansatna apeh ahi. ²⁸ Gucha nahileh, guhchat ngajeng in. Chusang chun, nakhut teni chu thilpha hatoh nan mangchan, chujou teng angaicha ho chu hongphal tah in pen. ²⁹ Paongeilou le thuphalou seihih in. Nasei chasun chu apha le aphachom ding hihen, hiti chun nathusei ngaiho ding uva kitil khouna sohdoh hen. ³⁰ Na hinkho mandan u chu Pathen Lhagao Theng lung

✧ 4:16 Col 2:19 ✧ 4:22 Col 3:9 ✧ 4:24 Col 3:10; Semtilbu 1:26 ✧ 4:25 Zechariah 8:16 ✧ 4:26 Labu 4:4

himosahna hida hen. Aman Amaa mong monga lhatdamna nikhoa nangho huhhing na channa ding uva namel chih u ahitai. ³¹ Lungdam louna jouse, lungsat, lunghan, thungai lou sei, chule seiset oimona, chule chonchan phalou jouse chu paimang un. ³² Chusangin, khat le khat kilungsetto cheh un, lungneng un, khat le khat kingaidam touvin, Christa in nangho na ngaidam bang uvin ngaidamun.✧

5

Khovah chate bang in chon un

¹ Hijeh chun imalam jousea Pathen umchan jomun, ajeh chu nangho Ama deilhen chate nahiuve. ² Ngailutna dimset hinkho manguvin, Christa in avetsahna nung chu juiyun. Aman eingailut uva, chule Amatah hung kipedoh a Pathena dinga gimnam tuiya kipedoh a ahitai.✧ ³ Nalah uva jon-thanhoina, thenlouna, ahilouleh chipset umdahen. Hitobang chonsetnaho hin Pathen mite lah a mun aneipoi. ⁴ Phatchomna bei thusim seiho, ngol-hoi thusei, alam louva totnaho-hiche hohi nangho hina ahipoi. Chusangin in, Pathen thangvahna sohjo hen. ⁵ Nahet chet diuva pha chu-jonthanhohi, thenlouna, ahilouleh michipse ho Christa le Pathen Lenggam lutlou ding ahieuve. Ajeh chu michipse kiti hi milim hou ahin, hiche vannoi thil hohi pathena anei ahitai. ⁶ Hiche chonset hoa kithem chan ho dohan lhahih hel un, ajeh chu Pathen lunghan chu Ama seingailou ho jouse chungu chu ding ahi. ⁷ Hiche mihon thil abol nauva hin jao hihbeh in. ⁸ Ajehchu nangho khatvei chu muthim lhangkhal kihheleu lah a uma nana huiuin, hinla tun nanghon Pakaiya kona vah chu naneiyu ahitai. Hijeh chun vahmite hin'in hing uvin. ⁹ Ajehchu hiche vah nasung uva kona hungvah doh chun apha le adih chule thutah ahin hindoh sah ding ahi. ¹⁰ Pakai lunglhaina ipi ahi chu chingthei tah in holdoh un. ¹¹ Phatchomna bei agiloupa le muthim natoh hoa chun pan lahih un, chusangin sosal jouvin. ¹² Pathen ngaisahlou hon guhthima athilbol hou hi gahsei dinga jong jachat umtah ahi. ¹³ Hinlah amaho lungput phalou chu achungu vah'in ahinsal tengleh kilang doh ding ahi. ¹⁴ Ajehchu vah'in ijakai atahlang ding ahi. Hiche jeh a hi hitia hi kiseiya ahi, "Vo ihmumil, athilah a konin thoudoh in, chule Christa in nangma nasalvah ding ahi." ¹⁵ Hijeh chun itobang hinkho mang nahiu ching theyyun. Mingol ho tobang'in hinkho mang hih un, achingho tobang'in hing jouvin. ¹⁶ Tulai nikho phalou lah a hin phat kijenpet cha hi mang themun.✧

17 Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, hinla Pakaiyin ipi nabol ding uva adei chu hedoh un. 18 Lengpitwi don khamhah un, ajeh chu hichun nahinkhou amah thah sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao Thenga dimset un. 19 Vahchoina la ho le Pathen houna la chule lhagaolam laho nangma ho lah a sauvin, chule nalunggilun Pakaiya tunging tothon sauvin.* 20 Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathen chu IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa minin thangvah un.

Pasalho le ajiteu

21 Chule akalvalin, Christa jana jal in khat chu khat thua kitulut'un. 22 Nute ho, Pakai thua nung tobang'in najipa teu thu thun nungun.* 23 Ajehchu jipa khat chu Christa Houbung luchang ahi tobanga jipa chu ajinu dinga aluchang ahi. Ama hi Atahsa pum, hichu Houbung Huhhingpu chu ahije. 24 Houbung Christa thua nung ahibangin, hitobangma chun nute ho jong najipa teu thunoia imalam jousen umun. 25 Chule nangho pate hon, Christa in Houbung angailut tobang chun, najinu teu chu ngailuvin. Aman amanu dinga ahinkho apeh'a* 26 amanu chu athen'a chule angimsel na dinga Pathen Thule baptize kibold'a kona asilngim ahi. 27 Hiche aman abol hi amanu hi Amaa dinga Loupi tah Houbung chu ahia anenlai, ahilouleh akohlai, ahilouleh adang nolna thei mun umlouna dinga abol ahi. Chusanga, amanu hi atheng le nolna bei hiding ahije. 28 Hitobangma chu, jipa tehon jong ajinu teu chu atahsau banga angailut dingu ahi. Ajehchu mihem khat ajinu ngailua chun amatah kingailua ahi ti avetsah e. 29 Christa in a-Houbung avettup tobang chun koiman ama tahsa ahotbol ngaipoi, chusangin avah jingin chule avetup jinge. 30 Chule eiho Ama tipuma atibah ho ihive. 31 Pathen Thubun asej tobang'in, "Pasal in apa le anu adalhah'a, chule ajinua beh ding ahi, chule ani lhona khat a kigom khom lhon ahitai."* 32 Hichea hi thuguh kidang tah uma ahi, hinla hichea hi Christa le houbung khat ahina vetsahna ahi. 33 Hijeh a hi avela kasei ahi, pasal khat cheh in amatah akingailut tobanga ajinu chu angailut teiding ahi, chule jinu chun ajipa chu aja ding ahi.

6

Thua nun chule ngailutna

1 Chateho, Pakaiya nahitah jeh uvin nanu le napa teu thun nungun, ajeh chu hiche hi thildih bolding dol chu ahi.* 2 Napa le nanu jabolin. Hiche hi thutepto kigoma

* 5:19 Col 3:16,17 * 5:22 Col 3:18; 1 Pet 3:1 * 5:25 Col 3:19; 1 Pet 3:7

* 5:31 Semtilbu 2:24 * 6:1 Col 3:20

thupéh amasa ahi.* ³ Nangman napa le nanu najabola ahileh, “nangma dinga thil ijakai hoile pha hung hi ding, chule leiset chungá hi na hinkho sot ding ahi.” ⁴ Pateho, nachateu chu sasahna nanei nauva kona lungghan sahna bol hih'un. Chusangin, Pakaiya kona thununna le thuhilnaa seiletsah jouvin.* ⁵ Soh ho, leiset a napakai teu phatah a jabolna le ginna nei pumin athu uva nungun. Nanghon Christa najen ding bangtah u chun jen un.* ⁶ Amaho chun na vet-vet pet bouva hilouvin, phat jousen lunglhaisah un. Christaa sohchang nahijal un, Pathen lunglam chu nalung pum piuvín bol un. ⁷ Halpel in na tongun, miho dinga hilouvin Pakaiya dinga natong hijouvin. ⁸ Geldoh un, Pakaiyin thilpha bol jeh a, eiho khat khat cheh hi tohman eipeh cheh dingu ahi, soh hihen, achamlhat ah hijongleh, ⁹ Hitobangma chun pakaiho, nasohteu chu hitima chun bol un. Amaho chu hutum-gihsal bolhih un, nanghon nani lhona vana Pakai khat naneiyo ahi geldoh-un chule Ama chun koima maipha avepoi.*

Pathen Galvon

¹⁰ Achaina keiyin: Pakaiya chule athahat thilbol theinaa chun hat un, ¹¹ Pathen galvon ho jouse kivonun hitia chu Diabol doha tintang ho nanan jou sohkeina diu ahi. ¹² Ajehchu eiho tahsaphe le thisanpua (mihem) melmato chun kidouva ihipouve, hinla agilou vaipo hotoh chule mutheilou vannoiya athuneiho toh, hiche vannoi muthim lah a hattah a thanei vaipo hotoh, chule van munhoa lhagao gilou engse hotoh kidouva ihiuve. ¹³ Hijeh a chu, nikho phalounia melma chu nadou jou theiyuva, nalethuh jouna dingun Pathen galvon chengse panun. Chujongleh gal akichai jouva jong nangho nadindet jom jingna dingu ahi. ¹⁴ Nadin nauva chun pang det un, thutah konggah in kigah un, chule tipum chu Pathen chonphatna galvon in kivonun.* ¹⁵ Kipana Thupha a kona bulhingset a kigosadema naumtheina dingun chamna chu kengchot in kiseuvin.* ¹⁶ Hicheng jouse chungvuma chun, Diabol meikou-thalchangho chu suhmit na dingin tahsan lumdal chu dom sangun. ¹⁷ Huhhingna chu lukhuh in neiyun, chule Lhagao chemjam Pathen Thu chu panun.* ¹⁸ Lhagaovin phat bih nei jousea le thilsoh jousea tao jingun. Lingechnan umjingun chule muntina mithengte ho jouse dingin nataonauva pangdet jingun. ¹⁹ Chule keima dingin jong taovun. Pathen in aphot phat cha thuho eipeh a

* 6:2 Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16 * 6:4 Col 3:21 * 6:5 Col 3:22-25

* 6:9 Col 4:1; Danbu Ni Na 10:17; Col 3:25 * 6:14 Isa 11:5; Isa 59:17 * 6:15

Isa 52:7 * 6:17 Isa 59:17

ngamtah a Pathen thuguh Kipana Thupha alunggon chu Judah mite le chidang namdangho jouse ding ahi hi kahil chet theina dingin. ²⁰ Keima Pathen Palai kahi naa, hiche thu kaseiphong jeh'a thihkhaova kihena kahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Ama dinga kaseiphong dingdola lung ngamtah a kasei jing theina dingin neitaopeh un.

Akhumkha taona

²¹ ☆Tychicus hin keiman ipi kabola chule itobanga ki-manchahna kanei ahi thudol bulhing keiya naseipeh dingu ahinai. Ama hi Pakai natohnaa sopi deitah le kithopipha tahsan umtah ahi.☆ ²² Ama naheng uva dinga kahinsol lona ajeh hi-nangho tilkhohu ding le keiho ikatiu hetsah ding kagelkhoh u ahi.

²³ Kasopi deitahteho, cham-lungmonna in naumpiu hen, chule Pa Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun ngailutna le kitahna napeuhen. ²⁴ Pathen milungsetna chu tonsot'in i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ngailuho jouse chungu umhen.

PHILIPPI MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Kipa galjona

Malam non! Pathen toh kiguijopna hinkho lhum'a deljing

Philippi Lekhabu sung thu umdan

Tahsan chate imatih chan'a kipana ding thudol Paul in ahilchen in ahi. Huhhingpu Yeshua a kipana ineiyu hi koiman eilahpehthei lou diu ahi, ati. Hahsatna dinmun ajong kipana aumin, kineosahna jeng ajong kipana aumin ahi; Yeshua hetna hi kipana le phattheina ahin, lunglhai sel'a ilamlhah teng kipana eipeuve ti, hiche lekhabu sunga kon muchet ahi.

Lekha Thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in AD. 60-62 sunga ajih ahi. Hichu Rome lengvaipoa kon songkul atanlaiya ajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Philippi mun'a tahsan chate dinga ajih ahin, hichu solam gamkai Greece ahi. Rome gamkaiya Philippi hi Europe pumpia dinga Solchah Paul in, Houbung aphudoh masatpen chu ahin, hichu AD 50 vel ahi. Philippi Houbung miten Paul kimanchah nading chalam ahinthot jal-uchun akipah lleh in, chule Paul in Houbung mite thuhil dihlouva kon akiven nadiuvin ahilchah in, kipum khat tah'a hinkho aman jing nadiuvin thupeh aneiye.

Lemna Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatoh hi Christa Yeshua a sohchang Paul le Timothy'a kon ahi. Keiman Philippia um Pathen mitheng teho Christa Yeshua a um upa ho le deacon ho jouse dinga kajih ahi.* ² I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. ³ Nangho kalunga kageldoh chanin Ka Pathen kathangvah jinge. ⁴ Keiman taona kamaneh le kipah thanom tah in nangho jouse dingin kathumpeh jiuve. ⁵ Ajehchu Christa Kipana Thupha hillhangna thudol a, najah masat niuva pat tuni changeiyin nangho katohkhompi nahi jing uve. ⁶ Chule keiman nanghoa natohpha tongpan ah Pathen chun Christa Yeshua ahungkit nikho lhin masangsea Anatoh chu ajoma abulhit teiding ahi ti katahsan akichenin ahi. ⁷ Nangho nabonchauva thudol a keiman lung hitia kagel hi adih ahi, ajehchu

* 1:1 Act 16:12

nangho kalungsunga kagelkhoh jing nahiue. Hichea hi keima songkul-lut thudol hihen chule Kipana Thupha lam dol a kihonna thu kaseina hihen chule thutah'a phudetna lam thudol hijongleh, nangho nabonchauva keima toh Pathen lungsetna kachan khompi nahiue. ⁸ Ichangeiya nangho kangailut nahiuva chule Christa Yeshua milungsetnaa chu nangho nabonchauva kangai lhev u ahi chu Pathen in ahenai.

Alekhathot ho ataopehna

⁹ Nanghoa ngailutna chu aha lonlhah cheh cheh a chule nangho hetna le hetkhenna a nakhantoube chehna dinguva katao ahi. ¹⁰ Ajehchu keiman ipipen chu kiphamao ham ti nanghon nahetdiu kadeisahpeh nahiuvn, hitia chu Christa ahungkit nikho hunglhun kahsea ngailutna theng le nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu kati ahi. ¹¹ Nangho huhhing nachannau hi ga sona lama nadim jinguva, Yeshua Christa a chonphatna nahin khouva nasodoh theiyuva ahileh Pathen loupina le vahchoina hung hiding ahi. ¹² Chule kasopite, nanghon kahinkhoa ahung sohsaho chengse chu ipipen chu hita jongleh Kipana Thupha machal-sahna dinga soh ahi tihi nahet dingu kadeiyin ahi. ¹³ Ajeh chu amitakip, hiche leng inpia umho eivesuiya pang sepai ho chan gei hin Christa jal a thihkhaova kihen kahi ti ahetsoh keyu ahi.* ¹⁴ Chule keima songkul'a eikikoi jeh a hikoma um atahsan jousen lungngamna le hansanna aneiyuva Pathen thu chu kichatna neilouva aseitheiyu ahi. ¹⁵ Mi phabep ho chun Christa thu chu kimit thipna le midehnan aseiphongun, chule mi phabep hon lungdih pun aseiyuve, kiti ahi. ¹⁶ Amaho chun Kipana Thupha hongbit a panga kahi aheuvn, keima eingailut jeh uva aseiphongu ahi. ¹⁷ Midangho vang chun Christa thu aseiphongu chu, chang phatchomna lunggel, lungdihpua hilou, thihkhauva kakihen hi bolgenthei bea kaumna ding ngaitoa thuseiphonga ahiue.

Paul lungsunga kipana

¹⁸ Hinlah hichu imacha akhohpoi. Alung gonu chu dihrou hihen, adih hijongleh, Christa thuchu akiseiphong poule kipah a kahi. Chule kipah jomnalai ding kahi. ¹⁹ Ajeh chu keima dinga nataovu chule Yeshua Christa Lhagao panpina chu, keima eikilhadohna hunghi ding ahi. ²⁰ Ajeh chu keiman ginchatna le kinepna bulhingset kanei chu, keima jachatna a kachuhlou helding, hinla keima Christa dinga masanga banga lung ngama kaumjom ding ahi. Chule

* 1:13 Act 28:30

kahinkho hi hinna hihen, thina hijongleh Christa jabolna hung soh ding ahi ti katahsan e.

Hin chu Christa, thi hamphatna

²¹ Ajehchu keima dinga hin kiti hi Christa dinga hin ahin, chule thi chu aphajo cheh ahi. ²² Hinlah tahsaa kahinle, keiman Christa dinga tohga phajo kaboldoh ding ahi. Hijeh chun hoijoh hi aphajo ham ti kahepoi. ²³ Keima lung ngaichat ni neiya lunggel kichi-ah a uma kahi: Keima kache a Christa toh umkhom chu gamchenga keima dinga phajo'ah ahi. ²⁴ Hinlah nangho khohsahna a tahsaa kahinjom ding hi kiphamo joa ahi. ²⁵ Nangho jouse tahsanna a nakhantou-uva chule kipana a hetna naneitheina dinguin, keima hingnalai ing ting nakithopi jomuinge, ti ginchat hi kaneiyin kahen ahi. ²⁶ Chule keima nangho henga avela kahung kit tengleh nanghon Christa Yeshua a kisonna naneibe chehna dinguva kahinkhoa ipi aboldoh ham ti nahet dingu ahi. ²⁷ Chukalvalin, nangho van-gam mite chonin chon un, Christa Kipana Thupha to kitoh in hinkho manguin. Chuti chun keiman kahunga nangho kahungmu u hihen ahilouleh athua nachung thu'u kajah tho hijongleh, nangho lhagao khat le lungkhatpua nadin khomuva chule Kipana Thupha thua tahsan gal nasatu thudol chu henange. ²⁸ Chule namelmateu kichatsahna a chun kichahih beh un. Hichu amaho kisuhmangna dinga amelchihna hung hiding, hinla nangho vang Pathen Amatah chun nahuhdoh dingu photchetna ahi. ²⁹ Ajeh chu nangho Christa tahsanna a chanpha seh changa nahi pouve, hinlah Ama jal a hahsatna jong thoh dinga chanpha changa nahiuve. ³⁰ Hijeh chun masanga thoh gim puma kagalsat namu uvin, tujeng in jong naja soh keyiun ahi. ☆

2

Christa akineosah chule choisanga aumna

¹ Hiti ahijeh chun Christaa hina jal a kitilkhouna um nam? Angailutna a kona lhamonna um nam? Lhagaova kiloikhomna um nam? Lung nemna le kikhotona um nam? ² Chuti ahileh nanghon neikipasah tahbeh uvin, chuti chun lung pumpia thukhat kisauvin, khat in khat ngailu uvin, chule lunggel kithakhat neiyin chule doi kithakhat hiuvin. ³ Chang kilunggel bol hih in, midang pachat hol hih'in. Kineosah in, nangma sanga midang chu aphajon gelin. ⁴ Naphatchomna dingbou velouvin, midang phatchomna ding jong ven. ⁵ Christa Yeshuan anei lunggel ngaito

tobangma chu nanghon jong neiyuvin. ⁶ Ama Pathen ahijeng vang'in, Pathen toh kibah a, kolchah den chu abolpoi. ⁷ Chusangin, Pathen ahina dinmun chu alhakangin, soh hina a kingainemna aneyin chule mihem ahungkiso chun mihem pen ngaiyin ahung pengin, ⁸ Pathen seingaina jal'in Ama akineosah jengin chule thingpela migilou thina dinmun akilhentai. ⁹ Hijeh chun, Pathen in jabolna sangpen chan gei chun achoisangin chule min dang jouse lah a min chungnung pen chu Ama apeh ahitai. ¹⁰ Hitia chu Yeshua mina Van mun'a, chule leiset chungga, chule leinoiya hijongleh khupnei jouse dilsu diu, ¹¹ Chule paonei jousen Yeshua Christa hi Pa Pathen loupina dinga Pakai tia aphondoh cheh dingu ahi.

Vah tampi banga vannoiya vahta ding

¹² Kangaitah teho, keiman nangho kaumpi petuva kahilnaho nangai bangu chun tu kaumlou pet dehset hin Pathen chu jana lentah le kichatna naneiyu photchetnan, huhhingna chu nahinkho'uvah anatoh in sodoh un. ¹³ Ajeh chu Pathen nasung uva natonga chun Alunglhaina tohdohna dinga ngaichatna le tohdoh theina tha napeuhen. ¹⁴ Nabol chasun'u chu phunchelna le nelkalna jaotah louvin bolun. ¹⁵ Hitia chu koima chan Pathen chate nahi nauva nalheplah louna dingun hiche kang gitlouna le vahkoi mite lah a vannoiya hinna vah chu vahdohsah un. ¹⁶ Hinna thuchu tuhchah un hitia chu Christa ahung nitongleh keima kilhaitetna a kajao hi mohjenseh a lhai kahilou, mohseh a tonggima kahilou chu kisonpia kaneitheina ding ahi. ¹⁷ Hinlah keiman kahinkho hi Pathena dia kilhaina a tuisun a kasunlah ding hijongleh kipah ingting nanghoa tahsan umtah'a Pathena nakikatdoh tobangu hiding ahi. Keiman hiche kipana chu chan neithe nahi cheh dingu kadeipeh nahiuve. ¹⁸ Henge, nangho kipah unlang, keiman jong nakipa huvinge.

Timothy le Epaphroditus

¹⁹ Pakai Yeshua lunglhaina ahileh Timothy hi nangho vila hinsol ding kati ahi. Chuteng chuleh nangho iti naumu aman eihil a konin keidingin jong kisuhhalna hinte. ²⁰ Ajeh chu nangho phatna ding lungdihpua lunggel ngaitona nei Timothy tobang nagelkhoh diu kahehah e. ²¹ Midangho hin ama ama phattouna ding kigelkhoh'ah ahiuvin Yeshua Christa lam thu chu agelkhoh pouve. ²² Hinlah Timothy hin amatah ahinan photchenna aneyin, hiti hin chapa le apa tobang'in kipana thupha seiphongnaa keimatoh tongkhom

ahi ti nanghon naheuve. ²³ Hilai muna kachung thu ipi aso aphotchetna aum tengleh ama nangho henga hinsol ding kati ahi. ²⁴ Chule Pakaiya kakisonna chu nanghoto kimuto vahding hi kakineme. ²⁵ Tutadia dingin Epaphroditus nahenguva hinsol ding kangaito ahi. Amahi sopi dihtah tohkhompi ahi. ²⁶ Aman namu nomlneh jenguin nahenguva kahinsol e. Chule ana dammo thudol najah uchu phamo asalheh jenge. ²⁷ Tahbeh in ama ana dammon chule thidehchet anahi'e. Hinla Pathen mikhotona chu achangin chule keima eikhoto dehset ahi. Ajeh chu keima lungkhamna chung chona lungkhamna kaneibe louna ding hiya ahi. ²⁸ Hijeh a chu ama nangho koma hinsol ding kagelkhoh ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon ama namu tenguleh nakipa uva chule nangho kalung olmopeh tahlouna ding ahiye. ²⁹ Christian kingailutna chun kipah thanomtah in ama analemuvin chule hitobang mihi jabolna nei chu thilpha ahi. ³⁰ Ajeh iham itileh Christa natohna a ahinkho ahahsatna ato ahi. Chule nanghon mun gamlatah a kona naboltheilou diu jeh a nangho thalhenga keima dinga aman eibolpeh ahi.

3

Adihtah photchetna

¹ Kasopi ngaitah teho, ipi chu hita jongleh Pakaiya kipah thanom'un. Hitiho seiding hi kachimpoi, chule hiche hi natahsanu honbitna ding ahijoi. ² Chucho uicha ho lah a chun chingtheyyun-kihongphauvin, hitobang miho chun thilse abolun, hitobang miho chun huhhing channa dinga chep natan diu ahi atiuve. ³ Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen lhagaova kon a Pathen hou cheptan tahbeh ihuvin, Yeshua Christa natoh chaisa a chu kingamdet'a, tahsalama kisonna neilou ihuive. ⁴ Keima tahsalam boltheina jeh a kisong jeng jongleng kisong thei kahi. Tahbeh mongin midangin tahsa lama kisonna aneitheile keiman kisonchek theina kaneiyee. ⁵ Keima ni-get nia cheptan kahin, Israel mi hina pen-gui chu kaneiyin, chule Benjamin phunga kon Hebrew mi atahbeh chu kahi. Judate Dan juina lama hakattah Pharisee ho lah a mi kahi; ⁶ Keima katom ngai behseh jeh in houbung chu hoisetah in kana gimbol in, chule chonphat lamdol a keima danthua nolnabeiya jui bukima kahi. ⁷ Keiman hichehohi atila chu manlutah a kana ngaisang anahi, hinlah tun keiman Christan anatoh chaisa jal'in hiho chu mohseh in kageltai. ⁸ Christa Yeshua chu Pakai ahi tia kahet a pat'in hiho jouse chu pannabei bep in kagel

tai. Keiman Christa chu kaphatchompi theina dinga thil adang jouse chu nen kikholkhom tobang bep'a kangaitoa kanungsun ahitai. ⁹ Danthu juina a keima chonphatna chu hitalouva Amatoth thakhat kahia hitia chu keima Christa tahsan jal a chonpha eikisima ahitai. Ajeh chu tahsan jal'a Pathen in eiho chonpha a eisemu ahitai. ¹⁰ Keiman Christa chu kahet nomin, agimthohna chu thoh khoma, athina chu chankhomp kahi theina ding chule Ama thinaa kona kaithoupa thahat thilbol theina chu kachan theina ding kati ahi. ¹¹ Hitia chu ipi iti jongleh keiman thinaa kona thokitna chu kachan teiding ahi.

Abidoi lam kat jing ding

¹² Keiman hicheho chu kaneitai kati ahipoi, ahilouleh keima chamkimna chu chang kahitai katipoi. Hinlah keima Christa Yeshuan einei banga hi keiman jong hiche chamkimna chu kaneina teiding kadel ahi. ¹³ Kasopiteho, keiman hichu kanei hih laiye, hinla hiche thil khat bou hi kagut ahi. Keiman achesa thil chu kasumilin, kamasanga ipi umham ti kagelkhoh in ahi. ¹⁴ Keiman kilhaitetna chu achaina geiya lhailhunga chule Pathen in Christa Yeshua a eikounau van kipaman sanna ding mun chu hadel'a del kahi. ¹⁵ Lhagaova apilhing chengsen hichehoa hin kinoptou hite. Ipiham jeh a lungkim louna nei aumle, hijong chu Pathen in naseichet peh tauvinte. ¹⁶ Hinlah eihon imasonau chan geiya hi i-tuhchah diu angaiye. ¹⁷ Sopi deitah teho, keima umchan tobang hin nangho jong um uvin, chule keimaho nung juiya pangho um chana konin kihil uvin.* ¹⁸ Ijeh inem itileh masanga kanaseipeh matchet jiu bangun chule tua jong kamit a kamitlhi puma kaseipeh u ahi, amaho chu achonnau chun Christa Thingpel melmaho ahiuve ti aphotchenu ahi. ¹⁹ Amaho chun mahthahna lam amanouve. Amaho atumpiu chu a pathenu ahi, akithangatnau chu jachat akimuna diu, amaho chun tuhinkhoa dingbou agelu ahi. ²⁰ Ahinlah eiho Pakai Yeshua Christa chenna van-gam mite ihiuve. Chule eiho huhhingpu ahungkitna ding chu kinem'a ngah jinga ihiuve. ²¹ Aman itahsau thithehi hi alah a, Amaa banga loupina vouphea akhel ding, Aman thil ijakai athuneina thunoia akoi banga athua ahin nunsah ding ahi.

4

Pakaiya kipah thanom un

¹ Hijeh chun kasopi deitahteho, Pakaiyah umdet jin-gun. Kasopi deitahteho keiman nangho kangailu uvin

* 3:17 1 Crth 4:16; 11:1

chule kamunom uve, ajeh chu nangho hi kakipana le kanatohna kalallukhuh nahiue. ² Tun keiman Euodia le Syntyche hengah, Pakaiya nahi lhon jeh in nakitomo nalhon chu umсах lhon tahih in tia kangehlhon nahi. ³ Chule nangma katohkhompi dihtah, nangman hiche numei teni hi kithopin, ajeh chu amani hi mi dang kipana thupha seiphong pehnaa gun chutah a pang lhon'ah ahi. Amani hi Clement to chule Hinna Lekhabua amin kisun dang hoto tongkhoma ahiue. ⁴ Pakaiya kipahtah in umjingun. Avel'in tikit inge-Kipahtah in umjingun. ⁵ Amitakip in naum nauva nabol jouseuva lunggel toh them nahiue hehen. Pakai hungloi tading ahi geldoh un. ⁶ Imacha lungolmona neihih un, chusangin, imalam jousea dingin taovun. Nangaichat chu Pathen henga seiyun, chule athilbol dohsaho jal in thangvahna peuvun. ⁷ Chuti henlang hileh Pathena cham-lungmonna, ijakai hetna a khelsohkeiya chun, nalungu le nalungthimu Christa Yeshua a nahi jaluva chu napeh dinguh ahi.

Thil hicheng hi gel un

⁸ Chule tun, kasopi deitah teho, achaina keyyin-akitah lam, ja-umdollam, adihlam, athenglam, lungset umle pachat umlam, aphalam le pachat theilama auma ahileh hitiho hi lunggel un. ⁹ Nanghon keiya kon a nakihilsa hou, nasansa ho-u chule keima a kon a najahsa hou le namusahou nitin in juiyun. Chuteng cham-lungmon Pathen chun naumpi dinguh ahi.

Philippi mite

¹⁰ Nanghon keima neigelkhoh kitnau jeh a Pakai iti kavahchoi hitam! Nanghon keima neigelkhoh jinguve ti kahei, hinla nanghon chutia kithopina thei phat kijen namulouvu ahi. ¹¹ Hichu kangaichat umjeh a kasei ahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kanei khama chu lung lhaiya umje kahet ahi. ¹² Keiman imacha neilouva um ahilouleh ijakai neiya umje kahen ahi. Itobang phat hunglung dinga jong, oivaset ahilouleh keltah a umje jong chule ninglhingset hihen lhomcha hijongleh hiche thuguh chu kahet ahitai. ¹³ Ajeh chu keima thahat eipea Christa jal a chu ijakai bolthei kahi. ¹⁴ Hitima chun, nanghon tupet kahahsatna a neipanhu uhi nabol phalheh jenguve. ¹⁵ Philippia um nanghon nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahinpohpeh uva chu, nahetma banguvun, sum le paiya eikithopia nangho bou nahiuvun chule Macedonia a kona kagakholjin patkit chun koima houbung in achutibol pouvin ahi. ¹⁶ ✧Thessalonica kho a kaumpet jengin jong kithopina khatveiseh hilouvin avel in

neihin thot uvin ahi.☆ 17 Keiman hiche kaseihi nanghoa thilpeh chu kangaichat ahipoi. Chusangin, lungsetthem nahijal uva kipaman nasandiu chu kadeijoh ahi. 18 Tupet in kangaichat jouse kaneiye-chukalval in Epaphroditus khut a nathil peh u chun ninglhingset in eineisah'e. Hicheho chu kilhaina gimnamtui kihal Pathena dinga santheile lunglhai umtah ahi.☆ 19 Chule hiche Pathen, keima eigelkhohpeh a chun, aloupinaa Christa Yeshua a ahaio dungjuiyin nangaichat jouseu chu pebukim nauvinate. 20 Tun I-Pau Pathen'a chun loupina jouse atonsot atonsot in umjing hen! Amen.

Achaina temna

21 Pathen mithengte jouse, Christa Yeshua a hiho jouse chu keima a konin salam anapeuvin. Sopite kaumpi chengsen salam nahin peuvin ahi. 22 Chule Pathen mithengte adang dangho jousen salam nahin thot uve, adehset in Caesar insung mitea konin salam napeuve.

23 Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpi hen.

COLOSSAE MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Ipi pentah ingaichat be diu ham?

Paul in Christa imajouse ahidan, Tahsan cha alungboi ho ageldohsah

Colossae lekhabu sung thu umdan

Paul jal'in Christa loupina le thuneina chu Colossae Houbung honlhom cha chung a kilah'in ahi. Yeshua—Koiham, athilbol itilam dol'a ama banga hin ding ham, kiti hi thupi ahi. Solchah Paul chun Pathen thil jouse boltheipa chung chang thua paolah'a alupen chu amangin ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in AD 60-62 sunga ajih ahi. Rome lengvaipo akon songkul atanlaiya ajih ahi.

Ipi dinga ajih ham?

Paul solchahpa Epaphras chun Colossae mun'a Houbung anaphutdoh in ahi. Houdan kibang lou chom chom umna mun ahin, hiche holah achun Pathen in adih chu aphondohsah in ahi. Hiti chun Solchah Paul in Ngailut umtah Colossae mite henga ahoulim in ahi.

Salam Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Pathen in alunglama alhendoh Christa Yeshua solchah Paul le i-sopiu Timothy a kon ahi.

² Pathen mithengte Colossae khopia um, Christa a tahsan umtah sopiho henga dinga kahin jih'u ahi. I Pau Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen.

Colossae tahsan ho dinga paul atao

³ Keiho nangho dingin katao jingun chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa Pathen chu kathangvah jingun ahi.

⁴ Kipana Thupha thutah nanajah patniuva pat nangho dinga kinepna vana kikoipeh nahi tauve. ⁵ Ajeh chu keihon Christa Yeshua a natahsanu chule Pathen mite jouse nangailut u thudol kanaja tauve. ⁶ Hiche Kipana Thupha nahenguva hung chu vannoi muntin a kisol a ahitai. Pathen milungsetna kidangtah thu najahpat uva chule thutah thu chu nahet chet niuva pat a nahinkhou akikhel banga gasoa hinkhoho akikhelsah ahi. ⁷ I-sopiu deitah katohkhompiu Epaphras a kon in jong Kipana Thupha nanahe tauve. Amahi Christa lhacha tahsan umtah le nangho thalhenga

eikithopiuva pangah ahi.*⁸ Amahin Lhagao Thengin napeh u ngailutna naneiyu thu eiseipeh u ahi. ⁹ Nangho thu kajah niuvapat nangho dinga tao jinga kahiue: hichu Alunglam nahet bulhingset uva chule Lhagaolama chihna le hetthemna napehna dinguva tao kahiue. ¹⁰ Hichea chu nahinkho mandan u Pakai jabolna le lunglhaina ahijinga, chule nahinkhou chun gapha asodohna dinga, chule Pathen hetna a nakhantou becheh cheh theina dingu hi ahiye. ¹¹ Kataonau jong hi, nangho athaneina loupi jal a nangho thahatsah a thohhatle lungdehat nangaichat dungjui uva napeh uva kipana a nadim letsetna dingu ahi. ¹² Vah'a cheng Amithengte chuto goulo ding Apeh chu changkhom dinga eisemuva Pachu thangvah jingun. ¹³ Ajeh chu Amahin muthim lenggama kona eihuhdoh uva chule Alungset Chapa Lenggam mia eisemu ahitai. ¹⁴ Athisana chamlhatna eichohdoh peh uva, ichonsetnau jengjong angaidam ahitai.*

Pathen pilhinna

¹⁵ Christa chu mutheilou Pathen chu muthei limpua hung ahi. Ama thil kistem masangpeh a ana umsa chule thilsem jouse chungu thunei vaihoma ahi. ¹⁶ Ajeh chu Ama jal a Pathen in ijakai vana hihen chule leichunga umho hijongleh, imutheiyu le imutheilouvu hijongleh anasem ahilaltouna ho, lenggamho, vaipoh naho, chule thuneinaho akimuphalou vannoi pumpia um, aboncha Ama jal le Ama dinga kistema ahi. ¹⁷ Ama imacha um masangpeh a anaumjingsa ahin, chule Aman thilsem jouse akhut a atuh ahi. ¹⁸ Christa hi houbung luchang (hichu Ama tipum) ahi. Ama abul kipatna, thinaa kon a thoudoh jouse chungu thuneipa ahijeh a, ima jousea masapen ahi.* ¹⁹ Ajeh chu hichu Pa lunglam ahi. ²⁰ Chule Christa a hi Pathen hina bulhingset um thingpel chungu Christa thisan kiso chun kichamna asem a; van'a umho hihen chuleh leiya umho hijongleh Pathen in ijakai Ama a dinga chamna chu asem ahitai.* ²¹ Hichehin, masanga nangho Pathen a kona gamlatah a naum uva, nalunggel u phaloule chonna phatlou jeh a amelmate nanahiu ahiye. ²² Chuti jongleh, tua hi Christa hin atahsa tah a thina ato ahitah jeh in, Amatah in kichamna chu asem ahitai. Hiche hin, themmona neokhat jong neitalouva athenga le nolna beiya Ama angunga nadinsah u ahitai. ²³ Hijongleh nanghon hiche thutah hi natahsan jomuva chule nadin detjom dingu ahi. Kipana Thupha nanajah uva nakisan u photchetna a kon chun kiheimang gohhibeh un. Hiche Kipana Thuphahi vannoi

* 1:7 Col 4:12; Phile 1:23 * 1:14 Eph 1:7 * 1:18 Eph 1:22,23 * 1:20 Eph 2:16

leiset munjousea kihillhanga ahitai, chule keima Paul hi Pathen lhacha hina a seiphong dinga eikingansea ahitai.

Houbung dinga Paul natoh

²⁴ Katahsatah a nangho dinga kagimthoh hi kakipah-e, ajeh chu keiman Christa hesoh thohna'a atipum, hichu Houbung, kathoh khompi ahi ti kahet ahi. ²⁵ Pathen in Ahoubung lhacha kinbol dinga eingansea Athupoh chu poa nangho henga phongdoh dinga hunga kahi. ²⁶ Hiche thupoh hi kum aja ja a chule akhang khanga aguh a kikoi chu, tua hi Pathen mite henga kilangdoh a ahitai. ²⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa a ahaona le aloupina chu chidang namdang nangho jong nahetsah nom hin Aloupina nachantha nomu ahi ti aphotchetna ahi. ²⁸ Hijeh a hi keihon midang Christa thu kaseipeh uva, amitakip Pathen in chihna eipeh jouseu mangcha a hilchah le thuhilna kaneiyou hi, amitakip Christa to akiguijopnau chamkimsahna dinga ahi. ²⁹ Hijeh a hi keima tonggima kiseh tah a kapan a, kasunga Christian thahattah'a anatoh a chu kingam'a kahi.

2

¹ Keiman nangho le Laodicea a um houbungho chule tahsaa kakimupi loulaiho chengse dinga nasatah a kapohnat peh uhi nahet dingu kalunggot ahi. ² Keiman amahohi alunguva lhamonna aumtheina dinga amahohi tilkhouva chule ngailutnaa akikandet uva, hitia hi amahon Pathen lunggon thuguh Christa Amatah a um chu ahetdoh theina dingu kangaito ahi. ³ Ama a chu chihna le hetna gou aboncha kisela ahi. ⁴ Hiche kaseipeh uhi koimachan doha pana nangho mohthua na lhepllah louna dingu ahi. ⁵ Ajeh chu keiman tahsa a nalah uva kaumlou vang'in, lhagaovin kaumpiue. Chule keiman nachondih ule Christaa natahsan det u thu chu kipahtah in kave jinge. ⁶ Chule tun, nanghon Christa Yeshua chu Pakaiya nakisan bangu chun, Ama chu juijomun. ⁷ Nakhilsa banguvin, Ama a jungkho uvin lang, thutah'a chun kisahdoh un, chule thangvahna dimletset in hinguin.

Christian hinkho chamkimna

⁸ Mihem lunggel leh hiche vannoi lhagao thuneihoa hungkon chihgut lekhathemna le doha lhepllah a namumlouna dingu chingtheyyun, hichu Christa a kon ahipoi. ⁹ Ajeh chu Christa mihem tahsaa chu Pathen hina bulhingset a chenga ahi. ¹⁰ Chule nangho hichea chu kisuchamkima nahiuve, amachu piputle thuneina jouse luchang ahi. ¹¹ Nangho Christa henga nahunguva chu aman lhagaova chep natan peh-u ahitai, hinla hichu tahsaa cheptan ngai

chu hitalouvin, chonna ngai chonsetnomna chu atanlhah ahibouve. ¹² Ajeh chu baptize nachanuva chu Christa toh kivuitha nahi tauve. Chule nanghon Christa kaithoupa Pathen thahat chu natahsan jaluva Amatoh hinkho thah a kaithouva uma nahi tauve.* ¹³ Nachonset nau le chonsetnom naho chu paidoh a um ahiloulai jeh a nangho athia nanahiu ahi. Pathen in ichonsetnau angaidam tahjeh a Christa to eihin khomsah u ahitai.* ¹⁴ Aman eiho dounaa themmo chansahna bat lekhabua kijih chu akah a, chule thingpel'a akhetbeh tah jeh a alahmang ahitai.* ¹⁵ Hiti chun aman lhagao lama vaipohole thuneiho chu athaneinau alahpeh a, thingpel'a agaljona jal'a chu amaho chu lhangphonga maimoh-a alha ahitai.

Chunglam thil ho holjouvín

¹⁶ Hijehchun nangho naneh u ahiloule nadonu ahiloule nikho khat achoma nitloujeh ahiloule lhathah nikho nit ahilouleh choldo nikho thua koiman na-oimo dauhen.* ¹⁷ Ajeh iham itileh cheho chu atahbeh hunglung ding vetsahna ho ahibouvin, hinla Christa chu atahbeh a hung hitai. ¹⁸ Koima kineosah lhema le vantil ho houna thua kipui mangsah hih un. Hitobang mi chu athilmu u thudol akip akoiyin aseiyun, amaho chun lhagao lam lunggel aneipouvin, tahsaa thaset lunggelin ahoithosah uvin, ¹⁹ Amaho chu aluchang Christa to kijopmatlou ahiuve. Ajeh chu Aman tipumpia agu kisuhona le kikilmata tona chu akhut a aloikhoma Pathen in akhansah dungjuiya aumsah ahi.* ²⁰ Nangho Christa to thithaa nahitah uleh, hiche vannoi lhagao thaneinaa kona nachamlhatsah u ahitai. Chuti ahileh ipi itia vannoiya hingnalai banga chu vannoi chonna dan kihilna, ²¹ Tham hih in, tep hih in, tuh hih in kitiho najui nahlaiyu hintem? ²² Hiche kipuina dan hohi mihem thupeh le thuhil ahin, ahung kimanchah toh lhon a mangthai ding thil ahibouve. ²³ Hiche chonnadan kijuihohi chihtoh a ahi, hichehoa hin eimatah lungchama hou, eima tah kingaitoma kingainemna chule tahsa kithununna angaiyin ahi. Hinla hicheho hin mikhat lung ngaichat phalou jona apechompoi.

3

Tahsalam jenga hinglouva christa'a hin

¹ Nangho Christa toh hingkhoma nahiuleh, Pathen jetlam'a touva Christa umna chunglam chu veuvin.* ² Nanghon leiset thil ho geljo louvin, chunglam thilho geljo uvin. ³ Ajeh chu nangho hiche hinkhoa dia athia nahi

* **2:12** Rm 6:4 * **2:13** Eph 2:1-5 * **2:14** Eph 2:15 * **2:16** Rm 14:1-6

* **2:19** Eph 4:16 * **3:1** Labu 110:1

tauvin, nahinnau atahbeh chu Pathen a Christa toh kisela ahi. ⁴ I-hinnau Christa ahung kilah phatteng nangho jong Amatoh loupia kilangkhom ding nahiue.

Hinkholui chule hinkho thah

⁵ Hiti ahijeh chun, leiset chung a natibah chengu: jon lungput, thenlouna, huh lungput, lungdihlou ken, chule kilaset hichehohi milim houna ahin, abonchan thisah sohkeiyun. ⁶ Hiche chonsetna ho jeh hin thua nunglouho chungah Pathen lunghanna chun alhun khumjin ahi. ⁷ Hicheho hi vannoiya dinga nanahinlai uva chu anaboljia nahiue. ⁸ Hinlah tuhin: lunghan, lungsat miduhabol, Pathen taitom, thuthanghoi sein kam, hichengho hi pailhauvin. ⁹ Khatle khat jouvin kieh hih un, ajeh chu nanghon milui hinkho le anatoh chu napaiyu ahitai.* ¹⁰ Nanghon nasempau nahet nau lungthim chu panun chule mithah chu kiconun chule Ama tobang hiuvin.* ¹¹ Hiche hinkhothah a hin hi Juda mi nahiha, chidang namdang nahim? Cheptanmi nahiha, cheptanlou nahim? Lekha helou akhangtou loulai soh chu nahiha, onghol nahim? Christa chu eiho dinga ima jousea ininghinnau ahitai. ¹² Hiche jeh chun Pathen lhenchom mithengte deiumtah angailut namthenga lhendoh nahitah jeh uvin-mikhotona lunggel, mihepi, kineosah, nunnemna lungthim, thohhatna in kiconun.* ¹³ Khatle khat kidemdaito cheh un, kingaidam tona neiyun, akina khattou auma ahijongleh Christa chun nangaidam banguvin nanghon jong ngaidam'un.* ¹⁴ Hicheng jouse chung a hin ngailutna chu kiconun, hichu kikankhomna phachamkim pen ahi. ¹⁵ Chule Pathena cham lungmon chu nalunguva vaihomsah un, hichea dinga chu nangho jong tipum khat'a chamlen dinga kou nahiuvun chule thangvah jingun. ¹⁶ Christa thu chu chihna jouse tothon nasung uva cheng dimset hen; khat le khat tungingtoh tholan houlan, chule lhagaolan kihilun chule kitilkhon touvin, nalung gil un Pakai choiatnan lasauvin.* ¹⁷ Chule thua hihen, natoh a hita jongleh, nabol jouseu chu Pakai Yeshua minin bolun lang, Ama jal'in Pa le Pathen chu thangvah un.

Hinkho thah ahijeh'a ule nao kinbol ding

¹⁸ Ji numeiho, Pakai mitmua dih ahina jal in najipa teu thunoiya kipelut un.* ¹⁹ Pateho, najinu teu ngailu uvin chule amaho chung a lunghimona neihih un.* ²⁰ Chateho, imalam jousea nanule napateu sei thun nungun, hichu Pakai lunglhainapen ahi.* ²¹ Pateho, nachateu chu sulung-

* **3:9** Eph 4:22 * **3:10** Eph 4:24; Semtilbu 1:26 * **3:12** Eph 4:2 * **3:13** Eph 4:32 * **3:16** Eph 5:19,20 * **3:18** Eph 5:22; 1 Pet 3:1 * **3:19** Eph 5:25; 1 Pet 3:7 * **3:20** Eph 6:1

phamo hih un, lunglhahnan neiget uvinte.☆ 22 Sohtehe, tahsalam hina dungjuiyin napakai teu seithua nungun, mihem lunglhaisahna a mitmu soh hilouvin, Pathen ging hinan lungdihpun umun.☆ 23 Chule ipi hileh nabol'u chu Pakaiya lunggilin bolun, mitmu soh hilouvin Pakai jal abol hiuvin. 24 Pakaiya goulo ding tohman nachan dingu ahi chu heuvin: ajeh chu nangho Pakai Christa kinbol nahiu ahi. 25 Ahin thilse bola chu nahileh nathilse bol chu nakimu ding ahi. Hichea hin maipha vetna aumpoi.☆

4

1 Pipua pang ho nanghon jong vana APipu khat naneiyu geldoh uvin lang nalhachahou chungu adih le ahoi bol hiuvin.☆ 2 Nangho taonaa ponpan tothon lunglimgeh in umun, chule thangvahna lunggel neijun. 3 Pathen in keiho Christa a athuguh alunggon chu aphondoh theina dingin, keiho dingin taovun. Hiche jeh a hi keima thihkhauva eikihen ah ahi. 4 Keiman hiche thupeh hi kicheh tah a kaseiphong theina dingin neitao peh un. 5 Tahsan neilouho lah a chun chingtheitah in hinkho mangun, chule phat kijen pat chu aphachom pen din mang un.☆ 6 Nanghon amitakip dinga donbutna dihtah nanei theina dingun, na kihoulim nau chu lungsetna thucheng le lahthei ding cheh hihen.

Achaina tepna phabep

7 ☆Pakaiya sopi deitah, lhacha natohna a tahsan umtah chule lhachana katohkhompi Tychicus hin kaumchan thudol abonchan nangho hinseipeh nauvinte.☆ 8 Keiman amaa kona nachung changthu u chu kahetchentheina dinga chule amahin nalungu amonsah theina dingin nahenguva kahinsoltai. 9 Chule amatoh kilhondin amin Onesimus, nalahuva tahsan umtah le sopi deitah toh'in nang ho heng lama kahinsol thauve. Amani hin hikoma nakitong thudol ijakai hetsah lhon nauvinate.☆ 10 Songkul kalut chankhompi Aristarchus in salam napeuve, chule Barnabas sopinu chapa Mark in jong salam napeuve (Mark hi nahenguva ahunga ahileh anasangun tia achungchang thua thupeh namusau ahitai).☆ 11 Chule Yeshua (Justus kitipa chu) jong hin salam napeuve. Hichengho chengse bou hi cheptan holah a kona Pathen Lenggam chalsahna dinga katohkhompiho ahiuvin, amaho hi keima dinga monpi umtah ahiuve. 12 Yeshua Christa lhacha le nakiloi khompiu

☆ 3:21 Eph 6:4 ☆ 3:22 Eph 6:5-8 ☆ 3:25 Danbu Ni Na 10:17; Eph 6:9 ☆ 4:1 Eph 6:9 ☆ 4:5 Eph 5:16 ☆ 4:7 Eph 6:21,22 ☆ 4:7 Act 20:4; 2 Tim 4:12 ☆ 4:9 Phile 1:10-12 ☆ 4:10 Act 19:29; 27:2; Phile 1:24; Act 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39

Epaphras in salam napeuve. Nanghon Pathen lunglam najui bukimkei uva chule nachamkimna dinguva ama nangho dinga gunchua taojing jenga ahi.☆ ¹³ Ajeh chu keiman amahi-nangho dinga, Laodicea umho le Hierapolis a umho chengse dinga taonaa gunchu lleh jenga ahi, ti kahettohsah ahi. ¹⁴ Louthem deiumtah Luke le Demas teni hin salam napeuve.☆ ¹⁵ Laodicea khopia um sopite ho le Nymphas chule a-in'a um houbung miho salam anapeuvin. ¹⁶ Chule nanghon hiche lekhathot hi nalah uva akisim jouteng, Laodicea houbung sunga jong sim theiding ngaito uvin; chule chutima chun Laodicea a lekhathot jong chu anasim teiyun. ¹⁷ Chule Archippus jah a chun, "Pakaiya kona nakisan akinbolna natohna hi chingtheiyin lang subulhit in" tihi seipeh in.☆ ¹⁸ Hiche hi keima Paul'in kakhut a kasut salamna ahi. Nanghon thihkhaova kihen kahi geldoh un. Lungsetna in naumpiuhén. Amen

☆ **4:12** Col 1:7; Phile 1:23 ☆ **4:14** 2 Tim 4:11; Phile 1:24; 2 Tim 4:10; Phile 1:24 ☆ **4:17** Phile 1:2

THESSALONICA MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Thina le hinna thudol

Paul in khonunga dia tahsan le kinem'a hinje eivetsahnau

1 Thessalonica sung thu umdan

Tulaija jonthan hoi thu akiha sei tobang hin, Thessalonica khopi jeng jong chu jonthanhoina thua ki boina mun khat anahi. Eiho jong hi, inop nop-u bolthei ahi kiti Kiloikhomna (permissive society) lah'a khosa ihinauva, hinkho thenga ihin theina diuva Thessalonica Houbung mite kithuhilna hi eiho ding adeh'a khangthah tedinga phachom ahi. Pathen in Alunggon'a akou ho ding in Alunggon abulhit theiye ti iheuve 5:23,24.

Thessalonica Houbung mite hi Paul in Pastor hina lungchang pu'in agelkhoh in, Pathen Thu thaneitah in ahinkhou akhelpeh chung changa akipapin ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul'in AD 50 vel'a Corinth mun'a anajih ahi.

Koi ho dinga a ajih ham?

Paul ani-channa Missionary kholjin'a ache sunga Thessalonica Houbung mite henga ajih ahi. Ama deidan toh kitoh louvin anasuboi tauvin, ahengu adalhah loinadin angeh uvin ahi. Ahinlah hitobang thusoh ho jal chun Paul in Pakaiya akhanlhit nadiuvin kihetthem louna jouse suhdihna dingin ngehna aneyin ahi. Solchah Paul'in lekhatthot ajihhoa hin atamjon amin achonsah tha cheh in ahi.

Salam Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keihon Pa Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa a hiho Thessalonica Houbung mite henga kahin thot nahiueve. Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeu hen.*

Thessalonica miten pathen atahsan u chule vetkahna

² Keihon nangho jouse jal'in Pathen kathangvah jingun chule nangho dingin kataojom jinguvn ahi. ³ Keihon Pa le IPathen un nangho chung thua kataonauva, tahsan umtah'a natoh nau, ngailutna neiya nathil bol hou chule IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal a thoh hattah'a kinepna naneiyu

* 1:1 Act 17:1

chu kageldoh ui. ⁴ Kasopi deitahte, Pathen in nangailu uvin chule Pathen in Amite hidingin nalhengdoh tauve, ti kaheuve. ⁵ Ajehchu keihon Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh u chu thucheng jengseh a hilouvin, thaneina to kilhon a Lhagao Thengin hetchetna lhingset napeh u ahitai tia keihon kaseiyu chu thutah ahi. Chule keihon nangho kagel khohnau nangho toka umkhom laiyun kahin danuvin nahe tauvin ahi. ⁶ Hiti chun nanghon kathuseiyu chu nangho dinga hahsatna khohtah Lhagao Thenga konin kipah tah in nasangun ahi. Hiti chun nanghon keiho le Pakai umchan chu najom un ahi.* ⁷ Hitichun nang ho Greece a tahsan saho jouse-Macedonia le Achaia gam jousea vetjui thei nahung hitauve. ⁸ Chule tun, Pakai thu chu Macedonia le Achaia gamkallam peh geiyin, hoilai mun hijongleh kachenau chan ah Pathen natahsannau thudol hi aseiyui. Keihon koima koma hitu chu kasei diu angaipoi. ⁹ Ajehchu amahon phatah a eina lamtonau thudol aseiyun, chule nangho milim houna'a kona Pathen hing le dihtah kinbol dinga nalung naheiyu thudol aseijom jinguve. ¹⁰ Chule amaho chun Pathen Chapa-Pathen in athilah a kona akaithou Yeshua, vana kona ahung ding ngah jinga uma nahi thudol aseiyun ahi. Ama hin ahunglung ding thutanna kichat umtah'a kona eihuhdoh u ahi.

2

Thessalonica khoa Paul natoh

¹ Kasopi deitahte, nangho kahung vil uhi mohseh ahipoi ti nangho tah in naheuve. ² Keiho nangho koma kahung masang jep uva Philippia ichan geiya gimbol hesohna katouvem ti nanghon naheuve. Hinama jongleh IPathen un Ama kipana Thupha chu ichan geiya doudalna aum vang'in, lung ngamtah a nangho koma kaseidoh thei nadiuvin hansanna eipeuve.* ³ Hiti chun kathu seiphongu hi lheplahna thu ahilouleh lungdihlou pua ahilouleh doha lheplahna ima seinakanvei pouve ti nanghon naheuve. ⁴ Ajehchu keiho hin Pathen a kona photchetna neiya Kipana Thupha thusei lea panga kahiue. Kalung gonu hi miho lunglhaina hollouva Pathen lunglhaina kahol joh u ahi. Ama bou chun kalung put u ipi ahi aheth ahi. ⁵ Nanghon nahet ngaima bangun keihon joulhep doha a nangho thunun kagopouve. Chule Pathen hi ijakai aheth a ahi, keihohi nasumu chanthei nadinga nangho toh jol le gol'a um'ah kahipouve! ⁶ Christa solchah kahihi mihiem pachat channa dingin keihon nangho hihen midangho hijongleh,

* 1:6 Act 17:5-9 * 2:2 Act 16:19-24; Act 17:1-9

koima cha lung kahol pouve. ⁷ Christa solchahho hina jal a keihon nanghoa kona ngehna kanei theiyu ahi, hinla keiho nangho laha lung nengin kaum jouve ahilouleh keiho hi minun achate an apeh a avah a chule avetsui tobang kahiueve. ⁸ Keihon nangho kangailut behseh jeh un nangho to Pathen Kipana Thupha seh seh a chan neikhom pi hilouvin, kahin nau jong nangho dinga kaphal ngamu ahi. ⁹ Sopi deitahte, nalahuva ichan geiya katoh gim hitam ti hi geldoh lou nahiuvem? Nahenguva Pathen Kipana Thupha seiphong na dinga, nangho pohgih pohsah kanop lou jeh un, sun le jan'in na katong gim un ahi. ¹⁰ Nangho tah keiho hettosah nahiuve-chule Pathen jong chuti ahi-keiho hi nangho atahsan ho jouse a dinga kipumpeh a, lungdih pua chule themmona neilou kahiueve. ¹¹ Chule keihon nangho khat khatcheh hi Pan achate abolna bangtah a kabol'u nahi. ¹² Keihon nangho kangeh uva, katilkhoh uva chule katem nau chu nangho Pathena dinga lomtah a nachonna dingu kati ahi. Ajeh chu aman aLenggam le aloupina a chan nei dinga nakouvu ahi. ¹³ Hichejeh chun, keihon Pathen thangvahna kangadeh pouve, ajeh chu nanghon keiho kona thu chu nasanu chun, kathuseiyu chu moh mihem thuseiyin nalapouve. Nanghon kathupoh uchu Pathena kon ahi tin nasanguve-hichu hijong hiyah ahi. Chule hiche thuhin nangho tahsan neihoa na atoh jom ahi. ¹⁴ Chutima chun sopi deitahte, nanghon nagam miteuva kona gimbol hesohna nathoh u ahi. Hitia hi, nanghon Judea gam'a Pathen houbung ho umchan najomu ahi, amaho chun Christa Yeshua atahsan jeh uva, amiteu Judah ho khut a gimbol hesoh athoh u anahi.* ¹⁵ Ajeh chu Juda ho lah a phabep chun themgao ho anathat un, chule phabep chun Pakai Yeshua jeng jong chu athau anahi. Tun amahon keiho jeng jong eibol hesoh uve. Ama hon Pathen alunglhai pouvin chule mi jouse to kikala natong ahiueve.* ¹⁶ Amahon chidang namdang ho lah a huhhingna Kipana Thupha kaseiphong le diu eijada gouve.

Paul in houbung avilnom kitna thudol

¹⁷ Kasopi deitahte, phat chomkhat a dinga nangho to eiki chomkhen jouvin (kalungun vang nangho nadalha dehpuve), kajo chanun hungkit kagouve, ajeh chu keihon nangho kamukit nom lseh jengu ahi. ¹⁸ Keiho kihambol tah in nangho kom kahung nomun, chule keima Paul jong avelvelin kahung gon, hinla Satan in eisuboiujiueve. ¹⁹ I-Pakaiyu Yeshua ahung kilekit nikhoa a-anga idin tengu leh

* 2:14 Act 17:5 * 2:15 Act 9:23,29; 13:45,50; 14:2,5,19; 17:5,13; 18:12

ipia kinepna le ipin eikipasah uva, chule ipi chu kachandiu tohman le lallukhuh hiding hitam? Hichu nangho nahiue!
 20 Henge, nangho keiho kisonpi le kipana nahiue.

3

1 Kanan joulou helu ahung hi phat in, keima ho chang Athens a umden dingin kakigel lhatauve.* 2 Chule Timothy hi nang ho vil ding in kahinsol tauve. Ama hi isopiu le Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong naa Pathen na katox khompiu ahiye. Aman nang ho nahatsah uva, natahsan nauva natil khouna dinguva kahinsolu ahi. 3 Chule nanghon hahsatna nato chung changuva chu lung olmo tah a naum louna dinguva navetup dinguva ama kahinsolu ahi. Keiho vang hiti hahsatna ho toh mong dinga eikigonguva ahi ti naheuve. 4 Keihon kaumpipet jenguva jong hahsatna hung lhungloi jeng thei ahi tia kahilchah nau chu, nahet banguvin, amahon ahinboldoh jeng tauve. 5 Hiti chu ahijeh a, kathoh joulou phata, natahsan nau det jinga hinam ti kaphotchet nomjeh a Timothy kahinsol anahi. Achutilou leh alhempa chun nanghoa aphapen chu akilahdoh a chule kanatohnau hi mohseh bep hitam tia tija'a um kanahi ahi. 6 Hinlah tun Timothy ahung lhungin, nangho tahsan le ngailut thu ahung lhuttai. Amahin keihon kahung vilnau thudol chu kipahtah in nageldoh jingun chule keihon nangho kamunom tobangun nanghon jong neimu nomuve ti thulhut aneieye.* 7 Hitihin kasopi deitahte, nangho tahsanna nahat jing jaluvn, keihon hahsatna le gimbolna kathoh laitah jenguvn jong hatah in nei tilkhouvun ahi. 8 Nangho Pakaiya nadin det jingu kahet jalun keiho hinna thah eipeuve. 9 Nangho jeh a Pathen iti khangvah u hitam! Pathen angunga kalutnauva keiho hi, nangho jal hin hapan kikipah uve. 10 Pathen in eikimuto sah kit uva nanghoa tahsan a-onglai chu dipdimna dinga nangho dinga sunle jana tao jinga kahiue. 11 I-Pau Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa chun nahenguva eihin puiloi jeng tauhen. 12 Keihon nangho kangailutnau alon letset tobang'in, Pakaiyin nangho khatle khat kingailutna le mijouse ngailutna chu khansah hen chule longlet doh hen. 13 Hichea kon hin, nangho I-Pakaiyu Yeshua amithengte jouse toh ahungkit niteng, I-Pau Pathen angunga nadin tenguleh, aman nalungu hatsah hen, nolna beiyin koihen chule athengin hinkoi hen. Amen.

4

Pathen lungdei hinkho

1 Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, Pakai Yeshua mina kahintem nom nau chu kanahil tobanguvin Pathen lunglhainna hinkho mangun. Nangho hitia hi nana kiman chahsau ahi bangin tua jong nahabol cheh dingugin kahin tilkhou uve. 2 Ajehchu keihon nangho Pakai Yeshua thuneina'a ipi kahilu nageldoh uve. 3 Pathen in nangho dinga alunggon chu nathenuva, jonthanhoiya kona nakikangse dinguh ihi. 4 Chutah le nangho khatcheh hin atahsa kivettup nahiuva chule thenna le jathei hinkho naman dinguh ihi. 5 Nanghon Pathen le alamlah umdan hephalou milim houna neiho bangin jon lung puhih un. 6 Hiche thudol ahin, Christian sopi khat chun ajinu engbolna ahilouleh dohabolna alamlouvin neihih un, ajeh chu khohtah amasanga kagihji nau bang chun Pakaiyin hitia chonseho chu alethuh ji. 7 Ajeh chu Pathen in eikouvu hi thenlouna hinkho mang ding hilouvin, hinkho thenga hing ding ihijo bouvui. 8 Hijeh chun, koi hijongle hiche hoa chona dan juilou chu mihem thuhil juinom lou ahitapon, A Lhagao Theng eipeuva Pathen deilou jeh joh ahiye. 9 Hinlah keihon nangho henga khatle khat kingailut ding thua kahin jih khoh u angaipoi, ajeh chu Pathen in khatle khat kingailu uvin tia nahilsau ahitai. 10 Tahbeh mongin, nanghon Macedonia pumpia tahsanho jouse nangailut nau navetsah sau ahitai. Hitima chun, sopite, amaho chu hatah a nangailut cheh diu kangeh nahiuve. 11 Masanga keihon nangho kana hilsa bangu chun, thip beh a hinkho manding gelkhoh uvin lang, natoh diu cheh kigelkhoh uvin chule nangma khutcheh a natonguvin. 12 Chutengleh Christian hilou hon nahinkho man dan'u chun najabol untin, chule midanga nakingaiyu ngailou ding ahitai.

Pakai Yeshua hungkit teng mithi le mihing

13 Chule tun sopi deitahte, nangho kinepna neilou miho tobanga lungHEMA naum louna dinguva Pakaiya thisa ho chung chang thudol nahet teiding'u kanom uvin ahi. 14 Ijeh inem itileh Yeshua chu athin, chule Ama chu ahingdoh kittai ti itahsan uva chule Yeshua chu Ahungkile tengleh, Pathen in tahsansa ho chu Amato ahinlepui ding ahi ti itahsanu ahi. 15 Keihon hiche hi Pakaiya kona kalah u kaseiyu ahi: Pakai hungkile tengleh ahingnalai eiho hi anathisahoga Amato kimuto masajo ding ihipouve.* 16 Ajeh chu Pakai Amatah chu van'a kona thupeh aw ahinsap ding, vantil pipu aw gintoh, chule Pathen sumkon kouna awgin tothoa van'a kona hungkum ding ahi. Amasa, Christian anathisa ho alhankhuh uva kona thoudoh ding ahieuve. 17 Chujou

* 4:15 1 Crth 15:51,52

tengleh, eiho ahing nalai chule leiset chung a umnalai chengse hi amaho chutoh Pakai chu vanlai jol'a meilhanglah a kimuto dinga lahtouva ium dingu ahi. Chutengleh eiho Pakai toh a'itih a iumkhom jing dingu ahitai. ¹⁸ Hiti hin khat le khat hiche thuhua hin kitilkhouto uvin.

5

Pakai Yeshua hungkitna ding in kiging un

¹ Tun kasopi deitah teho, hicheng kisei jouse hi iti hungsoh a chule itihle hung hiding ham tithua nangho koma kahinjih mongu angaipoi. ² Ajehchu naginchat lou pettah uva Pakai hungkilekit nikho chu, jana gucha tobang ahung ding ahi.* ³ Mihon "Ijakaiya chamnale bitna aume" tia aseilaitah uleh numei naosonat thohgim tobanga, jana gucha hung banga achunguva manthahna chu hunglung ding ahi. Chule hoidohna umtheilou ding ahitai. ⁴ Hinlah sopi deitahte, nangho hiche thudol a hi ima helouva uma nahi pouve, chule Pakai nikho chu gucha tobanga ahung ding chu nanghon nadatmo diu ahipoi. ⁵ Ijeh inem itileh nangho nabonchauvin vahle sunlai chate nahiuvin, eiho muthim le janlai chate ihipouve. ⁶ Hiti ahijeh chun kihong phauvin, midangho bangin ihmu hih un. Kigingin um unlang chule lung limgeh in umun. ⁷ Jan phat le miho ihmu jiuva chule judon hon ju adonkham jiu phat ahi. ⁸ Hinlah eiho lung limgeh in vah'a umu hitin, tahsan le ngailut lum panu hite, chule huhhingna lukhuh chu lungngam tah in kikhuh u hite.* ⁹ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in eiho chung a alunghanna abuhliah khum ding hijolouva, I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal'a huhhingna chang dinga eilhendoh joh u ahi. ¹⁰ Hiti chun Christa ahung kile tengleh eiho ithiu hihen ahilouleh hing jong leuhen, Ama eiho dinga athi jal a chu a-itih a dia Amato i-umkhom jing dingu ahitai. ¹¹ Hitichun nabol ngaisau tobang chun, khat le khat kitil khou touvinlang chule kisadohton khat le khat umun.

Achaina tilkhouna le temna phabep

¹² Sopi deitah teho, Pakai natohnaa nalamkai hou chu jabolon. Amahon nalah uva atong gim'un, chule lhagao lama nakaihoijuva panga ahiove. ¹³ Amaho chu jana lentah peuvin lang chule anatoh jal un lunggilin ngailuvin. Chule kichamdelin khatle khat cheng khomun. ¹⁴ Sopite ho, kahin ngehnau chu mithase ho chu gihsal un. Akichaseho tilkhouvun. Atha lhasam ho phaten khohsah in vesuiyun. Amitakip chung a thoh hat'un. ¹⁵ Koiman ase chu ase a

* 5:2 Matt 24:43; Lk 12:39; 2 Pet 3:10 * 5:8 Isa 59:17; Eph 6:13-17

alethuh louna dingin vephauvin, chusangin khat in khat
chunga chule mijouse chungu thilpha boljing ding gouvin.
¹⁶ Phatseh in Kipah thanomun. ¹⁷ Taona man ngahih
helun. ¹⁸ Itobang phat'in naphah jongle thangvahna
neijingun, ijeh ham itileh Yeshua Christa a hia nangho
dinga Pathen lunglam ahi. ¹⁹ Lhagao theng chu sumit hih
un. ²⁰ Gaothuseiho nahsahmoa dai chatvai bol hih un.
²¹ Hinlah akisei jouse patep cheh un. Apha chu kolchah
un. ²² Gitlouna chichom choma konin kihei mangun.
²³ Tun cham-lungmon konna Pathen chun imalam jousea
nathensah uhen, chule nalhagaovu le nahinnau chule
natahsau chu I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung masangsen
nolna beiyin koihen. ²⁴ Nakou Pau chu tahsan umtah
ahijeh'in, Pathen in hichu ahin molso ding ahi. ²⁵ Sopi
deitahteho, keiho dingin hung taovun. ²⁶ Sopite ho jouse
chu Christian kingailutna in chibai bolun. ²⁷ Keiman Pakai
mina thu kapeh nahiue, hiche lekhatthot hi sopite jouse
henga kisimdoh hen. ²⁸ I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa lungsetna
in na umpiu hen.

THESSALONICA MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT NINA

Tuhchah in

Christa hungkitna ding hin mipeng thahho thohhat ding atilkhouve

2 Thessalonica sung thu umdan

Kikhel jing leiset'a um hijongleu hen, hiche lekhathtot hin tonsot thu ding akikhel theilou ding thudol aseiyee. Hiche lekhathtot sunga Paul in vannoi kichai ding kimano phat ahijeng vanga, tonsot'a hinding kinepna nei hon Christian dou ho lah'a nitin hinkho kinepna neiya hinthei ahi thudol eihil-uve.

Bung khat sung hin Christian gimbol hesoh thoh hon, hahsatna athohsunguva tilkhouna Solchah Paul in aneina akisunin ahi.

Bung ni le thum sung hin ninunung chu hunglhunga chule hichu kichaiya ahitai, tia thuhil dihloou choiho thusei imudoh un ahi. Hiche bungteni hin Pakai Yeshua hungkit masanga thil soh ding phabep umho chu aseidoh in, chule Pathen in ahuhdohna tohgon chu thonlouva ahin suhbulhit ding ahi ti aseichen in ahi. Hijeh chun Houbung chu thohhat ding chule lungneng dinga tilkhouna anei ahi. Pakai Yeshua hungkit masang sea tahsan umtah'a gunchule thanom'a Pakai na itohjing diuvin, eitilkhou un ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul'in 2 Thessalonica hi AD 50 ahilouleh 51 kum kichaikon lam'a ajih ahi.

Ipi dinga ajih ham?

Paul'in Thessalonica khopia mipengthah ho chu atahsan- u lunglhadah'a aum louna diuva Pakai nikho thu ahilchet- peh ahi. Hiche Thessalonica lekhathtot nina sim jousen Pakai ngailutna le thohhat tah'a Pakai hungna ding kat- jinga umna eihil'u thudol kihoumatna a thu kisei kingai lha tobanga kisun ahi.

Lemna Thu

¹ Hiche lekhathtot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keiho hin I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa a hi ho Thessalonica houbung henga kahinsut u ahi.* ² I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungsetna le cham- lungmon napeuhen.

* 1:1 Act 17:1

Christa hungkit teng thutanna

³ Sopi deitah teho, keihon nangho jal in thangvahna kanei jingui, ajeh chu natahsanu akhangtou jingin chule nangho khatle khat nakingailutnau akhangtou cheh cheh in ahi. ⁴ Keihon nangho gimbol hesoh nathohnau jouseuva tahsan naumnau thu chule hahsatna natou thudola thohat le tahsan naumnau thu chu kisonpi tah in Pathen houbung dang ho koma kaseiyuve. ⁵ Chule Pathen in hiche gimbol hesoh thohna hi athutan dihna avetsahnom hintin, chule a Lenggama dinga loma nasemuva, hichena dinga chu thoh hahsa nathoh u ahi. ⁶ Athutan dihna jal a aman gimhesoh a nabolhou chu alethuh ding ahi. ⁷ Chule Pathen in nangho gimbol hesohna thoh ho le keiho dinga I-Pakaiyu Yeshua vana kona ahung kilah tengleh kicholdona eipeh dingu ahi. Ama Avantil thahattah ho to hung kilang ding ahiuve. ⁸ Pathen sei ngailouva chule IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa Kipana Thupha joplou ho chungameikou jejua thutanna ahinlhut dingu ahi. ⁹ Amaho chu Pakaiya kona kikhendoh dingu chule aloupina thaneinaa kona a-i-tih a dinga tonsot gimbolna a mahthah dingu ahiuve.* ¹⁰ Ama chuche nikhoa ahung teng chuleh Aman amithengtea kona loupina amuding-atahsan ho jousea kona vahchoina akimu ding ahi. Chule hichea hin nangho jong najao uve, ajeh chu nanghon Ama thudol kaseipeh u chu natahsan tauve. ¹¹ Hitia hi i-Pathen u chun Ama kouna totoh'a hinkho namansahna dinguva keiho hi nangho dinga taojoma kahiuve. Nanghon natahsan Pau chun thilpha natohsah jouseu chu nabulhit molsona dinguvin thaneina napeuhen. ¹² Chutengleh i-Pakaiyu Yeshua chu nahinnau dung juiyin jabolin umintin, chule amatoh jabol a naumtha dingu ahitai. Hiche ho jouse hin hisah theiya um chu i-Pathen u lungsetna le Pakai Yeshua Christa jal ahi.

2

Danbei mihem

¹ Sopi deitahte, tun keihon I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa hungna ding thule Amakoma ikikhop khom dingu thudol a seichetna hinnei uvinge.* ² Pakai nikho chu ahunglung'ah ahitai tiho jeh in nangho bailamtah in suhlongin ahilouleh lung tijan umhieh'un. Amaho chun lhagaova vetsahna eikineiye, phondohna eikipei ahilouleh keiho konin lekhatthot kaneiye tijongleu tahsan hih un. ³ Amahon ipi thu aseiyun nathujo dauhen. Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu ahunglhun masanga Pathen douna nasatah hunglung

ding chule danbeipa-manthaina mihempa kiti chu hung kilangdoh ding ahi. ⁴ Ama kichoisang ding, chule mihon pathen atiuva aumsah u tapou chu ajahda ding chule amatah Pathen kahi tia hung ki Pathen sah ding ahi. Ama Pathen hou-in'a lut a, keima Pathen kahi ahungti ding ahi. ⁵ Keiman nangho kaumpi pet uva hiche thuho jouse hi kaseipehsau chu nageldoh lou u hitam? ⁶ Chule nanghon ama chu ipin atuh tang denham ti naheuve, ajeh iham itileh ama aphot lhinteng lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi. ⁷ Ajeh chu hiche danbeipa hin guhthima na atoh pat ahitai chule atuhtangpa hi lampia kona akiheidoh masangsea hitia hi umthim ding ahi. ⁸ Chujoutah leh Mihem dan neiloupa hung kiphong doh ding, hinla Pakai Yeshua chun akama ahaidoh hua chu amapa atha ding chule ahungna aloupina chun asuhmang ding ahitai. ⁹ Hichepa hin Satan natos ama thaneina hilou chu ahinpat ding chule melchihna ho le thil kidang dang boldoh theina tha anei ding ahi. ¹⁰ Aman mahthahna lampia cheho chu doha lheplahna pana angolbol ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon huhhing achan theina dinguva ngailutna le thutah chu akisan nomlouve ahi. ¹¹ Hitia chu Pathen in amaho chu hatah a lheplahna a achuhsah ding, chule hiche jouthuho chu amahon atahsan ding ahi. ¹² Chutengleh amahon thutah chu tahsan tah sanga agilou chu athanoppi jeh uva themmo chang diu ahi.

Huhhing'a um dinga lhenchom

¹³ Sopite, keiho dingin vang nangho Pakai ngailut ho jal a bou Pathen chu thangvahna kapeh ding u tailou adang kahepouve. ¹⁴ Aman huhhing'a naumna dinguva nakouvu ahi thua keihon Kipana Thupha kaseipeh nahiuvun; tua hi nanghon i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa loupina a chu chan naneikhom theiyu ahitai. ¹⁵ Hiche ho jouse gel pumin, sopi deitahte, keihon nangho tahsa a kaumpi pet u hihenlang ahilouleh lekhatot a kon hijongleh nangho dingdet'un lang chule kathuhilu chu kolchah jinguvun. ¹⁶ Tun i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Amatah le eingailu uvah I-Pau Pathen le Alungsetna jal a tonsot lhamonna chule kinepna kidangtah eipeuva chun, ¹⁷ Thilpha nabolna le naseinau jousea nalhamonu henlang chule nahat dohsah tauhen.

3

Keiho ding in nei taopeh un

¹ Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, keiho dingin hungtaovun tia kangeh nahiuve. Nangho henga anahung tobanga chu

Pakai thuhil hi alhunna chan a gangtah a akithejala chule jabol'a aumtheina dingin taovun. ² Chujongleh amitakip tahsannei ahiloujeh uvin, keiho migilou le miphalou hoa kona huhdoh kachan theina dinguin taovun. ³ Hinlah Pakai hi tahsan umtah ahin, Aman natha hatsah uvintin, chule agiloupa a konin nahuhbit nauvinte. ⁴ Chule keiho Pakaiya kakisonnau chu-nanghon kathupeh u chu naboluva chule naboljom dingu ahi ti kakisonpiu nahiue. ⁵ Pakaiyin nalungthimu Pathen ngailutna hetkhenna le phondohna bukim keiyin chule Christa a kona thohhatna lama napuiyu hen.

Natohna dinga batnei

⁶ Chule tun, sopi deitahte, Pakai Yeshua mina hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahiue: tahsannei sopiho jouse thasea hinkho mangho chule keihoa kona kathuhilu juilou hoa konin kikhindoh un. ⁷ Ajeh chu nanghon keiho umchan najom diu adol ahi. Keiho nangho toka umkhom laiyn kathase khapouve. ⁸ Keihon kaneh manu pelouvin koima an kanepouve. Keihon koima kapohgih sah louna dinguin sun le jan in katong gimuve. ⁹ Keihon neivah dinguva thupeh kapeh thei nahiue, hinla keihon najui dinguin vetsahna kapejo bou uve. ¹⁰ Keihon nangho kaumpi pet jenguva jong, hiche thupeh hi kapeh u nahi, "Natong nomlou hon nehding kimulou ding ahiue," tih. ¹¹ Ahijeng vang'in nangho phabep thasetah in hinkho namanguvin, natoh nanom pove chule midang natohna chungu kikun naumuve. ¹² Keihon hitobang miho chu thu kapeuvin, chule Pakai Yeshua Christa minin amaho chu kangeh uve, amaho chun ageltah uva chule akihinsona diuva na atoh diu hi ahi. ¹³ Sopi deitahte, nangho lah a adangse dinga kasei chu, thilpha bolnaa chimhibeh uvin. ¹⁴ Hiche lekhatot a keiho seingailou ho chu melchih uvin, amahoa konin kichom khendoh leu chun amaho jahcha tauvinte. ¹⁵ Amaho chu melma ho gelin gel hih un, hinla sopi nabolna bangun sosulun.

Taokhum khana

¹⁶ Tun Cham-lungmon kona Pathen chun cham-lungmon imatih chanin chule phat jousen nape jingu hen. Pakaiyin naumpi jingu hen. ¹⁷ Hiche hi keima Paul in kakhuttah a kajih chibai bohna ahi. Hitia keima tah in lekhatot kajihna ho photchenna hitia hi kabolji ahi. ¹⁸ I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpi tauhen.

TIMOTHY HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Lamkai hina ahahsat teng

Timothy ahinkho le alhacha natoh na'a ahatsah nadia thucheng lhou ho

1 Timothy lekhabu sung thu umdan

Houbung vetkol dingdan lamhilna chule tahsan chate khat le khat kikah Houbung lamkai ho hihen, vannoi mite hi jongleh kiguijopna phatah aneina diu thu kijih ahi. Solchah Paul in ajihna lopen hi kumsotpi akivoppi angailut asopipa henga ajih ahi. Paul in ahil chahna jouse hi Timothy dinga Houbung vetkolna dinga phatah ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in Rome muna songkul apat akilhadoh, hichu AD 63-65 sunga ajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Solchah Paul'in Ephesus Houbung vetkolna dinga Timothy ahilchahna ahi. Adihlouva mihil chule Paul natoh bangkhai ho, thil hahsa dinmun'a kon phatah'a Houbung avetkol jouna dinga Timothy ahilchah ahi.

Salam Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Christa Yeshua solchah, Pathen eihuhhingpu'u thupéh le kinépna eipeuvah Christa Yeshua pansah, Paul, a kon ahi. ² Keiman tahsan jal a chapa deitah Timothy henga dinga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen leh Pakai Yeshua lungsetna leh khotona chuleh chamnan naumpihen.*

Thuhil them'a kon'a gihsalna

³ Macedonia jona kanache laiya Ephesus mun'ah uminlang thuhil dihlohuo suthip in kati bangin, aphachomlou thusim seileh khanggui thuseina'a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lama khantouna asosah theipon ahi. ⁴ Aphachomlou thusim seileh khanglui thuseina-a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lamah khantouna asosah theipon ahi. ⁵ Keiman nang kathuhilna-a katup chu ahileh tahsan chate jouse hi lungthim thengtah a selepha hetkhenna toh tahsan kicheh tah a kona ngailutna adimsetna diu kati ahi. ⁶ Ahinlah mi phabep in alakhel gamtauvin, amaho chu

* 1:2 Act 16:1

hichehoa konin akihei mang gamun thilpha chomlou ki-houlimna'ah akimangcha gam tauvin ahi. ⁷ Amaho hi Mose dan thuhil juidanin aumun ahinlah amahon thutahbeh seja aseivangun athuseihou jong akihetchet pouvin ahi. ⁸ Eihon dan hi ahiding banga imanah leh apha'i tih iheuve. ⁹ Ijeh inem itileh dan hi thildih bol ho dinga kisema ahipon, dan nitlou, thilsebol ho, Pathen helou hole chonseho, thiltheng subohho, anule apa thatho chule mithat ho dinga kisema ahibouve. ¹⁰ Dan hi jonthanhoiya kipeho, pasal leh pasal kikoio, chule mihem a kiveiho, mijouho, kitepna sukeh ho, ¹¹ I-Pathen un eingansena dungjuia hiche loup'i tah Kipana Thupha kahilna toh kikal a chon ho jouse dinga kisema ahi.

Paul in Pathen hepina athangvah

¹² Hiche natohna dinga thahat eipea I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa kathangvah-e. Aman akinbol dingin tahsan theiyin eigelin, eipansah-in ahi. ¹³ Keima tumasanga Christa min taitoma kana pana thilse bolhat kanahin, amite kanabolset jeng vang'in Pathen khotona chu kachangin ahi. Ajehchu keiman hetthemlou jeh le tahsan loujeh a kanabol ahi.✱ ¹⁴ O, I-Pakai chu ichangeiya milungset them le khoto them hitam! Aman Yeshua Christa-a konin tahsanna le lungsetna chun eina sudimtan ahi. ¹⁵ Christa hi michonsete huhhing dingin vannoiya hin ahungin ahi tih tahsan umtah thuhil ahin, mijousen sanding doltah ahi, chuleh hicheho lah a chu keima hi achonse chungnungpen kahi. ¹⁶ Ahinlah Pathen in khotona eina musah hin, Yeshua Christa hi mijouse laha chonsepen in jong atahsanleh tonsot hinkemlou aneithe'i ding ahi ti ahethoh theina diuva keima hi vettoh thei pipena eimanchah ahi. ¹⁷ Loupina le jangaina jouse atonsot atonsot in Pathen a hijing taken! Amahi tonsot leng, mutheilou, thitheilou, amabouhi hiche Pathen chu ahi, Amen.

Gal phatah in sat un

¹⁸ Kachapa Timothy, nachunga gaohua anakiseiya kon a hiche thuhil hi kapeh nahi. Hiche hin Pakaiya dinga nagalsatna-a nahatsah ding ahi. ¹⁹ Christa a natahsan chu tuhdet in chule se le pha hetna nalungsung chu sutheng jingin. Miphabep khat'in hiche selepha het theina lungsung chu amang khel'un atahsannau kong chu akehgamtan ahi. ²⁰ Hymenaeus leh Alexander teni hi vetkah thei ahilhon e. Keiman amani chu Pathen ataitom kitlhon louna dinga Satan khut a kapehdoh lhon ahitai.

✱ **1:13** Act 8:3; 9:4,5

2

Taona thudol'a kihilna

¹ Amasapen in mijouse dinga tao dingin kangeh-un ahi. Pathen hepina achan theina dingun thum'un, chuleh amaho dingin thangvahna peuvin. ² Lengho leh thuneina muna umho dingin taovun, hitia chu Pathen jana neipuma lung-mong tahle chamdel a hinkho imantheina diuvin. ³ Ijehinem itileh hichu thilphatah eihuhhingpau Pathen lahthei doltah ahi. ⁴ Aman mijouse hi huhhing'a aumtheina dingleh thutah hetna ahinneithe diu hi eideipeh u ahi. ⁵ Ajehchu Pathen khatseh leh mihemte kikah-a chamna eisempeh theiyuvah palai khatseh Yeshua Christa aumin ahi. ⁶ Aman mijouse dingin ahinna mangchan chamlhatna eichohdoh peh tauvin ahi. Hiche hi Pathen in vannoi mite aphatcha ahetsahnom chu ahi. ⁷ Chule hiche tahsan thu leh thutah thuhi chidang namdangte lah-a hilchen ding leh seiphong dinga keima hi solchah-a eikilhengdoh ahitai. Keiman kaseivalpoi thutah bou kasei ahi.* ⁸ Pathen houkhomna mun jousea, mihon lunghanna le kinelbautam neilouva Pathen lama akhuttheng adop uva taona amandiu kadeiyin ahi. ⁹ Chuleh numei hohi adolbep chan kijemu henlang kiphalam khenchan umuhen. Akivondu bepchan kivon u henlang, asampeh danuvah chingtheyuhen, sana le dangka mantam ahilouleh thilman lutah kivona kilelahna neidauhen.* ¹⁰ Ajehchu Pathen ngaisah kahi ti numeiho chu achonphatnavin kijemjoleu aphai. ¹¹ Numeihon kangkhencha leh ginggeh cha a um kithemchuh uhen. ¹² Numei hohi pasalho chungu thunei dingleh thuhil dingin thu kapepoi, thipkhen chan thu ngaileu kati. ¹³ Ajehchu Pathen in Adam asem masan chujouvin Eve asem in ahi.* ¹⁴ Chuleh Satan in alhepllah chu Adam ahipon, numeinu joh chu ana lhepllah-a chonset hunglut ahi.* ¹⁵ Ahinlah numeiho hi tahsannale ngailutna'a, thenna le chonnema aum jingleh achahin uva kona huhhing'a umding ahiuve.

3

Houbung lhacha natong dingho

¹ Hiche hi tahsanthei ding doltah'a kisei ahi. "Khattouvin Houbung Upa hi ding natoh anopleh amachun ja umtah panmun adei ahi." ² Hijehchun Houbung Upa ding chu ja umtah nolnabei hinkho mang hiding ahi. Aji ang'a kitah ding, ama le ama kitimjoui hiding, chingthei tah a hing hiding, chule minphat na nei hiding ahi. Jindot them chule

* 2:7 2 Tim 1:11 * 2:9 1 Pet 3:3 * 2:13 Semtilbu 2:7; Semtilbu 2:21,22

* 2:14 Semtilbu 3:1-6

mihilthem hiding ahi.* ³ Ama chu julopmi ahiloule agilou hilou ding ahi. Ama chu milungneng hiding, mitoh kinahat hilou ding, chule sum ngailu lou mi hiding ahi. ⁴ A-insung kipohtupjou mi, achaten ajathe le athua nunsah jouni hiding ahi. ⁵ Ajehchu a-insung akivettup joulouleh Pathen houbung chu iti avettup jouding ham? ⁶ Houbung Upa ding chu tahsanthah hilou ding ahi, ajeh chu hung kiletsah intin Diabolin asuhlguh ding ahi. ⁷ Chujong leh, pam a miho seiphat changmi hiding ahi, achuti louleh miseiset achanna-a kon chun Diabol thangkolah ohkaget inte.

Deacon ho

⁸ Chutobang ma chun deacon panmun loding ho jong chu ja-um mi chuleh kitahna neimi hiding, ju'a lopmi hilou ding, sum a kitahlou mi hilou ding ahi. ⁹ Tahsan thugil tua kiphongdoh thudol'a kipeh theng nanei, chule lungthengsel a hing mi hidiu ahi. ¹⁰ Amahohi Deacon a akipansah masanga hoitah a kholchil masat ding, alhin uva ahileh Deacon panmun a pang ding ahieve. ¹¹ Hitobangma-a chu ajiteu jong ja um mi hiding, miseiset hat hilou ding, amale ama kitimjouni hiding chuleh anatohna jousea jong kitahna neimi hiding ahieve. ¹² Deacon ho chu jikhat neimi hiding chuleh achateu leh a-insung kivetsuijou mi hiding, ¹³ Deacon natohna a lolhingtah michun mipia kon a jana changdiu hichun Yeshua Christa atahsannau toh tahsan aumnau asuhpung ding ahi.

Thugiltah

¹⁴ Nakom u hunglhunvah ding kinepna kanei jing vang'in tun hiche hohi kahin sun e. ¹⁵ Ijemtia keima kahunggei khah leh Pathen insung mite iti chondui ham ti nahettheina dinga kati ahi. Hiche hi hingjing Pathen houbung ahin, hichu thutah kingapna khombul ahi. ¹⁶ Kinelna beihel in, hiche hi itahsan nauthugil loupitah chu ahi. Christa chu mihem a hung kilanga Lhagaovin atahlanga vantil hon amuu ahi. Ama thuhi chitin namtin lah-a akiphong jal in vannoi miten atahsan un chuleh loupitah in van ah lahtouvin aumtai.

4

Thuhil dihluo ho

¹ Tun Lhagao Thengin kichehtah-in eiseipeh-un, ni nunung teng mitamtah, tahsan dihtah-a kona pullha ding, amahon thilha hoa kona lhagao dihluo thuhil ajui diu ahi. ² Amaho chu thuhillhem chule mijouho ahivin, selepha ahetau lungthim chu athisa ahi. ³ Amahon jinei

hi adihpoi atiuvin chuleh thutah hea tahsanten thangvah taona puma aneh diuva Pathen in asemho chu nehding adihpoi atidiu ahi. ⁴ Ajehchu Pathen thilsemho jouse hi thangvah taona puma ikisana ahileh aphamo umlou paidoh ding jong umlou ahi. ⁵ Ajehchu hiche hi Pathen Thule taonaa santhei ding dol a kisuthenga ahiti iheuve.

Lhacha pha

⁶ Timothy nanging hichehohi sopiho koma nasei chet-pehleh nangma, tahsan thua kikhokhah chule thuhilpha juiyah, Christa Yeshua lhacha lomtah nahi ding ahi. ⁷ Amavang Pathen deilou gollui thusimho le thuchavai ki houlimna hoa konin kidalsen lang Pathen dei hinkhoa kipuikhangna ah kipelutjon. ⁸ Tahsalam phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphanai, ahinla Lhagaolam dol a phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphajoi, ajeh chu hichehin tuhinkhoa dingleh khonunga dinga phatchomna tah ahi chu thutep uma ahi. ⁹ Hichehi tahsan theidol tah-a kisei ahin, mijousen asanding doltah ahi. ¹⁰ Hiche ding jeh-a hi hatah a itoh-u ahin, tohjong itohjom jing dingu ahi, ajeh chu, mijouse huhhingpu ahidehset a tahsan chate Huhhingpu hingjing Pathena ikijopnau uma ahi. ¹¹ Hiche thu hohi hil inlang amaho chu hetthemsah teiding khohsah-in. ¹² Nakhandonjeh hin mi nahsahmo theyin umhah-in, amavang nathusei dan leh nahinkho mandan in, namingailutna-in, natahsan hinkho kimanchah danleh thenna hinkho naman danin atahsan ho vetjui theyin um'in. ¹³ Keima kahung kahsen, Pathen Thu sinna in, tahsan chate tilkhouna-in chuleh thuhillam in anaponthon. ¹⁴ Houbunga Pakai lhachaten nachunga khut angap uva nachungchang thua themgao thuphondoh naa kona Lhagao Thilpeh nachan chu nahsahmo hihbeh-in. ¹⁵ Hichenga hin lungluttah-in pangin. Nakhantouna hi mijouse het a akilah dotheina dingin nanatohna-a hin kipumpeh jingin. ¹⁶ Nathuhil dungjui chun kimangchan, hichu chepi jingin chutileh Pathen in phatthei naboh ding chuleh nathuhil jahojong phatthei chang diu ahi.

5

Houbung miho bolding dan

¹ Upa tehseho chu phoh hih-in, napa tobang'in jana neitah'in jolthon, khangdong pasalho chu napenpi nasopitah tobang'in kihoupin, ² Nupi tehseho chu nanu tobang'in gel inlang, nasanga dongjo numeiho chu napenpi nasopinu tobang'in lungthengtah-in kaihoiyin.

Meithaiho jading

³ Ajending koimacha neilou meithai hochu jana neitah-in kaihoiyin, ⁴ Ahinlah chate le tute nei ahiuleh amopohnau masapen chu a-insunga Pathen mikhotona apohdoh dingu, ahinguvah anule apateu phatna ngailutna-a alethuh diu ahi. Hichu Pathen lung lhaina ahi. ⁵ Amavang leiset chungu ainsungmi umtalou meithai dihtah hochun Pathena akingapnau ngaplhahna aneitheiyun, Pathen in apanpina diuvin sunle jan in ataojingun ahi. ⁶ Ahinlah meithai nopsahna hinkhoa kimang chajing hovang ahinlai sunga jong athisa ahiuve. ⁷ Amaho chu miseiset achanlouna diuva hiche thupeh hohi napeh ding ahi. ⁸ Ahinlah koihileh ama sopite ding khohsahna neilou adeh deh'a ama insung mite ding khohsah louho chun tahsan dihtah chu apaidoh-u ahitan, hitobang ho chu atahsanlouho sanga khohjo ahiuve. ⁹ Kithopi dinga amin kikhum meithaiho chu alhomen a kum songup hiding, ajipa anga kitahna ana neimi hiding ahi. ¹⁰ Amachu achate ahin khoukhahna a athilphabol jeh'a mijouse jana changmi hiding, maljin khoto, tahsan kibah-piho kisunemtah a jenmi hiding, hahsatna tohho kithopi nommi hiding ahi. ¹¹ Khangdong meithaiho vang panglou diu ahi, ajeh chu Christa dinga akipehnau sanga atahsau ngaichatna chu hatjoding jineikit nomdiu ahi. ¹² Hiche chun kitepna aneisau chu asuhkeh-a themona changdiu ahi. ¹³ Chuleh amaho chun thaset hinpanuntin intina vahle untin, thuchavai sein'a kipeuvintin, mi natohna-a gakikum lediu chuleh akinlouva thuseina'a gakamjao lediu ahi. ¹⁴ Hijeh chun hitobang khangdong meithai hohi ajineikit uva cha aneidiu, inchen akisemdiu kaphatsah ahi. Chutileh melma chun amaho chu aseisetna diu agomkom aneilou diu ahi. ¹⁵ Ajehchu amaho lah a phabep khat hi achelengun, Satan nung ajui tauve tihin eitijat sah'in ahi. ¹⁶ Tahsanha numei khat chun sopi meithai aneiyah ahileh amaho chu phatah-in kivetsui henlang mopohna houbung chungu ngapdahen. Chutileh houbungin achangseh'a cheng meithaiho phatah-a avetsuithei dingu ahi.

Houbung lhacha ho jading

¹⁷ Houbung Upa akin phatah-a tongho adehset athupha lhangsapna le thuhilna-a hapanho chu jana pehding chuleh atohman jong phatah a pehding ahi. ¹⁸ Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Bongchal changchila chu amuh kikan hihhen chujongleh natonga chu atohman asanding lomtah ahi," ati.* ¹⁹ Houbung lhacha khat chungu hehna aumleh hettosah mini, mithum aumlouleh lahih in.* ²⁰ Adanghon

* 5:18 Danbu Ni Na 25:4; Matt 10:10; Lk 10:7 * 5:19 Danbu Ni Na 17:6; 19:15

kichatna aneitheina dingin achonseho chu mipi angsonga sosal'in. ²¹ Pathen leh Yeshua Christa chuleh vantil sangpen ho mitmua hiche thuhi kapeh nahi, hiche thupeh hohi langnei naleh sihneina koimacha koma neilouvin mangchan. ²² Houbung sunga Pakai lhacha napansah ding tengleh kino hihbeh in. Midang chonsetna-a kinunat hihin, nangle nang kisuthengin. ²³ Tuisih jengseh donhieh in, naveiset jeh leh nagilpi damlouna jeh in lengpitwi themkhat khat anamang jitan. ²⁴ Miphabep chonsetna hi mijouse het in akilangin, suhdihthei ahi. Ahinla miphabep chonsetna hi khonungle bou hung kilang ding loi aume ti sumil hih in. ²⁵ Chutobang chun miphabep thilpha bol hi mipi het in akilangdoh theiyin, chuleh miphabep in thilpha abol hi phatkhat lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi.

6

Sohten pakaite kipasah

¹ Sohlon Pathen min leh athuhil taiponga aumsah louna dinguvn a Pakai teu ginleh jabolna lhingset apehjing diu angaiye. ² Chuleh apakai teu chu tahsan chate anahi khah jongleh sopi ahijeh chun nahsahmon boldau hen, chusang chun hajencheh joh uhen, ajeh chu anatoh-u phatchompi hochu angailut u tahsan chate mama ahivu. Timothy, hiche thuhi hilin, anitchehna diuvin tilkhovun.

Thuhil them

³ Mi phabep in kathuhilu hi ana khel maitheiyu ahi, ahinla hichehi Pakai Yeshua Christa thuhil phachomtah chu ahi. Hiche thuhil hin Pathen deilam hinkho akhantousah ahi. ⁴ Koitobang khat in hicheto kitohlouva thuhil aumleh amachu thuhila nunglou chule hetna lhasama ahi. Hitobang michun hiche thudih hi aheimanggot ahi. Hichehin kinel bautamna asodohsah jia achaina chu kimitthipna, kibungkhen, kidemto, chuleh kiginmoto phaloutah asodohsah ji ahi. ⁵ Hitobang hohin phat tinin thilphalou asodohsah jin ahi. Alungthim'u asuboh un thutah anungsun tauvin ahi. Hitobang miho ding in Pathen lama lunglut dana aumu hi tahsa lama haodohna ding tohgonbep ahijin ahi. ⁶ Ahinlah Pathen ngaisahnatoh kilhon'a lungnachim hinkho hi haona tahbeh ahi. ⁷ Atahbeh-in, eihon leiset a hin ima ihinpolut pouvin, chuleh idalhah tenguleh ima ipohdoh diu aumpon ahi. ⁸ Hijehchun eihon neh le von ineiyuleh ilunglhai jeng diu angaiye. ⁹ Ahinlah ahaodoh nom loihohi lhepna ah alhajuve chuleh ngolhoitah le hamset umtah ngaichat hohin manthahna-a alehlotji bep in ahi. ¹⁰ Ajehchu sum ngaichatna hi thilphalou jouse hung konna ahi, chuleh

sum ngaichatna hin miphabep tahsan dihtah a konin alamvaisah-in lunggimna tamtah-in amaho asuhnato ji bep in ahi.

Tahsanna-a pandet

¹¹ Ahinlah Timothy nangma vang Pathen mi nahijeh in hiche thilse hoa kon in jammangin lang lungnengtah le thohhatna neitah-in ngailutna le tahsanna neipumin Pathen deilam le chonphatna del in. ¹² Tahsan dihtah chuna-in galsat phachu sat'in. Pathen in nakouna tonsot hinkemlou chu tuhchah in, hichu ahetoh mitamtah masanga phatah a naphondoh ahitai. ¹³ Mihem hinkho pea Pathen angsungeh Pontius Pilate masanga hettosahna phatah pea Yeshua Christa angunga hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahi.✧ ¹⁴ Tohdinga nakipe chu bulhingset in tongin, chutieleh tuapat le Pakai Yeshua hungkit kah in koimachan themmo nachanponte. ¹⁵ Lengho Lengle Pakaiho Pakai anunnom leh hat chungnung Pathen amabou chun Christa chu aphatcha vana kona ahin kilahdohsah ding ahi. ¹⁶ Amabou hi thithe louna hinna nei ahin aumna chu vahbehseh-a koimachan aphah theilou, mihem mit in amupahlou ding ahi. Loupina le thaneina jouse atonsot tonsot'in Amaa hijing taken! Amen. ¹⁷ Hiche leiset a haosaho chu akiletsah louna diuleh kisonpi thei hilou asum u chu kisonna a aneilouna diuin hilchah in. Ingaichat hou ning lhingset'a eipeuva Pathen joh kisonnan neiyuhen. ¹⁸ Asum u chu thilpha bolna a aman diuin seipeh in. Thilpha bolna lama ninglingu henlang alhasamho khotona hinneiyuhen. Chuleh midang koma phaldoh dingin phattin in kigosan umjing'u hen. ¹⁹ Hitia chu abol uleh gou kikhonung dinga akhombul phatah nei hidu chutia chu hinna tahbeh chu atekhah thei dingu ahi.

Tahsan

²⁰ Timothy, Pathen in nangansena chu kichintup in. Nadou hotoh Pathen deilou ngolhoi tah a kihoulimna ho, amahon chihna atiuva kon chun kiheimangin. ²¹ Mi phabep in hitobang ngolnaho chu ajui uvin tahsanna akonin alamvai tauve. Pathen mikhotona chun nabon un naumpiu hen.

TIMOTHY HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT NINA

Thiding kon Lekhathot

Paul'in achaina dia thutah vengbit le peson dinga Timothy angeh

2 Timothy lekhabu sung thu

Thil hahsatah dinmun'a kon achaina Solchah Paul in ajih ahi. Paul dinga angailut aseijui henga dinmun hahsa jouse nunga alekhathot ahi. Paul in lainatah'a ahilchahna a kon Timothy bitkeiya ahung kilena hi eiho jouse dinga vetton umtah ahi. Kipaman simjou lou—Gospel Thupha dihtah le ngailutna keoseh, hahsatna jouse thoh, Pathen in ahaikhum athuhinga kisong in Gospel Thupha alhangsam jingin ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in Timothy henga ajih ahi, hichu AD 66-67 sunga Rome songkul anivei channa atan laiya ajih ahi.

Thusim chedol

Solchah Paul ani-channan songkul atang in, anung jui ho ding chun avel'a akilhadoh kit ding chu kinepna beihel ahitai. Nero khut'a kon in tahsan cha tamtah suhgimin aumtan, Paul dingin leiset hinkho chu sotta lou ding ahitai, ti ahetan ahi. Dinmun hahsatna ho, atundoh Houbung ho chule angailut Timothy hicheng ho jouse dinga achaina athucheng ho ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche hi Yeshua Christa solchah hidinga Pathen lunglhaina-a lhendoh a um Paul lekhatthot ahi. Keima Christa Yeshua tahsan a kon hinna athutep seiphong dinga eikisol'ah ahi. ² Kangailuttah kachapa Timothy dinga kajih ahi. Pa Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ngailutna le khotona chuleh lungmon na chun naumpi hen.*

Jachat louding

³ Timothy, kapu kapatén apom banga selepha hetna lunggel thengtah puma kapom Pathen chu nang jal'in kathangvah e. Asun ajan in kataona a nangma kageldoh jinge. ⁴ I-kikhen a namithilon chu kageldoh in, nangma kamukit nom lseh jenge. Chule iumkhom kit tengleh keima kipana a dimset ding kahitai. ⁵ Natahsan dihtah

* 1:2 Act 16:1

chu kageldoh e, ajehchu napi Lois leh nanu Eunice a anaumdim masa tahsan chu nachan khompi ahi. Chule hiche tahsan chu nang'ah dettah in aum jinge ti kahlen ahi. ⁶ Hichejeh achu, nachunga kakhut kangap a Pathen in lhagao thilpeh napeh chu nasuhlang jing dinga kahin geldohsahkit nahi. ⁷ Ajehchu Pathen in tijatna le meisanna Lhagao eipepouve, amavang thohhatna, ngailutna chule kitimthemna joh eipeuve.

Pakai jachatpi lou ding

⁸ I-Pakaiyu chung thu midang seipeh ding jahcha hih behin, chuleh ama jeh a songkul katan jeh hin keima jong neijachatpi hih in. Pathen in napeh thahatna chu kengin lang hiche kipana thupha jeh a hi thohgimna toh dingin kigosan um'in. ⁹ Ajehchu Pathen in eihuhdoh uva hinkho thenga hing dinga eikouvu ahi. Hichehi eiho ichandiu lom a eibolpeh-u ahipon, amavang phat kipat masangpeh a ama tohgon dungjuia abol ahibouve, amikhotona Yeshua Christa a kona eivetsah nom jal u ahi. ¹⁰ Tun eihuhhingpau Yeshua Christa ahung kilah chun hiche hohi eihet chetsah u ahitai. Aman thina thahat chu asumangin athupha hi mangchan thithe louna leh hinna lampi chu eisalvah peh tauvin ahi. ¹¹ Chule Pathen in hiche kipana thuphahi hillhangle dinga solchah khat'a eilhendoh ahitai. ¹² Hichejeh-a chu, keiman hiche songkul'a hi kathohgim ahi. Ahinlah keima kajah achapoi, ajeh chu keiman katahsan chu kahechenin chuleh ama ahungkit kah-a achunga kakingap lhahna dungjuia hi eikaihoi jing ding ahi ti katahsanin ahi.

Tahsan det

¹³ Keima a kona nahet thuhil dihtah Yeshua Christa a nanei tahsan le ngailutnaa kisemdoh chu chepin. ¹⁴ I-sunguva chengah Lhagao Theng thaneina a kon chun nangman nakingansena thutah manlutah chu chingthei tah in kichin tup in. ¹⁵ Nahet ngaima bangin Asia gamkaiya kona hungho jouse Phygelus le Hermogenes changei chun eidalhagam tauvin ahi. ¹⁶ Pakaiyin ahepina giltah chun Onesiphorus leh ainsungmite umpi hen ajehchu aman eihung vil in eihung tilkhou jinge. Kabul put jongchu aman eijachat pison ahi. ¹⁷ Ama Rome a ahung chun eihung mudoh kahsen muntin'ah eihol len ahi. ¹⁸ Pakai chu ahung kilekit nileh angailutna giltah chun umpi hen, chuleh Ephesus mun a chu itobang tah a phachom'ah hitam nangman nahesohnai.

2

Christa milungsetna'a chun hat in

¹ Timothy kangailuttah kachapa, Yeshua Christa a um Pathen in napeh hiche lungsetna a chun hat in. ² Tahsan theitah hettohsah tamtah'in asuhdet kathuhil hochu nangman najatan ahi. Tun nanging hiche thutah hohi tahsan thei miho chu hilin, chutileh amahon midangho koma apehdoh sondui ahi. ³ Yeshua Christa sepai phatah bangin ahahsa kathohhi neithohpin. ⁴ Sepai galkap pet koima leiset hinkho thil ho dingin akisalelpoi, ajeh chu hiche chun sepaiya apansahpa alunglhai sah theipon ahi. ⁵ Chuleh golseh kitetna ajong koiman dan juilouvin kipaman asang ngaipoi. ⁶ Chule natong hat loubol mi jong atohga nemasapen a pang dingdol ahi. ⁷ Kathusei hi hoitah'in geltoh them in, Pakaiyin hichehohi nahetthem sahding ahi. ⁸ Yeshua Christa hi leng David chilhah ahin, athia kona kaithouva um ahi tia kathuhil hi phat tinin geldoh jingin. ⁹ Chuleh hiche kipana thupha thohgimna hohi kato ahi. Amavang Pathen thuhi akikham tang theidehpoi. ¹⁰ Pathen in alhendoh ho dinga huhhingna le Christa a tonsot loupina ahinpohlut ding ahiphot le itobang thohgimna hijongleh thohding kanom in ahi. ¹¹ Hiche hi tahsan umtah thuhil ahi: Amatoh ithikhom uleh amatoh ihinkhom diu ahi. ¹² Amatoh ithohgin khom uleh amatoh ivaihom khomdiu ahi, ama iseilep uleh amanjong eiseilep diu ahi.✱ ¹³ Ahinlah eihon kitahna neihih jongleu hen amachu kitahjing ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama chu amaleh ama kiseilep theilou ahi.

Kinel baotamna a pang hih in

¹⁴ Nangman hichethu hohi mijouse geldohsah in, chule phatchomna bei mohthu pouva akinel bautam louna dingun Pathen anga hilchah in. Ajehchu hitobang kinelna hochun ajaho lungthim asuhset ding ahi. ¹⁵ Pathen lungl-haina nachan theina dingin ama a dingin kiphal thengin, gunchun Pathen thuhi jachatna beihelin adihna bangtah in hilchenin lang ponpanin. ¹⁶ Pathen nahsah louna thu phachomlou ngolkai thu kihoulimna'a konin kikangse in, ¹⁷ Hitobang thuphalou hohi tahsa a hivei phalou tobanga, Hymenaeus le Philetus chungsa soh tobanga chu, kithejal ji ahi. ¹⁸ Amahohi thutah'a kona lamvai ahiuvin, mithiho chu thoudohsa ahitauve atiuvin miphabep khat tahsanna lama konin alehei tauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Ahinlah Pathen thudih hi khombul kiphut detchet bangin adingdet jingin achungah hiche thuhi akijih in ahi, "Pakaiyin ama hochu koikoi

✱ 2:12 Matt 10:33; Lk 12:9

ahi ahen chuleh Pakai mite chu thilsea konin akiheimang jiuve," akiti.☆ 20 Mihao insunga chun sana le dangka a kistem thilkeo ngen aumpon thingle leibel jong aumin, amantamho chu kinthupia kimang chading ahin, aman lhomho chu nitina manchah hiding ahieve. 21 Nangma nakisuhtheng jinga ahileh kinloupia manchahthei thilkeo thupi chu nahi ding ahi. Nahinkho chu theng ding Pakaiyin thilphachoma amanchah dinga kigosa jing chu nahi ahi. 22 Khandonlai lungngaichat ho jousea konin jammangin, amavang chonphatna, kitahna, ngailutna le chamna chu hadel in, lungthengsel a Pakai kom beljingho toh kiloikhomin, 23 Avel in seikit inge, ngol hoitah, ima hetohlouva kinel bautamna hoa konchun kikangse doh in, hichun kinahna asodohsah jin ahi. 24 Chuleh Pakai lhacha chun mitoh kinah abollou ding, amavang mijouse angailut ding, mihilthem hiding, chuleh mihahsa ho chu adeptthem ding ahi. 25 Thutah doudal hochu kangkhen chan hilthem in ajeh chu amaho lungthim chu Pathen in aleheiya thutah chu ahin hetthem thei diu ahi. 26 Hiteng chuleh amaho hung khangdoh untin, Diabol thangkol a kona hoidoh theidiu ahi. Ajeh chu aman amaho chu adei deiya abolthei dinga gal hinga anamat ahitai.

3

Phat hahsa le mihem phalou

1 Timothy, ni nunung tengleh phat hahsa hunglung ding ahi ti nahet ding ahi. 2 Ajehchu mihon amachang kingailutna le sum ngailutna jengbou ahinnei diu ahi. Amahohin kiletsahna le husetna, Pathen taitomna, nulepa tungai louna chule kipaje helou hung hitei diu ahi. Amahon thenna hinkho hi ahin nahsahlou diu ahi. 3 Amaho chun ngailutnale ngaidam jouna aneilou diu, miseiset hat hidiu chule ama kitim jouna neilou hidiu ahi. Amahohi kichat um phatna hoa ahieve. 4 Amahon aloi agol ho hinpedoh untin, i-ang untin, kiletsahnan dimuntin, Pathen ngaisah sanga nopsahna ahin ngaichat joh diu ahi. 5 Amaho chu hougut hiuvintin, ahinlah amahon Pathen thaneinale athilbol theina ajahnomlou diu ahi. Hitobang hoa kon hin kikangsen, 6 Amaho doha lungthim in mi insunga alutjiuvin, tahsa ngaichatnan alodim chonset pohgih poa numei tikitimlou ho alhemlhauvin gal hingin amanjiuvin ahi. 7 Hitobang numeiho hin, thuhil thah hi ajui jingun ahinlah thutah chu ahethem pouvin ahi. 8 Jannes le Jambres tenin Mose adoudal lhon bang chun amaho hin thutah

☆ 2:19 Minbu 16:5

chu adoudalun ahi. Amahohin lungthim chavai aneyiun tahsan lhem achepiuvn ahi.✠ 9 Ahinlah amahohi hitiahi hoidoh sotaloudiu Jannes le Jambres banga chu itobanga ngol hiuvam ti nikhatleh mijousen ahin hetdoh diu ahi.

Pathen mi le Pathen thu

10 Ahinlah Timothy keiman, nangma ipi thu kahil, chule ipi iti kahin chule kahinkhoa kalunggon nahet ahinai. Hiti chun nangman katahsanna, kathohhatna, kangailutna chule kathoh lhumkeina hohi nahe chen nai. 11 Ichan geiya gimbol hesohna chule hahsatna kathoh hitam ti nahenai. Chule keiman Antioch, Iconium chule Lystra khohoa bolhesohna kathoh hohi nahei, hinla Pakaiyin hicheho jousea konin eihuhdoh tai.✠ 12 Ahiye chule koi koi hijongleh Christa Yeshua a Pathen ngaisahna hinkho mangnom jouse chun bolhesohna athohtei ding ahi. 13 Ahinlah migilouho leh milhem lhaho chu hung pungcheh cheh ding ahivu. Amahon midangho alheplhah uva chule amaho tah lheplhah a umding ahivu. 14 Ahinlah nangma nana kihilsa thilhoa chu tahsan umtah nahi ding ahi. Nangman hicheho chu adih ahin, chule nahil ho chu natahsan thei ahivu ti nahenai. 15 Nangma naneova pat a Thuthengbu hi nana kihilsa ahin, chule amaho chun huhhingna nakisan theina dinga chihna chu napehsonu ahitai. 16 Pathen thubu hi aboncha Pathen Hu haikhum ahi chule hichu eiho dinga ipi chu adih chule ipi chu adihlou ham ti ihinkhouva eihet dohsah dingu ahi. Idihlou tenguleh eisudih diu chule ipi chu adih ham ti eihiluva panga ahi. 17 Hiche hi Pathen in amite chu abolsah nom thilpha tincheng bolna lama boltheina dimset inei theina diuva kigotna lampi ahi.

4

Pathen thu seidia ngehna

1 Keiman Pathen le alenggam tungdoh a hung ding Christa Yeshua, ahingho le athiho chungthu tana pang dingpa angsunga, lungguttah a katilkhon nahi: 2 Pathen Thu chu seiphong in. Phat kijenpet hihen, hihih jongleh kigosademin um'in. Thohhattah in sudih in, phoh in chule phatah a hilpumin namiteu chu tilkhovin. 3 Ajehchu mihon thuhilpha le adihtah a kihilna thu angainom lounau phat hunglung ding ahi. Amaho chun alung ngaichat u ajui uva, anakolu thahtun tun'a um chun angainom ding thubou hilding mihil akikou dingu ahi. 4 Amaho chun thutah chu adeilou dingu chule akisemthu thusimho pou

adel le dinguh ahi. ⁵ Hinlah nangma aphant totot'a imalam jousea lunggel kicheh hina neiyin. Pakaiya dinga gimhesoh thohding kichatna neihih in. Kipana Thupha thu chu hilin chule Pathen in lhacha natohna napeh chu tongdoh in. ⁶ Keima vang kahinkho hi Pathena dinga maichama kisunglha kahitai. Ka leihinkho kichaina ding ahung naitai. ⁷ Keiman kidouna chu kasat chaitai, keiman lhaitetna chu kajo ahitai chule tahsanna a kapangdet e. ⁸ Chule tua hi kipaman kasan ding gotsa koi ahitai. Pakai, thutan dihtah pa chun, ahungkile nitengleh chonphatna lallukhuh chu eipeh ding ahi. Chule hiche kipaman san ding chu keima chang dingseh hilouva Ama hung kilah ding nikho ngaicha geova ngah jing ho dinga jong ahi. ⁹ Timothy, lungsettah in agan nathei chanin hungin. ¹⁰ Demas chun tu hinkho thil ho angaichat jeh in keima eidalhan, Thessalonica lama achetai. Crescens chu Galatia ah achen, chule Titus Dalmatia ah achetai.* ¹¹ Luke bouseh kakoma aume. Nahung phatleh Mark chu hinpuiyin, ajeh chu ama lhacha natohna eipanpi phachomtah hiding ahi.* ¹² Keiman Tychicus chu Ephesus a kasol in ahi.* ¹³ Nahung phatleh Troas khoa Carpus koma kadalhah Sangkholchol chu hinpo teiyin. Chujongleh kalekhabu ho, adeh'a kalekhajol ho chu hinpon.* ¹⁴ Alexander, sum-eng khengpa chun eigimbol leh jenge, hinlah Pakaiyin athilbol dungjuiyin achungthu tan nante.* ¹⁵ Amaa konin chingtheyyin, ajeh chu amahin isei jouseu hadouvin adouvin ahi. ¹⁶ Thutanna anga eikipui masat chun koima eikilhonpia aumpoi. Amitinin eidalhauve. Ama ho douna ima sodahen.

Pakai chu kitah ahi

¹⁷ Hinlah Pakai chun eidinpin chule thaneina eipei hitia chu keiman chidang namdang ho jouse henga Kipana Thupha kalhangsap chu ajah theina dinguh ahi. Chule aman thina theyya konin jong eihuh dohtai. ¹⁸ Henge, hitia chu Pakaiyin gitlouna eihin nokhum theyya konin eihuhdoh intin, chule avan gam'a bitkeiya eipuilut ding ahi. Pathena chun loupina jouse umjing taken! Amen. ¹⁹ Priscilla le Aquila teni chule Onisephorus insunga umho jouse chu keikhelin analemin.* ²⁰ Erastus Corinth a aumdenin, chule keiman Trophimus chu Miletas ah damlouvin kadalhatai.* ²¹ Phalbi ma-in hikoma hung teijin. Eubulus in chibai nahinbol e, chule Pudente, Linus, Claudia chule sopi ho jousen

* **4:10** Col 4:14; Phile 1:24; 2 Crth 8:23; Gal 2:3; Tit 1:4 * **4:11** Col 4:14; Phile 1:24; Act 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Col 4:10; Phile 1:24 * **4:12** Act 20:4; Eph 6:21,22; Col 4:7,8 * **4:13** Act 20:6 * **4:14** 1 Tim 1:20; Labu 62:12; Rm 2:6
* **4:19** Act 18:2; 2 Tim 1:16,17 * **4:20** Act 19:22; Rm 16:23; Act 20:4; 21:29

jong chibai nahinbol uve. ²² Pakai chun nalhagaovu umpi
hen. Chule Amilungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpiuhén.

TITUS HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Kipana thupha agomlam'a kisei

Hinkhoa napha tong dinga lungset mana kilhatdoh

Titus lekhatot sung thu

Hiche Lekhatot chomchan avetsah chu Houbung pha umdohsah ding hi a'itih a dingin chou-na ahijing e, tihi ahi-Thulhun Thah nikhulai jengin jong. Hiche hin, khangthah lamkai Houbunga thuhil dihloho kinelpi jou thei, Titus chun Houbung sunga mitoh kilung tohlou ho suhdihna a, chule lamkaipha semdoh thei ahina ding ahil'in ahi. Pathen Lhagao mapuina jenga jong, Houbung hinkho hi kiphal thengna tampi ngaicha ahi. Solchah Paul in jong thohhat tah'a natong ding in atil khouvin ahi. Aman, "Hiche thu kisei hi ginchat umtah ahi chule nangman hiti thudol ahin thu akichehje chu seiyin Pathen tahsanho chun thilpha bolna lama makaijing ding gelleu kalung ahi," ati 3:8.

Solchah Paul in hiche alekhatot chomcha leh thahattah'a kon hin kithuhilna le anatoh achekop dan agomkhom in, tonsot thutahle nitin kismethahna achekhom sah in ahi. Hiche lekhabu hi koitobang Kipana Thupha ngaicha tuntun, atahsa tah'a sodoh goho dinga ahi. Hiche ahin, houbung sunga lamkaiho lhinna alhangpin akimudoh theijin ahi. Pathen ngaisah ho dinga lampi kilhung, achungchon'a, Pathen phattheiboh insung, gollepai, chule kiloikhomna jong ahopthan ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche Lekhatot hi solchah Paul leh Titus Missionary kholjin'a Juda hole Chidang namdang ho koma Kipana Thupha phutdoh'a achena lhon thusim in akipan in ahi. Hiche kholjinna thuhi Luke lekhasut na'a ajaokhah loujeh in, mi atamjo lunggel in hiche Lekhatot hung kisut na hi, Luke thusimbu kisut jou, AD 63 le 65 kikhah, Paul Rome songkul atan masat, ahung kilhadoh jouva akholjin laiya anasut hitei dingin agingchauve.

Koi henga chule ipi jeh'a ajih ham?

Titus henga Paul in athot ahi. Paul in hiche kihilchah na lekhatot hi Titus kithopi dinga, Chidang namdang Christian lamkai len khat ahung hidoh nading le, Crete twikol-a Houbung thahho puihoi theina dinga asut ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche Lekhathot hi Pathen soh chule Yeshua Christa solchah, Paul'a kon ahi. Keima Pathen in alhendoh saho laha tahsan thudol seiphong ding le Pathen mite hindan aheththem theina diu thutah chu hil dinga ei kisol ahi. ² Chuche thutah, jou seitheilou Pathen in vannoi bul kiphudoh masanga ana tepsa, chun tonsot hinna aneyu chu kisonna apeh ahi. ³ Chule tua aphot alhintaha hiche thuhi aman ahin phondoh'a, keihon mijouse laha kasei phongleu ahi. Hiche hi eihuhhing uva Pathen a kona thupeh, ama na tong dinga keima ei kinganse ahi. ⁴ Keiman, kakikop pi tahsanna jal'a kachapa dihtah, Titus henga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen chule eihuhhing uva Christa Yeshuan chamna le lungmon nape taken.*

Crete mun'a Titus natoh

⁵ Keiman nangma Crete twikol a kadalhah chu, inatoh lhon nasuhbulhit a chule kahilna banga khopi tinchenga upa ho napansah na dinga kadalhah nahi. ⁶ Upa khat chun nolnabei hinkho amanding ahi. Ainneipi dinga kitahna neimi hiding, chule achate chu atahsan chonchatvaina lamle thua nunlouna lama seiset changlou hiding ahi.* ⁷ Upa khat chu Pathen insunga gouching ahi, hijeh a chu nolna beiya hinkho amanding ahi. Ama chu kichamsah, lungsabai, ju'a loplou hiding, alamlouva sum ngailu mi hilouding ahi. ⁸ Maljin phatbol mi, a-in'a jin alhunle kipah, chule Pathen ginga, chondihtaha hinkho mang mi hiding, thilpha ngailu, lunglimgeh, chondih, amachang kitimthei, Pathen ging mi hiding ahi. ⁹ Tahsan umtah thu ana kihilna ho detchet a tuhchah mi hiteiding ahi; chutileh aman midang ho chu kihilna hoitah a atilkhoh thei ding chule mi nelkal hatho jong athemmonau akomu peh thei ding ahi. ¹⁰ Ajeh chu adoudal ah mi tamtah panna bei thuseiya thanom chule milhemlha tamtah aume. Hiche hi ahideh'a cheptan vanga sochatna um ahi tia sei holah'a aum nom e. ¹¹ Amaho chu suhthip ding ahiuve, ajeh chu athuhil dihloou uva kon chun insung tamtah apuimangun ahi. Chule hiche athilbol u chu sum ngailut jeh a bou abolu ahi. ¹² Amaho lah jenga jong, mi khat, Crete a kona themgao khat, in amaho thudol hitin aseiyin, "Crete miho hi abon'uva mijou, gam sahang, chule mithase nehlop ahiuve" ati. ¹³ Hichehi adihtah mong ahi. Chuti ahijeh chun amaho hi tahsan kicheh mi ahi nadingun hatah in phohsal in. ¹⁴ Thutah'a kona mi puikon thei, Juda ho moh thusimle miho thupeh ah lunglut dauhen. ¹⁵ Alung theng dinga

* 1:4 2 Crth 8:23; Gal 2:3; 2 Tim 4:10 * 1:6 1 Tim 3:2-7

imajouse thengsoh kei ahi, ahinlah akisuboh atahsanlouho ding vanga athenga khatcha umlou ahi, ajeh chu alunggel ule selepha hetna alungsungu bohji a ahi. ¹⁶ Hitobang miho chun akamsunguva Pathen kahenai tin aphongdoh nauvin, ahinlah ahinkho mandan uvin aseilep un ahi. Amaho chu thet umtah, thungailou ahiuvin, thilpha bolna lama panna bei ahiuve.

2

Pathen thu kihilna det

¹ Titus, nangman vang, kithuhilna dihtah dungjuiya hinkho manding dan domsang in. ² Upa lang jep ho chu mi kitim them, ja umtah, lunglimgeh cha a hing, ahithe na diuvin hil'in. Amaho chun tahsan dettah aneiyuva chule ngailutna lethohhat na a adimset diu ngai ahi. ³ Chutobangma chun, nupi tehse lang jep ho jong chu Pathen jatah'a hinkho mang din hil'in. Amaho chu mihehse hatle ju a lop hilouva, chusanga midang thilpha ipi ahi ahildiu ahi. ⁴ Hiche nupi tehse lang jep hochun nutil khangdongho chu ainneipute chengu ngailut leh achateu ngailutje ahil diu, ⁵ Lung limgeh le thengsel'a umding, ama in'a natong mi hiding, chule naphatong le ainneiputeu noiya kun ahina diuva ahildiu ahi. Chutile Pathen thu chu jachatna a asosah lou diu ahi. ⁶ Hitobang machun, khangdong ho chu limgeh cha-a hingdin tilkhovin. ⁷ Chule nangma tah jong imalam jousea amahon thilpha bolna lama avettoh a ajui nadingun um'in. ⁸ Thutah chu hilin, chutieleh nathuhil chu adem thei lou dingu ahi. Chuteng eiho dem'a pang hochu jahchauva chule ichunguva seiding ima aneilou dingu ahi. ⁹ Sohho chun apakaihou thuphat jousea angai jing dingu chule ajochan uva alunglhaisah diu ahi. Amahon nelkal dauhen, ¹⁰ ahilouleh guchat bol dauhen, amavang imalam jouseah ginchat theile apha ahinau vetsah uhen. Chuteng eihuhhing uva Pathen chungchang a kithuhilna chu dei umtah asodoh dingu ahi. ¹¹ Ajehchu Pathen mihepina hung kilah-a mijouse huhhing na chu ahinlhut ahitai. ¹² Chuleh eiho Pathen ngaisah lou nale chonset nopsahna a kona kiheimang dinga kihilchah ihuive. Hiche gitlouna leiset a hi lunglima, chondihna a chule Pathen ngaisahna neiya ikhosah dingu ahi, ¹³ chutia kinep umtah chuche nikho loupitah Pathen hatchungnung le eihuhhing uva Yeshua Christa loupina hung kilah ding ni chu katjinga um ihu ahi. ¹⁴ Aman chonsetna jousea kon eisopheng diu, ionthol nadiu, chule ama mitea eisem uva napha tong dinga apumpia kiphaltheng ihina ding uva ahinkho manbeiya

eipeh u ahi.☆ 15 Nangman hichengse hi nahil'a chule tahsan chate chun abol diuva natilkhoh ding ahi. Angaikhoh dungjuia nangman amaho suhdih na tha nanei ahi, hijeh chun koimacha nathusei nahsahmo bolsah hihhel in.

3

Natohpha tohjom jing ding

1 Tahsan chate chu solkal le avaipoho thunoia umdingin geldohsah in. Amaho chu seingai, thilpha boldia phat jousea kigosadema umjing hidu ahi. 2 Amahon mi seisetle kinah abollou diu ahi. Chusanga nunnem nale kineosahna dihtah chu mijouse avetsah diu ahi. 3 Eihojong, khatvei chu, lungthimbei le seingailou inahiu ahi. Eiho lamdihlou lama puilonlea inaum uva chule tahsa lungngaichat le nomsahna tamtah soh a inaum'u ahi. Thinkhou chu gitlouna le kithangsetto naa dima, chule khatle khat kihotoa ina umu ahi. 4 Ahinlah—"Eihuhhing uva Pathen chun amingailut nale khotona ahin tahlang phat chun, 5 aman eihuhhing tauve, eiho chonphat vang le natoh vang hilouvin amihepina vang'in. Aman ichonsetnau jouse asoptheng in, pentahna eipeuvin, Lhagao theng vang'in hinkhothah eipeuvin ahi. 6 Aman hongphal tah in Yeshua Christa vang'in ichunguvah Lhagao theng chu abunglhan ahi. 7 Amihepina vang'in michonphan eisimun chule tonsot vangou lodia kisonna eipe tauve." 8 Hichehi tahsan umtaha kisei ahi, chule nangman hiche thuhil hi hatah a nadopsang ding kadeiye chutia chu Pathen tahsan ho chun thilpha bolding agelkhoh nadingun. Hiche thuhil hohi pha a chule mijouse dinga phachomtah ahi. 9 Ngolhoi thua kihoulimna hole khanggui thua kinel bautam Judaho danthu dola kinah, hichenga kon chun kikhindoh in, hitiho chu phatchom nading ahipoi, phat mansah bep ahibouve. 10 Mihon nalah uva kibung khenna asemuleh, amaho chu khatvei nivei gihsal in. Akalse limsah tahih in. 11 Ajeh chu chutobang miho chu lamvaija chule chonsejia ahiuvin, amaho le amaho achonset nauvin themmo achan ahi. 12 Keman Artimas ahilouleh Tychichus nahenga kahin solgot ahi. Khat pen pen ahunglhun lhon tengleh Nicopolis a ahithei chan in kimupi ding neigon, ajeh chu, chukoma chu phalbi sungsea umdia kakigel lhah ahitai.☆ 13 Dan thusun Zenas le Apollos chu akholjinna lhon'ah nabolthei chan'in kithopin. Angaichat lhon jouse bolpeh a aumna dingin vesuiyin.☆ 14 Imiteu jong chun midang ngaichat khohtah tah neiho chungu thilpha bol na

☆ 2:14 Labu 130:8; Potdohbu 19:5; Danbu Ni Na 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; 1 Pet 2:9 ☆ 3:12 Act 20:4; Eph 6:21,22; Col 4:7,8; 2 Tim 4:12 ☆ 3:13 Act 18:24; 1 Crth 16:12

lamah kiha bol uhen, chutileh gasolouva umloudiu ahi.
¹⁵ Hikoma kaum khompi chengsen nasalamui. Lungsettah
in, tahsan chate eingailuho jouse salam einapeh pih'un.
Pathen mihepinan nabonchavin naumpi jing tauhen.

PHILEMON HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Kihoucham'un!

Ngaidamna man kipe

Philemon lekhabu sung thu umdan

Ngaidamna kitihi thil hahsa khat ahi. C. S. Lewis in hitihin aseiyé, “Ingaidamtheilou laisea, mi jouse dinga ngaidamna hi datmo umtah ahi.” Philemon lekhatot'a kon in, ngaidam thumna'a kon ngaidamna neidingdan muchet ahi. Paul in gospel thua lhangsap jal-in sohchanna akon jam Onesimus chun Yeshua atahsan in ahi. Hiche nikholai chun sohchanna a kon jamdohho chu kimkhat bolgimna achang'un chule kimkhat chun thina atoh jiuvin ahi. Philemon chu Onesimus dinga ajilkungpu ahin chule Paul dinga jong aloipa ngaitah ahi. Paul in Onesimus chu akhut ah hiche lekhatot hi achoisah in, akigui jopna lhon kehtasa semphat'a aumna ding deina in, Philemon henga alesol in ahi—ajehchu tua hi amani Christa jal'a sopi khat hilhon ahitai.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajihkum

Solchah Paul, Rome mun'a songkul atanlai hichu AD 60-62 sunga ajih ahi.

Ipijeh'a ajih ham?

Solchah Paul akhatchanna Rome songkul atanlai AD 59-62, hiche sunga chu Onesimus, sohvahmang khat, chu songkul mun'a akimupia Yeshua atahsansah ahi (Chang 10). Paul dingin Onesimus chu kithokhompi theikhat ahi. Ahinlah Paul chun Philemon henga alesol in ahi. Hiche lekhatot hi Paul in Philemon henga asoh masapa ngaidam thumpehna dinga athot ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Paul a kon in salam Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Yeshua chung chang a Kipana Thupha seiphongjeh a songkullut Paul le sopi Timothy teni a kon ahi. Keiman ngailut umtah, tokhompi, Philemon henga, ² chule isopinu'u Apphia chule kasepai chankhompiu Archippus, chule nain'a kikhom houbung henga dinga kahinsut ahi.* ³ I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungset le lungmon napeu hen. ⁴ Philemon, nangma dinga katao tengleh ka

* 1:2 Col 4:17

Pathen kathangvah jingin ahi. ⁵ Ajeh chu Pakai Yeshuan atahsan le Pathen mite jouse nangailut thudol kana jajingin ahi. ⁶ Chule eihon Christa a ineiyu thilpha jouse hetna le hetchetna hin nanga um natahsan chu thilpha boldohna asona dingin kataopeh jinge. ⁷ Kasopi, nangman Pathen mite nahepina hin alungthimu nasuhalin, na-mingailutna hin kipana tahbeh le lungmonna epei. ⁸ Hijeh a chu keiman lung ngamtah a napanpina Christa jal'a kangeh hi nangman naboltei dia kilomtah ahi. ⁹ Hinlah ikingailutna jaljeh a, keiman kahin ngehnom joh ahi. Hiche hi keima, kum upa tah le Christa Yeshua jal'a tupet'a songkullut, Paul'a kona taona ahi, tin neigelpheh in. ¹⁰ Keiman hiche kacha Onesimus hi nakhotona namusah dinga kangeh nahi. Keima songkul'a kaumpet in tahsanjal'in apa kahung hi. ¹¹ Tumasanga chu Onesimus hi nangma dinga phachomlou anahi maithei ahi, hinla tua amahi eini dinga phatchomna higela ahitai. ¹² Keiman amahi nahenga dingin kalungthim pumin kahinsole. ¹³ Keiman amahi hiche thikhhaova kakihen sunga hi Kipana Thupha seiphongnaa nangma thalhenga eikithopi dia umdensah ding kalunggon ahi. ¹⁴ Hinlah nangma phalpehna louvin imacha kabol nompoi. Nangma lungchamtah a neikithopi ding, seiht vanga bolchu hidahen kati ahi. ¹⁵ Nangman phat chomkhat a dinga Onesimus hi namansah chu aitih a naumpiden theina ding hinte. ¹⁶ Amahi nangma a dinga soh chu hijomtalouva, soh sanga chungnungjo, sopi deium dehset, keima dinga hung hi ahitai. ¹⁷ Hijeh chun keima hi natoh khompia neigela ahileh keima neilem ding tobang chun amahi analemin. ¹⁸ Aman nangma chu ipipena alamlouva nabolna umkham, aman bat nanei aumkhah a ahijongleh hichu keima bat in sun in. ¹⁹ Keimatah Paul in kakhuttah a hiche hi kajih ahi: Keiman sahpeh nange. Chule keiman nanging lhagaova neibat chu neisah dingin seiponge. ²⁰ Tahbeh in, kasopi, Pakai jal'in hiche hi nei gelkhoh peh'in kati ahi. Christa ah hiche tilkhouna hi neipen. ²¹ Keiman, hiche lekhatot kajih hin, kangeh banga aphajocheh a nabol ding kaging chai. ²² Chukal val'in, keima dingin lhunna ding indan neinagonpeh in, ajehchu Pathen in nataonaho asan a chule keima nahenga kahung vahjet kit ding kakineme. ²³ Christa Yeshua a songkul kalutpi Epaphras hin nangma lemnathu aseiyu. ²⁴ Chutima chun Mark, Aristarchus, Demas chule katohkhompi Luke teho hin nangho lemnathu aseiyuve. ²⁵ Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetna chun nalhagao umpi hen.

☆ **1:10** Col 4:9 ☆ **1:23** Col 1:7; 4:12 ☆ **1:24** Act 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Col 4:10; Act 19:29; 27:2; Col 4:10; Col 4:14; 2 Tim 4:10; Col 4:14; 2 Tim 4:11

HEBREW MITE HENGA LEKHA THOT

Yeshua toh tekahpi ding umlou ahi

Aman nangdin lampi khat nasempeh'e; Juiyin-itobang hahsatna hijongleh

Hebrew lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hahsatna phat tampi itoh jiuvin, hitobang chun eihin lhunkhum teng ule thilkhat chu bangkhaiyin iumsah ji tauvin ahi. Hiche hoa kon'a chu itilam dol'a ikisinsahpi jou ding ham, ti avel'in geldoh ute. Hebrew lekhabu hi hitobang dinmun chu ahin, adeh'a Yeshua nungjui Jewste chun atahsan jalun hitobang chu atoh jom jing tauvin ahi. Hinlah Yeshua chu thildang imatoh akitekah theipon, koima tohjong akitekah theipoi—Vantil ho sanga chungnungjo, Mose, Joshua, Aaron, Melchizedek ho sanga chungnungjo ahi. Ipi dinmun hijongleh Yeshua kal-a manlu ding dang aumpoi, ti muchet ahi. Ajihpa hin kijom in Thulhunlui dan le bih chule Thulhun thah a tahsan'a hin ding dan tekahna apen ahi. Hijehchun hiche dinmun toh kisaijin Jewste chu thulhunlui lam avel-a asutlou uva kitepna thah lam mano ding'in ajih in ahi. Itobang dinmun hijongleh Yeshua kalval aumpoi tihi—Hebrew lekhabua kon muchet ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hebrew lekhabu jihpa thua hin thudoh aum jing in ahi. Hinlah donbutna hi-koi jih ahi, akicheh poi. Mi tampi mudan in Solchah Paul jih ahi atiuvin, ahin akiloipi Jewste lah'a Barnabas, Apollos le Priscilla khat pen hiding in jong ginmo ahi. Lekhajol aluiho mudoh akon in numeiyyin ajih hidin jong ginchat aumin, ahin koipentah ham kihejoulou ahitai.

Akijih kum hi Nero lengpa vaihopna noiya tahsan chate suhgentheiya aum hichu, Peter le Paul martyr chanjou AD 60 jou vella hidin ginchat ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Christa jal'a bolgimna thoh Judate dinga kijih ahi. Bolgimnan alhun khum'u dinmun laitah'a Thulhunlui juiya Christa atahsan nau ajamsan nalou diuva kijih ahi. Hebrew lekhabu hin athahbeh in Christa tahsan jal-a hinkho phal ngamna thun, tilkhouna aneiyyin ahi.

Pathen in achapan thu aseitai

¹ Masanglai chun Pathen in tamtahvei chule gotchom chomin ipu ipateu henga themgao hoa konin thu anaseiye. ² Chule tuphat nunung pena hin Aman eiho henga Achapa a konin thu ahinseitai. Pathen in Chapa chu ijakai goulo dinga athutep sa ahin chule Chapa a kona vannoi pumpihi anasem ahi. ³ Chapa chun Pathen loupina vah akilahdoh sah in, chule Pathen chondan dihtah chu aphongdoh tan ahi, chule Aman athupeh thahattah jal'a ijakai atuhchah ahi. Aman ichonsetnauva kona eisilngim jouvu phat chun, Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a atouvin, Van mun'a loupitah in atoutai. ⁴ Hichun avetsah chu, Pathen in apeh min chu amaho minsanga chungnungjo ahi tobanga chu, Chapa chu vantil ho sanga gamchenga chungnungjo ahi.

Pathen chapa vantil ho sangin achungnung joi

⁵ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Yeshua koma ase chu vantil ho khatpen komah, "Nangma kachapa nahi, tunia hi keima napa kahung hi ahitai," tin aseidoh khapoi, Chule Pathen in, "Keima Apa hingting, chule Ama kachapa hiding ahi," tin aseikit in ahi.* ⁶ Chule Aman achapa chungnungpen chu vannoiya ahinpui chun, Pathen in, "Pathen vantil ho jousen Ama houcheh un."* ⁷ Vantil ho thudola Aman aseijin, "Aman avantilte chu hui bangin asoldoh in, asohte chu meikongto abahsah e," ati.* ⁸ Hinlah aman Chapa jah a, "Vo Pathen, nalaltouna chu atonsot tonsot'in aum jinge, nangman leng tenggola thutah'in vai napon ahi.* ⁹ Nangman thutandih nadeijin, chule aphilou nahotbol e. Hijeh a chu vo Pathen, na Pathen in thaonanua, kipana thao chu midang chung sanga nachunga asunlah ahitai," ati. ¹⁰ Aman Chapa jah a aseikit in, "Vo Pakai, atil in, nangman leiset bulhi nanaphutdoh in, chule van hohi nakhuttah a nasem ahi.* ¹¹ Hiche hohi mangthah diu, hinlah Nangma aitih a umjing ding nahi. Hiche hohi ponbanga chul lhaloi dingu ahi. ¹² Nangman hicheho hi pon kijeltum banga najeltum ding, ponlui banga napaidoh ding ahi. Hinla nangma angai chu nahi jingin; nangma aitih a nahin jing ding ahi," ati. ¹³ Chule Pathen chun vantil ho khatpen koma, "Namelmate kasuhnema nakengphang noiya kakoi masangsen, kakhut jetlam jabolna a touvin," tin aseikhapoi.* ¹⁴ Hijeh chun vantil ho hi lhachabou ahiuvin-huhhingna gouloding ho kinbol dinga kiboldoh lhagaoho ahibouvui.

* 1:5 Labu 2:7; 2 Samuel 7:14; 1 Thusimbu 17:13 * 1:6 Danbu Ni Na 32:43

* 1:7 Labu 104:4 * 1:8 Labu 45:6,7 * 1:10 Labu 102:25-27 * 1:13 Labu 110:1

2

Huhhingna kidang tah

¹ Hiti ahijeh a chu eihon ithujah u thutah hi chingtheitah a ingaidiu ahi, achuti louva ahileh hichea kona hi ikiheimang theiyu ahi. ² Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil hoa kona apehdoh Athu chu adingdet jingin, chule dan palkeh le seingai louho chu atotoh in engbolna achangjiuvin ahi. ³ Hiti ahijeh achu hiche Huhhingna loupitah, amasatah a Pakai Yeshua Christa amatah in aphondoh chule chujouva Athusei jahon eiho henga ahung phondohson u, hi isahlouva ikoi uleh, ahoidoh dinga iti ikigeltheiyu ahidem? ⁴ Chule Pathen in Athusei chu aphudetna dinga melchihna ho le thil kidang ho chule bolmo kidang jatchom chomho chule Lhagao thilpeh, aman alhendoh phat phat'a, apeh ahi.

Huhhingna thu pandoh masapen

⁵ Chule akalvalin, tua iseiyu ahung lhung ding vannoi jong vantil ho thuneina ding ahipoi. ⁶ Ajeh chu mun khat ah Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Mihem hi ipi hiya nangman nagelkhoh a, ahilouleh Mihem Chapa hi ipi hiya nakhohsah ham?*" ⁷ Ahijeng vang'in nangman vantil ho sangin noi nung jon nasemin chule amaho hi loupina le jabolnan lallukhuh nakhuhsah in ahi. ⁸ Nangman thil jouse chungah thuneina napetan ahi" ati. Tua "thil jouse" kitina a hi, imacha ajaolou umlou ahi. Hinla imacha amaho thuneina noiya akikoi akimudoh hihlaiye. ⁹ Eihon imupenu chu Yeshua, vantil ho sanga panmun neojep akikoi chu ahin, chule Aman eiho dinga thina ahungthoh ahi tah jeh in, Ama hi tun "loupina lallukhuh khuhpehna le jabolna achangtan ahi." Ahi, Pathen lungset in, Yeshuan mitin dingin thina chu ahung tepkha tan ahi. ¹⁰ Pathen in, chate tamtah loupina a apuilut theina dinga amadinga alhena chule amajala ijakai asem ahi. ¹¹ Hiti chun tun Yeshua le aman athenga asemho dingin Pa kibang aneiyu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Yeshua chun asopite tia akouding chu jahcha louva ahi. ¹² Ajeh iham itileh aman Pathen koma, "Keiman kasopite koma namin kaphondoh ding, Mihonpi kikhop khomna a keiman kavahchoi ding nahi," ati.* ¹³ Aman jong aseijin, "Keiman katahsan achunga kangap ding ahi," hichu, "Keima le kachate Pathen in eipeh ahitai," ati.* ¹⁴ Ajeh chu Pathen chate chu mihemho ahiuvin-tahsa le thisana kitem ahiuvin-Chapa jong chu tahsapehele thisan pu ahung hitai. Ajeh chu mihemte ahijal a bou chu thithei ding ahin, chule athi jal a bou thina thaneina neipa Diabol thaneina

* 2:6 Labu 8:4-6 * 2:12 Labu 22:22 * 2:13 Isa 8:17; Isa 8:18

chu ajoding hiya ahi. ¹⁵ Hichea kona bou thina kichatna a hinkho mang sohchang ho chamllhatna apehthei ding hiya ahi. ¹⁶ Chapa chu vantil ho kithopi dinga hunga ahipoi tijong iheuin ahi. Abraham chilhah ho panhu dinga hunga ahi.* ¹⁷ Hichejeh a chu, Amatah jong chu imalam jousea eiho, asopite, tobang ahithe i nadinga sem ngai ahi, chutia chu ama Pathen masanga lungset them le tahsan umtah thempu chungnung ahithe i nadinga ahi. Chujeh a chu aman miho chonset pomang dinga kilhaina abol theibou ahi. ¹⁸ Aman thohhahsa athoh lhumkeiya chule patep naho athoh tah jeh a, eihon patepna ichan tengu jongleh aman eipanpi theiyu ahi.

3

Mose sangin Yeshua alenjoi

¹ Chule hiti chun kasopi deitahte, Pathena nahitah jeh ule vana dinga kikou hoto chan neikhoma nahitah jeh uvin, kaphondoh u hiche Yeshua keihon Pathen thupole Thempu chungnunga kaneiyu hi phatechan geilun. ² Ajeh iham itileh Mose chu Pathen insung pumpia akingansena a tahsan umtah ahi bang chun, Ama jong alhengdohpa Pathena dinga tahsan umtah ahi.* ³ Hinlah, Insapa chu ainsah sanga vahchoina achan dinga kilomtah ahi banga Yeshua chu Mose sanga gamchenga loupina chang dinga lomtah ahi. ⁴ Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asapa uma ahin, hinla ijakai hinsadohpa chu Pathen ahi. ⁵ Mose chu sohkhath hina a Pathen in'a tahsan umtah hiya ahi. Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathen in ahin phondoh ding vetsahna hiya ahi. ⁶ Hinlah Christa chu Chapa hina a Pathen insung pumpia kinganse ahi. Chule eiho Pathen insung hina a ilungngamnau le Christa a ikinepnauva chu ikison jom dingu ahi.

Pathen mite dinga choldona munkhat

⁷ Hijeh chun Lhagao Thengin aseiyee, "Tunia nanghon a aw najah uva ahileh,* ⁸ Israelten keima gamthip a eipatep uva, chua dou lungchang aken uva abol bangu chun nalungu tahsah hih un. ⁹ Chupet chun napu napa teuvin kum som li jen thil kidang kanabol ho anamu jeng vangun, eipatep un chule kathohhatna eiveuvin. ¹⁰ Hitichun keima amaho chungana kana lunghang in, chule kaseiyin, 'Alungthimu keiya konin akiheimang jingun ahi. Keiman kasei thua anung nom pouve.' ¹¹ Hijeh a chu kalunghanna a kahahsel amaho keima choldona a lutlouhel ding ahive,

kati ahi.”¹² Chuti ahileh sopi deitahte, Pathen hing jinga kona kiheimangna aso louna dingin chingtheyyun, lungthim gitlouna le tahsanlelna neihih un.¹³ Tuni akiti thei petcha hin nangho khatle khat kihilchah uvin, hiti chun bolleu chun nangho lah a koima chonset a lhalut le Pathen dounaa lungtah naumlou dingu ahitai.¹⁴ Ajeh chu eiho achaina geiya Pathen songa ithoh uva itahsan masah pet uva banga idindet uva ahileh, Christa toh aneijousea chu chan neikhoma ihi dingu ahitai.¹⁵ Akisei chu geldoh un, “Tunikhoa a aw najah uva ahileh, Israelten abol bangu chun nanghon nalungu tahsah cheh hih un.”[☆]¹⁶ Chule koi hiuvem amaho a aw ajah jeng vanguva Pathen douna a kimangchaho chu? Mosen Egypt a kona ahinpuidoh ho chu hilou ham?¹⁷ Chule koiham kum somli jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amaho chu chonsetbol mipite, atahsau long damsah gamthip'a kijamden ho chu hilou ham?¹⁸ Chule Pathen in kihahselna aneipet a kacholngahna a lut louhel dingu ahi atia chu koiho koma thu aseiyem? Asei ngailou miho koma hilou ham?¹⁹ Hiti chun amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin acholngahna ah aluttapouve ti imutauve.

4

¹ Acholdona a lut ding thua Pathen kitepna tuchanin adingjing nalaiye. Hijeh a chu, nalah uva mi phabep khattou chuche thutep chu tepkhalou ding naum khahdiu kichatna a eiho kichatah le kithing puma iumdiu ahi.² Ijeh inem itileh hiche Kipana Thupha Pathen in kicholdona a asem hi-amaho koma akiphongdoh ahitah banga eiho koma jong kiphongdoh a ahitai. Hinla amahon aphatchompi pouve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen sei ngaiho tahsan chu akikoppi pouve.³ Ajeh chu eiho atahsan ho hi acholngahna a luthei ihuive. Hinla adangho dingin vang Pathen in, “Kalunghanna a kahahsel ahi: Amaho kacholdona a lutlouhel ding ahiuve,” ati. Hiche cholngahna hi vannoi asem laiya pat a gotsa akoi ahivangin.[☆]⁴ Hiche hi gotsa koi ahi ti ihetnau ajeh chu Pathen Thubu munkhat'ah ni sagi thudol hitihin akisune, “Ni sagi nin Pathen anatoh na jousea konin akicholdo tai.”[☆]⁵ Hinlah munchom khatma ah Pathen in, “Amaho kacholdona muna lutlouhel dingu ahi,” ati.[☆]⁶ Hiti chun Pathen choldona chu miho luttheina dingin aume, hinla hiche Kipana Thupha jamasaho chun Pathen sei angailou jeh uchun alut theitapouve.⁷ Hiti chun Pathen in acholdona a luttheina dingin phat chomkhat agonpeh in, chule hiche phat chu tunihi ahi. Pathen in hiche hi David a

[☆] 3:15 Labu 95:7,8 [☆] 4:3 Labu 95:11 [☆] 4:4 Semtilbu 2:2 [☆] 4:5 Labu 95:11

konin khonung in anaphongdoh in, "Tunia Ama aw najah tengleh, nalung tahsah hih un," atikit in ahi. ⁸ Tun Joshua chun hiche choldona hi ananeisah ahitah leh, Pathen in choldona nikhochom hung lhung nalaiding aseitahlou ding ahi. ⁹ Hijeh a chu, Pathen mite dinga choldona chombekh khat nga jing ding umnalai ahi. ¹⁰ Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in vannoi asemjouva acholdo banga chu, Pathen cholngahnaa lut ho chu atohgimnauva kona choldoa ahitauve. ¹¹ Hiti ahijeh chun ijochanun chuche cholngahna a chu lutding kiseh u hite. Hinla eihon Israel mite banga Pathen sei ingailou uleh ilhuh diu ahi. ¹² Ijeh ham itileh Pathen Thuhi ahinga le thaneitah ahi. Hemto chemjam ahempen sanga jong hemjoa ahin, hinna le lhagao chule gukisuhtona le lhin jong sukhen thei ahi. ¹³ Thilsem jouse lah a imacha Pathena kona kiselthei aumpoi. Ijakai amitmua sagohkeo chule kihongsa ahi, chule Ama ichonnau jouse sutoh dingpa chu hiya ahi.

Thempu chungnung pen Yeshua

¹⁴ Hiti chun eihon Thempu chungnung, Pathen Chapa Yeshua, van mun galut ah, chu ineiyu ahitah jeh in, Ama itahsanu hi kolchah jingu hite. ¹⁵ Hiche ithempu Chungnung uhi ilhahsamnau hethem tah ahi, ajeh chu Aman eiho banga patepna jouse ato ahin, ahivangin chonselou ahiye. ¹⁶ Hiti ahijeh chun eilungset uva IPathenu Laltouna a chun lung ngamtah in hungu hite. Chukoma chu eihon hepina le ingaichat khoh dehset tenguleh lungsetna panpina imu diu ahi.

5

¹ Thempu chungnung chu midang thalhenga Pathen koma galut ji ahi. Aman amaho thilto chu Pathen koma apeha chule achonset jeh uva maichama thil atou chu akatdoh ji ahi. ² Chule Amahi ima helou le seingailou ho jeng jong lungnengtah a bolthei ahi, ajeh chu Amatah jong hiche lhahsamna thunoiya chu kipelut a ahi. ³ Hichejeh a chu Ama le midang ho chonsetna ho jeh a chu kilhaina aboltei hiji ahi. ⁴ Chule mi koima thempu chungnung chu jabolna tah achan jeh a ahinom mana moh hi jengthei ahidehpoi. Ama chu Aaron tobanga hiche natohna dinga hi Pathen kouna chang mi hiding ahiye. ⁵ Hiti ahijeh a Christa jeng jong chu Thempu Chungnung hina na atoh jeng vang chun Amatah kichoian dehlouva ahi. Ama chu Pathen deilhen changa ahin, ajah a hitia hi asehi ahi,

☆ 4:7 Labu 95:7,8 ☆ 4:8 Danbu Ni Na 31:7; Joshua 22:4 ☆ 4:10 Semtilbu 2:2 ☆ 5:3 Thempu Dan 9:7 ☆ 5:4 Potdohbu 28:1

“Nangma ka Chapa nahi. Keima tunia na Pa kahunghi ahitai.”[☆] ⁶ Chule munchom khat ah, Pathen in ajah a aseiyin, “Nangma Melchizedek themputna tobanga tonsot thempu nahi,” ati.[☆] ⁷ Yeshua chu leiset a anaum laiyyin, Aman taona le thumna aneiyin hapen in apengin kana le mitlhi tothon thinaa kona ahuhdoh theipa henga chun ataove. Chule Aman Pathen aginlneh jeh chun Pathen in ataonaho chu angaipehtai.[☆] ⁸ Yeshua chu Pathen Chapa ahijeng vang'in, Aman athohgimna a chun sei angaiyyin ahi. ⁹ Hiti hin, Pathen in thempu chungnung hina chamkim tah in asemin, chule ase ngai jouse dingin tonsot hinna bulpin asemtai. ¹⁰ Chule Pathen in Ama hi Melchizedek banga Thempu chungnunga apehdoh ahitai.

Tahsan lhahdai louna dinga gihsalna

¹¹ Keihon hiche thudol hi tampi kaseibe nomun, hinla hilchet ding ahahsai, adeh in nangho lhagaolam dol ah nalungmo un chule na ngainom diu chu ginchat aumpoi. ¹² Tahsan cha nahung hinau sotpi ahunghitan, tua hi midang hil theiding nahi ahitai. Chusangin, nanghon midang khat in Pathen Thubul lam nahildiu nangaicha nalaiyuve. Nangho hi naosen noitui ngaicha nalai chule anham nethei loulai tobang nahiue.[☆] ¹³ Ijeh ham itileh noichep nalai chu naosen hinalaibep ahin, chule thilpha itibol ding ham chu ahethylou lai ahi. ¹⁴ An ham chu akikhanlhit hoa ding ahi, amaho chun akithemchuh uva kona adih le adihlou hetkhenna aneiyu ahitai.

6

¹ Hijehchun eihon Christa thudol thubul lam avel vel'a kihilna ngatau hite. Chusangin masotjou hitin hetna lam'ah pilhin ding gouhite. Tahbeh mongin eihon thilsebolnaa kona lunghei chule Pathen a itahsan nau ngaplhah thudol a thubul lam kithah pat kitna ingaicha tapouve. ² Baptize chan thudol, khutngap thudol, mithi thokitna, chule tonsot thutanna thudol a kihilbena nangaichat u ahitapoi. ³ Chule hitia hi Pathen phatsah ahileh, eihon aban hetbena lam imasot dingu ahiye. ⁴ Ijeh inem itileh khatvei lhagao mitvahna neisa-vanlam thilphaho hetna nei chule Lhagao Theng chankhomp hitasa ho, ⁵ Pathen thu aphantna ho tepkha a chule ahunglung ding khangho umdidol hetna neitasa, ⁶ chujouva Pathen a kona kiheimang ho chu: Pathen Chapa sangnomlou, Ama chu thingpel to avela akilbeh kit ahin, chule mihonpi lah a jachatsahna'a atahlah ahitah

[☆] 5:5 Labu 2:7 [☆] 5:6 Labu 110:4 [☆] 5:7 Matt 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42; Lk 22:39-46 [☆] 5:12 1 Crth 3:2

jeh chun akisihkitna dinguva hinlepui chu thil hahsatah ahi. ⁷ Vana kon go hunglha chun leiset achapnouvin chule loubol mi dingin Pathen phattheina gapha ahin sodoh in ahi. ⁸ Hinlah lou chun lingphung le nangkai hinsodoh henlang hileh, panabei hiding ahitai. Loubolpa chun hiche lou chu themmo chanpai intin chule ahalvam jeng ding ahitai.*

Thonlou kinepna

⁹ Sopi deिताhte, keihon hitihin sei jengu jongleng, nangho chungchang thu akisei ahipoi ti kaheuve. Keihon katahsanu chu aphajo, nangho huhhing chana thudola hinte tihi ahi. ¹⁰ Ijeh ham itileh Pathen chondih louva ahipoi. Aman nanghon ichangeiya ama dinga kisalunggima nahiu chule nanghon tugeija naboljomu atahsan dangho nakhohsahnau navetsah u chu asuhmil lou ding ahi. ¹¹ Kagelkhoh tah u chu nahinkhou umsungin atahsan midangho chu ngailu jomun, hichun nakinepnau chu atah hung himong ding ahinai ti aphotchet teina ding ahije. ¹² Chutileh nangho lhagao lama amol le ima khohsalou nahilou dingua ahitai. Chusanga Pathen thutep loding ho tahsan le thoh hat umchan nungjuiya nahi dingua ahi.

Pathen thutep thon ngailou

¹³ Vetsahnan, Pathen in Abraham koma thutep ananeiye. Ama sanga hettosah lenjo dang aum tahlou jeh in Pathen chu Amatah minin kihahselin, ¹⁴ "Keiman thonlou hela phatthei kaboh ding, chule keiman nachillah ho chu simjou louva katamsah ding ahi," ati.* ¹⁵ Chuti chun Abraham'in thohhattah in angah'in, chule Pathen thutep chu achantai. ¹⁶ Hitia hi mihon kihahselna aneiji tenguleh amaho sanga lenjoa chun akikahsel jiuvin chule hiche kihahselna chu kidohna ngailouvin akiphutdetjin ahi. ¹⁷ Pathen Amatah jonghin athutep chang hon alung akhel kit louna photchennan, kihahselna achun amajong aumin ahi. ¹⁸ Hitia hi Pathen in Athutep le akikahselna chu apehdoh gel ahije. Hicheteni hi khelkit thei ahitapoi, ajeh chu Pathen jouthelou ahije. Hijeh a hi, Ama henga kipelut a kiselho chun kinepna imasanguva um chu ituhchah jinguva ahileh kisonna phatah ineitheiyu ahi. ¹⁹ Hiche kinepna hi ilhagao dinguva kingapdetna a phatah le tahsan umtah ahin, hichun pondal noiya Pathen muntheng sunga eipulut theiyu ahi.* ²⁰ Yeshua chu chuche muna eiho dinga analut a eiho dinga tonsot thempu chungnung Melchizedek dinmuna uma ahitai.*

* 6:8 Semtilbu 3:17,18 * 6:14 Semtilbu 22:16,17 * 6:19 Thempu Dan 16:2

* 6:20 Labu 110:4

7

Melchizedek thempu hina dol'a themputna

¹ Hiche Melchizedek hi Salem khopia Leng ahin chule Chungnungpen Pathen thempu ahi. Abraham'in lengho douna agal asat chu ajoa ahung kile chun Melchizedek hin akimupin chule phatthei bohna apen ahi.* ² Chuphat in Abraham'in galsatna a achomkhom jouse lah a hopsoma hopkhat chu Melchizedek apen ahi. Melchizedek kiti min hi "Thutandih Lengpa chule Salem lengpa kiti hi 'Chamna lengpa,' " kiseina ahi. ³ Apa le anu ahilouleh apu apa min kisutna aumpon-apatna umlou, ahilouleh ahinkho kichaina jong aumpoi. Ama tonsot thempu ahin, Pathen Chapa to kilouva ahi. ⁴ Chuti ahileh hiche Melchizedek hi ichan geiya lena hitam ngaito temin. Israel te mipa, Abraham jaumtahpa chun hiche hi ahet a agalsatnaa athillah hoa kona hopsoma hopkhat apeh jeng hi! ⁵ Tun, Mose Dan chun thempuho, Levi son ho, Abraham chilhah jong hiho, chun Israel mipi lah a kona hopsoma khat chu akilah diu angeh in ahi.* ⁶ Ahin Melchizedek, Levi son hilou chun, Abraham a konin soma khat chu akilah in ahi. Chule Melchizedek chun Pathen thutep ho anachangsa, Abraham chungpa phattheina apen ahi. ⁷ Chule kidoh ngailou hel chu phattheina pepa thaneina chu phattheina changpa sanga chungnung joa ahi. ⁸ Thempuho hopsom donga pangho chu thithe mihem ahiuvin, hiti chun Melchizedek chu amaho sanga chungnungjoa ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama ahing jing ahi. ⁹ Hiche banjoma chu, eihon Levi mite som a khat donga pangho chun apuluiyu Abraham'in hopsoma hopkhat anapeh jeh a chu amahon jong Melchizedek chu hopsoma khat chu apeh u ahi. ¹⁰ Ijeh ham itileh Levi chu anapen loulai jeng vang chun ama hung kon dohna Abraham tibah a chu uma ahin, hichea chu Melchizedek in amaa hopsoma hopkhat analah ahitai. ¹¹ Hiti chun Levi thempu hina Dana kingapna chun Pathen lunggon chu chamkimsah jou hitaleh Pathen in ipi dia themputna achombekh a Levi le Aaron thalhenga Melchizedek thempuhina tobang chu aphudoh ngaiding ham? ¹² Chule thempu hina chu akikhel tah a ahileh phatsahna dan jong chu kikhel ding adoltah ahi. ¹³ Ijeh ham itileh thempu ikihoulimna dingpau hi phung choma ahin, hiche phunga kona chu thempu natong anaum khaloulai ahi. ¹⁴ Keiman kahin seinom chu IPakai chu Judah phunga hungkon ahin, chule Mose chun hiche phunga kona thempu hung umdoh ding anaphapoh hihbeh in ahi. ¹⁵ Hiche kikhelna hi thempu gotchom beh Melchizedek

tobang khat hung kilangdoh a ahitai. ¹⁶ Yeshua thempu hina hi tahsalam dol a Levi phunga mihina ngaichatna pachu hitalouvin, suhmangthei hilou hinna thaneina a konjoh hiya ahi. ¹⁷ Chule David, Labu jihpan, hiche hi apodoh in, “Nangma tonsot thempu hina Melchizedek a tobang chu nahi,” ati.* ¹⁸ Ahi, thempu hina a kingeh alui chu alhahsama chule pannabei ahitah jeh a achombek a kikoidoh a ahitai. ¹⁹ Ijeh ham itileh danthun ima achamkim sahna aumpoi. Hinla tun eihon kinepna phajo ikisonpiuvin, hichea chu eihon Pathen kom inaitheiyu ahi. ²⁰ Hiche athahbehpa hi kihahselna gimneitah a kibol'a ahi. Aaron son ho chun hiche kihahselna jaottha louva hi thempuna atoh u ahi. ²¹ Hinlah Yeshua chung chang thua kihahselna khat aumin ahi. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in ajah a aseijin, “Pakaiyin kihahselna chu akilahtai chule akihahselna chu asuhkeh loubek ding ahi; Nangma tonsot'a thempu nahitai,” ati.* ²² Hiche kihahselna jal a hi, Yeshua hin kitepna phajo Pathen to kinei chu aphot atep a panga ahi. ²³ Chonna luinoiya chun thempu tampi anaumuvn, thina chun anatohna muna umden theilouna asodoh u hiya ahi. ²⁴ Hinlah Yeshua chu tonsot'a uma ahijeha thempu ahina jong tonsot'a ding ahitai. ²⁵ Hijeh a chu Aman khatveiya le tonsot geiya dinga Ama jal a Pathen kom hinnaiho thalhenga Pathen koma taopeh dinga Aman huhhing jou theina tha anei ahi. ²⁶ Ama thempu chungnung ingaichat u ahina chu Ama athenga le nolna bei, chonsetnen behlou hel ahi. Ama chonsehoa kona chom uma ahin, chule van mun a jabolna sangtah mun changa ahi. ²⁷ Thempu chungnung dang tobang ahiloujeh a niseh a kilhaina thilto abol ngaitalou ahi. Amaho chun amasapen tah a amaho chonset jeh a chule aban'a midangho chonsetna jeh a kilhaina asemjiu ahi.* ²⁸ Danthu chun thempu chungnung alhendoh jiho chu mihem lhahsam jal a ahi. Hinla Danthu kipehdoh jou nunga chu Pathen in Achapa chu kihahsel puma alhendoh a, chule Achapa chu Tonsot themput chungnung chamkima asem ahitai.

8

Kitepna Thah thempu chungnung pen

¹ Tun thu kiseilona jeh pen tah chu: Eihon jaumtah Laltouna muna tounpa, Van mun'a Thempu chungnung jabolna changa, chu ineyuve.* ² Chucho muna Aman Van mun'a aman houbuh sunga lhachana atohna mun

* 7:17 Labu 110:4 * 7:21 Labu 110:4 * 7:27 Thempu Dan 9:7 * 8:1 Labu 110:1

chu, Pathen houna mun dihtah Pakaiyin asahdoh ahin, mihem khut'a kisadoh ahipoi. ³ Chule thempu chungnung ho chun thilpeh ho le maichama katdohna aneijiu ahijeh chun, iThempu Chungnungu jong chun maicham thilto ding aneitei ding ahi. ⁴ Ama chu leichunga hi uma hileh Ama thempu jong hinom ponte, ajeh iham itileh Danin angaichat maicham thilto chu bol dinga thempu tampi um uva ahinai. ⁵ Amaho chun vana Pathen hou atahbeh limso chu hiche thempu ho chun agongso umdan athou ahibouve. Ijeh ham itileh Mose chun Pathen houbuh asahgotpet chun, Pathen in hiche gihsalna hi ahinpei: "Molchunga agongso um dingdan kavetsah tobanga chu naboldohna dingin photchenna neiyin," ati.* ⁶ Hinlah tun Yeshua, IThempu Chungnungu hi thempu natoh lui sanga gamchenga chungnungjo tohdng nei ahitah jeh hin, thutep phajohoa Pathen to kitepna phajo eiho dinga palai hiya ahi. ⁷ Kitepna masa chu akisuhmona umlou hileh, kitepna anina akhelling gon ngaitalou ding ahitai. ⁸ Hinlah Pathen in miho chu athemmo nau amu ahitah jeh in, hitihin aseiyee: "Pakaiyin aseiyee, Keiman Israel le Judah mite toh kitepna thah kasemna nikho hunglung ding ahi.* ⁹ Hiche kitepna hi apu-apateu keiman kakhut a amaho kapuiya, Egypt gam'a kona kahinpuidoh pet a tobang chu hilou ding ahi. Amaho chu keima to kitepna a tahsan um ahitapouvin, hijeh a chu kanung-ngat ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. ¹⁰ "Hinlah Keiman hiche nikho chuleh kitepna thah Israel mitetoh kanei ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. "Keiman ka danthu alunggeluva kakoipeh ding, chule alungsunguva kajihlut peh ding ahi. Chule keima aPathenu kahi ding, chule Amaho kamite hiding ahiuve." ¹¹ Chule amahon aheng akomuva ho hihen, akinaipiu sopiho kom hijongleh, "Nanghon PAKAI nahet'u angaiye" tia nahilu ngaitalou ding ahi. Ajeh chu aneopen a pat alenpen geiyin keima eihet chensau hiding ahitai. ¹² "Chule keiman agitlounahou kangaidam ding, chule achonsetnau keiman kageldohkit tah louhel ding ahitai." ¹³ Pathen in kitepna "thah" thudol aseiteng, hichun amasa chu donlouva akoi ahitai. Hichu tua aphot kichaiya chule hungmangloi ding ahi kitia ahitai.

9

Leile vana muntheng teni

¹ Hiche Pathen le Israelte kakah akitepna masa a chu leiset chungu Ama houna mun le Ama houna chondanho uma ahi. ² Hiche houbuh chu dannia kihom khena ahi. Dan

* 8:5 Potdohbu 25:40

* 8:8 Jeremiah 31:31-34

masa sunga chu thaomeikhom khat, dokhang khat, chule dokhang chungu chu changlah theng pheng ni uma ahi. Hiche dan hi "Muntheng" kitia ahi.* ³ Abanah pondal khat aumin, chule hiche pondal nung lama adan sung nung um chu "Muntheng" pena kitin ahi.* ⁴ Hiche dan sunga chun Sana maicham kihal namtui aumin chule thinga kistem thingkonglen Kitepna Thingkong chu aninglia sana jenga kitoma ahi. Thingkong sunga chun sana a kistem bel khat aumin, bellsunga chun-Manna, Aaron Tenggol hungpah ado um chule Kitepna Songpheng teni jong aume.* ⁵ Chule Kitepna Thingkong chungu chun Pathen loupina Cherub ni aumin, alhaving teni chun Kitepna kong chung, lhatdohna mun, chu atomkhum jengin. Hinla hitiho jouse hi tun achen achaiyin ihilchen joupouve.* ⁶ Hicheho jouse amun akigontup chun, thempuho chu indan masa pena chu aniseh a lut uva kilhaina natoh ho chu atoh jingu ahi.* ⁷ Hinlah Thempu chungnung bou chu Muntheng pena chu luthei, chule kumkhat'a khatvei bou galut thei ahi. Ama chun ama le amiten hetlouva chonset abol dohhouva kilhaina a thisan chukoma akat ji ahi.* ⁸ Hiche chonnaho Lhagao Thengin aphonдох chu ahileh Muntheng pen a lutheina chu Houbuh le chuchea kimanachna dan ho manchah ahilai sung sen gahmohlut ahithei poi tihi ahi. ⁹ Hiche hi tuphat umdol vetsahna khat hiya ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thilpeh le kilhainaho thempuhon akatdoh u chun thilto ding hinchoi ho dingin selepha hetna alunghimu chu athensah joupoi. ¹⁰ Ajeh chu chonna lui hoa neh le don chule kisuthengna gotchom chom, tahsa thila juiding chonna anaumho chu aphajo chonna ahung umdoh kahsea ding bou ahije. ¹¹ Hiti chun tun Christa hi ahungding thilpha jousea dinga Thempu Chungnunga hung panga ahitai. Ama alenjo, achamkimjoa Van mun'a houbuh a chu lut'ah ahitan, hichu mihem khut in asah hitalou vannoi kistemna a jong jaotha louva ahiye. ¹² Kelchal hole bongnou hoa hitalouvin, Ama thisan a chu Ama Munthengpen tah'a chu khatveiya chule a-itih a dinga eiho lhatdohna chu asemдох ahitai. ¹³ Chonna luyia chu kelchal ho le bongchal ho chule bongnou kihalvamna vut a chu chonna ngaidol thenlouna hoa kona kisutheng thei ahivu.* ¹⁴ Ngaito le chun, ichan geiya Christa thisan chun chonset natohna kona selepha hetna chu gamchenga asuthenga Pathen hing

* **9:2** Potdohbu 26:1-30; Potdohbu 25:31-40; Potdohbu 25:23-30 * **9:3** Potdohbu 26:31-33 * **9:4** Potdohbu 30:1-6; Potdohbu 25:10-16; Potdohbu 16:33; Minbu 17:8-10; Potdohbu 25:16; Danbu Ni Na 10:3-5 * **9:5** Potdohbu 25:18-22
 * **9:6** Minbu 18:2-6 * **9:7** Thempu Dan 16:2-34 * **9:13** Thempu Dan 16:15,16; Minbu 19:9,17-19

chu ihou thei dinggu asodoh hitam. Ijeh ham itileh tonsot Lhagao thaneina a kona Christa Amatah chu ichonset jal uva Pathen a kikatdoh a ahitai. ¹⁵ Hijeh a chu Ama Pathen le mipite kakah a palaiya panga Pathen in athutep ho dinga tonsot'a alodingu chu akouho chun akisan theiyu ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh kitepna masaa chonset aboljeh'uva thiho chu lhatdoh dinga Christa chu hungthia ahitai. ¹⁶ Tun, koiham khat chun kitepna aneiya ahileh aphotchenna a kitepna bolpa chu athi angaiyin ahi. ¹⁷ Kitepna chu akitem pa thitengle bou kisudet'a ahi. Kitepna bolpa chu ahinlaisea kitepna chu kisudet louva ahi. ¹⁸ Hijeh achu kitepna masa jong chu ganca khat thisan a kitahsoa ahi. ¹⁹ Ijeh ham itileh Mosen Pathen thupeh ho chu khat khata mijouse masanga asimdoh jou chun, aman bongnou le kelchal thisan ho chu alan, twitoh alahthan, Pathen Danbu le mihonpi chu hyssop thingbahho mangchan a samul sandup jong chu athekhum ahi.☆ ²⁰ Chuin aman, "Hiche thisan hin Pathen in kitepna nangho toh asem chu aphudet ahi," ati. ²¹ Chule hitima chun, aman houbuh chule Pathen houna'a kimang jouse chungu chun thisan athekhum in ahi.☆ ²² Tahbeh in, Mose Danbu dungjuia imajouse chu thisanin athensah ji ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thisan kisolouna a chu chonset ngaidam channa umlou ahi.☆

Kilhaina gantha banga Yeshua kithat chun chonset asubeitai

²³ Hiche jeh a chu Houbuh le asunga umjouse chu, van'a um thil ho vetsahna ahin, ganca ho thisan a suhtheng ngai ahi. Hinla atahbeh van'a um chu ganca ho thisan sanga phajo chun asuhtheng ngai ahi. ²⁴ Ijeh ham itileh mihem khut a kisa muntheng chu, vana atahbehpa gongso ahibouvin, hichea chun Christa agalutpoi. Ama chu vana alut in Pathen angungah eiho thalhengin agakilah in ahi. ²⁵ Chule Ama van'a agalut hi thempu chungnung hiche leiset chungu muntheng pena ganthisan choiya agalut tobanga chu avel vel'a akikatdohna dinga galut'ah ahitapoi. ²⁶ Hichu ngaikhoh ahileh Christa chu vannoi kiphudoh a pat a avel vel'a hung thiding ahitai. Hinla tun, khang kichaikon lama hi chonset suhbeina dinga Amatah hung kilah a khatveiya a-itih a dinga kikatdoh a thia ahitai. ²⁷ Chule amichang cheh hi khat vei thidinga gonsa ahi chujoutahle thutanna hunglung ding ahi. ²⁸ Hitobanga chu Christa hi mitampi chonsetna lamang dinga khatvei thia ahi. Ama ichonset

☆ **9:19** Potdohbu 24:6-8 ☆ **9:21** Thempu Dan 8:15 ☆ **9:22** Thempu Dan 17:11

u chungchang thutan dinga hilouva, Ama ngahjinga umho jouse huhhing dinga hungkit ding joh ahi.*

10

1 Mose Dan noiya Chonna lui chu agongso bou ahin, gaophel phul'a thilpha hung lhung ding ho vetsahna bou ahi, thilpha tahbehho chu hiloulai ahi. Chuche chonna noiya kilhaina chu avel vel'a, akumseh a kibol ahin, ahijeng vang'in Pathen houva hunggho dingin thenna chamkim apetheipoi. 2 Thenna chamkim pethei ding ana hitaleu, ahouho dinga khatveiya thenna asodoh ding ahitan, chule akilhainau gantha chu tangdiu chule themmo akichannau jong umtalou ding ahitai. 3 Hinlah chusangin, chuche kilhaina thilto ho chun amaho chu akum kum'in achonset'u geldohna apejin ahi. 4 Ijeh ham itileh bongchal ho le kelchal ho thisanin chonset ho apohmang ding chu hitheilou ahije. 5 Hijeh a hi Christa vannoiya ahunga chu Aman Pathen koma, "Nangman gantha a kilhaina ho ahilouleh chonset man katdoh ding nangehpoi. Hinla nangman katdoh ding tahsa neipetai.* 6 Nangma pumgo thilto a ahilouleh adang chonset kilhaina a lunglhai nahipoi. 7 Chuphat'in keiman kaseiyin-Pathen Thubua keima chungchang thua kisunsa bang chun-Vo Pathen, Ven, keima nangma lunglam boldingin kahunge," ati. 8 Amasan Christan, "Nangman gantha a kilhaina ahilouleh chonset man thilto ahilouleh pumgo thilto nangehpoi, chuho jenga jong chun nalunglhaipoi," ati (hiche ho chu Mose Danbun angeh ahicheh vang'in). 9 Chutah in aman, "Ven, Keima nangma lunglam bol dingin kahungtai," ati. Kitepna nunung chu akichepi theina dingin amasa chu asuhbei ahitai. 10 Ajuh iham itileh Pathen eiho dinga alunglam chu Yeshua Christa khatvei aith a dinga ahung kikatdoh jal'a athenga eikisim dingu chu ahi. 11 Kitepna luyia chu, thempu chun dinpum'a maicham mun a chu lhachana anitina aboljinga kilhaina abolngai jingho chu abol jing jeng ahin, chonsetnaho lamang theilou anahi.* 12 Hinlah ithempu chungnungu chu Amatah Pathena hung kikatdoh a chonsetna jeh a amachang hung kipedoh ah ahin, aphot jousea dinga pha ahi. Chujouva Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a chu touvah ahitai.* 13 Chuche muna chu Ama amelmate suhnema aumuva chule akengto noiya kikoi ding chu ngah a umjing ahi. 14 Ijeh inem itileh hiche khatvei Ama kikatdoh a akisutheng ho chu aith a dinga athenga ahitauve. 15 Chule Lhagao Theng chun hitima chu ahije tin ahettosah in, hitin aseiyeh, 16 "Hiche hi keiman

* 9:28 Isa 53:12 * 10:5 Labu 40:6-8 * 10:11 Potdohbu 29:38 * 10:12 Labu 110:1

kamite to kitepna thah chuche nikhoa kasem ding chu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé. Keiman alungsunguvah kadan thupéh khum ingting, chule alunggel uva kajihlut peh ding ahi,” ati.* 17 Chuin aseiyin, “Keiman achonsetnau le danjuilou ahináu geldoh taponge,” ati.* 18 Chule chonset ho chu akingaidam tengleh kilhaina ngaibekit talou ahi.

Pathen bel'u hite

19 Chule hitia chu sopi deिताhte, van mun thengpen a chu Yeshua thisan jal'a eiho iluttheyiyu ahitai. 20 Ama athi jal'a chu Yeshuan lampi thah le hinna thah chu ahon a Muntheng pentah a pondal chu ahonlhah ahitai. 21 Chule eiho Thempu Chungnung Pathen in'a vaihomba chu neiya ihitah jeh uvin, 22 eiho Pathen angsungah lungdih pun tahsanna kicheh in lutjengu hite. Ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna lungthima ikithemmo channau chu Christa thisan to kichoh hal a eithensah uva chule itahsau jong twithenga kisilngima ihitauve.* 23 Eihon kinépna iphotchet u hi lunglinglau louhel in kolchah kheh u hite, ijeh ham itileh Pathen hi akitepna a tahsan umtah ahije. 24 Eihon khat le khat kingailutna lama kitilkhoh tona le thilpha bolna lunggelu hite. 25 Chule eiho ikikhop khom dingu hi mi abang khattou anahsahmo umjongleh nahsahmo pouhite, hinla khat le khat tuhin, adehset in ahungna ding nikho anai ihet u ahitah jeh hin kitilkhoh tou hite. 26 Ngaitahte, eihon thutah hetna inei nunguvin henasan chonset bolleu hen, hiche chonsetna ho khukhumna ding longlhenna chu umkit talouva ahitai. 27 Pathen thutanna kichat umtah chule alunghanna meikou deujeju chun namelmateho akahvam ding ahi.* 28 Ijeh ham itileh Mose dan chu ajuinom lou auma ahileh khotona beihela hettosah mi ni ahilouleh mi thum'a kona kihatjia ahi.* 29 Geltemin Pathen Chapa akengtoa chotphaa koiya, eithensah uvah thisana kitepna chu ima hilou le aboh a gela jachatna a chuhsah, chule Pathen lungsetna ichunguva hin lhunsah Lhagao Theng pampaija koiho, chun ichangeiya khohse jo gimbolna amu dingu hitam!.* 30 Ijehham itileh eihon hitia seidoHPa chu iheuve, “Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman kalethuh teiding ahi.” Ama chun hitin jong aseiyé, “Pakai chun amite thu atanding ahi.”* 31 Hingjing Pathen khut tenia chu gimthohna tijat umtah ahi. 32 Nanghon Christa thu nakijil pattil laiyyu chu nung geldoh un. Gimbol hesohna khohsetah thohna jong tahsan umtah nahiu chu geldoh

* 10:16 Jeremiah 31:33 * 10:17 Jeremiah 31:34 * 10:22 Thempu Dan 8:30; Ezekiel 36:25 * 10:27 Isa 26:11 * 10:28 Danbu Ni Na 17:6; 19:15
* 10:29 Potdohbu 24:8 * 10:30 Danbu Ni Na 32:35; Danbu Ni Na 32:36

uvin. ³³ Khatvei komle japi lah'ah aeng engin nakibol jiuvin chule nakivo jiuvin chule khatvei komle genthei nathoh khompi hou napanhu jiuvin ahi. ³⁴ Songkul sunga kikoïho toh genthei nathoh khomuvn, chule nanei jouseu nanghoa kona akilahdoh in jong kipana in nagel nalai uvin ahi. Nanghon nangho dinga aphajo kikoïpeh a aitih a umjing ding nangau ahi naheuve. ³⁵ Hijeh hin hiche Pakaiya nakingainau na-ngaplah u tahsanna hi paidoh hih un. Hichea hin tohman nasan dingu lentah aume. ³⁶ Tua nangaichat u hi thohhat tothoa lungdehat ahin, hiti hin Pathen lunglam chu boljomun. Chuteng Aman nateppeh jouseu namu dingu ahi. ³⁷ "Ijeh ham itileh hetmanlouva hung dingpa chu hungding chule geisang lou ding ahi.✱ ³⁸ Chule Ka michonphaho chu tahsan jal'a hing ding ahiuve. Hinla akihei manga aumkhah le kalung lhailou ding ahi." ³⁹ Hinlah eiho hi manthahna dinga kihei mangho ihipouve. Eiho tahsan umtah ho, alhagao huhhing'a umding ho ihiuve.

11

Tahsan

¹ Tahsan kiti hi ikinepnau khat atahbeh a hung sohding ahi tia lunggila kisonna ahi; hichun imulouvu thil hoa lungmonna eipeuvin ahi. ² Atahsan jal uvin malai mi hon min phatna akimu uvin ahi. ³ Tahsan jal in vannoi pumpi hi Pathen thupeh a kistem ahi ti iheuvin, tua imu hou hi akimuthei thil hoa kona kisema ahipoi ti iheuve.✱ ⁴ Tahsan jal'in Abel chun Cain sangin kilhaina thilto santhei aboldoh in ahi. Abel kilhaina thilto chun ama michonpha ahi ti atahlang in, chule Pathen in athilto chu asange ti akihen ahi. Abel chu athina asotlkeh tah vang'in, aman vetjuithei atahsanna jal'a kon chun thu eiseipeh nalaiyun ahi.✱ ⁵ Tahsan jal'in Enoch chun thina tohlouvin vana lahtouvin aumtai—"Ama akimutapoi, ajeh chu Pathen in alah ahitai." Ijeh inem itileh ama lahtouva aum masang chun, Pathen sulunglhai mi ahi tin anakihen ahi.✱ ⁶ Chule tahsanna pang louva Pathen suh lunglhai kiti hi thil hithei hoi ahipoi. Chule koi hileh Ama henga hungnom chan chun Pathen aumin chule lungdihpua Ama hol ho chu tohphatman apeï, kiti hi atahsan ding ahi. ⁷ Tahsan jal in Noah chun twisanglet'a kona ama insung huhdohna dingin kong lentah asemin ahi. Aman tumasanga anasoh khalou thudol hoa chun Pathen in agihna chu sei angaiyin ahi. Atahsan jal'in Noah in vannoi mitin themmo achah'in

✱ 10:37 Habakkuk 2:3,4 ✱ 11:3 Semtilbu 1:1; Labu 33:6,9; Jn 1:3 ✱ 11:4 Semtilbu 4:3-10 ✱ 11:5 Semtilbu 5:21-24

chule aman tahsan jal'a chonphatna chu akisantan ahi.*
 8 Tahsan jal'in Abraham chu Pathen in a'in dalha dinga akouva chule gouva alodinga ateppehna gam'a che dinga akou chun thun ananung'e. Aman hoilama ache ding jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge.* 9 Chule Pathen in ateppeh gam alhun jengin jong tahsan jal'in chua chun achengin ahijeh ham itileh ama gampam mi bangin ponbuh in achengin ahi. Chule Isaac le Jacob thutep chang gel teni jong hitima chun aumlhon e.* 10 Abraham chun malam a kinepna neitah a tonsot'a abul kiphutdoh khopi, Pathen in agontoh le asahdoh khopi, chu avetjing ahi. 11 Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng jong chu aching'ah ahia chule atehlleh tah vang chun cha aneitheie. Amanu hin Pathen in akitepna asuhbulhit ding ahi ti atahsanin ahi.* 12 Chuti chun nampumpi khat chu athisa tobang mikhat a kon mi atama tam, vana ahsi ho jat le twikhanglen panga neldijat, hung hidoh ahieve, asimje jong umlou ahieve.* 13 Hiche mite jouse hi Pathen in ateppeh u chu tahsanpumin athigam tauve. Amaho hi thutep chu achangpouvin, hinla gamla tah a konin agaldot'un chule alemuvin ahi. Amahon leiset chung a hi maljin le khopemle kahi ti anomuve.* 14 Ahimongin hitia sei hohin gamkhat, hichu amahoa ahimong nai tia kou ding, agaldot'u ahi. 15 Amahon ahung potdohnau gam chu nung ngaichatkit leu, ana kilekit thei mama ahieve. 16 Hinlah amaho hin mun phajo agaldot'u ahi, hichu van gam ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen chu a Pathen'u tia kikou ding jahchalou ahi, ijeh ham itileh amaho ding khopi khat asem ahi. 17 Tahsan jal'in Abraham Pathen in apatep chun Isaac chu akatdoh jengin ahi. Pathen thutep ho changpa, Abraham, chun achapa changkhat "Isaac chu katdoh dingin kigosademin aumin ahi,* 18 Pathen in Isaac a kona nachilhah kisim ding ahi," tia anaseipehsa ahijeng vang chun.* 19 Abraham chun Isaac chu athitah jongleh Pathen in ahinsah kitthei ahi tin agelin ahi. Chuleh atahbeh in, Abraham chun achapa chu athia kona akilemu kit tobanga lahthei ahitai. 20 Isaac in achateni, Jacob le Esau, khonunga phattheina ateppeh chu tahsan jal'ahi.* 21 Tahsan jal'in Jacob chu ateh a chule athikonin, Joseph chateni chu phatthei aboh in chule atenggol chung akingaiyin, akunin Pathen ahoutai.* 22 Tahsan jal'in Joseph chu athi konin, lung ngamtah in Israel mipite chun Egypt adalhah dingu thu aseie. Aman

* 11:7 Semtilbu 6:13-22 * 11:8 Semtilbu 12:1-5 * 11:9 Semtilbu 35:27

* 11:11 Semtilbu 18:11-14; 21:2 * 11:12 Semtilbu 15:5; 22:17; 32:12 * 11:13

Semtilbu 23:4; 1 Thusimbu 29:15; Labu 39:12 * 11:17 Semtilbu 22:1-14

* 11:18 Semtilbu 21:12 * 11:20 Semtilbu 27:27-29,39,40 * 11:21 Semtilbu

48:1-20; Semtilbu 47:31

amaho chun Egypt adalah tengu jongleh agu-achangho chu apoh dinguin thu apen ahi. ²³ Tahsan jal'in Mose nulepa chun apen'in lha thum jen asel lhonin ahi. Pathen in cha lamdang takkhat apeh lhon ahi chu ahelhon in, chuti chun lengpa thupeh thua nunlou ding jong chu akichalhon pon ahi. ²⁴ Tahsan jal'in Mose chu ahung kikhanlhithat in, Pharaoh-chanu chapa kitiding anom tapon ahi. ²⁵ Ama chonset nopsahna a umsang chun Pathen mite kibol hesohna chu thohkhompi ding alheng jotan ahi. ²⁶ Aman Christa jal'a thoh hahsa thoh chu Egypt gouloding sanga chungnungjon agel'e, ijeh ham itileh ama chun kipaman lentah chan ding chu agaldot ahi. ²⁷ Tahsan jal'in Mose chun Lengpa lunghan ding jong chu akichapon Egypt gam adalha jengin ahi. Aman muthei loupa lam chu amit'a vejing ahijeh'in amason jom jingin ahi. ²⁸ Tahsan jal'in Mosen Israel mipite chu Kalchuh Kut mang jing dingin thupeh apen chule mithat vantil chun chapa peng masapen ho athalouna dingin thisan chu kotbul ah atekhumin ahi. ²⁹ Tahsan jal'in Israel chate chun Twipisan chu tolgolai lamjot bangun ajot galkaiyun ahi. Hinlah Egypt miten ajuigotna lamuvin abonchauvin twi lah'a alhalut gamtauve. ³⁰ Tahsan jal'in Israel mite chun Jericho kulpi chu ni sagi avelun, chule kulpi bangho chu achim in ajal lhatai. ³¹ Tahsan jal'in notinu Rahab chu ama chenna khopi mite Pathen sei ngailou ho tochun amantha tapoi. Ijeh ham itileh aman gamvelhi ho chu phatechan analamdot in ahi. ³² Ipi ijat kaseibe nahlai ding ham? Tahsan neiho-Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel, chule themgao ho jouse thudol velsei chu saoval ding ahi. ³³ Tahsan jal'in amaho hin lenggam ho alekhkup uvin, thudih in vai ahomun, chule Pathen in ateppeh houchu achangtauve. Keipiho kam asippeh uvin, ³⁴ meikou achendaiyun, chemjam hema konin thinaa asohchauve. Athalhomnau chu thahatna asohdoh in ahi. Amaho galsatna a ahat un chule sepai jouse chu gal asatsah uve. ³⁵ Numei hon jong angailut hou chu athinauva konin ahingin akimu kit un ahi. Hinlah midang phabep chu gimbol hesoh athoh un, chamlhat ding deina a Pathen nungat anomdeh pouve. Amahon thokitna ahunglhun jouva hinkho phajo chu akineppiu ahi. ³⁶ Mi phabep chu

²³ **11:22** Semtilbu 50:24,25; Potdohbu 13:19 ²⁴ **11:23** Potdohbu 2:2; Potdohbu 1:22 ²⁵ **11:24** Potdohbu 2:10-12 ²⁶ **11:28** Potdohbu 12:21-30 ²⁷ **11:29** Potdohbu 14:21-31 ²⁸ **11:30** Joshua 6:12-21 ²⁹ **11:31** Joshua 6:22-25; Joshua 2:1-21 ³⁰ **11:32** Thutan Vaihom Ho 6:11—8:32; Thutan Vaihom Ho 4:6—5:31; Thutan Vaihom Ho 13:2—16:31; Thutan Vaihom Ho 11:1—12:7; 1 Samuel 16:1—1 Lgt 2:11; 1 Samuel 1:1—25:1 ³¹ **11:33** Daniel 6:1-27 ³² **11:34** Daniel 3:1-30
³³ **11:35** 1 Lgt 17:17-24; 2 Lenge 4:25-37

nuisat achangun, chule atungtunu chu jepna mahaho jeh in atan chetchut'e. Adangho chu songkul sunga thihkhaova hen ahiuve.* ³⁷ Phabep chu songa aseplih un, phabepma thing atna ah akehso un, chule mi phabep chu chemjam a athat un ahi. Phabep jen chu kelngoivun le kelchavun kiahpumin, lhasam le engsetah in abol'un, chule abolseuvin ahi.* ³⁸ Amaho hiche vannoi ding hin apha behseh un ahi, gamthipho le molchunga avahvei leuvin, leikole songko hoa akiseluvin ahi. ³⁹ Amaho jouse hin atahsan jal uvin minphatna akilodoh tauve, ahijeng vang'in amaho khatbeh in jong Pathen in athuteppenh jouseu chu achangdeh pouve. ⁴⁰ Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in eiho dinga thilphajo akheh ahin, hitia chu eiho louva amaho chamkimna changlou ding ahiuve.

12

I-Pau Pathen

¹ Hijehchun, tahsan hinkhoa jong hettosah mihonpi nasatah in eiumkimvelu ahin, ichunguva kajing ipohgih u eihatmosah u, adehset'a einohphahsah uva chonset hi pailhau hite. Chule thohhattah in Pathen in imasanguva akoi kilhaitetna a hin lhaiyuhite. ² Eihon hiche hi, itahsanu akipatna le achamkim sahpa, Yeshua, lam jeng vea ibol'u ahi. Aman kipana amuding jeh chun, thingpel gimna chu anathoh in, jumna le mai mohna ijaseplouvin aumin ahi. Tun, Ama Pathen laltouna muna jabolna a atoutan ahi. ³ Michonse hoa kona adoudalnau natoh jouse thoh lhumkei pachu geldoh un, chutile nangma thachola naum louding chule moh ngahnomna naneilou ding ahi. ⁴ Among'in, nangho chonset douna a napan nauvah hinkho katdoh chan geiyin nathoh gimpouve. ⁵ Achate hina jal'a Pathen in nahenguva tilkhounaa athusei chu nasuhmilu hitam? Aman hitin ati, "Ka chapa Pakai thununna chu imalouvin gelhieh in, Aman nasuhdih tengleh lunglhahnan neihih in.* ⁶ Ijeh ham itileh Pakaiyin angailut chu athunun ahi, chule Acha hina a alah chan chu agimbolji ahi." ⁷ Nanghon hiche Pathena kona thununna chu nasan uva ahileh Pathen in achate tahbeh hina a nabolu ahi. Koiham apan athununlou chapa najah khah um? ⁸ Pathen in achate jouse abolna banga nathunun louva ahileh nangho jaocha nahiu chule chatahbeh hilou nahiuve. ⁹ Eihon leiset a ipateu eithunun hou chu ijaboluva ahileh, chusanga chu ilhagaohou le tonsot'a umjing iPau thua chu nungcheh

* **11:36** 1 Lgt 22:26,27; 2 Thusimbu 18:25,26; Jeremiah 20:2; 37:15; 38:6

* **11:37** 2 Thusimbu 24:21 * **12:5** Job 5:17; Thuchihbu 3:11,12

lou ding ihuivem? ¹⁰ Ijeh ham itileh leiset a ipateuvin eithununnau hi kum phabep sunga dinga abolthei chan gei uva dinga aboljiu ahi. Hinla Pathen in eithunun nauhi eihon Ama thennaa chu chanpha ineikhom theina dingu ahiye. ¹¹ Thununna hi apet a anom khatcha aumpoi-thoh hahsa ahi! Hinla hitia kichuhna neisaho dinga chu chamlungmonna hinkhoa hinna aneithei dingu ahi.

Pathen milungset nahsah loujeh'a gihsalna

¹² Hiti ahijeh chun thacholsa nakhut'u chun tuhchah phakit henlang chule khup ngoisa ho chu thahatsah kit'un.* ¹³ Nakengphang teniuva ding uvin lampi jangkeiyin jot'un chutileh thalhom le elbaihon kiseplhu louva, thanei tah a lam ajotdiu ahitai.* ¹⁴ Amitakip to kitohdel a hinding gelkhoh un, chule hinkho thenga hing dingin kiseh un, thenna hinkho manglou hon Pakai chu amulou dingu ahi. ¹⁵ Pathen milungsetna changlel a naum louna dinguvin nangho khat le khat kivephauvin. Kihongphauvin koiman thinathei lunggitlou kengpumin nahinkho man suhboi dauhen, mitampi suhboh thei ahi.* ¹⁶ Chingtheyyun koima Esau tobanga chonlambei ahilouleh Pathen ngaisahlouna neiya cha masapen hina chanvou chu an khoukhat neh a kijoh doh umkhauvin nate.* ¹⁷ Aman khonungin apa phatthei bohna chu achannom vang'in kisihna dinga vaigei behseh ahitah jeh in kisih a kappuma ahol vang'in akiphalpeh tapoi.* ¹⁸ Nangho Israel ten Sinai mol a amuu meikou, muthim lhangkhal kiheh, chimpei aumna mun, molchung mun tobanga chu hunga nahi pouve.* ¹⁹ Ijeh ham itileh amaho chun sumkon kimut ginglelung chu ajauvin chule tijat umtah awgin chu ajah uva konin Pathen in ajah uva thu aseitahlou dingin ataovun ahi. ²⁰ Mihonpi chun Pathen Thupeh, "Ganchan mol chu atohkchah jongleh songa selih ding ahi," kiti chu kidang asauvin anunglguh ui.* ²¹ Mose amatah jengin jong amittaha amuchun atijavalin aseitai, "Keima kati ajan chule kakithing thing e," ati.* ²² Ahin, nangho Zion Mol, hingjing Pathen khopi, Van Jerusalem, chule asangsang simsenslou vantil ho kikhopna mun chu lhunga nahi tauve. ²³ Nangho Pathen cha apeng masa, van'a aminu kisun ho lah a chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho Pathen ijakai chungu thutanpa henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho tua chamkima kitem chondih ho lhagao umna van gam'a chu hunga nahi tauve. ²⁴ Nangho Pathen le

* **12:12** Isa 35:3 * **12:13** Thuchihbu 4:26 * **12:15** Danbu Ni Na 29:18

* **12:16** Semtilbu 25:29-34 * **12:17** Semtilbu 27:30-40 * **12:18** Potdohbu 19:16-22; 20:18-21; Danbu Ni Na 4:11,12; 5:22-27 * **12:20** Potdohbu 19:12,13

* **12:21** Danbu Ni Na 9:19

miho kikah a palaiya pangpa Yeshua henga chu hunga nahi tauvin, chule thisan kithekhum muna chu hunga nahi tauve, hichu Abel thisan tobanga phuba lahna dinga ka-na awgin chu hilouvin, ngaidamna thu aseï ahitai.* ²⁵ Najah uva thuseipa thu chu ngailouva naum louna dinguvïn kichih theiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Israel mipiten bon Mose, leiset'a athupole palaipa, sei angailou jeh uva asochatlou uva ahileh, eihon vana kona thuseipa thu chu ingailou uleh ihoidoh louhel dingu ahi.* ²⁶ Pathen in Sinai Mola kona thu aseï chun a awgin chun leiset ahotlingin, hinla tun thutep chom dang khat eineiyuve, "Keïman leiset jengseh kaholing ding ahipon, vanho jong kaholing ding ahi," ati.* ²⁷ Hiche hin thilsem jouse kihotlingsoh a chule kichondoh ding ahi ti avetsah e, hitia chu akiling theilou ho bou umden ding ahi. ²⁸ Eihon Lenggam khat akiling louhel ichan diu ahijeh'in, kichatna thenga Ama houna le ginna neipum in thangvah'u hitin chule Pathen lunglhaina peu hite. ²⁹ Ijeh ham itileh IPathenu chu mivallhum meikong ahi.*

13

Pathen lunglam tah'a natohna

¹ Sopi hina a khat le khat kingailut tona neijom jingun. ² Nanghon kholjin hungho chu phatbol ding sumil hih un, ijeh ham itileh hitia bol a vantil ho hetlouva lhunsah khah aumun ahi!* ³ Songkul'a nangho tah aumsa bangin kigelun lang, songkul'a umho chu geldoh un. Nanghon natahsauva gimbol natna amahon athoh u nangho tah in nathoh sau ahi tobang'in, alamlouva kibolho jong chu geldoh un. ⁴ Imalam jousea kichenhi jabolun, chule kichenna a kitahna hi khat'in khatchunga neiyun. Pathen in chonthanghoi bol ho le jonbol ho thu atanding ahi. ⁵ Sum ngailu hih un; nanei chung'ah lungkimna neiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in aseïsa ahitai, "Keïman nangma kalha louhel ding nahi. Keïman nangma kachanglha lou hel ding nahi," ati.* ⁶ Hijeh a chu eihon lungngam tah a, "Pakaiyin eikithopin, hijeh a keïma kichalou ding kahi. Miho bep'in ka chung'a ipi abol diu ham?" tia iseï theiyu ahi.* ⁷ Na lamkaiyu Pathen Thu nahil hou chu geldoh un. Ahinkhouva thilpha ahinsodoh hou chu gelun, chule atahsanu vettonthei chu juiyun. ⁸ Yeshua Christa hi janhi, tuni chule a-i-tih a ahina abang ahijenge. ⁹ Hijeh chun thuhil lamdang le gotchom'ah lunglut hih helun. Na thahatnau hi Pathen lungsetnaa

* **12:24** Semtilbu 4:10 * **12:25** Potdohbu 20:22 * **12:26** Haggai 2:6

* **12:29** Danbu Ni Na 4:24 * **13:2** Semtilbu 18:1-8; 19:1-3 * **13:5** Danbu

Ni Na 31:6,8; Joshua 1:5 * **13:6** Labu 118:6

hungkon ahibouvin, anneh thudola chonna hoa kon ahipoi, hiche thua kisalunggam hon ima phatchomna aneipouve. ¹⁰ Eihon maicham khat, thempuhon Houbuh sunga nehtheina thaneina aneilouvu, ineiyun ahi. ¹¹ Chonna lui dungjuiya thempu chungnung chun gancha thisan chu Munthenga chonset maicham thiltoa ahin choilut ahin, chule gancha ho tahsa pumho chu khopi pamlama ahalvam jiu ahi. ¹² Hitobangma a jong chu Yeshua chun khopi kotpi polama chu gim athoh a chule thia athisan'a amite athensah ahi. ¹³ Hiti chun eiho Ama henga kulpi pam lama chun gachedoh uhitin, chule Aman jachatna apoh chu gapoh huute. ¹⁴ Ijeh ham itileh hiche vannoiya hi indet aumden ding ineipouve; eihon ahunglung ding in inga nahlaiyu ahi. ¹⁵ Hichejeh chun Yeshua vanga Pathen vahchoi jingna eihon Amina ikitahnau phondohna kilhaina neijom jingu hite. ¹⁶ Chule thilpha bol le ngaichatna neiho to chan neikhom ding sumil hih un. Hitobang kilhaina ho hi Pathen lunglhaina ahi. ¹⁷ Lhagaova nalamkai hou thun nungun, chule ipi aseiyu bol un. Amaho hi nalhagaovu honbitna a natong ahiuvin, chule amaho Pathena mopoa ahiuve. Amaho chun kipahtah a aboltheina dingun le lunghimo puma bol louna dingvin, ajeh phatah in peuvin. Hichu nangho dinga phatchomna hilou hel ding ahi. ¹⁸ Keiho dingin taovun, ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna kaneiye hi akicheh in chule kabolnam jousevah jana neitah in hinkho kaman nomuvin ahi. ¹⁹ Chule adeh'a keima nangho kom agangthei pena kahungtheina dingin taovun.

Tao khumkhana le salam chaina

²⁰ Tun cham-lungmon kona Pathen, IPakaiyu Yeshua, kelngoiho Achingpipa, thina a kona kaithoupa, athisan a tonsot kitepna namdet nom pa chun- ²¹ Nangaichatnau jousea alunggot bolna dingin nabolhinsah uhen. Ama chun Yeshua Christa thuneina jal in, nachung uva thilpha lamjousea Ama lunglhaina dingin sodoh hen. Loupina jouse tonsot atonsot in Amaa hijinghen! Amen. ²² Kasopi deitahte kangeh nahiue, hiche tilkhouna chomcha kajih hi gelkhoh uvin. ²³ Keiman nahet dingun kadei chu isopiu Timothy chu songkul'a konin ahinlha doh tauve. Ama hikoma ahungvah a ahileh nanghoto kimuto dinga kahin lhonpi ding ahi. ²⁴ Chuche mun a nalamkaihou le tahsannei ho jouse analemun. Italy a tahsan neihon lemna nahin thot ui. ²⁵ Pathen milungsetna chu nabonchauva chungu umhen. Amen.

JACOB JACOB LEKHA THOT

Tahsan anatoh in asodoh

Nasei chu bol in: natahsan dung juiyin hingin!

Jacob lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jacob hin koima dat neilouva adih chu seijeng ahi ti geldoh masan. Ajeh chu aman maipha velouva Pakai lunglhaina bou ahol ahi. Ama hin lungput dihlohu le chonna dihlo ho thudol aseih ahi. Aman thupeh somnga le li vei einei nau alekhabu jih sunga hin akimun, aman tahsanna hinkho theng le adih chu iti manding ahi eiseipeh uve Jac 1:27. Ama thuhil hi Kitepna Lui (OT) a Thuchihbu tobang ahin chule Kitepna Thah (NT) a Pakai Yeshuan Mol chungu athuhil Matt 5:7 banjopna ahi. Athuhil hi ngailutna neiya, kineosah a, chule thoh hattah'a i-nitin hinkhouva isodoh diuvin eitemun ahi. Jacob hin ithusei nau lei hi ithunun louva ahileh aphot loudan, chule mihaoho khohsah a, avaicha ho ijaselouna, hou kikhopna mun'a bollou ding ahi thujong eiseipeh uve (Bung 2). Kiletsah hoithoa umho le Pathen alung gel-a jana neilou ho umchan juilouva, Pathen ging a, Pathen'a kingaiho kineosah a chule Pathen tahsanna hinkho man joh ding thua hilna eineiyu asung thu nasim teng nahet chet ding ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekhabu jih dinga ginchat umpen chu Pakai Yeshua penjouva Joseph le Mary in ahinlhon chapa masapen Jacob hi ahi. Amahi Jerusalem Houbunga lamkai, Houbunga le gamkaiya thusei jathei mi khat in akihei (Sol. 15:13-21). Hiche lekhabu hi Kitepna Thah (NT) a akijih masa loitah AD 40 le 50 sunga kijih hinte tin, ginchat aume.

Ipi dinga ajih ham?

Christian hinkho kitih itahsan chu anatoh a sodoh ding ahi, tithua Christian ho hilna dinga Jacob lekhatoh hi kijih ahi akiti 2:14-20. Hiti chun tahsan le natoh kiti hi kithokhom, hing khom'ah ahi. Yeshua natahsan le Yeshua bolbol apha chu bol'in tina ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche lekhatoh hi Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa soh, Jacob a kon ahi. keiman Judah mi atahsan ho Israel phungsom le ni gamtina kithechek ho henga dinga kajih ahi.

Chibai!✱ 2 Sopi deitahteho, nangho hahsatna hon nahinphah tenguleh, hichu hachangpa kipana dinga chanpha changin kingaitouvin. 3 Ajehchu natahsanu chu akipatep tengleh, natahsan chu khanglen ding ahi ti naheuve. 4 Hijehchun khansah un, ajeh chu nathoh hatnau chu ahung khan'a abulhin tengleh nangho nabulhinuva chule nachamkim uva, imacha kiphahsamna neilou nahi dingu ahi. 5 Nanghon chihna na-ngaichat uva ahileh, hongphaltah IPathen'u koma chun thum'un, chutileh Aman napeh dingu ahi. Nathum jeh uva chu Aman nahouset louhel dingu ahi. 6 Hinlah Ama koma nathum tenguleh Pathen bou natahsan chu kicheh hen. Lunglinglau hih un, ajeh chu atahsan detlou mi chu twikhanglen kinong le detna neilou huimut lon le tobang hiding ahi. 7 Hitobang mi chun Pakaiya kona imacha muding kinepna neihih hen. 8 Amaho kiphaldohna chu Pathen le vannoiya kihom khen'ah ahivuvin, chule abol jouseu chu detna neilou ahivu. 9 Tahsan cha avaicha hon kisonna ding khat chu aneiyuve, ajeh chu Pathen in amaho ajabol ahitai. 10 Chule mihao ho chu Pathen in asuhnemu chu kithang-atnan neijou hen. Amaho chu loujaova pahcha neocha tobanga mola ahitaue.✱ 11 Nisa sat chu ahungsa cheh cheh in hampa chu asang gop in: Pahcha neocha chu apul in chule ahoina jong amollha jitai. Hitobang a chu, mihaoho jong athilbol doh jouseu toh mollha jeng diu ahivu.

Lhepna le patepna

12 Patepna le lhepna a thoh hattah'a pang ho chu Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi: Chujoutah chule Pathen in Ama ngailuho athutep hinna lallukhuh chu amahon asan dingu ahi. 13 Chule nanghon lhepna nato tenguleh geldoh un, "Pathen in eilhep patep ahi" tin hinsei hih beh un. Pathen chu thil dihlo bol dingin akilhem patep khapoi chule Ama chun koima alhem khapoi. 14 Lhep patepna hi eima ho lung ngaichatna a hung kipanja hichun eidoha boljiuva chule eipui mang jiu ahi. 15 Hiche lung ngaichatna ho hin chonset natoh ahin sodohji ahi. Chule chonset chu akhangtou dia akiphah teng leh, hichun thina ahin sohdoh ji ahi. 16 Hijeh chun sopite, puimang theiyin umhah'un. 17 Ipi hileh apha le achamkim chu I-Pau Pathena hungkon ahi, Ama chun van hoa vah jouse asem ahi. Ama akichonle theile banga kikhel jing ahipoi. 18 Ama chun eiho dinga Athutah chu eipeh tah jeh uva pengthah dia eilhendoh u ahi. Chule eiho hi athilsem jouse lah a agou manlu tah chu ihung hui ahitai.

Thungaina le natohdohna

¹⁹ Kasopi deitahteho, hiche hi heuvin, nangho thungaina lama gang uvin lang, thuseiyin kino hih un. ²⁰ Mihem lung hanna hin Pathen ngaichat chonphatna ahin lhutpoi. ²¹ Hijeh chun, anen anamse chule na hinkhouva aphaltou jouse chu paidoh un, chule Pathen in nalunguva akhum Thu chu kisanun, ajeh chu hichun na lhagaovu ahuhhing thei ahi. ²² Pathen Thu chu moh ngaitho hih un. Pathen Thun ase chu bolteiyun. Achuti louva ahileh nang le nang ki-ngolbol nahi ding ahitai. ²³ Ajeh chu nangman Thu chu nangaiya chule najui louva ahileh, phatvet a namai vea tobang nahi ding ahi. ²⁴ Nangma le nangma nakivet jouva nache mang tengleh, itobang lim pua nahi nasumil jitai. ²⁵ Hinlah nangman nachamlhat sahthei achamkim kei dan chu chingthei tah'a navet a, chule hichun ipi ase chu nasuh mil louva najui leh, Pathen in hichu nabol jeh a phatthei naboh ding ahi. ²⁶ Nangma hou ngaisah a nakigel a ahia nakam nathunun louva ahileh, nangma tah kingol bol nahin, na Pathen hou chu pannabei hiya ahi. ²⁷ Pa Pathen mitmua hou thengsel le adihtah chu-meithai ho chule nuneilou le pa neilou ho alunglah nauva gakhotoa chule vannoiyin suhboh ding jahnom lou hiya ahi.

2

Langnei jeh'a phosalna

¹ Kasopi deitahte, loupitah IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa tahsanna neiya nakiseiyuva iti dana nanghon khohsah tum naneitheiyu hintem? ² Vetsahnan, nakikhop nauva chun khat tou ponsil lultah le von mantamtah kivonin hung henlang, chule midang khat avaicha le vonnen deh'a kivon khat jong chu hung lut taken lang, ³ Nanghon mihaopa chu khohsah tum le touna nomlai peuvn lang, hinla avaicha pa jah a chun nangma hikom a khu nagadin thei ahi ahilouleh tollhanga hi natouthai ahi natileu, hi chun- ⁴ Hiche dat neiya nathil bol'u chu lungthim gilou puihoi nahiu hilou ding ham? ⁵ Kasei hi ngaiyun, kasopi deitahte, Pathen in vannoiya hi avaicha chu tahsan naa hao dinga alhendoh hilou ham? Ama ngailuho dinga Lenggam atep peh chu amaho chun alo dingu hilou ham? ⁶ Hinlah nanghon avaicha ho chu nahsah mon nabol tauve! Mihao ho chu nabolseuva le thutanna'a na puilut jiu hilou ham? ⁷ Amaho tah chun Yeshua Christa chu ataitomuva, amin ja um chu nakipoh u hilou ham? ⁸ Henge atahbeh in, nanghon Pathen Thubua dan juidia kisei: "Na heng nakom chu nangma

na kingailut bangin ngailun,” kiti chu najui uleh aphaï.*
 9 Hinlah nanghon khat sanga khat he bol nahiüva ahileh, achonseä nahiüve. Danthu sukeh athemmoa nahi tauve.
 10 Ajeh chu dan jouse nit a khat sukeh a chu Pathen danthu jouse sukeh to kibanga ahi. 11 Ajeh chu Pathen, “Jon bol hih in,” tipa mama chun, “Tolthat hih in,” jong ati ahi. Hitia chu nangman mi natha a, jon nabollou chu hijongleh nangman dan chu napalkeh ahitai.* 12 Hijeh achu, ipi nasei hihen ahilouleh ipi nabol hijongleh, nangma nacham lhatsah dan chun nathu atanding ahiye. 13 Midang chungä hepina neilou chu amaho chungä hepina kipelou ding ahi. Hinla nangma hepina nei nahia ahileh, Pathen in nachung thu atan teng nahepi ding ahi.

Natoh bei tahsanna chu athisa ahi

14 Kasopi deitahte, Nanghon katahsan aume tiuvin lang, hinla nachonnaa navetsah umhieh taleh ipi phatchomna hin tem? Hitobang tahsanna chun koipen ahuhhing jou dem? 15 Vetsahnan, nangman sopipa ahilouleh sopinu khat chu neh ding neilou ahilouleh silding neilouvin um henlang, 16 chule nangman, “Damselin, nikho pha mangin; lumsan chule neva set'in”—tinlang, hinla nangman hichepa chu anneh ding pelou ahilouleh silding jong pelouvin umle chun, hichun ipi phatna aboldoh em? 17 Hijehchun, nangman, tahsan jengseh aphachompoi ti namutai. Thilpha bolna asodoh louva ahileh, hichu athia le pannabei ahije. 18 Tun hiche hi koiham khattouvin anelkal theiye, “Tahsan neiloi aumin, abang khatloi chun thilpha abol theiye” atiuve. Hinla kasei ahi, “Nangman thil pha nabol louva ahileh iti natahsan chu neimusah thei ding ham?” Keiman ka tahsan chu ka tohphat'in navetsah inge. 19 Nangman tahsan kaneiye nati, ajeh chu Pathen khat ahi ti na tahsan e. Nangdin aphaï! Lhagao gilouho jengin jong hiche hi atahsanun, chule akichat nauva kihot hot ah ahüve. 20 Itobanga ngolkai hitam! Tahsan chu anatoh beiya athisa ahiti namuthei tah em? 21 Ipuluyü Abraham chun achapa Isaac chu maichama akatdoh jeh a athilbol chun Pathen mitmua chondih tia kisima ahi geldohlou nahiu vem?*

22 Nanghon atahsan le athilbol ho chu achekhom e, ti namuüve. Atahsan chu anatoh in asuh chamkim ahitai. 23 Hitichun Pathen Thubun aseï dung jui in, “Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin, Pathen in atahsan jal in chonpha tin ama chu asim tan ahi.” Ama chu Pathen golpa tinjong akikouve.* 24 Chutichun, eihon ithilbol jeh uva Pathen anga

* 2:8 Thempu Dan 19:18 * 2:11 Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18; Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17 * 2:21 Semtilbu 22:1-14 * 2:23 Semtilbu 15:6; 2 Thusimbu 20:7; Isa 41:8

midih hina chu ichan theiyu ahin, tahsan jengseh a kon ahipoi, ti imudoh tauve. ²⁵ Rahab notinu chu vetsahna chom khat ahi. Amanu hi athilbol jal'a Pathen anga midih hina chu chang theiya ahi, ajeh chu aman gam velhi teni chu asel a chule lampi chom lama bitkei cha asoldoh jeh ahi.* ²⁶ Haitheina hu aumlouleh tahsa phatchomna aumlou tobanga hi, thilpha bolna natoh ho beiya tahsan chu athi ahibouve.

3

Thuseidohna lei

¹ Sopi deitahte, mitampi hi houbunga mihilin pang hih un, ajeh chu ahila pangho chungga thutanna chu gihjo cheh ding ahi. ² Ahimongin, eiho jousen sukhel tampi ineijiuve. Ajeh chu eihon ileiyu kithunun jou leuhen, eiho chamkim ihi dingu ahi chule thil danga jong kitim jou ihi dingu ahi. ³ Eihon sakol lentah khu idei dei nauva ichesah theina dinguin akamdal ikoipeh uvin ahi. ⁴ Chule Kong innei lenpitan jong chu ahehna neocha a chu atolpan achesah nomna lam lama aheiya, hui hat jongleh athunun ahi. ⁵ Hitobang maa chu lei hi thil neocha thil thupi tahtah ho seithei hiya ahi. Ahin mei-am neocha khat in gammang lentah akah lhah jengthei chu ahi. ⁶ Chule leigui hi mei kong tobang ahi. Hiche hi vannoi gitlouna dimset, natahsa pumpi suboh ahi. Hiche hin nahinkho pumpi meiya ahalthei, ajeh chu hiche hin meidil meikou chu akahsah ahi. ⁷ Miho hin ganhing jouse, vacha ho, a-op a kitholho chule ngaho avah ngoi theicheh-e, ⁸ Hinlah koiman lei hi avah ngoi joupoi. Hiche hi kicholdo theilou le gilou, thina thei gu dimset ahi. ⁹ Khatvei kom le hiche hin IPakaiyu le Pachu avahchoiyin, chule khatvei kom le Pathen lima kistem chu agaosap jin ahi.* ¹⁰ Chutia chu kamhom khat ma a kona chu phatthei bohna le gaosapna hung kisunglha khom jia ahi. ¹¹ Twinah khat a kona chu twi thengsel le twi kha putdoh khom ngaiyem? ¹² Theichang phungin olive ga asodoh theija ahilouleh leng piguiyin theichang ga asodoh theyem? Ahipoi, nangman twitheng chu chitwiya konin nathaldoh thei poi.

Chunga kon chihdohna

¹³ Nangma nachih a chule Pathen lamlah ho chu nahet a ahileh, jabolna lama hinkho naman chu aphotchenna hihen chule chihna a kona natohpha kineosahna hinsodoh hen. ¹⁴ Hinlah nanghon kithangthip tona naneiyuva chule nalunguva chang phatchomna hollea nahiuleh, thutah

* 2:25 Joshua 2:1-21 * 3:9 Semtilbu 1:26

lekhuna a kiletsahna pum le jouvin thu seihih un. ¹⁵ Ajeh chu kithangthip le chang phatchomna holna ho hi Pathen'a hungkon chihna chu ahipoi. Hiti hohi leiset thudol, lhagao thu hilou chule lhagao gilouva kon joh ahi. ¹⁶ Ajeh chu, kimit thipna le chang phatchomna umna mun a chu phatlouna jouse le kitomona namu ding ahi. ¹⁷ Hinlah, chungu kona chihna hi amasapen a atheng ahi. Chujongleh chamna ngaichatna, phat jousea lungneng, chule midang thua jong nung nom tina ahi. Khotona dimset le thilpha bolna asodoh in ahi. Koima lama langkaina aneipon chule lungdih pun aum jinge. ¹⁸ Chule kicham ding deiho dinga chamna muchi kitu ding chule chonphatna tohga chu amuding ahitai.

4

Vannoi toh kihou theina

¹ Nalah uva kinah le kidel ho hi ipia kon ham? Nasung uva ngaichat dihloou ho chu kidouva hilou ham? ² Naneilouvu chu na deiyun, hichu mutei na gongun chutia na got nalamun nathat jiuve. Mi dang thilnei nathangseuvin, hinla na neithe pouvin, hiti chun nanghon gal nasatun amahoa kona lahdoh pehdng na gouve. Ahijeng vang'in, nanghon nadeiyu chu nanei theipouve, Pathen koma nathum loujeh u ahi. ³ Chule nathum jeng vangun namudeh pove, ajeh chu nalung gonu chu abona dihloou ahi-nang ho nopsahna ding bou na deijeh u ahi. ⁴ Nangho jonbolteho! Vannoito kigolvop theina hin Pathen melma a nasemu ahi geldoh lou nahi u vem? Seikit inge: Nangho Vannoito na kigolvop uva ahileh, Pathen melma a kisema nahi u ahitai. ⁵ Pathen Thubun Pathen Lhagao isunguva cheng hin thangetna a eidip dimu ahi kiti hi ipi nagel uvem? ⁶ Hinlah Ama hin hitobang lung gitlou ngaichatna idou jouna dinguva lungsetna eichan cheh joh u ahi. Pathen Thubun, "Pathen in akiletsah ho adouvin, akineosah ho akhoto'e," ati.* ⁷ Hitichun, Pathen masanga kineosah un. Diabol chu douvun chutileh nanghoa konin jamdoh tante. ⁸ Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen in nahin nailut dingu ahi. Nakhut u sutheng un, michonse nangho; nalungu sutheng un, ajeh chu nangho Pathen le vannoi kikhah ah nalungthimu akikehsotai. ⁹ Nathilbol chunguva kisihna mitlhi longdoh hen. Lungkhamna le lunghemna tahbeh soh hen. Nuina sangin kana, chule kipana sangin lhasetna sohhen. ¹⁰ Pakai masanga kineosah un, chuteng Aman jabolna'a nadopsang dingu ahi.

* 4:6 Thuchihbu 3:34

Sopi khat chungã thutanna

¹¹ Kasopi deitahte, khat in khat dounan thuse seihih un. Nangho naki oimo touva chule khat in khat chung thu natan u ahileh Pathen danthu chu oimoa chule athutana napanu ahitai. Hinla naboldiu dol chu danthu najui diu bou ahin, athutan ding nahi lou u ahi. ¹² Danthu pea pang Pathen bou chu Thutanpa ahi. Ama bou chu huhhingthei ahilouleh sumangthei hiya ahi. Achutileh, nangman naheng nakom chungã thutan theina ipi thu naneiyem?

Jing nikhoa ding in kiletsah hih in

¹³ Tun veuvin, "Tuni ahilouleh jing tengleh khopi khat a gacheu hitin chule chuche mun a chun kum khat ga-umu hite. Chumuna chun sumkol gakiveiyu hitin chule sumpung holuhite," natiuve.* ¹⁴ Jing nikhoa itobang hinkho naman diu nahet uvem? Nahin khou chu jingkah twimeï tobang ahi-hikoma chomkhat uma, chujoule chemang tobang ahi. ¹⁵ Gahsei dia pha chu, "Pakaiyin eidei peh u ahileh eiho hingu hitin chule hiche ahilouleh khuche bolu hite," tiuvin. ¹⁶ Achuti louva natoh gon uva nakiletsah piuva ahileh hitobang kiletsah a thusei chu phalouva ahi. ¹⁷ Geldohun, nanghon nabol dingu chu ipi ahi henasa'a nabol lou u chu chonset ahi.

5

Mihao ho phosalna

¹ Hinveuvin, nangho mihao hon: Kap'un chule lunghem pumin maoleuvin, ajeh chu tijat um hahsatna ho jouse na masanguva aume. ² Nagou thilhou amonlha gamtai, chule napon hoitah tah hou jong nget in ane heng gamtai.* ³ Na sana hou le na dangka hou panna bei asoh gamtai. Na gou thil hou na sahlut u chun na tahsau chu meikah banga aneh mang ding ahi. Hiche gou nakhol khomu chu thutan nikhoa dingã nangho dounaa hung pang ding ahi. ⁴ Ajeh chu ngaiyun! Naloulhou atohman nalhimlah peh hou ka awgin ngaiyun. Atohman napehlou hou chun nangho dounan kho ahin samui. Ajeh chu nalouuva tohman napehlou hou kana aw chu Van Pakai sepaite nakolsunga ahung lhung tai.* ⁵ Nanghon leiset chungã hi nomsatah a nahinkhou namanu ahin, na ngaichat chasunu chu nasuh bulhit u ahi. Nangho nakivah thaovu hi nakithana diu nikhoa dingã nahi tauve. ⁶ Nanghon sukhel neilou ho chu themmo nachanuva chule natha vangun, amaho chun nalethuh pouve.

* 4:13 Thuchihbu 27:1 * 5:2 Matt 6:19 * 5:4 Danbu Ni Na 24:14,15

Thoh hat tothoa taojing

⁷ Sopi deitahte, Pakai hungkilena ding na-nga nauva thoh hat un. Loubol mipan thoh hattah'a goju masa le goju nunung angaji khu ngaito uvin. Amaho chun chang amina chang atphat man lutah chu kinem tah in angah uve. ⁸ Nangho jong thoh hat'un, lung det'un, ajeh chu Pakai hung na ding anaitai. ⁹ Sopite, khat le khat kiphun lou jenun, achuti louleh themo changin umget uvinat. Ajeh chu veuvin-Thutanpa chu kot'a adinge! ¹⁰ Kasopi deitahte, thohhatna thudola avetsahpi dingin, Pakai mina thusei themgao ho veuvin. ¹¹ Thohgimna thoh jouho eihon jabolna lentah ineyuve. Vetsahnan, nanghon Job thoh hat chu nana heuve. Ajonaa Pakaiyin ichan geiya akhoto hitam, ajeh chu Pakai hi lungset dimset le khoto them ahi.* ¹² Ahin adehset'in, kasopiteho, van panin ahilouleh lei panin, ahilouleh ipi pen min hijongleh kihahsel hih beh un.* ¹³ Nalah uva hahsatna thoh um'em? Natao jing diu ahiye. Chule thangvahna ding ajeh neihon Pakai chu avahchoi jing diu ahi. ¹⁴ Nalah uva ana damlou um'em? Nanghon houbung upa ho ahunguva, nachung uva Pakai mina thao anuuva chule taona aneina dinguva nakou diu ahi.* ¹⁵ Hitobanga tahsan neitah a taona chun ana chu adamsah a, chule Pakaiyin nadamsah ding uhi. Chule nanghon chonsetna chu nana bolu ahileh ngaidam chang ding nahiuve. ¹⁶ Na dam theina dingun nachonset'u khat in khat koma phong unlang, chule khat chu khat dingin taovun. Michonpha lung gutten'a ataona chun thaneina lentah aneyin chule kidangtah ahinbol doh e. ¹⁷ Elijah chu eimaho tobangbep mihem ahin, chuti ahijeng vang'in lung giltah a gojuh louna dinga ataova ahileh kum 3 le akeh leiset a go ajutapon ahi.* ¹⁸ Chutah in ama ataokit in ahileh vana konin go ajun chule leiset'in aga asodohtai.* ¹⁹ Kasopi deitahteho, nalah uva thutah'a kona avahmanga naumuva ahinlepui kitah auma ahileh, ²⁰ Koi hita jongleh michonse hin lepuiya chu, hiche mi chu thinaa kona huh doh ahin chule chonset tampi ngaidamna ahinlhut ding ahi*

* 5:11 Job 1:21,22; 2:10; Labu 103:8 * 5:12 Matt 5:34-37 * 5:14 Mk 6:13

* 5:17 1 Lgt 17:1; 18:1 * 5:18 1 Lgt 18:42-45 * 5:20 Thuchihbu 10:12; 1

Pet 4:8

PETER PETER LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Hahsat na ahunglhun leh ipi iti ding

Nangma lengcha nahi! Hiti chun lunglhah bol hih in!

1 Peter lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hahsatna ahunglhun teng ipia kinepna naneiji em? Hahsatnan naphah tengleh hoiya chu thahatna nakimuji em? Hahsat nan nahin chup teng ipin tahsan na'a na khantou sah theiyem? Pakai Yeshua jal'a chu nangma Pathena nahitai. Pathen deilhen, thempu, namtheng chule Pathena chu nahi ahitai 1 Pet 2:9. Chuti ahileh hahsatnan nahin phahteng ikati ding hitam, tia nalung dong em? Pathen in hahsatna ho chu nangma hatsahna dinga amanchah theile, amanchah ji ahi. Tahsan hi hahsat thoh'a kisuthenga Pakai muchet theina le Ama hetbe chehna neitheina ahi. Hinlah Peter in hiche aseiya hi angah jeng ahipoi. Hahsatna thohpum'a Pakaiya dinga kilomtah ihinauva, midang chu Pathen phatna vetsah ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman muthim thaneina'a kon avah loupitah-a eipuilit'u ahitai 1 Pet 2:9.

Lekhathot jihpa, ajih kum chule ajih lona ajeh

Hiche lekhatthot hi Pakai Yeshua seijui somle ni lah'a apipu pen, Peter hin AD 63 kum don'a chu anajih ahi. Chule Peter hin Rome khopia kon'a tahsan chate kithechek ho Asia Minor gamkai, tua Turkey tia kihe, mun'a umho henga athot ahi. Christian hahsatna toh'a gimbol hesohna thoh ho, Pathen in einungsun hitam? tia lungdong ho tilkhouna'a ajih ahi. Aman gimhesoh thohna jenga jong kinepna hinkho aman diu leh hinlona jeh akimudoh diu deisahpeh jeh-a amaho tilkhouna'a ajih ahi.

Pathen tohgon thusim umdan

Apatna lam'a Rome solkal hin Judate le Christian hohi hou chamlhatna anapeh gel ahiuve. Hinlah Judate le Christian kikh a kitomona ahung umbe cheh cheh phat in, Christian ho hetkhelna ahinnei pan kit tauve. Ijeh iham itileh gamsunga kitomona hin Rome solkal dingin lenggam nom'a kivaipohna asuboiye atiu ahi. Hiti chun Christian chonna hohin midangto kibahlouna asodoh e, ti jeh in dangdatna, engbolna, matna chule anei agouhou lahpehna geiyin ahin bolse tauve. Mi phabep chu atahsan nauva alung linglau tauvin, Peter jeng jong chu avoh uva chule atahsan thudol-a songkul'a khum anahitai. Hijeh chun Peter hin thohhahsa

thohpum'a tahsan le kinepna nei ja hin ding ahi, tithua tilkhouna'a ajih ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Yeshua Christa solchah Peter a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen lhendoh mite gamchom mi dinmun a, Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia chule Bithynia gamkai hoa cheng ho henga kajih ahi. ² Pa Pathen in nanahet uva chule masang peh a nalhendoh uva, chule a Lhagaovin nasuhtheng u ahitai. Hichea kona chu nanghon aseï na ngaiyuva chule Yeshua Christa thisan a nasop thengu ahitai. Pathen in lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeh be be jengtau hen.

Kinepna hing jing

³ I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa Pathen ah vahchoina jouse umjing taken. Ama milungsetna let jeh'a eiho pengthah a ihiu hi Pathen in Yeshua Christa chu athilah a kona akai thou jal jeh ahi. ⁴ Chule eihon gou simjou lou loding ineyui-gouchan ding chu vana nangho dinga kikoiya ahi. ⁵ Chule natahsan jaluva chu, Pathen in athahat'a hiche huhhingna hi nakisan kahseuva na honbit uva, mi jousen amutheina dinguva ni nununga hung kilang ding ahi. ⁶ Hijehchun kipah tahbeh un. Nanghon phat chomkhat a dinga patepna hahsa tampi nathoh dingu ahivangin, kipana kidangtah namasanguvah aume. ⁷ Hiche patepna ho hin natahsanu chu akicheh monge ti avetsah ding ahi. Meiyin apatep banga natahsan u chu patep'a uma ahin chule sana maimai sanga natahsan nau mantamjo ahivanga, sana kilhantheng banga natahsan u chu kipatep'ah ahi. Hijeh a chu natahsan u chun patepna tintang ato jouva hattah a aum den a ahileh, Yeshua Christa chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh teng chuleh nangho dinga vahchoina le loupina chule jabolna tamtah ahin lhutding ahitai. ⁸ Ama namu khah louvang uvin nangailu uve. Tuhin Ama namu loulai vanguvun, Ama natahsan tauve; chule nangho kipana loupitah phondoh theihoi hilou chun nakipah tauve. ⁹ Ama natahsan jeh uva ahung sohdoh chu na lhagaovu huhhing channa ahung hitai. ¹⁰ Hiche huhhingna thudol, lungset man'a huhhingna nangho dinga kigong chu ahi, themgao hon gaova anasei laiyuva ahetchet nom'u chu. ¹¹ Amahon itih phat a ahilouleh itih a asunguva um Christa Lhagao chun Christa gimthohna le khonunga Aloupina kidangtah thudol chu akihou piuva, anaseipeh masah u ham ti chu adatmo uvin ahi. ¹² Amaho chu athupohhou amahoa dinga hilouvin, nanghoa ding joh ahi ti seipeh anahiue. Chule hiche

Kipana Thuphahi nangho koma Vana kona Lhagao Theng thahatna'a seiphonga pang ho chun ahin phondoh u ahitai. Hiche hi akidanna kit chu vantil tenjong lung gutten a hicheho hi avetvet'u ahi.

Hinkho thenga hinna dinga kouna

¹³ Hijeh chun, phatechan gelun chule kitim themun. Yeshua chu vannoiya ahung kilah tengleh nachunguva lungsetna huhhingna hung lhung ding chu galdot un. ¹⁴ Hiti chun, Pathen thua nungte bangin hinkho mangun. Nalung ngaichat u suhbulhitna dingin masang nahin khouva chun kinungtol kit hih un. Chupet a chu aphajo ding nahet loulaiyu ahi. ¹⁵ Hinlah tun, Pathen nadei lhenpau athen tobanga chu nangho jong imalam jousea nathen dingu ahi. ¹⁶ Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun, "Keima kathen jeh hin nangho jong thengun," ati.* ¹⁷ Chule geldoh uvin, natao nau Vana Pa chun koima lungset tum aneipoi. Aman natoh dung juiyuva nachung thu'u atan ding ahilouleh kipaman napeh dingu ahi. Hitia hi gamsunga kholjin nahi nauva hi Ama jana neiya nagin lhungkei dingu ahi. ¹⁸ Ajeh chu nanghon nahe tauve, Pathen in napu napa teuva kona kiloson hinkho panna beiya kona hi lhatdohna man apeh ahitai. Chule hiche lhatna man apeh chu sana ahilouleh dangka thila ahipoi. ¹⁹ Chonset bei, nolnabei Pathen kelngoinou, Christa thisan manlutah a chu kilhat nahiuve. ²⁰ Pathen in ama chu vannoi kiphudoh masangpeh a nalhat diuva alhendoh chu, hiche ninununga hi Ama hung kiphongdoh a ahitai. ²¹ Christa jal'a Pathen nahin tahsanu ahitai. Chule nanghon Pathena natahsan u le nakinep nau chu nangap det'u ahitai, ajeh chu Aman Christa chu thinaa konin akaithouvin chule loupina lentah chu napetauve. ²² Nangho thutah thua nanun phat uva nachonset nauva kona thenga nahi tauve, hijeh a chu tua hi nangho sopi hina a nangho ngailutna dihtah chu nakineito diu ahitai. Nalung gil pum piuvin khat le khat kingailu touvin. ²³ Ajeh chu nangho pentahna hi abeiloi ding tuhinkhoa ahipoi. Hinna thah naneiyyu hi aitih a umjing ding ahi, ajeh chu hichu Pathen Thuhing jing tonsot'a um jinga kon ahi. ²⁴ Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, "Mihemte hi hampa tobangbep ahi, ahoinau jong loujaova pahcha pah tobangbep ahi. Hampa agopjin chule apah chu amolloiji.* ²⁵ Hinlah Pakai Thu chu imatih chan'a umjing ding ahi." Chule hiche thuihi Kipana Thupha nahenguva kiseiphong chu ahi.

* **1:16** Thempu Dan 11:44,45; 19:2 * **1:24** Isa 40:6-8

2

Songpi hing jing le namtheng

¹ Hiti chun umchan phalou ho, mi lheplhahna jouse, phatlhem, mithang thipna, chule ngainom umlou thusei jouse pailhauvin. ² Naosen sohthah ho bangin, lhagao bongnoi thengsel chu ngaichauvin chutileh lhagao huhingna a chu na kikhanlhit thei dingu ahi. ³ Tun nanghon Pakai phatna chu natekhah u ahitai.* ⁴ Nangho Christa, Pathen Hou-in hingjing inning songpi, henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Ama chu miho pampai ahin, ahinlah Pathen in jana lentah chang dinga alhendoh joh ahitai. ⁵ Chule nangho, song hingho Pathen in lhagao hou-in a dinga asahdoh chu nahiuve. Akalval ipi um'em, nangho Ama dia thempu thengho nahi tauve. Yeshua Christa Palai hina a Pathen lunglhaina theiya lhagaova kilhaina-thilto chu bol'ah nahi tauve. ⁶ Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, "Keiman Jerusalema inning songpi kakoiyin, jabolna lentah dinga kilheng dohsa ahi, chule koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chu lungsetna changlouva umlobeh ding ahi," ati.* ⁷ Tahbeh in, nangho Ama tahsan hon Pathen in apeh jabolna chu nahetpeh un. Hinlah Ama pampai ho din "insahon adeimouva apampaiyu song chu tun inning sonpin apangtai."* ⁸ Chule "Ama miho kipalsah chu ahin, chule amaho luhna songpi chu ahitai." Amaho akipalnau ajeh chu amaho Pathen Thun anung pouve, chule amaho dinga kigong achandiu chu akimu tauve.* ⁹ Ahin nangho hitobang chu nahi lou u ahi, ajeh chu nangho lhen tum mite nahiuve. Nangho leng-thempu ho, namtheng, Pathen nei chu nahi tauve. Hijeh a chu, nanghon midang ho Pathen phatna chu navetsah theiju ahitai, ajeh chu Aman muthim lah a kona avah loupikidangtah a chu napuilut u ahitai.* ¹⁰ "Masanga chu amite hina photchenna neilou nahiu ahin, tua hi nangho Pathen mite nahiu ahitai. Masanga chu khotona anachanglou nahiu ahin, tua hi Pathen khotona chu changa nahi tauve."*

¹¹ Deitahte, "chomkhat a dinga khosa chule gamchom mi" nahiu toh kilhon'a kagihsal nahiuve, nangho nalhagaovu douva pang vannoi lung ngaichat hoa konin kikang seuin. ¹² Naheng nakom atahsanlou to cheng khom nahiu chu heuin lang, chingtheyiun. Chujouleh amahon thildihlou bol a themmo nachan ujongleh ja theiya naum nau chu mudoh uvintin, chule Aman vannoi thu atan teng Pathen

* 2:3 Labu 34:8 * 2:6 Isa 28:16 * 2:7 Labu 118:22 * 2:8 Isa 8:14,15

* 2:9 Potdohbu 19:5,6; Isa 43:20; Potdohbu 19:5; Danbu Ni Na 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; Tit 2:14; Isa 43:21; Isa 9:2 * 2:10 Hosea 2:23

chu jana apeh dingu ahi. ¹³ Pakai jal'in, mihem thuneina jouse jabol un, Lengpa chu gamneipa ahinaa jading ahi, ¹⁴ ahilouleh thunei aman alhendoh hijongleh jana pen. Ajeh chu lengpa chun thildihlou bolho gimbol dinga chule thilpha bolho jabolna pedinga amaho chu ngansena apeh ahi. ¹⁵ Ja umtah'a hinkho naman diu chu Pathen lunglam ahi, hichun alamlouva ngolhoitah a themmo nahin chanhou chu asuhthip ding ahi. ¹⁶ Ajeh chu nangho chamhlat nahiu ahi, hinlah nangho Pathen sohte nahiuve, hiti ahijeh chun nachamlhatnau chu thilse bolnan neihih un. ¹⁷ Amitakip jabolun, chule Christian nasopi chu ngailun. Pathen gingin, chule lengpa chu jabol in.

Soh ho

¹⁸ Chule nangho sohho naputeu thuneina chu jana neitoh thon sangugin. Amahon bol'un tia nahilu chu bolun-amaho chu mihepithem le lunggel toh them ahiseh-u hilouvin, mi engse ahiiu jongleh bolun. ¹⁹ Ajeh chu Pathen lunglhaina chu nanghon adih ahi ti nahet'u chu naboluva chule alam-louva nakibol nauva jong thohhattah a napan dingu ahi. ²⁰ Ahinai, thilse boljeh a nathoh hatnau chun ima chanding nanei pouve. Hinlah thilphabol jeh a gimbolna nathoh uva thohhattah a napanuva ahileh, Pathen nachunguva lunglhaiyah ahi. ²¹ Ajeh chu Pathen in Christan nangho dinga gimbol hesoh athoh banga chu gimthohna ding hijongleh thilpha boldinga nakouvu ahi. Ama navettoh uva najui dingu chule akhonung najui dingu ahiye. ²² Ama achonse khapoi, koima cha jong alhemlha khapoi.✱ ²³ Ama ajumsou jong chun alethuhpoi, agimhesoh thoh pet in jong akithuhpoi. Aman achungchang thu adihtah a thutan jing Pathen khut a angam lhan ahi.✱ ²⁴ Amatah in atahsa chung a ichonsetna hou thingpel chung a chun apoi, hichu eiho chonsetna lama ithiua chule chonphatna lama ihin theina dingu ahi. Ama kijepna mahahoa chu nanghon damna namu u ahi.✱ ²⁵ Nangho masanga chu avah manga nana hiiu ahin, hinlah tun na Chingpau, na lhagaovu Kaihoipa henga chu hung kilekit'ah nahi tauve.

3

Nupa kah a pasal le numei chonnadol

¹ Chutima chun, nangho ji numei hon napasalteu thuneina chu kisan uvin. Chutengleh, amaho lah a Kipana Thupha joplou aum tah jongleh, thuchenga seilouva na Pathen ngaisahnau navetsah uchun thu aseijoh ding ahi.

Amaho nathujona ding uchu, ² Nanghon thenna le jana hinkho naman'u amuuva kon hiding ahi. ³ Polam hoina khohsahnan sampheh a kijep hoi, thil mantam sana khi-o ahilouleh ponsil hoi hoa kijem ding gelkhoh hih un. ⁴ Nangho sunggila kona hoina, chultheilou lungneng le thip khen cha um, hichea chu nakijep joh dingu ahi, hichu Pathena dinga manlutah ahi. ⁵ Hiche hi malai numei theng masa ho amaho tah akijep hoinau chu anahi. Amahon Pathen atahsanun chule ajipateu thuneina chu anakisan u ahi. ⁶ Avetsahnan, Sarah chu ajipa Abraham, thun anungin, chule ajipa chu ka-pakai tin akouve. Najipa teuin ipi ahinbol dingu kichatna neilou hel'a nanghon thilpha chu naboluva ahileh ama chanute nahiu ahi. ⁷ Hitobangma chun, pasal nanghon najinu teu jabolun. Nijinu teu chuto umkhom'a nahiu toh kilhon in hetkhen themna neijin bolun. Ama nangho sanga thalhomjo hitheinante, hinlah Pathen in hinkho thah a hinkho naman khompi dinga napeh-u chu ahi. Nataonau adal louna dingin amaho chu nabolna dingdola chun bolin. ^{*}

Adih'a genthei hesoh thoh

⁸ Achainakeiyin, nangho jouse lungkhat kisauvin. Khatle khat kigelkhohto uvin. Sopi hina in kingailu touvin. Lungneng unlang chule kineosah cheh un. ⁹ Setna chu asen lethuh hih un. Mihon najumso tenguleh jumso kitna ding lunggel hih un. Hisang chun phattheiboh jouvin. Hichu Pathen in nabol dinga nakouna chu ahi, chule Aman hiche jal a chu phatthei naboh ding ahi. ¹⁰ Ajehchu, Pathen Thubun aseï chu, "Nangman hinkho chu nakipapia, nikho kipa um tampi namu noma ahileh, naleigui chu thilse seinaa konin kihuh tup in, thilpha bolin chule namuh chu jou sein a konin kikangsen. ¹¹ Thil phalouva konin kiheimangin, chule thilpha chu bol in. ¹² Thildih bolho chu Pakaiyin ntin a avetsui ahi, chule ataonau ngaina in anakol asung jinge. Hinlah Pakai chun thilse bol ho dounaa amai angat jing ahi." ¹³ Tun, nanghon thilpha nabol nomuva ahileh koiham nasugim dinguva? ¹⁴ ^{*}Thildih boljeh a hahsatna nato tah uva ahijongleh, Pathen in hichea chu nale thuhding ahi. Hijehchun, amaho gihsal jeh chun lung himo ahilouleh kichat bol hih un. ¹⁵ Chusanga nangman Christa chu nahinkhoa Pakaiya nanei ding hiya ahi. Chule koiham khat'in na-Christian hina anakinepna thudol chu nadoh a ahileh hilchenin. ¹⁶ Hinlah hiche hi lungneng le jatheyin

^{*} 3:1 Eph 5:22; Col 3:18 ^{*} 3:3 1 Tim 2:9 ^{*} 3:6 Semtilbu 18:12 ^{*} 3:7 Eph 5:25; Col 3:19 ^{*} 3:10 Labu 34:12-16 ^{*} 3:14 Isa 8:12,13 ^{*} 3:14 Matt 5:10

bolin. Selepha nahetna chu thengin koiyin. Chua chu mihon nangho douna a thu aseiyuva ahileh amahon Christa a nahijeh uva hinkho phatah naman chu amu tenguleh jahcha dingu ahi. ¹⁷ Geldoh in, thilphalou boljeh a gimthoh sanga chu, thilpha bol jeh a gimthoh chu Pathen deilam ahijoi. ¹⁸ Christa chun a-itih a dinga khatvei athohgim ahi. Ama achonse khapoi, hinlah ama Pathen kom a chu bit keicha lhun theina dinga chonseho jeh a thia ahi. Aman tahsa tah a thina ato ahin, hinlah Ama Lhagaova kaithouva uma hingdoh kit ahi. ¹⁹ Hiti chun, Ama gachea lhagao songkul'a kihenho koma aga seiphong ahitai. ²⁰ Amaho hi masanglai peh a Noah chun kong anasui laiya Pathen in thoh hattah'a anga laiya Pathen thua nung louva ahiuve. Hiche tijat umtah twisanglet'a lhah lhumna dinga kona chu mi get bou sohchaa ahiuve.* ²¹ Chule hiche twi chu baptize chan vetsahna ahi, hichun tua hi nahuhhingu ahi, tipuma anen pailhahna hilouva, Pathen lama selepha hetna kichehna ding ahi. Yeshua Christa thodoh kit jal a hichun na atoh ahiye. ²² Tun Christa chu van'a gachea ahitan, Ama Pathen bantah a jabol channa muna touva ahitai, chule Vantilte le athuneiho chule thaneiho jousen Ama thuneina asangun ahi.

4

Pathen adia hin ding

¹ Hiti chu ahin, Christa chun tahsaa athoh gim tah jeh in, Ama a um lungput chu nanghon jong naneiyu angaiye, chule gimthoh dingin kigosan umun. Ajeh chu nanghon Christa jal a tahsa lama gim hesoh nathoh uva ahileh chonset chu najou tauve. ² Nanghon nahinkhou aum chengse chu nangma ho lung ngaichatlam chu holtalouva, Pathen lunglam joh chu bol nomna nanei dingu ahitai. ³ Nang hon chidang namdang nahilai uva chu Pathen ngaisahlouna lunggotlam nathanopnau, chonhoilou le tahsa lung ngaichat, kinopvahna le jukhamna chule motchon tothoa lamna, chule milim houna'a tijat jat um nanabol u chu aphalet ahitai. ⁴ Amahon setna chu twisoh banga motchon le man thahna thei thil ho aboluva chu nathanoppi tahloujeh uva chu nana kivoppi hou chun adat mouva hitia chu naseiset u ahibouve. ⁵ Hinlah geldoh un, amahon amitakip ahing le athiho chung thutan ding Pathen chu akimutopi diu ahi. ⁶ Hijeh a chu Kipana Thupha thu chu tua athiho henga kiseiphonga ahitai-hichu amaho midang jouse banga athi diu gonchaisa ahiuvin, tua hi amaho Pathen

* 3:20 Semtilbu 6:1—7:24

toa-i-tih a dinga lhagaova hing jing dinga gonsa ahitauve. ⁷ Vannoi kichaina ding phat hung lhung pai ding ahitai. Hiti ahijeh chun lungdih tah pun chule tao jingna dingin limgeh chan umun. ⁸ Athupi penin, khat le khat kingailutna nangho khat in khat chung a neiyuvin, ajeh chu ngailut hin chonset tamtah akhun ahi. ⁹ Nehding ngaicha ahilouleh umna ding hol a chu kipahtah in na-in'a lhunsah un. ¹⁰ Pathen in nangho khat chang cheh hi lhagao thilpeh ho napeh cheh u ahi. Hichu khat le khat kijen nan mangun. ¹¹ Thusei theina lhagao thilpeh nakipe em? Chuti ahileh Pathen in nang koma thu asej bangtah in seijin. Midang kithopina thilpeh nachan em? Pathen in thahat le thaneina napeh chu panin bol'in. Chutileh nabol jouse chu Yeshua Christa jal in Pathen loupina hung hitheiyinte. Aimatih chanin loupina le thaneina jouse chu Ama a hi jing hen! Amen.

Christian hijeh'a hesoh genthei thoh

¹² Deitah teho, nanghon patepna meikou banga hahsa nathoh u chu, thil nahet khahlou hel'u nato'u tobang'in datmo hih un. ¹³ Chusangin hapan kipah jouvin-ijeh inem itileh nanghon Christian athoh gimna a chu chan neikhoma nahiue, hitia chu Aloupina kipana kidangtah chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh tengleh nanghon namuva nanei dingu ahi. ¹⁴ Hiti ahijeh chun Christian nahi jeh uva najachatsah tengu jongleh kipah un, ajeh chu loupina Pathen lhagao chu nachunguva uma ahi. ¹⁵ Hinama jongleh nathoh gimnau chu tolthat hijeh, guhchat jeh, setboljeh, ahilouva ahileh midang chung a kikum jeh hida hen. ¹⁶ Ahin Christian hijeh a thohgim chu jachatna ding ahipoi. Amina kikou nahi jal in Pathen chu vahchoiyin! ¹⁷ Ajeh chu thutanna phat hung lhunga ahitai, chule Pathen insung pumpia kipan ding ahi. Chule thutanna chu eihoa akipat a ahileh, Pathen Kipana Thupha joplou ho chan ding chu iti tijat um hiding hitam? ¹⁸ Chukit jongleh, "Mi dih chu huhhing ahahsatleh, Pathen ngaisahlou chonseho ititauvin tem?" ¹⁹ Hitia chu Pathen lunglhaina a gim nathoh uva ahileh, adih chu boljom jingun, chule nahinkhou chu nasempau Pathena ngamlhauvin, ajeh chu Aman itinama jongleh nalha kanglou dingu ahi.

5

Upa holeh khangdong ho henga tepna

¹ Chule tun, houbung hoa Upa ho henga, keima jong Upa khat hina a Christa gimthohna a chan kachan khompi hina a kathumop nom nahiue. Chule, keima jong, Ama

loupina a chu vannoiya ahung kilah teng chuleh aloupina chu chang khom ding kahi. Upat nachan khompiu keiman nahenguva kahin ngeh nahiuve: ² Pathen in chin dinga nanganseu kelngoi hon chengse chu chingun. Lungcham tah in, lunghimo louhelin bolun-nanghon ipi phatchomna kakimudoh theidem ti hilouvin, Pathen na natoh nom joh jeh uvin bol jouvin.* ³ Na kinganse hou chung a kipiputsahna bol louvin, na umchanhoi chu vetsah in puihoi jouvin. ⁴ Chule Kelngoi ching pipu ahung kilah teng chuleh, nanghon aiti a abeiti umlou loupina le jabolna Lallukhuh chu nachan dingu ahi. ⁵ Hitobangma chun, nangho khangdong hon jong Upa vaihom ho thuneina chu noppeh un. Chule nangho nabonchauvin, khat in khat kineosah pumin jenun, ajeh chu "Pathen in akiletsah chu adouvin, akineosah mi vang chu alung lhaina ahi."* ⁶ Hiti chun nangho Pathen thahattah thaneina noiya umun chule aman aphatcha jabolna tothoa nachoisang dingu ahi.* ⁷ Nalung khamnahou le nagelkhoh hou chu Pathena peuin, ijeh inem itileh aman nachung chang thu nagelkhoh pehnai. ⁸ Kichih theyuvin! Namelmau pipu, Diabol jeh chun kihong phauvin. Ama keipi bahkai kitum tobang'in vallhum ding mi ahol in ahi. ⁹ Ama dounaa dingdet un, chule natahsan nauva chun hat'un. Vannoi pumpia nasopiu Christian ho chu nangho banga thohgimna atocheh u ahi. ¹⁰ Pathen in amikhoto themna Christa Yeshua jal a tonsot aloupina chu chang dinga nakouvu ahitai. ¹¹ Amaa thaneina chu tonsot tonsotin hijing hen! Amen.

Salam chaina

¹² Tahsan umtah sopi Silas, nangho koma seiphatna kapeh, ama kithopina jal a hiche lekhatot chomcha hi nahenguva dinga kahin jih ahi. Nakomuva dinga kahin jihlona ajeh chu nanghon tua hi Pathen lungset nachan tahbeh u ahi tia tilkhouna le photchetsahnaa ding ahi. Hiche lungsetna a hin ding det un.* ¹³ Hikom Rome muna na-houbung chanpiu le kachapa Mark in jong chibai nahin peuve.* ¹⁴ Christian kingailutna chun khat in khat chibai kibohtouvin. Christa Yeshua a umho jouse cham-lungmonna in na umpiu hen.

* 5:2 Jn 21:15-17 * 5:5 Thuchihbu 3:34 * 5:6 Matt 23:12; Lk 14:11; 18:14

* 5:12 Act 15:22,40 * 5:13 Act 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Col 4:10; Phile 1:24

PETER PETER LEKHA THOT NINA

A let aloupina hettohsah ho

Yeshua hung teiding ahin, kigosademin um'in!

2 Peter lekhabu sung thu umdan

Tulai phat tobang hin, Peter in hiche lekhatthot ajih phat-lai chun Houbung to kithujah mat tona dihloou neitheina ana bailam lseh jengin, boi umtah anahi. Hijeh chun Peter lekhatthot nina hi tulaija dingin demtheitah, kinelna theileu ahi. Peter amatah hin Pakai Yeshua, "Alet Aloupina kidan thudol," 2 Pet 1:16, amittah'a anamusa ahi Matt 17:1-2. Chule Peter hin chuche phat laiya tahsan chate ho henga chu lhepna a lhah louding ahilouleh Gospel thu nungsun lou ding thua tilkhouna anei ahi. Chule Yeshua hungkit ding ahijeh'a thenna hinkho man ding ti, thudol-a tilkhouna anei ahi. Yeshua huhhingpu ahina thudol gunchu tah'a miho seipeh hin Yeshua hung ding akimano sah ding ahi, ati 2 Pet 3:12. Pakai Yeshua ahung gei hi mi tampi ahuhhingna thupha seipehna ding chanpha eikipeuva ahi. Ajeh chu aman koima amahthah ding adeipoi 2 Pet 3:9. Eihon midang Pathen to ikichamsah tenguleh Pathen lunggel hatah'a kipasah jouna ineithe diu ahi, ti akicheh in ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Peter in Rome khopia kon'a ajih ahi, hichu AD 67 ahilouleh 68 kum'a ajih hinte, akiti.

Lekhabu kijihna lo

Tulaiya Turkey tia kihe Asia Minor gam'a tahsan chate cheh chau ho henga ajih ahi. Amaho hi thuhil lhem'a kona kichih theina diu le thutah'a adindetna diuva, aseipeh ahi.

Athusim phatlai umdol

Hiche lekhatthot Peter in ajih pet'a hi Nero Lengpa Rome khopia Laltouna'a atoupet ahi. Nero hi chonlambei, migilou le phaloutah, gamsung ding le Houbung thahleh kiphut dinga chu hahsatna ahi. Chuleh thusei them ahivanga, thuhil dihloou kitiho jong chu Houbung dinga lhagaova kiloikhomna sunoh phahthei tampi anaum ahi.

Salam Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Yeshua Christa soh le solchah, Simon Peter a kon ahi. Keiman tahsan manlu tah kanei khompi ho henga kahin jih ahi. Hiche tahsan hi thutandih le pha nahin

peuva eihuhhing uva le IPathenu Yeshua Christa jal jeh ahi. ² Nanghon Pathen le IPakaiyu Yeshua nahet nau lama nakhantouna dingun Pathen in nangho lungset le chamlungmon napeh be jingu hen.

Tahsan a khan ding

³ Aman Pathena kona thahatna anei jal'in, Pathen ngaisahna hinkho iman theina dinguin Aman ingaichat jouseu eipetauve. Ama dinga eikoupau hin Ama hetna in-eiyuva kona Aloupina kidangtah le ahoipen hina jal'a eihon hicheho jouse hi ikisanu ahi. ⁴ Chule aloupina le ahoipen hina jal'in Aman thutep lentah le manlutah eipetauve. Hiche athutep ho hi Pathen ahina a chan neikhompina le mihem lung ngaichat vannoti kisuhibohna a kona onthol theina ahi. ⁵ Hicheho jouse jal hin, Pathen thutep ho channa dingin kihabol un, natahsan nau chu umchanhoi pendoh nan neiyun, chule umchanhoi penna chun hetna, ⁶ chule hetna chun chang kitim themna, chule chang kitim themna chun thohhatna chule thohhatna chun Pathen ngaisahna, ⁷ chule Pathen ngaisahna chun sopi hina a kigelkhoh tona a amichang cheh ngailutna sodoh hen. ⁸ Hitia nakhan toube cheh nauva chu, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa hetna a chu gasoa chule phatchomna nanei dingu ahi. ⁹ Hinlah hichea khantouna neilou ho chun chomcha ding bou amuu ahilouleh mitchouva, amaho achonsetnau masaa kona chu kisilngima ahiu asuhmil jiu ahitai. ¹⁰ Hitichun sopi deिताhte, nanghon Pathen in nakouvu adeilhenna a chu najaovu ahi photchennan, kiseh in tonggimun. Hiche hohi bolleu chun, nangho nalhah manglou hel diu ahi. ¹¹ Chutengleh Pathen in IPakaiyu le Huhhingpu Yeshua Christa tonsot Lenggama luttheina dia phalna namu dingu ahitai. ¹² Hiche jeh'a chu, hiche ho thudol hi keiman avel a kageldoh sahkit jing ding nahiuve-nangho hichu nahetsau le hiche thutah nakihil sauva chu nadin det u ahitai. ¹³ Chule hichebou hi adih chu ahin, keiman kahinlai sunga kavel geldoh sah jing ding nahiuve. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa chun hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhah vahding ahitai ti eiseipeh ahitai. ¹⁵ Hitia hi keima kache nung jong leh hiche hohi nana geldoh jingna dinguva keima kiseh tah a pang jing ding kahi.

Mimal tah'a Christa loupina kimu

¹⁶ Ajeh chu keihon IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa thaneitah a ahung thudol nangho kaseipeh u chun semthu thusim seiya kanahi pouve. Keihon aloupina gunchena bulhingset kamit tah uva kana mu u chun, ¹⁷ Pa Pathena kona jana

le loupina Aman anamu ahitai. Pathen loup i thaneinaa aw chun ajah a, "Hiche hi keiman kangailut tah, kipana sangtah eipea ka Chapa ahi," ati.* ¹⁸ Keihotah in Amatoth moltheng chung a kaumpet'un vana kon in hiche aw chu kajauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Hiche hetchetna neijal hin, keihon themgao ho thupoh kaseiphongu hi kakihason chehna theiyu aumin ahi. Amahon ajih u thudol hi phatah a vetsuina naneiyu angaiye, ajeh chu athuseiyu hi muthimlah a meivah kidevah tobanga, kho ahungvah lhah kahsea, chule Christa Jing Valpa chu nalung sunguva kona ahung vahdoh kahsea ding ahi. ²⁰ Hicheho jouse chung a hin, Pathen Lekhabua themgao thusei dohho hi themgao ama hetna lungthima hungpeng ahipoi, ti nahetdoh'u ngai ahi. ²¹ Ahilouleh mihem lung gela kona jong ahipoi, chuche themgao ho chu Lhagao Thengin athunun uva, chule amahon Pathena kona aseidoh u ahi.

2

Mihil lhem ho tijat um

¹ Hinlah Israel lah a jong themgao dihlohuo ana um tobanga chu nangho lah a jong thuhil dihlohuo hung um ding ahivu. Amaho chun chingthei tah a mahthahna thei thuhil phalou ahil dingu chule aPakaiyu amaho chodohpa geiya ahinseilep nahlai dingu ahi. Hitiahi, amaho tah in phulou helouva amah thahna dingu ahin kilhut dingu ahi. ² Amaho thuhil phalou le jachat umtah ajonthan hoinauhi mitampin ahinjui ding ahivu. Chule hiche thuhil choiho jeh'a hi thutah lampi hi seiset a hung um ding ahi. ³ Ama ho chun chingthei tah a jou aseiyuva, nasum'u chu ahin kisp tup dingu ahi. Hinlah Pathen in amaho chu masangpeh a themmo achansau ahin, chule amah thahna dingu chu kho ngaisot lou helding ahi. ⁴ Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil achonseho jeng jong akhendehlohuo ahi. Aman amaho chu muthim lhangkhal kiheh gomtong sunga, Damuna chu alelut jenga, thutanna nikho lhin kahsea ding ahi akhum tup ahi. ⁵ Chule Pathen in vannoi mi masa jong chu-Noah le ainsung mi sagi tailou anakhen dehoi. Noah chun vannoi mite chu Pathen thutandih thua anahilchah ahi. Hitia hi Pathen in vannoi pumpia Ama ngaisah louho twisang let'a asuh manga Noah ana huhdoh ahi.* ⁶ Khonungin, Pathen in Sodom le Gomorrah khopi teni jong themmo achanin, vutvai kisetkhomna mun asohtai. Aman amaho chu Ama ngaisah lou ho chung a ipi ahungso ding avetsah ahitai.* ⁷ Hinlah Pathen in Lot jong chu midih ahijeh'in

* 1:17 Matt 17:1-5; Mk 9:2-7; Lk 9:28-35

* 2:5 Semtilbu 6:1—7:24

* 2:6

Semtilbu 19:24

Sodoma konin ahuh doh e, ajeh chu akimvel a jachat umtah'a huhna nei migilou ho chu alungnat pin ahi. ⁸ Ahi, Lotchu midih khat anahin, ama chun miho phatlouna ani ania ajah le amu ho chu alung thimah athoh gimpin ahi. ⁹ Hijeh chun nangman namui, Pakaiyin Ama ngaisah ho chu thoh hasatna atonauva kona iti ahuhdoh ding ahen, Aman migilou chu hahsat thutanna nunung nikho lhinkah jenga jong gimbolna munah akoiye ahenai. ¹⁰ Aman adehset in huh lung ngaichat neiho le thuneina neiho ijaseplou ho chungga alung hang dehset in ahi. Amaho hi akiletsah uvin chule alouchalun, kichatna neilou hel'in achungnung thuneiho jong atai tomun, kicha'a kithin ding jong ago pouvin ahi. ¹¹ Hinlah vantil ho, gamchenga thanei joa le thahatjo ho, chun chungnungjo thaneina neiho chungga chun Pakaiya konin taitomna thucheng alhutngam pouve. ¹² Hiche thuhil dihloou ho hi lung geltohlou gamsa tobang ahiuvin, alungphut dung jui uva chon, ahing chang uva mat'a chule suhmang theibep dia penga ahiuve. Amahon ahettouvu aseiseuvin, chule ganhingho banga kisumang ding ahiuve. ¹³ Amaho amanthahna dingu chu thilse abolnau jaljeh a atohgao asan dingu ahi. Amahon sunlai nipi noiya ase bolding chu lunga thanopna aneiyuve. Amaho chu lungsetna bei le setbol mi, nalah uva um ahiuve. Amaho mi doha bolna a athau anomun, nanghotoh nakiloikhom nauva an naneh khomnauva alhauve. ¹⁴ Amahon amit uva jon abol'un chule chonset angaichatnau lungkimna aneipouve. Amahon lungdetna neilou ho chonsetnaa apuilut un, chule chipsetna lama phatah a kikhokhah a ahiuve. Amaho Pathen gaosapna noiya hinga ahiuve. ¹⁵ Amaho lamdih a kona pampet'a ahitauvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam, thilse bola sumlo nompah khonung juiya ahiuve. ¹⁶ Hinlah Balaam chu ngoltah a amason got pet'in asangan chun mihem aw in thu ahinsei doh in, ama chu aphoh jengin ahi. ¹⁷ Hiche mite hi twivei talou twinah kang chu ahiuvin, ahilouleh meibol hung um huiyin amutmang tobang ahiuve. Amaho hi athimpen muthim lah a mahthahden ding ahitauve. ¹⁸ Ajeh chu amaho pannabei, ngolhoi tah a hamhoithouva ahin, athuseiyuva lamvaina a umho lah a kona hung jamdoh ho chu tahsa lam huhna lung ngaichatnaa miho athujouva lheplah bai chu athunun jou jiu ahi. ¹⁹ Amahon chamlhatna thutep mi aneipiuvin, hinlah amaho tah chonset le kisuhbohna a sohchang ahiuve. Ajeh chu nangho athua nananun pet uva chu asoh a lut nahi tauve. ²⁰ Miho chun IPakaiyu le huhhingpu Yeshua

Christa ahēt tenguleh hiche vannoi Phatlouna a kona hi ongdoh a ahiuvin, chujou tengleh chonsetna a akihen ohkit uva chule asohchan kit tenguleh, amaho chu amasa sangin akhohjo cheh jitaue. ²¹ Amahon chonphatna lampi chu ahēt uva chujouva hinkho thenga hin ding thupeh nahsah louva abol sangugin, chonphatna lampi chu anahetlou beh u hihenlang hileh phajo ngap ding ahi. ²² Amahon hiche thuchih: “Uichan alohlhahsa anekitjie, kiti hileh, Vohcha kisil ngimsa bonlhoh a akibolkit ji'e,” tia kisei hi aphotchen u ahitai!*

3

Pakai nikho hung ding tepsa

¹ Kagol ngaitah teho, hiche hi nahenguva dinga ka lekhatot ani channa ahitai, chule ani gel'a hi nalung gelu pha chu suthouna ding le nalung thimu suhtah chehna ding kalung ngaito ahi. ² Masang peh a themgao thenghon ipi aseiyu, chule IPakaiyu le Huhhingpun na solchah teu henga ipi thu apeh nageldoh dingu kalung gon ahi. ³ Akhoh dehset a kageldoh sahkit nomu chu ni nunung lam leh jontai hat ho hung ding ahiuve, amaho chun thutah chu ataiponguva chule amaho lung ngaichat dungjuiya chon ding ahiuve.* ⁴ Amaho chun, “Yeshua hungkit ding ahi tia thutep chu itiba hitam? Ipu ipateu masanga vannoi kistem til laiya pat in tuchan geiyin ijakai angai chu ahi jinge,” tia ahinsei dingu ahi. ⁵ Amahon Pathen in van hohi thu apeh a asem a, chule Aman leiset hi twiya kona ahin umdohsah a chule twiya aum kimvel sah ahi, tihi alungcham tah in asumil un ahi.* ⁶ Chujouva chu Aman twi chu amanchah a vannoi aluipa chu twisanglet'a asuh mang ahi.* ⁷ Chule hiche thum'a ma a chu tua vanho le leiset jong hi meiya dinga kikhol khoma ahi. Amaho hi thutan nikhoa dinga kikoitup'a ahiuvin, chutengleh Pathen ngaisah lou ho kisu manghel jeng diu ahitai. ⁸ Hinlah kangaitah teho, nanghon hiche thilkhat hi sumil hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dingin nikho khat jong chu kum sangkhat tobang chule kum sangkhat jong chu nikho khat tobangma ahi ti heuvin.* ⁹ Mi phabep in Pakai chu athutep lam dol a geisang hidinga agel u chu hilou ahi. Ahipoi, ama nangho jal a thoh hat joh'ah ahibouve. Aman koimacha suhmanga aum ding adeipoi, chusanga mitin lung akisih dingu adei ahi. ¹⁰ Hinlah Pakai nikho hi gucha banga kigin loupet le hung lhung ding ahi. Chutengleh vanho jong meikouva kisubei ding, chule

* 2:22 Thuchihbu 26:11 * 3:3 Jde 1:18 * 3:5 Semtilbu 1:6-9 * 3:6 Semtilbu 7:11 * 3:8 Labu 90:4

asunga umjouse hi thutanna chang diu ahiuve.☆ 11 Hitia hi ikimvel uva umjouse hi kisumang ding ahiuva ahitah leh, nangho la ichan geiya thenna le Pathen ngaisah a nahin ding ham? 12 Pathen nikho ahung lhun ding chu katjinga chule kinem'a ngahjinga um ding ahi. Hiche nikhoachu, Aman vanho chu meiya ahal ding, chule thil ho chu meikonga junlha gam ding ahitauve. 13 Hinlah eihon Aman athutep Van thahho le leiset thah chu kinem'a ingau ahi, hichea chu Pathen chonphatna dimset ahi.☆ 14 Chule hitia chu, deitahte nanghon hichengse hi ahung lhun ding nanga pet un, ama mitmua atheng le nolnabeiya kichamdela hindung kihabolun. 15 Chule geldoh un, IPakaiyu thohhatna chun miho huhhing'a umna ding phat apeh ahi. Hiche hi isopiu Paul jengin jong Pathen in chihna apeh a chu nahenguva ajih ahi. 16 Alekhathot jousea hiche thudol hi aseih ahi. Alung gel phabep aseih chu hethahsa aumin, chule ima hetna neilou holeh dinmun detlou ho chun Pathen Thudang aboljiu bang chun lamchom lang akosah un, chule hiche hin amanthahna ding ahinsodoh ding ahi. 17 Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, phat lhin masanga kahin jih masat ahi. Kihong phauvin, hitia chu chuche migilou ho sukhelna chun napui mang louna dinguvun chule nadindet pet u lhaso khaget uvinat. 18 Chusangin, nangho I Pakaiyu le Huhhingpa Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetna le hetna a chun khangtoug jingun. Abonchan Ama a chun tule a-itih a dingin loupina hijing taken! Amen.

☆ 3:10 Matt 24:43; Lk 12:39; 1 Thes 5:2; Rev 16:15
Rev 21:1

☆ 3:13 Isa 65:17; 66:22;

JOHN JOHN LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Pathen to kiloikhomna dihtah

Ngailut nachan bangin hingin!

1 John lekhabu sung thu umdan

Pakai Yeshua toh phatah'a kivop chule Pakai Yeshua thu hetgilna neipen chu Ngailut John hi ahi, ti geldoh in lang hiche lekhabu hi simpan in. Hiche lekhatot hi bung nga bou ahin, asunga thu-umho jong asaove tia seiding aumpoi. Pathen ngailutna neihon Thutah'a hin ding phatah in hilna eineiyuve. Pathen cha ihi nunguva, leiset ihinkhouva Pakai to kiloikhom jing hinkho iti iman uva chule tahsannei sopi dang hoto jong iti hinkho iman diu ham, tithua hilna eineiyu ahi. Pathen hetgil chehna hinkho iti ineyuva chule Ama ngailutna neiya vannoiya hi iti hinkho iman diu ham, tihi 1 John thudoï pipen ahi. Pathen I-Pauvin ichan geiya eingailut uva chule eihon jong Ama ichan a ingailut-u ngai hintem, tithua phatah'a hilna eineiyu ahi. Chule Ama ngailutna neihon Ama thenna hinkho ijuiyuva hinkho thenga hing ihi diu thudol eihil-u ahi, 1 Jn 3:1-3.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekhatot hi Solchah John'in (Gospel John jihpan) AD 85 leh 89 kichai kon lama ajih hidin, ginchat ahi.

Lekhathot kijihna lo

John hin chuchelai phat'a Ephesus khopi kimvel-a Houbung ho (tua Turkey gamsunga um Houbung ho), chu tilkhouna le tahsanna'a hatsahna dinga ajih ahi.

Hichelai phat chun Rome Lenggam pumpia nam tapi ana umdoh in, chule thuneina lampang le kiloikhomna ho jong chu achamcham'a anaumdoh-a chule kikan gahna ima ana umlou ahi. Hitichun Nero Lengpan Christian te gimbol hesoh thohsah hi ahin panin, Christian ho chu mi asang-sang anathat'in, Peter le Paul jong chu aman anatha ahi. Hitobang tahsan ho gimbolna huipi le gopi kitho bang jeng chu chuche lai phat'a Houbung umho le tahsan chate dinga hiche lekhatot hi Kongkai mun'a Thihhat kiseplha'a kong kihen tobanga panga ahi.

Hinna thu

¹ Keihon nangho koma kahillhang leu-atil abula pat'a ana umjing, kanakol uva kajahsau, kamit uva kamusau chule

kakhut uva kathamsau Hinna Thu chu ahi.✱ ² Amatah hinna ahi chu keiho henga kiphongdoh ahitai chule keihon Ama chu kamutauve, chule tua hi keihon kahettohsah uva chule Amatah Tonsot Hinna ahi tia kaseiphongu ahi. Ama Pa toh ana umsa chujouva keiho henga hung kiphongdoh'ah ahi.✱ ³ Keiho tah in kamuchet uva chule kajahsau chu nangho henga kahillhangu ahin, hichu keiho toh ikiloikhom theina dingu ahi. Chule keiho toh kiloikhomna hi Pa le AChapa Yeshua Christa toh kiloikhomna ahi.

Pathen chu vah ahi

⁴ Hicheho chengse kajih uhi nanghon keiho a kipana nanei bulhing-chamkim theina dingu ahi. ⁵ Keihon Yeshua a kona kajahsau thupoh chule tua nahenguva kaphondoh u chu hichehi ahi-Pathen chu vah ahi, chule Ama a chu muthim umlouhel ahi. ⁶ Hijeh achu eihon Pathen to kiloikhom kahi itiuva ahia lhagao muthim lah a vahle nalai ihiuleh eiho thutah chu jui jing lou ihiu ahi. ⁷ Hinlah Pathen vah'a aum banga vah'a chu eiho iumuva ahileh, eiho khat le khat kiloikhom ihitauve, chule Achapa Yeshua thisan chun ichonsetnau jouse a kona eisil thengu ahitai. ⁸ Eiho chonsetna neilouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eima hotah kilhemlha ihiuvin, thutah'a hinga ihi lou u ahi. ⁹ Hinlah eihon ichonset u Ama koma iphondoh uva ahileh, Ama chu ichonsetnau ngaidam dinga tahsan umle kitah ahin, chule gitlouna jousea kona eisil theng theiyu ahi. ¹⁰ Eiho chonse khalouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eihon Pathen jou seiya ingoh u chule Athu chun ilunguva mun aneilou ahi ti ivetsah u ahi.

2

Eipanpiu Christa ahi

¹ Kacha deitahte, nachonset louna dinguva hiche hi nahenguva kahinjih ahi. Hinlah achonse aumtah a ahileh ichung thu'u eiseichampeh thei dingu chonphatah Yeshua Christa chu inei nauve. ² Amatah hi ichonset nauva kona lhatdohna dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai-chule eiho chonset jengseh hilouvin vannoi mite chonset jaljeh jong ahi. ³ Chule eihon Athupeh ho ijuiyuva ahileh Ama chu iheuve tia iseitheiyu ahi. ⁴ Koiham khattouvin, Keiman Pathen kahei tihen Pathen Thupeh ho jui hih henlang hitaleh, amatah chu mijou ahin, chule thutah'a chu hinglouva ahi. ⁵ Hinlah Pathen Thu jui'a chu Ama ngailutna ivetsah tahbeh u ahi. Hichea hin Amaa hinga ihiuve ti ihetnau ahi. ⁶ Koihileh Pathena kahinge tiho chun Yeshua banga abol diu ahi.

Thupeh thah

⁷ Deitahte, keiman nangho henga thupeh thah kajih ahipoi; atil abula naneisau thupehlui chu kahin jih joh ahi. Hiche thupehlui chu-khat le khat kingailut ding masanga najahsau chu ahi.* ⁸ Hiche thupeh hi athah jong ahi. Yeshua chu hiche thupeh a chon'ah ahin chule nangho jong hichea hi nachon diu ahi. Ajuh chu muthim hi hungmang ding chule vah tahbeh chu hungvah doh a ahitai. ⁹ Koiham khattouvin, "Keima Vah'a kavahlei," tihen hinlah Christian asopi khat chu hotboltaleh, hichepa chu muthim lah a umnalai ahi. ¹⁰ Koipen hijongleh sopi midang khat angailut'a ahileh vah'a chu chon'ah ahin, chule koima kipal lhuh sahlou ahije. ¹¹ Hinlah sopi michom dang khat hot bola chu muthimlah a uma chule vahlea ahi. Hitobang mi chun achenah ding lampi ahepon, muthim chun amit chotsah ahi. ¹² Pathen chate ho dinga kajih ahi, ajuh chu Yeshua jal'a nachonset u ngaidam nahi tauve. ¹³ Tahsan naa pilhing ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajuh chu atil abula pat'a anaumsa Christa chu nanghon naheuve. Tahsana khangdong nangho henga kahinjih ahi, ajuh chu nanghon agiloupa chu nakidou piuva najou ahitai. ¹⁴ Nangho Pathen Chate ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajuh chu nanghon Pachu naheuve. Tahsan'a pilhing nangho henga kajih ahi, ajuh chu nanghon Christa chu naheuin, Ama chu atil abula anaum jingsa ahi. Tahsanna khang dong nangho henga kahin jih ahi, ajuh chu nangho nahat uvin chule Pathen Thu nalung sunguva achenge, chule agilouto nakidouvu chu najou tauve. ¹⁵ Hiche vannoi hi ngailu hih un ahilouleh vannoiyin napeh u jong ngailu hih un, ajuh chu nanghon vannoi nangailut tenguleh, nanghon Pa ngailutna chu nanei lou u ahi. ¹⁶ Ajuh chu vannoiyin tahsalam lung ngaichat ho, mitmua deichatthei ho, chule ithilbol doh hou chule ineihouva kiletsah pina apehthei ahi. Hitihohi Pa a kon ahipoi, ahin hiche vannoiya kon joh ahi. ¹⁷ Chule hiche vannoi le miho lung ngaichatna ho jong akem tul tule. Hinlah Pathen lunglambol ho chu tonsot'a umjing ding ahiuve.

Christa doupa akon ki gahna

¹⁸ Cha ngaitahteho, phat nunung chu ahitai. Christa doupa ahunge ti naja tauve. Chule Christa dou tampi ahung kilangtai. Hichea kon hin phat kichai kon ahunghitai ti naheuve. ¹⁹ Hiche miho hin i-houbung hou adalhauve, hinlah amaho eihoto houbunga ium khom tahbeh khapouve, chuti lou hileh eiho toh umkhom diu ahitai. Adalhalb u

* 2:7 Jn 13:34

chun, amaho hi eihoa ahipouve ti aphotchen ahi. ²⁰ Hinlah nangho hitobang chun naumpouve, ajeh chu Lhagao Theng nachung uvah ahung tan chule nangho jousen thutah chu nahesoh keiyuve. ²¹ Hichea keiman nangho koma kajih hi thutah nahe pove tia kasei ahipon, ahin nanghon thutahle jouthu akibahlouna naheuve. ²² Chule koiham jouseipa chu? Koi hileh Yeshua chu Christa ahipoi ti chan chu Christa dou ahi. ²³ Koi hileh Chapa seilep chan chun Pa aneilou ahi. Hinlah Chapa phongdoh chan chun Pachu anei ahitai. ²⁴ Hitiahi, atil abula pat'a nakihiluva chu tahsan umtah'a napandet dingu ahi. Hichu nabol ahileh, nangma Pa le Chapa toh kiloikhoma nahi ding ahi. ²⁵ Chule hiche kiloikhomna ithanop nau hi aman eithutep peh u Tonsot Hinna chu ahi. ²⁶ Keiman hicheng thil ho kajih hi nangho napui lamvai dinghou chung chang thua nangho kagih nahiuve. ²⁷ Hinlah nanghon Lhagao Theng naneiyuve chule Ama nangho sunga achenge chule ipi chu thutah ham tithua koiman nahil dingu ngaikhoh ahitapoi. Ajeh chu Lhagao chun imalam jousea nahil dingu ahi, chule Aman ahil chu thutah ahi, Ama ah jou apangpoi. Hiti chun aman nahilsau bang chun, Christa to kiloikhomna nei jingun. ²⁸ Chule tun, cha deitahte, Christa toh kiloikhomna neijingun, ajeh chu Ama ahung kilah tengleh nanghon lung ngamna bulhingset nanei dingu chule jahcha a chon talou ding nahiuve. ²⁹ Eihon Christa chu chonpha ahi ti ihettah jeh uvin, koi hijongleh adih bola chu Pathen cha ahiuve tijong iheuve.

3

Pathen chate

¹ Veuvin, Van'a um IPauvin ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam? Ajeh chu Aman Achate tin eikou tauve-chule eiho jong ihi tahbeh u ahi! Hinlah hiche hi vannoiya hihon Pathen Chate ihu hi ahephapouve, ajeh chu amahon Ama ahettlou jeh u ahi.* ² Ngaitah teho-eiho Pathen chate ihu ahitai. Chule ipi ihi dingu tun akilangdoh hih laiye. Hinlah eihon ihet'u chu Christa ahung kilah teng chuleh eihon Ama ahina tahbeh a imu dingu ahitai. ³ Chule Ama hung ding kinem'a ngah jingho chu Ama athen banga amaho jouse jong thenga umding ahiuve. ⁴ Koihilah chonset bol chun Pathen Danthu apalkeh ahi, ajeh chu chonset jouse hi Pathen Danthutoh kikal ahi. ⁵ Koi hileh Amatoh hingkhom chu chonsejom lou ding ahiuve. Hinlah chonset boljom jing mi chu Ama heloulai ahilouleh Ama koi ahi hechenlou ahi.* ⁶ Koi hileh

Amaa umjom jing mi chu chonselou ding ahi. Hinlah achonse jom jing chu koi hileh Ama chu heloulai ahilouleh hetkhenna neiloulai ahi. ⁷ Cha deitahte, hiche chungchang thu'ah koiman nalhep lhah dauhen: Mihon adih tia ahol tenguleh, Christa chu chondih ahi banga amaho chondih a ahivu ti avetsah ahi. ⁸ Hinlah miho chu achonset jom jing tenguleh amaho chu Diabol a ahivu ti avetsah ahi. Ama chu atil abula pat'a anachonse peh ahi. Hinlah Diabol natoh ho sumang dinga Pathen Chapa hung anahi. ⁹ Pathen insung mia peng ho chun chonset aboljom jing pouve, Pathena hinna chu amahoa um ahijeh ahi. ¹⁰ Hitichun, tun koiho hi Pathen chate hiuva chule koiho chu Diabol chate hiuvem ti iseithei tauve. Koi hileh chonphatna a hinglouho chule midang tahsan chankhompni ngailulou ho chu Pathena ahipouve.

Khat le khat kingailutna

¹¹ Hiche hi atil abula pat a nana jahsau chu ahi: Eiho khatle khat ikingailut dingu hi ahi.* ¹² Eiho Cain tobanga agilouva ihipouve, ama chun asopipa anatha ahi: Ipi jeh a atha hintem? Ajeh chu Cain chun aphilou abola chule asopipa chun chonphat abol jeh ahi.* ¹³ Hijehchun, sopi deitah te, vannoiyin nahot uva ahileh datmo hih un! ¹⁴ Eihon Christian isopihou ingailut u ahileh, eiho thinaa kona hinna a galkai ihitauve. Hinlah ngailutna neilou chu athisa ahi.* ¹⁵ Koi hileh sopi michom khat hotbola chu alung sanga tolthat ahitai chule tolthat ho chun asunguva Tonsot Hinna aneipouve. ¹⁶ Eihon ngailutna atahbeh ipiham ti iheuve, ajeh chu Yeshuan eiho dinga ahinna chu ahung pehdohsa ahitai. ¹⁷ Koiham khat chun sum neihen lang sopinu ahilouleh sopipan angaichat he hen lang, hinlah khotona neitahih leh-hichepa chu Pathen ngailutna a iti umthei ding ham? ¹⁸ Kacha deitahte, eiho khat le khat ikingailu uve tin sei maimai pouhite, atahbeh chu ichonnauva vetsah u hite.

Pathen angunga kison

¹⁹ Ichonnauvin thutah'a hinga ihu avetsah ding ahi, hitia chu Pathen masanga idin tenguleh lungngam tah a ium dingu ahi. ²⁰ Ikithemmo channau aum jeng jongleh Pathen chu eimaho lunggel sanga lenjoa ahijeh'in ijakai Aman ahet ahinai. ²¹ Kagol ngaitahte, eimahon kithemmo channa ineilouva ahileh, Pathen komchu lungngam tah a inailut theiyu ahi. ²² Chule ipi hijeng jongleh ithum chanu chu Amaa kona imuthei dingu ahi, ajeh chu eihon Ama sei

ingaiyuvin, chule Ama lunglhaina chu ibolun ahi. ²³ Chule hiche hi Ama thupeh ho ahi: Eihon Achapa Yeshua Christa itahsan uva chule Aman eithupeh banguva eiho khat le khat ikingailut dingu ahije.* ²⁴ Pathen Thupeh ho nit a juiho chu: Amatoh kiloikhom ahiuvin, chule Ama jong amahoa chu uma ahi. Chule eihon eihoa Ama aume ti iheuve, ajeh chu Aman Lhagao eipeh u chu isunguva achengin ahi.

4

Pathen lhagao chule Christa dou lhagao

¹ Deitah teho, Lhagaovin aseisah dana thuseiya kingaito koi koi hijongleh tahsan hih un. Nanghon amaho hung konna lhagao chu Pathen akon hinam ti patepna nei masauvin. Ajeh iham itileh themgao lhem tamtah vannoiya aumtai. ² Hiche hi eihon Pathen Lhagao ineiyu kihetna ding ahi. Mikhat chu themgao hia akiseiya Yeshua Christa chu tahsaphe le vou pun ahunge ti aphondoh a ahileh hiche michun Pathen Lhagao anei ahi. ³ Hinlah koi hamkhat chun themgao kahi tia akiseidoh a ahiala Yeshua chung chang thudih chu aphondoh louva ahileh, hichepa kiphondohna themgao kahi tia akisei chu Pathen a kon ahipoi. Hitobang michu Christa dou lhagao vannoiya hung ding ahi tia kisei najah u chule hichea hi uma ahitai ti nahetna dinguva ahi. ⁴ Hinlah nangho Pathen a nahiuhitai, kacha ngaitah teho, nanghon hiche mite hi najosau ahitai, ajeh chu nasung uva cheng Lhagao chu vannoiya cheng lhagao sanga chu lenjoa ahi. ⁵ Amaho chu vannoiya hiuva ahin, hijeh a chu vannoi lunggellam thua aseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannoiyin aseiyu angaiyu ahi. ⁶ Hinlah eiho Pathen a ihiuve, chule Pathen heho chun eiho sei angaiyuve. Hiche hi mikhat chun thutah lhagao aneiam, ahilouva ahileh lheplahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahiye.

Khat leh khat ki ngaitlut ding

⁷ Deitah teho, eiho kingailu jom jingu hite, ajeh chu ngailut hi Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna neija chu Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna nei chu Pathen cha ahin chule Pathen ahei. ⁸ Hinlah koi hitaleh ngailutna neilou chun Pathen ahettlou ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Pathen chu ngailut ahi. ⁹ Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam ti eivetsahnau chu Achapa chang khatseh chu vannoiya hi ahinsol ahitai, hitia chu Ama jal a eihon tonsot hinna ineitheina dingu ahi. ¹⁰ Hiche hi ngailutna tahbeh ahi-eimahon Pathen ingailut u ahipoi, hinlah Aman eiho eingailut uva chule ichonsetnau chu lahmangna dinga

* 3:23 Jn 13:34; 15:12,17

Achapa chu maichama ahin katdoh ahitai. ¹¹ Deitah teho, Pathen in hichan geiya hi eingailut'u ahijeh'in, eiho khatle khat ikingailut diu ahi. ¹² Koimachan itih in jong Pathen amukhapoi. Hinlah eimaho khatle khat ikingailut touva ahileh Pathen chu eihoa uma chule Ami ngailutna chu eiho akiphondoh na ihu ahi.* ¹³ Chule Pathen in a Lhagao eipeh u hi eiho Ama a ihingun chule Ama eihoa aume, ti photchenna ahi. ¹⁴ Chukalval in, eimahon imit tah uvin imuvin chule tun Pa chun Chapa hi vannoi huhhingpu dinga ahinsol ahi ti iphongdoh theiyun ahi. ¹⁵ Yeshua hi Pathen Chapa ahi tia akama phongdoh ho chu asunguva Pathen chenga ahin, chule amaho Pathen a hinga ahiuve. ¹⁶ Eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut u hitam ti iheuve chule eihon Angailutna tahsanna chu ineitauve. Pathen hi ngailut ahi chule ngailutnaa hing jouse chu Pathena hinga chule Pathen asunguva uma ahi. ¹⁷ Chule eiho Pathena ihin jeh uva, ingailutnau chamkim cheh na dinga khang khang jing ahi. Hitia hi thutanna nikhoa jong kichatna ineilou dinga ahi. Chusanga lung ngamna neiya Ama kimupina ineitheiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eiho hiche vannoiya hi Yeshua tobanga ihinu ahitai. ¹⁸ Hitobang ngailutna hin kichatna aneipoi, ajeh chu ngailutna bulhingset chun kichat chu anodoh ahi. Eihon kichatna ineiyuleh gimbolna chan ding kichat jal ahi, chule hiche hin Angailutna bulhingset in ihechen hih laiyeve ti avetsahna ahi. ¹⁹ Aman eingailut masat jeh uvin eihon Pathen ingailuve. ²⁰ Koiham khat in, "Keiman Pathen kangailui," ti hen, hinlah Christian sopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hichepa chu mijou ahi, ajeh chu eihon imutheiyu miho ingailut louva ahileh, imuthei lou u Pathen chu iti ingailut dinga ham? ²¹ Chule Aman hiche thupeh hi eipeuve, hichu-Pathen ngailuhon a Christian chanpiu sopiho chu angailut dinga ahi.

5

Tahsanna hi vannoi jousoh ahi

¹ Koi hileh Yeshua chu Christa ahi ti tahsana chu Pathen cha ahitai. Chule koi hileh Pa ngailua chun Achate jong angailut ding ahi. ² Eihon Pathen ingailut uva chule Athupeh ho init uva ahileh Pathen chate ingailuve ti iheuve. ³ Pathen ngailut kiti hi Athupeh ho nit hi ahi. Chule Athupeh ho chu pohgih ahipoi.* ⁴ Ajeh chu Pathen chate tapou chun hiche vannoi gitlouna hi ajo ahitai, chule hiche jona chu itahsan jal'u ahi. ⁵ Chule hiche vannoi douna a kihatna hi koiyin ajoding ham? Yeshua hi Pathen Chapa ahi ti

* 4:12 Jn 1:18 * 5:3 Jn 14:15

tahsan ho bouvin ajo ahi. ⁶ Chule Yeshua Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahina kiphonna chu twiya baptize channa le Thingpel chung athisan sonajeh jal ahi, twisih jengseh a hilouvin, twi le thisan jal ahi. Chule Lhagao jong chun hichu ahettosah in adih ahi ati.

Pathen Chapa thudol hettosah

⁷ Hitichun, eihon hiche hettosahna thum hohi ineiyuve-
⁸ Lhagao, Twi, chule Thisan-Chule hiche thum hohi khat ahiuve. ⁹ Eihon mihem hettosahna itahsan uva ahileh, Pathena kona hettosahna chu iha tahsan cheh dingu hiya ahi. Chule Pathen in Achapa thudol ahettosah ahitai. ¹⁰ Pathen Chapa tahsan jouse chun alung sunguva hiche hettosahna hi adih ahi ti itahsanuve. Hiche tahsan lou ho chun Pathen chu ajouve tia aseiyu ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in Achapa thudol ahettosah chu atahsan lou jeh u ahi. ¹¹ Chule Pathen in ahettosahna chu hiche hi ahi: Aman tonsot hinna eipetauve, chule hiche Hinna chu Achapa koma uma ahi. ¹² Koi koi hileh Chapa neiya chun Hinna anei ahitai. Koi koi hijongleh Pathen Chapa neilou chun Hinna aneilou ahi.

Tonsot hinkemlou hettheina

¹³ Pathen Chapa mina tahsan nangho henga hiche hi kahinjih ahitai, hichu Tonsot Hinna nei nahi nakihetdohna dingu ahi. ¹⁴ Chule Aman ipi hijongleh alunglhaina hoa ithum chanu chu eingaipih uve ti tahsanna ineiyuve. ¹⁵ Chule eihon ithum tenguleh Aman eingaipih uve ti ihettahjeh uvin ipi hijongleh Aman eipih dingu ahi tijong iheuve. ¹⁶ Nangman Christian sopi khat chun thina khop chonsetna hilou abol namua ahileh nataopeh ding ahi, chule Pathen in ama chu ahinsah ding ahi. Hinlah chonsetna thina khop geiya bol'ah aume chule keiman chuto-bang bol ho dingin taovin kati ahipoi. ¹⁷ Gitlou boljouse hi chonset ahi, hinlah chonset kitipou chun thina a apuilutpoi. ¹⁸ Eiho Pathen chaten chonset boljom jingna aneipoi ti iheuve, ajeh chu Pathen Chapan amaho chu akolchah a ahuhbit u ahi chule Agiloupa chun amaho atong khapoi. ¹⁹ Eiho Pathen chate ihiuve chule vannoi ikimveluva umhi Agiloupa thuneina noiya uma ahi ti iheuve. ²⁰ Chule Pathen Chapa chu ana hunga chule hetkhen themna chu eihungpeh u ahitai-chutia chu eihon Pathen dihtah chu ihettheiyu ahi ti iheuve. Chule tua hi eiho Pathen dihtah toh ihinkhom theiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eiho Achapa Yeshua Christa toh kiloikhom ihitauve. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le Tonsot Hinna ahi. ²¹ Chapang deitahte, nalunguva Pathen munlothei ding ipi hita jongleh hia kon chun kikhin mangun.

JOHN JOHN LEKHA THOT NINA

Kot khah'in

Lemna melchihna koilou ding phat

2 John lekhabu sung thu umdan

John hin Christian ho chu alhangpia itahsan-u thudol ijaseplou hoa kon'a kichih thei dingin hilchahna aneiye (chang 8). Ngailutna nei hinkho kiti hi hetkhenna beiya hinkho man ding tina ahipoi. John hin Christa thutah seilou ho chu na inuva jong lhunsah hih'un, ahilouleh kamphan jong lhadoh hih un (chang 10), ati. Hiche lekhatthot hi Pastor natoh anatongsa jaumtah khat in Pathen thuseiho athusei ule athilbol-u Pathen thutoh kilhonlou hoa kon'a kichih thei ding thudol-a hilna, eineinau ahi.

Lekhathot ajihpa le ajih kum

Ngailut John, Gospel John le 1 John jihpa, hin AD 90 vel'a anajih ahi.

Lekhathot kijihna lo

Ngailut John hin thuhillhem hon chuphat laiya Christian ho chu lamdihlouva apuilonle louna diu le akichih theina-diu, chule amaho akilhep lhahsah louna diuva anajih ahi.

John hin hiche lekhatthot ajih-lona ajeh pentah chu, Lhagaova kum upa tah khat hina'a lhagaova achate huhbit'a aumdiu chule thuhil dihlou hoa kon'a akichih theina diuva hiche lekhatthot hi anajih ahi. Hiche Pathen Hu Haikhum lekhatthot hi, Gospel Thutah avel geldohkit uva chule thuhillhem chu ipiham ti ahetuva, akichih theina diuva ajih ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman thutah'a kangailut, lhendoh numei Ja-umnu le achate chule keima jengseh hilouva, thutah heho jouse hetdia jong kajih ahi.

² Ajeh chu thutah chu isunguva chenga chule eihotoh atonsot a umjing ding ahi. ³ Pa Pathen le Achapa Pakai Yeshua Christa a hungkon-ngailutna le thutah'a ilah uva umjing ding, Lungset, hepi, chule Cham-lungmon chun naumpi jinguhen.

Thutah a hin ding

⁴ Pa chun athupeh bang tah a nachateu phabep thutah dungjuiya hinkho aman jal'in kakipapi lneh jenge. ⁵ Keiman

nangma numei ja-umnu kahin geldohsah naa kajih ahi, eiho khatle khat kingailua ium dingu ahi. Hiche thupeh thah ahipoi, hinlah atil abul'a pat'a inanei jingu chu ahi. ⁶ Ngailutna kitih Pathen in eithupeh u hiya ahi. ⁷ Hiche kaseina jeh chu, vannoiya hin milhemlha tampi asohdoh tauve. Amaho chun Yeshua Christa hi tahsaphea hung tahbeh ahi ti asele pouve. Hitobang mi chu milhemlha le Christa dou ahi. ⁸ Kihong phauvin, hahsatah a nahin neidoh u chu namansah louna dinguin. Chingtheyyun, chutileh abulhingset a tohman namu dingu ahi. ⁹ Koi hijongleh hiche thuhila kona vahmang ho chu Pathen to kijopmat lou ahiuve. Hinlah koi hijongleh Christa thuhila umjing ho chu Pa le Chapa to kigui jop jingna nei ahitai. ¹⁰ Koiham khattou hijongleh nakikhop khom nauva ahunga Christa thuhil thutah chu akalea ahil leh hitobang mi chu na in'a kou hih in, ahilouleh tilkhouna ima neihih un. ¹¹ Hitobang mi ho tilkhouva chu koi hijongleh anatoh phalouva chu chan aneikhomu ahitai.

Salam chaina

¹² Keiman nangho koma thutampi seibe ding kanei nalaiye, hinlah keiman lekhapeh le lekha-twiyin kajih nompoi. Ajeh chu keiman nangho hung muloi ding kakinepna ahi. Chule kimaitoa nangho to kihoulim ding kanom'e. Chutengleh ikinepnau chamkim tante. ¹³ Pathen lhendoh nasopinu chatea konin chibai kahinpeuve.

JOHN

JOHN LEKHA THOT THUMNA

Kot hongin

Kilemna hettheina chu tahlangin

3 John lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jindot them hi Pathen in agelkhoh tah khat ahi ti, hiche lekhabu nasim'a konin mudoh in nate. Hiti chun vannoiya maljin gelkhohna nei Pathen Amatah ahin, tuni geiyin Ama insung mia kipelut ho nol aneipoi. Alenggam dinga tohkhomna'a kithokhoma, pang khom dingin eideiyuve. John hin jindot themna neiding ti thudol-a athucheng manchah hi, thaneitah'a Pathen milungset kiphondohna ahi. Houbunga lhagao thilpeh jatchom chom umho, Lhagaova kipum khatna nei angaiye ti thudol-a tilkhouna eineinau jong nahetdoh ding ahi.

Hitichun, hiche lekhatthot hin tahsan neisa ho chun Pathen lhacha ho athupha thupoa pang ho chu phatah'a tosotna le kipapina nei ding tilkhou ding ahi, thudol eihil uve. Hiche lekhatthot hin Gospel Thu amanlut dan le ngailutna hetkhen themna nei angaina aseiyin ahi. Hiche lekhatthot teni (2 John le 3 John) sim'a konin Pathen hi maljin le michom dang khohsahna nei ahi, thudol aseiyin ahi.

Lekhatthot jihpa chule ajih kum

Gospel John, chule 1,2 John lekhabu jihpa ma ma hin, 3 John jong hi ajih kit ahi. Ajih hi AD 90 kichai konlam hidin ginchat ahi.

Lekhatthot kijihna lo

Ngailut John hin agolpa Gaius henga athot ahi. Gaius hin Pathen thusei vahle ho phatecha ana kithopia atilkhoul jal in akipapin, hinlah Diotrefes kitipa gitlou le engsetna nei ja Pathen soh vahle ho aphot bollou jong chu aphong doh in ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman kagol ngaitah, Gaius, thutah'a kangailut henga kajih ahi.✧

² Deitah, nangma lhagaova nahat banga chu tahsa a jong nadam thei ding hi imalam jousea naphatpet ahiding kaginchat ahi. ³ Tumasang jep'a thuhila pang kholjin phabep hung kileho chun tahsan naumna le thutah'a hinkho naman

✧ 1:1 Act 19:29; Rm 16:23; 1 Crth 1:14

thudol chu eiseipeh uvin, eikipasah lleh uve. ⁴ Keiman kachaten thutah ajuiyu thudol kajah'a kipana sanga lenjo adang kanei theipoi.

Pakai natong ho gelkhoh ding

⁵ Golngaitah, nangman nahetlou mi ahivanguva thuhila pang kholjin vahle ho nagel khohna hin, Pathena tahsan umtah nahi ti aphonhdoh in ahi. ⁶ Amaho chun hikoma houbung jah a ngailutna neiya nanabolna thu chu aseiyuvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathen lunglhai sahnan hitobang thuhil ho ding chun thilgot pehna neijom teijin. ⁷ Ajeh chu amaho Pakai jal'a kholjin lea ahiuvin, chuti chun amahon tahsan neilouho koma imacha lalou ahiuve. ⁸ Hijeh chun eima ho tah in amaho hi ikithopiu ngai ahi, hitia chu amahon thutah thu ahilnauva amaho tohkhompi ihitheina dingu ahije.

Diotrephes le Demetrius

⁹ Keiman houbung henga hiche thudol hi kajih in, hinlah Diotrephes, lamkai hinomna neipahin, keiho toh imacha a chan eineikhompi nompouve. ¹⁰ Keima kahung teng ama thilbol phabep le keiho dounaa athuseiya eimosonau thuphalou aseiya aboldoh ho kaphondoh ding ahi. Aman kholjin vahle thuhil ho alhunsahlou bou hilouvin, amaho kithopina jeng jong pehlou dingin aseie. Chule amaho chun akikhop nauva, aman amaho chu houbunga konin anodoh in ahi. ¹¹ Golngaitah, hichepa vettoth thei ahilou hin nangma nalung lutsah hih hen. Ahabou chu juiyin. Thilphabol ho chun Pathen chate ahiu aphotchennau ahin, chule thilsebol ho chun Pathen aheth lou u ahi ti Thutah'in hettot sahna aneibouvin ahi. ¹² Amitakip in Demetrius aseiphauvin ahi. Eimaho tah in hitima chu ama chung chang thu iseitheiyu ahi, chule keihon thutah kaseiyu nanghon naheuve.

Salam chaina

¹³ Keiman seibe ding tampi kaneiye, hinlah keiman hichu lekhatot'ah kahin sei nom poi. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu nangma toh kimaitoa kimuto vahding kakinemin ahi. Chuphat leh kimaitoa ikihoulim ding ahi. ¹⁵ Cham-lungmonna in umpiuvin. Hiche muna nagol hon chibai nahin peuve: Keima tah in chibai kahin bolna hi chuche muna umho henga achang cheh'un seipeh'un.

JUDE JUDE LEKHA THOT Tahsanjal'a pandet ding

Agilou atamcheh cheh jongleh Pathen in natuh jinge tigeldoh in

Jude lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jude lekhatthot hi lhagao lam thudol-a kichihtheina dinga Christian ho kihilchahna ahi. Kichihtheina neilou ho dinga ichangeiya lhagao lam settona ahitadem? Hijeh chun, hiche lekhatthot hi phatah'a igelkhohdiu chule asunga thu kisun thuchomcha hi kihetmosah ahilouleh donlouva koi-igotlou diuva pha ahi.

Jude lekhatthot hin thutah'a iti idindet-uva chule tahsanna'a iti ipandet diu ham, ti eihil un ahi. Tun hiche lekhatthot nasim to kilhon in jong simtha le chun Houbung sunga thuhil lhem ho chu iti douva chule kimaitopi ding ham ti eihil-uve, ti nahetdoh ding ahi. Hiche lekhabu hin Christian hinkho dihtah man na'a Pathen in eithutep ule eitilkhounahou jong akisunin ahi. Hiche hin thuhil dihloou ho iti iki-doupi diujung eihilun ahi. Hitichun achainakeiya Pathen loupina ihinsodohdiu hi alunggon pipen ahi Jde 24; 25.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajihkum

Jude hi Pakai Yeshua dia tahsalamdol-a asopi ahin, chule Jacob lekhatthot jihpa penpi ahi. Hiche lekhatthot hi Peter in alekhatthot Nina ajihphat toh kithakhat din ginchat aumin, hichu AD 65 sung hidin, ginchat ahi.

Lekhathot ajihna lo

Jude hin thuhillhem hon Christian ho chu thutah'a kon puilamvai get-unte tihi, agelkhohpen ahi. Aman tahsan chatehon atahsan-u chu akihuhbit diu hi deisahna'a ajih ahi.

Chulai phat dinmun

Thuhil dihloou choihon Gospel thu akalea aheijeh-un Houbung sunga boina asodoh uvin ahi. Amahohin, mikhat chu lungset mana huhhing'a aum tengleh itobang hinkho mangjong leh akhohpoi, atiu ahi. Hichun Jude hin tahsan cha khatchun Cain umchan Semtilbu 4:1-25, Balaam umchan Minbu 22:1-24; 25 chule Korah umchan Minbu 16:1-49 ajomlou ding ahetsah in ahi.

Yeshua Christa thuphondoh

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Yeshua Christa soh le Jacob sopipa, Jude a kon ahi. Keiman, nangailu uleh Yeshua Christa venbitna noiya nahongbit jinguvah, Pa Pathen in akouho jouse dinga hiche lekhatot hi kahinjih ahi.* ² Pathen in nangho hepina, cham-lungmonna chule ngailutna napeh be jingu hen.

Mihil them hoa kon kigahna

³ Deitah teho, keiman nangho henga eiho jousen chan inekhom'u huhhingna thudol hi kahinjih got ahi. Hinlah tun keiman achom dang khat, Pathen in amithengte henga khatveiya apehdoh tahsanna a pandet ding thujoh hi jihlouva phamo dan in kagel tai. ⁴ Hiche kiseilona ajeh hi Pathen ngaisahlou phabep nahoubung sung uvah ahunglut un, Pathen milungsetna kidangtah hin thenlouna hinkho man aphatsah dan'in aseidoh'ugin ahi. Hitobang mi ho themmo channa hi masang apat'a kisun ahitai, ajehchu amahohin Ipipu'u khatseh le IPakaiyu aseilep un ahi. ⁵ Hijeh a chu, hicheho jouse hi nahetsau hijongleh avel a kageldohsah nomu chu, Pakai chun Israel nam mite chu amasatah in Egypt'a konin ahuhdoh in, hinlah tahsan theitah a umjom louho chu khonungin asumangin ahi.* ⁶ Chule Pathen in thuneina ahibep apeh kalvala chon, aumnau mun dalha a potdoh vantil ho chu muthim lah a songkul'a thihkhauva ahen chahkkeh a, athutanna niloupini chu ngah a uma ahiu chu keiman kageldoh sah kit nahiuve. ⁷ Chule Sodom le Gomorrah chule akinaipi khopi ho chu thenlouna jonthanhoina chule numei le pasal kingaichatna phalou dimset ahuiuve ti sumil hih un. Hiche khopiho chu meiyin suhmangin aumin, tonsot meidil a Pathen thutanna um dinga gihna ahitai.* ⁸ Hitima chun, hiche mi ho-amangmat uva kona thuneitah'a kigel ho hin, thenlouna in hinkho amanguvin, thuneiho anelkal uvin, chule boltheina kidang bol ho jong ajontaiyun ahi. ⁹ Hinlah Michael, vantil lah'a athanei pen khat, jeng jong chun Diabol chu taitoma houset angampon, hinlah, "Pakaiyin nasamse hen," tibou aseieye. (Hiche hi Michael'in Mose long chungchanga Diabol toh akinel pet a thilsoh ahi).* ¹⁰ Hinlah hiche mihohin ahetchenlouvu thil ho chu nuisat hoh'in aneiyuve. Amaho hi lunggel asuhsah neilou gancha ho bangan, ahinauvin ahinphut dung juiyin amoh bolbol uvin, chuti chun amahotah in amanthahna diu akiloilut jiuve.

* 1:1 Matt 13:55; Mk 6:3 * 1:5 Potdohbu 12:51; Minbu 14:29,30 * 1:7 Semtilbu 19:1-24 * 1:9 Daniel 10:13,21; 12:1; Rev 12:7; Danbu Ni Na 34:6; Zechariah 3:2

11 Amaho hi itobang lunggimnan angau hitam! Ajehchu amahon asopipa thatpa, Cain lampi chu ahotaue. Balaam bangin, miho sum deichatnan alhemlhauve. Chule Korah bangin, doulung aputnauva amah thahlo tauve.* 12 Hiche mihotoh hin Pakai ngailutna geldohna a an nekhom nanei tengu leh, amaho hi twinoiya songpi um tobang, nakong'u kesah thei ahiuve. Amaho hi jachatna neilou kelngoi ching amabou kikhohsah ho ahiuve. Amaho hi leiset chung lama hung kitol lea ahiala go a julhalou meibol tobang-bep ahiuve. Amaho hi chavang laiya thingphung, nivei thisa, aga sodohlou ajung geiya kibotdoh tobang ahiuve. 13 Amaho hi twikhanglen kinong husetah tobang, jachat umtah athilsebol'u twiphon kinotkhom banga umho ahiuve. Amahohi ahsi-somleng tobang ahiuvin, tonsot'a themmo changa muthim lhangkhal kihehlah a dinga gotsa ahiuve. 14 Adam'a pat khang sagi lhina a anahing, Enoch chun hiche mite chungchang ah gaothu anaseidoh e. Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun! Pakai chu amitheng sim a simjoulou asang sang hotoh ahunguve.* 15 Vannoi mite chungthu tan dinga hung ahi. Aman mitin Pathen ngaisahlouna a athilbol'u le amadouna a jachatsahna dinga athusei dohhouva kona ahethotsah ding ahi" ati. 16 Hiche mite hi phunchel hat le mi-oimo hat ahiuvin, alung ngaichat u suhbulhitna dinga bou hinga ahiuve. Ama ho hin achungchang thubou ahaseiphong uvin, chule alung ngaichat u akimu theina teiding uvin midang aseiseuvin ahi.

Tahsan jing dinga kouna

17 Hinlah nangho, kagol ngaitahten, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa solchah hon ipi anaseiyu nageldoh dingu ahi. 18 Amahon ninunung phattengleh mitaitom hat, ama lung ngaichat phalou suhbulhit ding bouseh ngaito ho, hung um ding ahi tia nanahil'u ahitai.* 19 Amaho hi nalahuva kitomona hinsemdoh ho ahiuve. Amaho hin alungsunguva Pathen Lhagao aneilou jeh uva amihinou ngaitona lungput chu ajuiyu ahi. 20 Hinlah kagol ngaitahte, nangho natah-sannau theng chungnung a chun khat le khat kisadoh un, Lhagao Theng thahatna achun taovun, 21 chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa, tonsot hinna a napui dingu, mikhotona chu ngahjing un. Hiche lampi a chu nangma hotah Pathen ngailutna a chu bit keyia naumthei diu ahi. 22 Chule nanghon tahsanna a detjoulou ho chung a khotona navetsah dingu ahi. 23 Adangho chu thutanna meikou deujejua konchun loidoh un. Midang ho suhthipna dingin khotona

* 1:11 Semtilbu 4:3-8; Minbu 22:1-35; Minbu 16:1-35 * 1:14 Semtilbu 5:18,21-24 * 1:18 2 Pet 3:3

vetsah un, ahin chingtheitah in vetsah un, ahinkhou suboh chonsetnen chu thetbol un.

Thangvah to thoa taona

²⁴ Tun, nangho luhna theiya kona nahongbit thei uvah, chule kipana lentah a napuilut theyuvah, Aloupina angunga themmona neokhat jengjong umlouva nakoitheiyu, Pathen chu loupina jouse chang hen. ²⁵ I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa a kona eihuhhingpau, achangseh'a Pathen hi, Ama a chun loupina jouse umhen. Loupina jabolna, thaneina le thuneina jouse chu, phat jouse masanga, chule tupet'a, chule phat hung lhung ding ho jouse geiyin Ama a hijing hen! Amen.

REVELATION JOHN HENGA THUPHON Yeshua galjona le loupina

IPathen un vai ahom jeh'a jona neidinga kouna!

Thuphon lekhabu sung thu umdan

Thuphon lekhabu hin, thu adih'a tanna le khotona in, agilou chungu achaina leh jona aneiding chule lungkhamna jousea lhamonna umta ding ahiti, eigeldoh sah uve. Pakai Yeshuan chonset le thina chungu jona aneitah jeh in, eihon jong ahung lhung ding Pathen lenggam thudol gel pum'a hinkho iman diu tina ahi. Hiche themgao thuseidoh lekhabu hi Thulhun Thah a simdia thanop umpen ahi.

Vetsahnan, Gospel li ho hin Pakai Yeshua leiset'a ahinkho man thudol ajih uvin ahi. Lekhathot hoa hin Yeshua thodoh jouva atahsan ho lah'a anatoh thudol akisun'e. Thuphon hin ahung ding Loupina Lengpa Pakai Yeshua Christa ahi thudol ajih in, ajeh chu ngailutna neiya Ama hou ding chule Ama dinga ikipumpeh diu thu eiseipeh un ahi. Aman jona phatah'a aneitah jeh'a eihon jong hinkhoa kitilkhouna theihou thohhattah'a pan ilah diu akul'in ahi. Phat nunung lamle vannoi leiset hi I-Pakaiyu le Christa Lenggam hung hiding chule Aman atonsot tonsot'a vai ahom ding ahitai, Rev 11:15.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Gospel John le John lekhatthot thumho jih'a pang Seijui John in Thuphon lekhabu hi AD 95 sunga ajih ahi, tihi alhangpia pomdan ahi.

Lekhabu akijihna le akithot lona

Hiche lekhabu hi Rome gamsung Asia gamkai (Tua Turkey), sunga Houbung sagi ho henga ana kijih ahi. Hiche Houbung ho chun Yeshua Christa atahsan nauva kon, alhuh-lham nalou diuva gihna'a kijih ahi. Chule lengho Leng pakai ho Pakai chun galjona aneiding thua lhamonna jong jao ahi.

Yeshua Christa thuphondoh John in ajihlut

¹ Hiche hi Yeshua Christa a kon a Thuphondoh, Pathen in thil hungsohvah ding ho asohte ahetsah ahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hi avantil khat asola asoh John henga aphondoh ahi. ² Ama chun amuchan tahsan umtah'a aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thule Yeshua Christa thudol ahettosah na thulhut ahi. ³ Houbung henga hiche gaova

thu kiseidoh ho sima, chule ja'a chule asunga kisun ho chinga chu Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi: ijeh ham itileh apbat hi anaitai.

Houbung sahi ho lemna

⁴ Hiche lekhatthot hi John a kona Asia gam'a houbung sagi ho henga ding ahi. Auma, aum jingsa chule ahung umnalai ding; Laltouna maiya Lhagao sagi,* ⁵ chule Yeshua Christaa konin-Lungset le cham-lungmon nachunguva umhen. Ama hiche ho thudol'a hettosah tahsan umtah ahin, athilah a kona thoudoh masapa, chule vannoi leiset lengho chungu vipopa ahi. Aman eingailut uva chule eiho dinga athisan aso jal'a ichonsetnauva kona eilha ong jeh uvin loupina jouse Amaa hijing hen.* ⁶ Aman Apa Pathena dinga Lenggam thempuhoa eisemu ahitai. Amaa chun Loupina jouse le thaneina jouse a-imatih chanin hijinghen! Amen.* ⁷ Veuvin! Van'a meipiho toh kilhonin ahunge. Chule mitin in Ama chu amu ding uhi-Ama tengcha a sunho jengin jong Amu ding uhi. Chule vannoi namtin Ama jeh a lunghem ding uhi. Hiti chu hihen! Amen.* ⁸ "Keima Alpha le Omega-apatna le achaina chu kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. "Keima auma, anaum jingsa, chule ahung umnalai ding Hatchungnung kahi," ati.*

Mihem chapan gaova amu

⁹ Keima, John hi, nasopi le Pathen Lenggam sunga gimthohna a chan nanei khompi chule Yeshuan eikounauva thohhattah a panga kahi. Keima Pathen Thu seiphongna le Yeshua thu hettosah jaljeh a hungkilekit talou dinga Patmos Twikol a eikisolmang ahi. ¹⁰ Hichu Pakai nikho ahin, chu in keiman Lhagaovin Pathen kahouvin ahi. Phulou helouvin, keiman kanung lama konin aw gingtah khat sumkon hung gin tobang kajai. ¹¹ Hichun, "Namu chasun chu lekhabu khat ah sun in, chule houbung sagi ho: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, chule Laodicea khopi a umho koma thot'in," eiti. ¹² Kakoma thusei chu koiham tia kakiheileh keiman sana-meivah khom sagi chu kamutai. ¹³ Chule alailung a thaomeikhom ho lah a ding khat chu Mihem Chapa tobang ahi. Ama chun ponchol khat sanapon amongkai aoma avei chu kamui.* ¹⁴ *Alu le asam chu samul tobang ahin, buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. Chule amit teni chu meikong toh abangin ahi.* ¹⁵ Akengphang teni chu ngen kipot jolsel meikonga

* **1:4** Potdohbu 3:14; Rev 4:5 * **1:5** Isa 55:4; Labu 89:27 * **1:6** Potdohbu 19:6; Rev 5:10 * **1:7** Daniel 7:13; Matt 24:30; Mk 13:26; Lk 21:27; 1 Thes 4:17; Zechariah 12:10; Jn 19:34,37; Zechariah 12:10; Matt 24:30 * **1:8** Rev 22:13; Potdohbu 3:14 * **1:13** Daniel 7:13; Daniel 10:5 * **1:14** Daniel 10:6 * **1:14** Daniel 7:9

kilhathengsel tobang ahin, chule a aw chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi.* 16 Aman akhut jetlam'a ahsi sagi achoiyin, chule akama konin hemto-chemjam ahung potdoh'in ahi. Chule amaiso chu nisavah pettah tobang ahi jengin ahi. 17 Keiman Ama kamu chun, keima athi tobang leuin akengphang bul'a kalhu jengin ahi. Hinla Aman akhut jetlam in eituh in, aseiyin, "Kicha hih in! Keima amasa le anunungpen kahi.* 18 Keima ahing jinga kahi. Keima kathin, hinla ven, Keima a-itih'a kahin jing ding ahi! Chule Keiman thina le mithi kholna lhankhuh kot-heh kachoiye. 19 Namusa chengse-tutua sohdoth thil ho chule ahung sohding ho geiyin jih in. 20 Hiche hi kakhut jetlam'a nangman namu ahsi sagi ho le thaomeikhom sagi ho chu ahi. Ahsi sagi ho chu houbung sagi lhacha ho ahin, chule thaomeikhom sagi ho chu houbung sagi ho ahiuve," ati.

2

Ephesus houbung henga thuthot

1 Hiche lekhatthot hi Ephesus khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi ahsi sagi akhutjet lama choiya, thaomei khom sagi ho lah a vahle pa chun thu hitin aseiyen. 2 Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Natohgimna ho le thohhattah a napanna kamun ahi. Migilouho nathoh joulou kahei. Solchah kahi tia kiseiho nakhol tohlea amahola solchah hilou, jousei ahiu nangman namandoh jengin ahi. 3 Nangman keidingin lhadah louvin thohhahsa nathoh in ahi. 4 Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneiyen. Amasa tobang'in nangman neingailu tapoi chujongleh nakingailu tapouve. 5 Ichan geiloma nahung lhahdah ahi kivetemin! Kahenga hung kinunghei kit'in chule nathilbol masa chu bolin. Nalung nahei louva ahileh keima kahunga chule nathaomei khom chu aumna mun houbung ho lah a kona kachon mang ding ahi. 6 Hinlah hiche hi nangma goh hilouva keiman jong kathet Nicolaitan ho thilphalou bol chu nahot ahi. 7 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu Pathen gamloupi akona keiman Hin thingphung ga kapeh ding ahi.*

Smyrna houbung henga thuthot

8 Hiche lekhatthot hi Smyrna sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche thuh'i athisa hiya hijongleh

* 1:15 Ezekiel 1:24; 43:2 * 1:17 Isa 44:6; 48:12; Rev 2:8; 22:13 * 2:7 Semtilbu 2:9; Rev 22:2; Ezekiel 28:13; 31:8

tua hung hingkit, amasa le anunungpen a hungkon ahi.✱
 9 Keiman nathoh gimna le navaichatna kahei-hinla nangma nahao nai! Nang dounaa Pathen taitomho kahenai. Amahon Juda mi kahi atiuvin, hinla ahipouve, ajeh chu amaho kikhopna in chu Satan a ahi. 10 Hahsatna nangman nahin thohding ho chu kicha hih in. Nangho lah a mi phabep chu Diabolin apatep naa songkul'a nahin khum dingu ahi. Nangman ni-som nathoh gim ding ahi. Hilah nangman thichan geiya tahsan nauma ahileh keiman hinna lallukhuh chu kapeh ding nahi. 11 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Jonanei mi chu thininan achunga thu aneilou ding ahitai.✱

Pergamum houbung henga thuthot

12 Hiche lekhatot hi Pergamum sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hiti hin sun in. Hemto chemjam choipaa kona thu chu hiche hi ahi. 13 Nangma Satan laltouna kidona khopia chu chenga, ahijeng vanga keima dinga kitah a napan chu kahenai. Chuchoe Satan khopia nalahuva kathu hettosah tahsan umtah Antipas kitha chan geiyin jong keima neiseilep nomdehpoi. 14 Hinlah keiman nangma chungu lunglhai louna themkhat kaneiyee. Nangman nalah uva Balaam in athuhil Israel mite kpalna ding Balak avetsah tobang thuhil ho navethim in ahi. Ama chun milim kihouna a kikatdoh anneh le jonthanhoina neidingin thu ahilin ahi.✱ 15 Hitobangma chun, nangman Nicolaitan ho thuhil jui nalahuvah nanei nalaiye. 16 Nachonsetna ho kish in achuti louva ahileh keima nahenga phulou helouva kahunga chule amaho chu kakamsung chemjama kasat ding ahi. 17 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu vana kiselguh manna chu kapeh ding ahi. Chule keiman khatchang cheh a songkangkhat kapeh ding ahi, chule song chungu chu akisanpa tailou, koima dangin ahettehilou minthah kijihdoh ding ahi.✱

Thyatira houbung henga thuthot

18 Hiche lekhatot hi Thyatira khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Chapa, amitteni meikou tobang jeng, akengphang teni jong sum-eng kipot jolsel tobang ahi. 19 Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei.

✱ 2:8 Isa 44:6; 48:12; Rev 1:17; 22:13 ✱ 2:11 Rev 20:14; 21:8 ✱ 2:14 Minbu 22:5,7; 31:16; Danbu Ni Na 23:4; Minbu 25:1-3 ✱ 2:17 Potdohbu 16:14,15; 16:33,34; Jn 6:48-50; Isa 62:2; 65:15

Keiman nangailutna, natahsanna, nalhacha natohna, chule thohhattah a napanna kahenai. Keiman nangma imalam jousea namachal jingna ho kahenai. ²⁰ Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneiye. Nangman chuche numeinu-Jezebel amatah themgao nua kisei chun kasoh ho apui lamvaiyin ahi. Amanu hin jonthanhoi boldingin thu ahil in chule milim houna a kikatdoh anneh anehsah e.* ²¹ Keiman amanu akisihna ding phat kapen, hinla amanu themlouna a konin akiheimang nompon ahi. ²² Hijeh a chu keiman amanu hi gimthohna jalkhun'a kalelut ding ahi. Chule aman ajonpi ho chu akisihlouva chuleh athilsebolnaa kona alung aheilouva ahileh gimthohna nasatah athoh dingu ahi. ²³ Keiman amanu achate kavoh a thidiu ahi. Chutengleh houbung hon keima hi lunggel jouse le amichang cheh lung ngaito Hepa kahi hi aheth dingu ahi.* ²⁴ Hinlah keiman jong Thyatira khopia cheng, hiche thuhil dihluu juilouho dinga jong thulhut ding kaneiye. Hiche kalval keiman nanghoa ngehbe nei ponge. ²⁵ Keima kahung masangsea naneisunu chu nakituhchah dingu bou hi ahi. ²⁶ Kasei achaina geiya ngaiho jona neijouse dinga chu chitin namtin chungathuneina kapeh ding ahi.* ²⁷ Amaho chun chitin namtin chungathih tenggola vai ahom ding chule leibel banga amaho chu avohchip ding ahi. ²⁸ Keiman kapa a kona thuneina kanei tobanga amahon jong thuneina anei dingu chule keiman amaho jingvalpa kapeh dingu ahi. ²⁹ Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

3

Sardis houbung henga thuthot

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Sardis khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi neiya chule ahsi sagi neipa thulhut chu ahi. "Keiman nathilbol jouse, chule ahinga minchena jouse naneiyete ti kahei-hinla nangma athi nahi." ² "Khangdoh in! Amohthem aumden ho suhat'in, ajeh chu amoh them umdenho jeng jong hi athikon cha ahitauve. Ijeh ham itileh nachonna ho hi Pathen mitmun thutah to akigamlat lheh jenge. ³ Nangman najah sa, chule natahsan masah achun umdenin. Kisih in chule kaheng lama hung kihei kit in. Nangma nakhadoh kitlouva ahileh keima phulou helouva nagingchat loupet tahle gucha tobanga kahung ding ahi.*

* **2:20** 1 Lgt 16:31; 2 Lenge 9:22,30 * **2:23** Labu 7:9; Jeremiah 17:10; Labu 62:12 * **2:26** Labu 2:8,9 * **3:3** Matt 24:43,44; Lk 12:39,40; Rev 16:15

⁴ Chuti jongleh, Sardis houbung a aponsilu gitlouna a kisub-ohlou miphabep aumuve. Amaho chu kilomtah ahijeh uva keima toh ponbang kisila vahle ding ahieve. ⁵ Jona neijouse chu ponbang kisila vahle cheh ding ahieve. Keiman aminu chu Hinna Lekhabua kanoimang louhel ding, chusanga keiman aminu chu Kapa angunga le Vantilte masanga keiya ahieve tia kaphondoh ding ahi.✧ ⁶ Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen."

Philadelphia houbung henga thuthot

⁷ Hiche lekhatot hi Philadelphia houbunga um thupo henga hitin sun in: Hiche thuhi athenga le adih'ah, akhut'a David Kot heh choiya Aman ahon le koiman khah theilou chule akha chu koima chan hongtheilou pa a kon ahi.✧ ⁸ Keiman nathilbol jouse kahei, chule keiman nangma dingin kot kahongin koiman akhatheilou ding ahi. Nangma thalhomtah nahi, Achuti vang'in kathusei nangaiyin chule neiseilep poi. ⁹ Ven, Satan kikhopna a jaoho-jousei Juda mi kahi tia ahivanga hilou ho, chu ada achamlouva amaho chu ahunguva chule nakengphang bul'a kakunsah ding ahieve. Amahon nangma kangailut nahi ti hetsahna aphondoh thei dingu ahi.✧ ¹⁰ Ajeh chu nangman kathupeh ho thohhattah a najui ahijeh'in, vannoti pumpi a patepna khoh chungnung hiche vannotiya hiho dinga hung ding patepna akona kahoidoh ding nahi. ¹¹ Keima ka hungloi ding ahi. Koimachan nalal lukhuh chu nalahpeh louna dingin kolchah jingin. ¹² Jona neiho jouse chu ka Pathen hou-in'a khombul a kapansah ding ahi, chule amahon hichu adalah tahlou dingu ahi. Chule keiman achunguva ka Pathen min kajih ding chule amaho ka Pathen khopi mite hiding ahieve-Jerusalem thah, vana ka Pathena kona hungkumlha mun'a chu. Chule keiman achunguva kaminthah kasut ding ahi.✧ ¹³ Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

Laodicea houbung henga thuthot

¹⁴ Hiche lekhatot hi Laodicea khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche thuhi Amen kitipatahsan umtah le hettosahna dihtah, Pathen thilsemthah a hungkon ahi.✧ ¹⁵ Nangman thil nabol jouse chu kahei, hiti chun nangma sa jong nasapon, votjong navotpoi. Keiman nangma khat joh sang nahi ding chu kadeipeh nahi.

✧ 3:5 Potdohbu 32:32,33; Labu 69:28; Rev 20:12; Matt 10:32; Lk 12:8 ✧ 3:7 Isa 22:22; Job 12:14 ✧ 3:9 Isa 49:23; 60:14; Isa 43:4 ✧ 3:12 Rev 21:2; Isa 62:2; 65:15 ✧ 3:14 Thuchihbu 8:22

16 Hinlah nangma twilum tobangbep nahin, sajong salou, votjong votlou nahijeh a kakama kona kaphidoh dingkon nahi. 17 Nangman kahaove, kadeichan kaneiyin, imacha kangaichapoi nati. Ahinla nangma adapen, khoto umtah, vaichatah, mitcho chule sagohkeo nahi chu nakihetpoi. 18 Hiti chu ahijeh'in keiman nangma kathumop nom chu keyia konin sana kichoh in-Meiya kilhathengsel sana chu kichoh in. Chutengleh nangma nahao ding ahitai. Chujongleh keyia konin ponsil bangleh kichoh in chutengleh sagoh keova naumna chu jahcha taponatin, chule mamit a dinga mitlou jong chu kho namuna hiding ahi. 19 Keiman kangailut chan kasuhdih jia chule kathunun ji ahi. Hiti chun gunchun chule nalunggel dihlouva konin hung kihei kit'in.✠ 20 Ven! Keima kot'a kadingin chule kot kakiuve. Nangman ka aw najah a chule kot nahon'a ahile keima hunglut ingting chule loi le gol hina a an kaneh khompi ding nahi. 21 Jona neiho chu koikoi hileh keiman jona kaneiya ka-Pa Laltouna a katoukhom banga hi amaho jong chu kalaltouna a katoukhom pi ding ahi. 22 "Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen."

4

Van mun'a Pathen laltouna

1 Chujouvin keiman kavetleh vana kotkhat akihon kamun, chuin aw kana jahsa mama chun kajah a thu asej chu sumkon kimutging toh abangin ahi. Aw chun kajah a, "Hilai muna hungkal touvin, chule keiman hiche jouva ipi hungsoh ding ahi naseipeh inge," ati. 2 Chule apettah chun keima Lhagaovin kaumin, chule van'ah laltouna kamun chuin koiam khat achunga atou kamun ahi.✠ 3 Laltouna a tupa chu songmantam vah'a vahjenga ahin-songmantam ajempol le asandang tobang ahi. Chule vah hung kikapdoh chu songmantam-eng vallah lah tobang chun Alaltouna kimvel chu lhagui bangin atomin ahi. 4 Laltouna somni le lin Ama akimvel un, chule upa somni le li hia chun atou-vui. Amaho chun abonchauvin ponbang akivonun chule aluchunguva sana lallukhuh akikhuh cheh uve. 5 Laltouna a konin kolphe le van ginglullul chu ahung kithongdoh in ahi. Chule laltouna masanga meivah sagi meikong banga vah ahungvah in ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi ho chu ahi.✠ 6 ✠Chule Laltouna masanga chun Songval tobanga

✠ 3:19 Thuchihbu 3:12; Heb 12:6 ✠ 4:2 Ezekiel 1:26-28; 10:1 ✠ 4:5 Potdohbu 19:16; Rev 8:5; 11:19; 16:18; Ezekiel 1:13; Rev 1:4; Zechariah 4:2 ✠ 4:6 Ezekiel 1:5-10; 10:14

vah, phatvet twikhanglen valset, kolphemeivah tobang chu ahungvah in: chule Laltouna lailung le akimvel a chun hinnanei li, amasang le anunga amit jeng amitjeng nei chu kamui.* ⁷ Hiche Hinnanei li ho lah a a-khatna chu keipi tobang ahi; a-nina chu bongchal tobang ahi; a-thumna chun mihem mel apui; chule a-lina chu muvanlai lenpet tobang ahi. ⁸ Hinnanei li ho hin lhaving gup aneicheh uvin, chule alhavingu chun amit'u asunglam le apolam asim cheh uvin ahi. Suntin le jantinin amaho chun, "Athenge, athenge, athenge, Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung-Anaumjingsapa, tua uma chule ahung umnalai ding" tin asamjom jingun ahi.* ⁹ Hinnanei li ho chun loupina le jabolna chule thangvahna chu Laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa) chu apeh tenguleh, ¹⁰ Upa somni le li ho chu abohkhup un chule laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa) masanga chun, alallukhuh u chu akoilhauvin, chule aseiyun, ¹¹ "O Pakai ka Pathenu, Nangma loupina le Jabolna chule thaneina changa loma nahi. Ajeh chu nangman ijakai nasemin, chule amaho hi nangma phatsah a uma chule kisma ahiuve," atiuve.

5

Lekhajol le sinkhana mohor sagi

¹ Chutah'in keiman Laltouna a toupan akhut jetlam'a lekhajol khat achoi chu kamun ahi. Lekhajol chu asunglam le apolam kijihgel ahin, chule hichu sinkhana sagin mohor akinam khum in ahi.* ² Chuin keiman vantil hattah khat aw sangtah'a kho asap kajai: "Koiham hiche lekhajol sinkhana kinam khum hi ahong dinga kiloma chu?" ati. ³ Hinlah vana hihen, ahilouleh leichunga hihen chule leinoiya hijongleh lekhajol chu ahongthei le asimthei ding akimutapoi. ⁴ Chuphat in keima hakan kakaptai, ajeh chu lekhajol chu ahong ding le asim ding'ah koima akimutapon ahi. ⁵ Hinlah upa somni le li holah a khatchun kajah a aseiyin, "Kaptahih in! Ven, Judah phunga Keipi, David Laltouna a toudingpa chun jona aneitai. Amahi lekhajol hong dinga le a sinkhana sagi lhamlha dinga kiloma ahi," ati.* ⁶ Chuphat'in keiman Kelngoinou khat akithatsa lleh lleh chu Laltouna le Hinnanei li ho kahlah a chule upa somni le li ho kahlah a adin chu kamun ahi. Ama chun ki-sagi aneiyin, chule vannoi muntina kisdoh a Pathen lhagao sagi, mit-sagi jong neiya chu ahi.* ⁷ Ama chu ahung pheiyin chuin Laltouna a toupa khut

* **4:6** Ezekiel 1:22 * **4:8** Ezekiel 1:18; 10:12; Isa 6:2,3 * **5:1** Ezekiel 2:9,10; Isa 29:11 * **5:5** Semtilbu 49:9; Isa 11:1,10 * **5:6** Isa 53:7; Zechariah 4:10

jet lama kon chun lekhajol chu aladoh in ahi. ⁸ Chuin aman lekhajol chu alahphat in, Hinnanei-li ho chule upa somni le li ho chu Kelngoinou masanga chun akuncheh tauve. Khat khat cheh in akhut uva selangdah, chule sana khon gimnamtwi dimset a kikoi, Pathen mite taona chu akichoicheh un ahi.* ⁹ Chule amaho chun lathah khat hiche thucheng hohin asaove: "Nangma lekhajol chu la a chule asinkhana chu lhamlha dinga kiloma nahi. Ajeh chu nangma akithatsa nahin chule nathisanin mitampi chuphungtina kon, paotina kon chule mijouse le namtina konin Pathena dingin nalhatdamtai.* ¹⁰ Chule nangman amaho chu IPathen uva dingin Lenggam thempuhoa nahisah'in, chule amahon leiset chung a vai ahom dingu ahi."* ¹¹ Chuin kavekit in ahileh keiman mi asangsang, simsenlou laltouna kimvela um Vantilte ho le sahem-hing ho chule upa ho awgin chu kajan ahi.* ¹² Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun la asauvin, "Akithatsa Kelngoinou chu-thaneina le haonaho chule chihna le thahatna chule jabolna le loupina chule phattheina chang dinga lom ahi." ¹³ Chuin keiman vana le leichunga chule leinoiya le twikhanglen'a hinna nei jousen vahchoila asah u kajan, "Phattheina le jabolna chule loupina chule thilbolthei thahatna chu Laltouna a toupa chung'ah chule Kelngoinou chung ah atonsot tonsot'in umhen" atiuve. ¹⁴ Chule Hinnanei-li ho chun "Amen!" tin aseiyuve. Chuin upa somni le li ho chu abohkhup un chuin Kelngoinou chu ahou tauvin ahi.

6

Kelngoinou in sinkhana sagi ahondoh

¹ Keiman kavetleh, Kelngoinou chun lekhajol sinkhana sagia kinam lah a amasapen chu alhamlhatan ahi. Chuphat in Hinnanei-li ho lah a khat chun van-gin tobang'in thu ahinseyin, "Hungin!" ati. ² Keima kadah in ahileh sakol kang khat adin kamui. Achunga toupa chun thalpi khat achoiyin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh khat akhuhsah uvin ahi. Amahi galkisatna tampi chu jou dinga chule gajoutei dinga hungkondoh ahi.* ³ Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nina chu alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-ninapa chun aseiyin, "Hungin" ati. ⁴ Chuphat in sakolchom, asan khat, chu ahung kilahdoh in ahi. Achunga toupa chu chemjam ahema hemkhat akipen chule leiset chung a chamlungmonna lamang dingin thuneina akipei. Chule chua chun gal aumin chule mitamtah akithat muntinah aumin

* 5:8 Labu 141:2 * 5:9 Labu 33:3; 98:1; Isa 42:10 * 5:10 Potdohbu 19:6; Rev 1:6 * 5:11 Daniel 7:10 * 6:2 Zechariah 1:8; 6:3,6

ahi.☆ ⁵ Kelngoinou chun sinkhana athumna chu alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-athum napa chun, "Hungin" ati kajai. Keima kadah in kavetleh sakolvom khat kamun, chule achunga toupa chun agih tetohna tokhat chu akhut'a atuh in ahi.☆ ⁶ Chule keiman Hinnanei-liho lah a aw-khat kajai, "Suhlouchang lhah pheng-khat ahilouleh sakol changlhah pheng thumchu nikhotha khat manjat hiding ahi. Chule Olive thao le lengpitwi chu mohmahthah sah hih in," ati. ⁷ Kelngoinou chun sinkhana alina pachu alhamlhan ahileh, keiman Hinnanei lina pa chun ase, "Hungin" ati kajan ahi. ⁸ Keima kadadoh a ahileh keiman sakol eng-dang khat kamui. Achunga Toupa chu Thina akiti, chule akilhonpi chu Lhankhuh ahi. Anilhona hi leiset chungga hoplia hopkhat chungga thuneina kipea, chemjama, kel'a le natnaa chule gamsa hang khut'a thitheina uma ahi.☆ ⁹ Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nganapa chu alhamlhan ahileh, keiman maicham mun noiya chun Pathen Thu jal'a kithatsa ho chule athu hettosah nauva kithat a thiho lhagao chu kamun ahi. ¹⁰ Amaho chun Pakai koma asamun, "Vo hatchungnung Pakai, theng le kitah, itih chanpi hi nangman vannoi miten keiho chungga athisan sonau thisan phuba lah ding chu nakhongai nahlai ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. ¹¹ Chutah in amaho khatcheh chu ponbang silding apechek uvin ahi. Chule amaho chu chomkhat kicholdo be nalai dingu, asopitehou Yeshua a asoh chanpiteho chu martyr chang nalaidingho chun ahinjop masang seuva anga dinguva kiseipeh uva ahi. ¹² Kelngoinou chun sinkhana gupna chu alhap kavet'a ahileh chua chun ling nasatah akihot'in ahi. Hiti chun nisa chu ponvom tobang'in athimin, chule Lha jong chu thisan tobang'in asantai.☆ ¹³ Chule vana Ahsi ho jong chu hui hattah in theichang ga adonglai chang'a amutlhah tobang'in leiset a apullha gamtai.☆ ¹⁴ Chule vanthamjol jong chu lekhajol tobang'in akijel in, chule mol ho le twikol umnaho jouse jong chu aumnau mun akichondoh tai.☆ ¹⁵ Chutah in-Leiset Lengho, vaipo ho, lamkai pipuho, mihaoho, thaneio, chule soho le ongholchamlhat ho-abonchauvin songkoa chule molchungga songpi ho lah a chun akiselun ahi.☆ ¹⁶ Chule amaho chun molchung le songpi ho chungga konchun ahinsamdoh un, "Kachunguva hunghuvin chule Laltouna a toupa le Kelngoinou masanga lunghanna a konin neisel un.☆ ¹⁷ Ajeh chu alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chu hunghunga ahitai, chule koiham

☆ **6:4** Zechariah 1:8; 6:2 ☆ **6:5** Zechariah 6:2,6 ☆ **6:8** Ezekiel 14:21 ☆ **6:12** Rev 11:13; 16:18; Isa 13:10; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15; Matt 24:29; Mk 13:24,25; Lk 21:25
 ☆ **6:13** Isa 34:4 ☆ **6:14** Rev 16:20 ☆ **6:15** Isa 2:19,21 ☆ **6:16** Hosea 10:8; Lk 23:30

chua kona hoidoh ding chu," atiuve.✠

7

Pathen chate ventup a um

¹ Chujouvin keiman vantil li leiset kolning-li a adin'u kamun, amahon leiset chung a anunlouna dinguin huinun-li chu atuhtangun ahi. Thingphung hoa thingna khat jong akiling pon, chule twikhanglen jong phatvet mai bangin ajolsel jenge.✠ ² Chule keiman vantil chomkhat Solama kona ahunga Pathen hing mohor achoi chu kamun ahi. Chule amachun hiche vantil-li, leiset chung le twikhanglen suhset theina thaneina kipeho jah a asamin, ³ "Keihon Pathen Mohor chu Asohte ho chalpanga kanampek masang seuin leiset ahilouleh twikhanglen ahilouleh thing ho susehik un," ahinti-e.✠ ⁴ Chule keiman mi ijat chu Pathen Mohor kinam khum hiuven-Israel nam sunga kona mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li ahiuve, ti kajan ahi. ⁵ Judah phunga kona mi sang som le ni, Reuben phunga kona sang som le sang ni, Gad phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; ⁶ Asher phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Naphtali phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Manasseh phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; ⁷ Simeon phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Levi phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Issachar phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; ⁸ Zebulun phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Joseph phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Benjamin phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni ahiuve.

Namtin vaipi thangvahna

⁹ Hiche jou chun keiman mi atama tam, sima simjou ding hilou chitin namtina kon, phungtina kon, mitina kon chule paotin a kona Laltouna mai chule Kelngoinou anga adinu chu kamui. Amaho chun ponbang jeng akivonun, chule akhut uva lusu-bah akichoi cheh uvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun asamuin, "Huhhingna chu Laltouna a tupa IPathen uva kon le Kelngoinouva kon ahi," atiuve. ¹¹ Chule vantil ho jouse chu Laltouna kimvela, chule upa ho kimvela, chule Hinnanei-li ho kimvela chun adinguin ahi. Chule amaho Laltouna angunga chun alhu uvin amaiyu tol'a asulut un chule Pathen chu ahouvun ahi. ¹² Amahon avahchoiyun, "Amen! Phattheina le loupina le chihna le thangvahna le jabolna le thaneina chule thahatna chu IPathen uva a-i-matih chanin hijinghen, Amen" tin asamuve. ¹³ Chuphat in vantil ho lah a khat chun kajah a, "Hiche abang jenga kivon ho hi koiho hiuven? Hoiya

✠ **6:17** Joel 2:11; Malachi 3:2 ✠ **7:1** Jeremiah 49:36; Daniel 7:2; Zechariah 6:5

✠ **7:3** Ezekiel 9:4,6

hungkon hiuva ham?" eiti. ¹⁴ Chuin keiman ajah a, "Pu nangman nahenai" tin kaseiye. Chuphat in aman kajah a, "Amaho hi Thohhahsa phat sunga thiho ahiuve. Amaho hin aponsil'u chu kelngoinou thisana akisop ngimuva chule bangleh ah ahitai."☆ ¹⁵ "Hijeh a chu amaho hi Pathen Laltouna masanga dinguva olmo louva sun le jana Houin sunga chu kicholdo manlouva Pathen ajenu ahi. Chule Laltouna a toupa chun amaho aumna diu apeh ding ahi." ¹⁶ Amaho gilkel kit talou dingua chule dangchah kit talouhel dingua ahi; nisasat in jong amaho akahkhah tahlou hel dingua ahi.☆ ¹⁷ Ajeh chu Laltouna a toupa chu amaho kelngoi chin'a aching dingpa hiding ahi. Aman amaho chu Hintwi lonna muna apuulut ding chule Pathen in amit uva kona amitlhiu ateh hulpeh dingua ahi.☆

8

Kelngoinou in sikhana sagi ahondoh

¹ Kelngoinou chun sinkhana sagi lhinna lekha jol chu alhap a ahileh van mun pumpia nidan keh khat tobang chu athip chettai. ² Chuin Pathen masanga ding jing vantil sagi ho chu kamun chule amaho chu sumkon sagi akipen ahi. ³ Chutah chun vantil chomkhat gimnamtwi halna sanabom kichoiyah ahungin, chuin maicham muna chun adingin ahi. Chule gimnamtwi tamtah chu Pathen mite taona chuto haltha a sana maicham muna laltouna maiya sunlhah dingin ama chu akipen ahi.☆ ⁴ Gimnamtwi kihalna meikhu chu Pathen mithengte taona chuto maichama vantil chun asunlhahna muna konin Pathen koma akaltouvin, alhungtai. ⁵ Chutah in vantil chun gimnamtwi kihalna boma chun maichama mei chu akoilut'in chuin leiset chungu aseplhai; chutah chun aw tampi ahung gingin, van aginglul lulin, kol aphejap jap'in chule lingpi tijat umtah chu akihot'in ahi.☆ ⁶ Chuphat in vantil sagi chun asumkon cheh u chu gingtah a mutcheh dingin akigo tauve.

Vantil li hon sumkon amut

⁷ Vantil akhatna chun asumkon amut in ahileh gelchang le meikou thisanto kihal chu leiset chungu ahung kispel hatai. Leiset hop-thum'a hop-khat meiyin akatai, thingho hop-thum'a hop-khat akalhan, chule hamhing jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akavamtai.☆ ⁸ Chujouvin vantil nina in asumkon amut'in ahileh, meikou moullentah tobang

☆ **7:14** Daniel 12:1; Matt 24:21; Mk 13:19 ☆ **7:16** Isa 49:10 ☆ **7:17** Labu 23:1; Ezekiel 34:23; Labu 23:2; Isa 49:10; Isa 25:8 ☆ **8:3** Amos 9:1; Potdohbu 30:1,3 ☆ **8:5** Thempu Dan 16:12; Ezekiel 10:2; Potdohbu 19:16; Rev 11:19; 16:18 ☆ **8:7** Potdohbu 9:23-25; Ezekiel 38:22

chu twikhanglen'a akileh lut tai. Hiti chun twikhanglen'a twi chu hop-thum'a hop-khat thisan akisohtai. ⁹ Hiti chun twikhanglen'a hinna nei jouse hop-thum'a hop-khat athigam tai, chule twikhanglen'a konglen jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akisuse gamtai. ¹⁰ Chuphat in vantil thumna chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh ahsi lentah khat vana konin ahung lenglhan, kolphemeivah tobang'in asal jenge. Hichu vadung ho chung a le twinah ho hop-thum'a hop-khat chung a achun ahi.* ¹¹ Ahsi min chu akha akiti. Hichun twi hopthum a hop-khat akhatsah in, chule twi akhat jeh chun adon ho atama tam athitauve.* ¹² Chujouvin vantil-lina chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh Nisa chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, Lha chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, chule Ahsi ho jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chengse chu abonun athimtai. Chule nikho jong chu hop-thum'a hop-khat athimtan ahi. Chule jan jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chu athimtai.* ¹³ Chujouvin keiman kaven, chule mulaopi khat huilah a alengle chun alenpumin gingleng lungin ahinsamin: "Vantil thum achaina hon asumkonu ahinmut tenguleh hiche vannotiya chengho dingin tijat aume, tijat aume, tijat aume," ati.

9

Sumkon ngana in tijatna masapen lhunsah

¹ Chujouchun vantil a-nga na chun asumkon amut in ahileh vana kona Ahsi khat leiset'a ahung lenlhah kamun, chule ama chun amongbei onghom kot-heh chu achoiyin ahi. ² Aman hichu ahon a ahileh meilhum nasatah a kona hungpot tobang meikhu ahungdoh in, chule nisavah le hui chu meikhua konin avomsoh jengin ahi.* ³ Chujouvin meikhua pat in khaokhoho ahung potdoh uvin, chule leiset a ahungkum lhauvin chule amaho chu aipi mide natna thaneina kipeuva ahi.* ⁴ Amaho chun hampa ahilouleh anchephung ahilouleh thingphung ho asuhsetlou dingu, amavang mihemho Pathen mohor achalpanguva kinam ding nomlou ho asuh genthei dingu ahi.* ⁵ Amaho chun athalou dingu ahivangin lha-nga jen asuhgim dingu, aipin amidena natna a chu amaho adenat uva agimbol dingu ahiye. ⁶ Chuchelai le chun mihon thina ahol dingu ahiala amujou lou dingu ahi. Amahon thina angaichat lseh dingu ahiala thina chu amahoa kona jammang ding ahitai!* ⁷ Khaokhoho chu sakolho galsatna muna dinga kigo tobang ahiuve. Amaho chun aluchunguva Sana-lallukhuh

* **8:10** Isa 14:12 * **8:11** Jeremiah 9:15 * **8:12** Isa 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15 * **9:2** Semtilbu 19:28 * **9:3** Potdohbu 10:12-15 * **9:4** Ezekiel 9:4 * **9:6** Job 3:21; Jeremiah 8:3

tobang aneyiun, chule amaiyu chu mihem maitobang ahi.✧
 8 Amaho chun alu uvah numei samtobang apu'uvun chule
 ahau chu keipi-bahkai ha tobang ahi.✧ 9 Amahon galvon
 akivonu chu thih a kistem ahi chule alhavingu hugin chu
 sakol kangtalai chungga touva galsatna mun del galmi tobang
 ahiuve.✧ 10 Amahon mei aneyiun chun aipi midena tobang
 gu aneyiun, chule lha-nga jen miho chu suhgim theina
 thaneina aneyiuve. 11 Alengpau chu amongbei lei-onga
 hungkondoh vantil chu ahi; amin chu Hebrew paovin Abad-
 don akitin, chule Greek paovin Apollyon akitin–Asumang pa
 tina ahi. 12 Kichat tijat umtah akhatna chu kichaiya ahitai,
 hinla ven, kichat tijat umtah ni hung be ding ahi! 13 Chuphat
 in vantil agupna chun asumkon amut in ahileh, keiman
 Pathen angunga kikoi sana maicham ki-li umna muna
 konin aw khat ahung gin doh kajan ahi.✧ 14 Chule aw chun
 sumkon kicho'i vantil agupna jah a, "Euphrates Vadung
 Lentah a kihen vantil-li ho chu lhadoh in," ati. 15 Chuphat
 in vantil-li ho, hiche phat a chule anikho le alha chule
 akum sungsea dinga leiset chungga miho hop-thum'a hop-
 khat that dinga kigongsaho, chu alhadoh tauve. 16 Keiman
 sepaihon amijat'u chu kajan, hichu sakol chungga tou niel-
 jani alhinguve. 17 Chule kamitlha a chun keiman sakol ho le
 achunguva touho kamun ahi. Achungga touho chun galvon
 aki-ah uchu asanthip le adumvom chule a-eng ahije. Sakol
 ho chu aluchangu keipi-bahkai tobang, chule akamuva kona
 mei le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju tobang ahung
 potdoh e. 18 Hiche gamna hise thum-ho: meikong le meikhu
 chule kath kihal deujeju tobang hiche sakol ho kam'a konin
 ahung potdoh'in ahileh leiset chungga miho chu athattan
 ahi. 19 Amaho thaneina chu akam uva le amei uva uma
 ahi. Ijeh inem itileh ameyiuva chu gulluchang tobanga boh
 a, hichun miho asuhnath theina tha apeh ahi. 20 Hinlah
 hiche gamna hisea thilouho chu athilse bolnauva konin
 alungu aheideh pouvin chule Pathen lam asang dehpouve.
 Amahon thilhaho le sana a, dangkaa, hah a, songa chule
 thinga milim kistemho–milim semthu kho mutheilou, kho
 jatheilou, chatloh theilou ho chu ahoujom jinguvun ahi.✧
 21 Chule amahon amithanauva konin, ahilouleh thilha
 ahounauva konin, ahilouleh thenlouna hoa konin chuleh
 aguhchatnauva konin lung aheideh pouvin ahi.

10

Vantil leh lekhasil neo

✧ 9:7 Joel 2:4 ✧ 9:8 Joel 1:6 ✧ 9:9 Joel 2:5 ✧ 9:13 Potdohbu 30:1-3
 ✧ 9:20 Labu 115:4-7; 135:15-17; Daniel 5:23

¹ Chutah in vantil hattah achom dang khat meibolin akimvelin, aluchunga lhagui um chu vana konin ahung kumlhan ahi. Amai chu nisa bangun avah in chule akengphangteni chu meikhompi ho to abang jenge. ² Chule akhut a chun lekhajol neokhat akiphongkeosa aumin ahi. Ama chu akeng jetlam chu twikhanglen sunga adingin chule akeng veilam chu tolgo lai'ah apansan ahi. ³ Chule ama chu keipi bahkai kitum'ah bangun agin kithongleuvin thu aseiyee. Chuin ama chun kho ahinsap phat in, van gin sagi chun ahin donbut e. ⁴ Chuin van gin sagi chun thu aseiyin, keiman kajihgotan ahi. Hinla keiman vana konin aw khat kajan hitin aseiyee, "Vang in sagi in athusei chu sel'in, jihdoh hihbeh in," ati. ⁵ Chupet a vantil twikhanglen chung le tolgo laiya adin kamu chun akhut jetlam vanlam'ah adomsangin ahi.✱ ⁶ Ama tonsot tonsot'a hing jing van le asunga umjouse, leiset le asunga umjouse, twikhanglen le asunga umjouse sempa mina chun akiahselin, ahi. Ama chun aseiyin "Khongaisot be talou ding ahitai. ⁷ Vantil sagina chun asumkon ahin mut tengleh Pathen in kidang tah a athilgon chu guilhung ding ahi. Asohte themgao hon aphondoh banga chu hung guilhung ding ahi," ati.

John in lekhajol aneh

⁸ Chuphat in van'a kona aw chun eikihoupi kit in, "Gachen, lekhajol kihongsa chu twikhanglen chung le tolgo laiya ding vantil khut a konin galan," eiti.✱ ⁹ Hiti chun keima vantil koma chun kagachen chule amajah a chun lekhajol chu neipen tin kagaseitai. Aman, "Henge, kilah in lang, nen. Nakama dinga khoiju lhuma lhum ding, hinla na-oisung dinga thuhcheh chuh jeng ding ahi," eiti. ¹⁰ Hiti chun keiman lekhajol neocha chu vantil khut a kon chun kalan chuin kanetai! Hichu kakam'ah alhumin, hinla kaval phat in, kaoisunga chun athuhdohtai. ¹¹ Chuphat in keima eikiseipeh in, "Nangman mitampi ding, namtin dinga, paotin le lengho dinga gaova thu nasei tei ding ahije," eiti.

11

Hettohsah mi ni

¹ Chupet in keima tetohna mol eikipei, chule keima eiki-seipeh in, "Chenlang Pathen Hou-in le maicham gatenlang chule Pathen houho jat simdoh in.✱ ² Hinlah apolam vang teh in, ijeh inem itileh hichu chidang namdang ho kipea ahitai. Amaho chun khopi theng chu lha-somli le ni atoupha

✱ 10:5 Potdohbu 20:11; Danbu Ni Na 32:40; Daniel 12:7; Amos 3:7 ✱ 10:8 Ezekiel 2:8—3:3 ✱ 11:1 Ezekiel 40:3; Zechariah 2:1,2

dingu ahi.* ³ Chule athu hettosah teni chu thaneina kapeh ding, chule amani chu khaodip pon'a kivon lhon'a chule ni sang khat ni jani le ni somni le gup; sunga gaothu aseilhon ding ahi.” ⁴ Hiche themgao teni hi Olive thing teni chu ahin, vannoi pumpi Pakai masanga dinga thaomeikhom teni chu ahi.* ⁵ Koihileh amani alamlouva bol auma ahileh, akamlhon'a kona meikong lengdoh a chule amelmateu chu akahvam ding ahi. Hitia hi koi hijongleh amani alamlouva bol ho chu thi diu ahi. ⁶ Amanin van gotwi jong ajuhlouna dinga khamtang jeng thei thaneina, gaothusei theina anei lhon ahi. Chule amani hin vadung hole twipi ho chung a thisan sosah theina thuneina aneilhonin, chule leiset jeng jong hi gamna hise alhunsahnom nomna lhona alhunsahthei lhon ahi.* ⁷ Amanin ahettosah lhon natoh achai lhon tengleh, amongbei lei-onga kona hungdoh sahem chun amani dounaa gal ahinbol ding, chule amani chu ahinjo ding chule atha ding ahi.* ⁸ Chule atahsa lhon chu Jerusalem khopi lamlhongpia kijamden ding, hiche khopi chu avetsahna a “Sodom” le “Egypt” kisah a ahin, a Pakaiyu thingpel'a akhetbehnu khopi chu hiya ahi.* ⁹ Chule ni thumle akeh sunga chu mi jouse, phung jouse, pao jouse chule namtin jouse chun atahsau chu avetvet dingu ahi. Koiman athilong lhon chu vui ding aphatsahlou diu ahi. ¹⁰ Mijouse hiche vannoiya hiho chun vetnom'a avetvet jeng diu chule amaho bol hesoh'a pang, hettosah teni ahilhon jeh'a kipana jal-a thilpeh kithotto diu ahi. ¹¹ Hinlah ni thumle akeh jou tengleh Pathen in hinna hu alhakhumpeh lhona, chule amani hung dingdoh lhon ding ahi! Amani vejouse kichatna dim diu ahi.* ¹² Chutengleh vana kona aw gingtah khat chun themgao teni chu, “Hikoma hin hungtou lhonin!” tia ahin kouding, chule amani chu vanlama meilhang khat'a amelmateuvin avetvetpet lhona kaltoulhon ding ahi.* ¹³ Apettah chun gimneitah in ling ahung kihot in ahileh, khopi chu hop som a hop khat suhbeiyin aumtai. Hiche ling kihoa chun mi sang sagi athitai, chule amitin chu akichauvin, atijauvin chule van Pathen chu loupina apeuvin ahi.* ¹⁴ Kichat tijat umtah nina chu kichaiya ahitai, hinlah ven kichat tijat umtah athum na hunglung pai jeng thei ahitai.

Sumkon sagina in tijat athumna ahin lhunsah

¹⁵ Chujou vin vantil asagi na pan asumkon amut'in ahileh,

✧ **11:2** Lk 21:24 ✧ **11:4** Zechariah 4:3,11-14 ✧ **11:6** 1 Lgt 17:1; Potdohbu 7:17-19; 1 Samuel 4:8 ✧ **11:7** Daniel 7:7; Rev 13:5-7; 17:8; Daniel 7:21 ✧ **11:8** Isa 1:9,10 ✧ **11:11** Ezekiel 37:10 ✧ **11:12** 2 Lengte 2:11 ✧ **11:13** Rev 6:12; 16:18

vana konchun aw tampi hung kithongdoh'a kisam akijan: "Vannoi hi tun I-Pakaiyu le A-Christa Lenggam ahung hitai, chule Aman atonsot atonsot a vai ahomding ahi," ati.*
 16 Upa somni le liho chu alaltounauva konin Pathen anga amaiyu tol'a asulut'un abohkhup un, chule Pathen chu ahou tauve. 17 Chuin amaho chun, "Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, a uma chule ana umjingsa Nangma kathangvah uve, ijeh ham itileh tun nangman nathaneina loupi chu nakilah tan, chule vainahom pantai. 18 Chidang namdang ho alung hanglkeh tauvin, hinlah tun, nalunghanna phat chu hunglhunga ahitai. Tuhi athisaho thutan phat ahi; chule na themgao ho hihen, namithengte chule nangma min ging jouse, aneopen a pat alenpen geiya tohphatman peh phat ahi. Leiset chung a mahthahna hinlhut ho jouse suhmangna phat hunglhunga ahitai," atiuve.* 19 Chutah in van munah, Pathen Hou-in kot akihong in chule Hou-in sunga Kitepna Thingkong chu akimuphan ahi. Kawl ahungphen, van agingin, chu in vanthamjol pumpi akitol in, chule lingpi ahung kihot in, gel nasatah jong ahunglhan ahi.*

12

Numeinu leh Dragon

1 Chupet chun keiman vana thil kidangtah khat kaveven ahileh numei khat Nisa a kijem, akengto noiya Lhathah um kamun, chule alua lallukhuh a chun Ahsi som le ni aumin ahi. 2 Amanu hi naovop ahin, chule naosonat athoh jeh in apengin, naosonatna chu athohgim lkeh jengtai. 3 Chupet in van kavet'a ahileh thil kidang achom khat kamudoh kit in ahi. Keiman dragon lentah asan khat chun lu sagi aneyin, chule ki som aneyin, chule aluchanga chun lallukhuh sagi akikhuh in ahi.* 4 Amei chun vana Ahsi hop thum'a hop khat aloilhan, chu in leiset chung a ahinleh lhatai. Ama hin numei nu nao nei ding chu angah in, ahung penlhah lhah le anao chu vallhum dinga kigong ahi.* 5 Amanu hin chapa khat ahingin, ama chun chitin namtin chung a thihtengol-a vai ahinhom ding ahi. Chu in acha chu dragona konin akipomangin chule Pathen henga lahtouvin aum in chule alaltounaa aumtai.* 6 Chu in numeinu chu Pathen in agonpehsa ni sang khat le ni jani le ni som gup sung chun, ama vetup din gamthip lam'a ajamdoh in ahi. 7 Chuphat in Van mun'a gal ahung

* 11:15 Potdohbu 15:18; Daniel 2:44; 7:14,27 * 11:18 Labu 2:5; 110:5; Labu 115:13 * 11:19 Rev 8:5; 16:18; Rev 16:21 * 12:3 Daniel 7:7 * 12:4 Daniel 8:10 * 12:5 Isa 66:7; Labu 2:9

umtai. Michael le avantil ten dragon le ama vantilte chu asattauvin ahi.☆ 8 Chuin dragon chun gal chu aleltan, hiti chun ama le avantilte chu vana konin nodoh ahitauve. 9 Hiche dragon lentah chu—masanglai peh'a gul kiti Diabol ahilouleh Satan, vannoi pumpi lhemlhapa ahin, ama chu avantilte jouse toh leiset a ahin kinolhatai.☆ 10 Chuphat in keiman aw gingleng lung khat vanthamjol-a akisap kajai. “Achainakeiyin-sochatna le thahatna chule IPathen'u Lenggam chule a-Christa thuneina chu hunga ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh isopiteu hehsepa, IPathen masanga sun le jana hehsepa, chu leiset'a akison lhatai.☆ 11 Chule amahon ama hi Kelngoinou thisan le athu hettosah jal-a ajo ahi. Chule amahon ahinkhou angailupouvin, thigeija kiphaldoh a ahitauve. 12 Hijeh chun, Vo vanho kipah uvin! Chule vana cheng ho, kipah uvin! Hinlah leiset chung a le twikhanglen'a kichat tijat hunglung ding ahi, ijeh ham itileh diabol chun phat chomcha bou anei ahi chu akihetjeh'a, lunghanna sangpen a leiset'a hung kumlha ahitai.” 13 Dragon chun leiset chung a nolhah'a aum chu akihet phat in, aman chapa hingnu numeinu chu anungdelpeh in ahi. 14 Hinlah amanu chu mulaopi lentah lhaving tobang lhaving ni, gamthip'a chu ama dinga gotsa mun'a chu agalennlutna ding kigonpeh ahi. Chua chu amanu hi kivetup a chule dragon a kona chu ahoidoh nading phatkhat, phat ho chule phatkeh khat chu kihongbit ding ahi.☆ 15 Chuphat in dragon chun numeinu chu twisoh lhohsah'a aumna dingin akama kon chun twisoh ahinsosah in ahi. 16 Hinlah leiset in amanu chu akithopin akam akan chule dragon kam'a kon hunglongdoh vadung twisoh chu avallhummin ahi. 17 Chuin dragon chu numeinu chung a chule numeinu sonle chilhahho Pathen Thupeh ho jui'a, chule Yeshua jal-a ahinau kituh chah ho chung a chun alung hangin ahi. 18 Chujouvin dragon chu twikhanglen pam'a chun ading in ahi.

13

Twikhanglen'a kon sahem ni

1 Chuphat in keiman sahem khat twikhanglen'a kon hungpot doh chu kamun ahi. Sahem chun lu sagi aneyin, chule aki som, chule lallukhuh som akikhuh cheh uvin ahi. Aluchang cheh chung a chun Pathen taitomna thucheng akijih in ahi.☆ 2 Hiche sahem hi lutnu tobang ahi, hinlah akeng chu vompi kengto abangin chule akam chu keipi kamto abangin ahi! Chule dragon chun sahem chu athahatna,

☆ 12:7 Daniel 10:13,21; 12:1; Jde 1:9 ☆ 12:9 Semtilbu 3:1; Lk 10:18 ☆ 12:10 Job 1:9-11; Zechariah 3:1 ☆ 12:14 Daniel 7:25; 12:7 ☆ 13:1 Daniel 7:3; Rev 17:3,7-12

athaneina, alaltouna chule athuneina loupi chu apetai.*
³ Keiman sahem luho lah'a khat chu damdoh jou talou ding hile kilom mahapu chu kamun ahi. Hinlah amaha putna chu adamdohtai! Hiche thil kidangtah chu vannoi pumpin adatmo lleh jengun chule sahem thunoia chun akipelut tauve. ⁴ Amaho chun sahem chutobang tah'a thaneina pepa chu Pathen houvin ahou un, chule sahem jong chu ahou un, "Sahem tobanga lenchungnung koi umintem? Koiham ama dou ngapcha ding," atiuve. ⁵ Chuphat in sahem chu Pathen taitomna khoh setah chu seido hinga phatsahna kipea ahi. Chule ama chu ipi hijongleh abol nomchan chu boldinga thaneina lha som li le ni phalna kipea ahi.* ⁶ Chule amachun hoisetah'a Pathen dounaa taitomna-Amin le Achenna mun taimona thuho aseiyin ahi. ⁷ Chule sahem chu Pathen mithengte kisatpi dinga, chule amaho chu jou dinga phalna kipea ahi. Ama chu phungtin le miho le pao chule nam jouse chung thuneina kipea ahi.* ⁸ Hiche vannoiya hiho jouse chun ahou diu ahi. Amaho chu vannoi kitem masang peh'a pat'a Akithatsa Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kisunlou chengse chun ahou tauve.* ⁹ Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. ¹⁰ Koi hileh songkul-a lut dinga kigongsaho chu songkullut ding ahuiue. Chule chemjam'a lou dinga kigongsaho chu chemjama thi diu ahi. Hiche hin athudoi chu Pathen mithengte chun thoh hattah'a gimbol hesohna athoh a chule tahsan umtah hiding ahuiue.* ¹¹ Chujou chun keiman sahem chomdang khat leiset a kon ahung potdoh kamui. Ama chun kelngoi bang in ki ni aneyin, ahin sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan; hinlah ama chun dragon tobang'in thu aseie. ¹² Ama chun sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan, chule ama chun leiset chung pumpi le mijouse chun sahem masapa athi chan geiya dinga kimavo chu Pathen-houva hou dingin angeh in ahi. ¹³ Ama chun datmo um tahtah thil kidang abol in, ama chun mihon avet pettah uva mei jeng jong chu vana kon leiset'a ahin lenlhahsah in ahi. ¹⁴ Aman thil kidang abol jouse chu sahem masapa tha lhenga chu aboltheina dinga aphatsah peh ahin, chuche dung juiya ama chun leiset pumpia mi jouse jouva lhepna anei ahi. Aman miho chun sahem nasapa thinathei leuva kimavopa hung damdoh kit lim lentah chu sem dingin thu apen ahi. ¹⁵ Hiche milim kitemthu chu hinna petheiya thusei thei dingin phatsah

* **13:2** Daniel 7:4-6 * **13:5** Daniel 7:8,25; 11:36 * **13:7** Daniel 7:21 * **13:8** Labu 69:28 * **13:10** Jeremiah 15:2; 43:11

pehna akineiyin ahi. Chuphat in sahem lim kistem chun thu apen koi hileh ahoulou jouse chu thi ding ahi, ati. ¹⁶ Ama chun amitin aneo le alen, aha le avai, chamlhat le soh hijongleh khut jetlam ahilouleh achalpanga melchihna chu kitah dingin asolin ahi. ¹⁷ Chule koiman chuche melchihna neilouvin johtheilou ding ahilouleh chotheilou ding, hichu sahem min ahilouva ahileh amin khel-a number hiding ahi. ¹⁸ Hichea hin chihna angaiye. Hetkhen themna neimi chun sahem number in ipi kiseina ahi hedoh hen, ijeh inem itileh hichu mihem number ahi. Ama number chu 666 ahi.

14

Kelngoinou leh lhatdamte 144,000 lasah

¹ Chuphat in keiman Kelngoinou chu Zion Mol chung a adin kamun, chule Ama chutoh mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li chalpanga Ama min le Apa min kijih chu kamun ahi.☆ ² Chule keiman vana kon twikhanglen kinong gin tobang leuva hugin ahilouleh van-gin kitol tobang chu kajan ahi. Hiche gin umdan chu selangdah tampi kitunging tobang leuvin ahung kithongdoh in ahi. ³ Hiche lasaho tamtah chun lathah kidangtah chu Pathen Laltouna masangleh Hinnanei li ho masang chule upa somni le li ho masanga chun asauve. Hiche la hi koimacha dang in sathem theilou mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li leiset a kon lhatdam changho bouvin asahtheiyu ahi. ⁴ Amaho hi nungah-thengsel ho tobanga kivet tupna nei ahiuvin, Kelngoinou chu achen a chan-a juiya ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi vannoi leiset mitea kon'a Pathen le Kelngoinou dinga kikatdoh theng lhatdam changsaho chu ahiuve. ⁵ Amaho hi jou seikha louhel, nolna beihel hinkho mang ahiuve.☆

Vantil thumho thulhut

⁶ Chule keiman vantil chom dang khat vantham jol'a lenglelea tonsot Kipana Thupha chu hiche vannoi mite namtin, phungtin, paotin, chule miho jah a, ⁷ "Pathen gingun, Amaa loupina peuvin. Ijeh ham itileh Aman thu atanna ding phat hunglhunga ahitai. Vanho le leiset, twikhanglen le twinah ho jouse sempa chu Hou un," tin asamin ahi. ⁸ Chujouvin vanlai jol'a vantil chom dang khat in ama chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Babylon hi achim-a ahitai, chuche khopi lentah chu achimtai, ajeh chu amanu hin vannoi namtin jouse ajonthanhoi jeh'a lunghanna lengpiju chitin namtin le phungtin adonsah ahi," ati.☆

☆ 14:1 Ezekiel 9:4; Rev 7:3

☆ 14:5 Zephaniah 3:13

☆ 14:8 Isa 21:9; Jeremiah

51:8; Rev 18:2

⁹ Chujouvin vantil thumna chun amani nung chu ajuiyin, asamin, “Koi hileh sahem le alim chu Pathen houva hou ahilouleh amelchihna achalpang ahilouleh akhut jetlam'a kibeh achun, ¹⁰ Pathen lunghanna khon'a chu lhingsetna kisung lha a umsa chu adon ding ahi. Chule amaho chu mei le kath'a Kelngoinou le avantil thengte masanga chu kisugim diu ahi.✧ ¹¹ Amaho kigimbolna meikhu chu a-itih a ding ahi, chule amaho kigimbolna chu sun le jana angah tih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh amaho chun sahem le alim chu ahou'un chule ama melchihna akisan uvin ahi.✧ ¹² Hiche hin Pathen mithengte chun gimbol hesohna thoh hattah'a athoh diu, athupeh ho anit diu, athupeh ho anit uva chule Yeshua atahsan nauva alung-u angapdet diu ahi. ¹³ Chule keiman vana kon in aw khat in hitia asej kaji, “Hiche hi jihdoh in: Tua pat'a Pakaiya thiho anunnomui. Ahiye, tin Lhagaovin asejye, amaho anunnom monga ahiuve, ijeh inem itileh amaho anatoh gimnauva kon'a kicholdoa ahitauvin; athilpha boluvin anung-u ajuiye.” ¹⁴ Chujou chun keiman meibol bangleh khat kamun chule meibol chungga toupaa chu Mihem Chapa leh leh ahi. Ama chun Sana lallukhuh alua akikhuh in chule akhut a chun koite hemtah khat akichoi in ahi.✧ ¹⁵ Chuphat in vantil chom dang khat Hou-in a kon chun ahungin, meibol chungga toupaa chu asamin, “Koite chu kilap pantan, ijeh ham itileh chang atphat chu hunglhunga ahitai: leiset chungga chang ga chu min ahitai,” ati.✧ ¹⁶ Hiti chun meibol lah'a toupaa chun akoite chu leiset chungga chun alaman in, chule leiset pumpi chu akiat chaitai. ¹⁷ Hiche jou chun, van Hou-in a kon chun vantil chom khat ahungin, chule ama jong chun koite hemtah khat aneije. ¹⁸ Chuphat in vantil chomkhat, meiya kon'a suhmang theina thaneina neipa chu maicham'a konin ahunge. Ama chun koite hemtah choi vantil chu ahinsamin, “Na koite chu tun kilap pan in lang leiset lengpiga aboh a konin khom khomtana, ijeh ham itileh athutan dinga min'a ahitai,” ati. ¹⁹ Hiti chun vantil chun akoite chu leiset chungga chun alaman in, chule lengpiga chu Pathen lunghanna lengpiga hehna a chun asepluttan ahi. ²⁰ Lengpithei gaho chu khopi pamlam'a lengpiga hehna a akichillut tan, chule lengpiga hehna a kon chun thisan chu vacha hunglongdoh bangin; mile jakhat le somget saovin twilon in alongin, chule sakol kamdal chan ahung geidoh in ahi.✧

15

✧ **14:10** Isa 51:17; Semtilbu 19:24; Ezekiel 38:22 ✧ **14:11** Isa 34:10 ✧ **14:14** Daniel 7:13 ✧ **14:15** Joel 3:13 ✧ **14:20** Isa 63:3; Ka La 1:15; Rev 19:15

Vantil sagi le gamna sagi

¹ Chutah in keiman datmo umtah thilsoh kidang khat vana kamun ahi. Vantil sagi ho chun gamna hoise achaina sagi ho chu akhut uva achoiyun, hichun Pathen lunghanna chu asuhbulhit ding ahi. ² Keiman kamasanga chun phatvet twikhanglen meitoh kihal chu kamui. Chule achunga chun sahem le alim chule anumber ama thalhenga kimang, chungga galjou miho jouse adin-u chu kamun ahi. Amaho chun abonchauvin akhut'uva Pathen in apeh-u selangdah akichoicheh uvin ahi. ³ Chule amaho chun, Pathen sohpa Mose la le Kelngoinou la chu asauvin: "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, nathilbol ho akidangin chule Aloupi lhehenge. Vo namtin Lengpa, nalamlah ho dihtah le kitah tah ahi.* ⁴ Vo Pakai, koiam nangma naging'a chule loupina napelou dinga! Ajeh chu nangma bou athenga nahi. Namtin vaipi hung intin nangma masang'a nahung hou diu ahi, ajeh iham itileh nathilpha bol ho chu hung kiphongdoh'a ahitai.* ⁵ Chuphat in keiman kaven ahileh vana Houin chu kamun, Pathen Houina kong chu ahung ki hongdoh jenge.* ⁶ Vantil sagi ho, gamna hoise sagi choi ho chu Houin a kon ahungdoh un ahi. Amaho chun ponbang vamleh nolnabei sana jem chu alengkouva akibandoh un ahi. ⁷ Chuphat in Hinna nei li ho lah'a khat chun Pathen tonsot tonsot'a hingjing, lunghanna dimset sana khon chu vantil sagi ho chu khatcheh apen ahi. ⁸ Hou-in sung chu Pathen loupina le thaneina meikhu chun adip dimset jenge. Vantil sagi ho chun gamna hoise sagi chu asunlhah chai masangse chun koima Hou-in sunga chun aluttheipon ahi.*

16

Vantil hon khon asun lhah'u

¹ Chuphat in keiman Hou'in sunga kon'a vantil sagi ho jah'a aw kithongleuva thu kisei kajah chun, "Gacheuvin lang Pathen lunghanna sumlheng sagi ho chu leiset chungga gasung lhatauvin," ati. ² Hiti chun vantil khatna chun Hou'in chu adalhan chuin asumlheng chu leiset chungga asunlhah'a ahileh, sahem melchihna kilah ho ahilouleh sahem houho jouse chungga chun hoisetah'a tipom'a natna tina-maha ahung umdohtai.* ³ Chuphat in vantil nina chun asumlheng chu twikhanglen'a asunlhah'a ahileh, twi chu mithisa thisan tobang ahijenge. Chuin twikhanglen'a

* 15:3 Potdohbu 15:1 * 15:4 Jeremiah 10:7; Labu 86:9 * 15:5 Potdohbu 38:21 * 15:8 Potdohbu 40:34; 1 Lgt 8:10,11; 2 Thusimbu 5:13,14; Isa 6:4

* 16:2 Potdohbu 9:10

umjouse athigamtai. ⁴ Chuin vantil thumna chun asumlheng chu vadung le twinah'a asunlhah'a ahileh, thisan asohgamtai.* ⁵ Chule twi chung jousea thunei vantil chun aseï kajah chu, "Vo Athengpa, nangman hiche thutanna hi naneitah jeh in, adihtah a anaum jingsa nahi. ⁶ Amahon namithengte le na themgao ho thisan asotah jeh uvin, nangman amaho chandinga kilom'a nagel thisan chu dondinga napeh ahitai" ati. ⁷ Chule keïman maïcham'a konin aw khat kajah chun hitin aseïyin, "Ahinai Pakai Pathen, Hatchungnung pen, nathutanna ho hi adih in chule akitah e," ati. ⁸ Chuphat in vantil li-na chun asumlheng chu nisa chung a sunglhan ahileh, amitin chu ameïsa sat chun akatan ahi. ⁹ Amitin meisat chun akatan, chule hiche gimna hoïse hinsodoh'a Pathen min chu agaosap un ahi. Amaho chu achonsetnau lunggel akhel deh pouvin, chule Pathen lam'a lungheina aneïpouvin, chule Ama loupina apenom pouvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin vantil nga na chun asumlheng chu laltouna a tou sahem chung a chun a sunglhan ahileh, alenggam chu muthim sunga aluttai. Amite chun lunghem in aha-u ageltauvin ahi.* ¹¹ Chule amaho chun anat thoh ule anatnau maha jeh chun van Pathen chu agaosap uvin ahi. Hinlah amaho chu thilphalou abol-uva konin alunghei dehpouvin, chule Pathen'a ahung kiheideh pouve. ¹² Chuphat in vantil gupna chun asumlheng chu Euphrates Vadung len'a chun a sunglhan ahileh hichu akang jeng in, hiti chun solam lengho galmi, sepaite chu kisunoh phahna beihel in lhumlang ngan ahung kijotlut tauve.* ¹³ Chule keïman lhagao gilou thum uphoh ho tobang jeng chu dragon, sahem chule themgao lhem kam'a konin ahung potdoh kamun ahi. ¹⁴ Amaho chu lhagaophalou thil kidangtah tah bol ahiuvin, Chule amaho chu vannoi vaipo ho jouse koma gachedoh uva; Pakai chu gal-a kidoupi dinga Hatchungnung Pathen thutanna niloupi hunglung dinga chu akhop khom diu ahi. ¹⁵ "Ven, keïma gucha tobanga gel loupet'a hung ding kahi! Keïma eingah jinga, sagoh le jahcha a avale louna diuva aponsil-u gottupsa kikoi ho chu anunnom ahiuve."* ¹⁶ Chule lhagao phalou ho chun vaipo ho jouse le galmi, sepaï ho chu Hebrew paova Armageddon kiti mun'a chun akhom khomun ahi.* ¹⁷ Chuphat in vantil sagi na chun asumlheng chu vanlajol-a a sunglhan ahi. Chuin Hou'in sunga laltouna a kon chun aw sangtah'a kisam kajah chun, "Akichaitai!" ati. ¹⁸ Chuphat in van ahung gingpoh lah in chule agin chu akitol in, chule kol aphejap jap jenge. Chuin ling nasatah le hattah

* 16:4 Potdohbu 7:17-21; Labu 78:44 * 16:10 Potdohbu 10:21 * 16:12 Isa 11:15 * 16:15 Matt 24:43,44; Lk 12:39,40; Rev 3:3 * 16:16 2 Lengte 23:29; Zechariah 12:11

chu ahungkihot jenge, leiset chungu mihem achen'a pat chutobang sohka loulai anahi!☆ 19 Babylon khopi lentah chu hopthum akiso jengin chule chitin namtin khopiho chu achim gamin, songbong kisekhomho asohgamtai. Hiti chun Pathen in Babylon chonsetna jouse chu ageldoh in, chule amanu hi alunghanna hoisetah chu khon-a kon amanu chu adonsahai.☆ 20 Chule twikol ho jouse jong aum gamtapon, chule molho jouse jong akisucham sohtai.☆ 21 Gel nasatah alhan, chule gelsong talent khat toh kibanga gih chu vana konin noilama miho chungu ahunglhan ahi. Gel tijat umtah'a gamna ahunglhun jeh chun miho chun Pathen agaosap tauve.☆

17

Noti minthangnu thu kitan

1 Vantil sagi sumlheng choi ho lah'a khat chu kahenga ahungin, chu in eihouvin, "Neihin juiyin, chutileh keiman noti lentah, twi tamtah chungu vaihomnu chungu thutanna hunglung ding chu navetsah inge.☆ 2 Amanuto chun vannoi leiset lengho jonguva, chule hiche vannoi leiset mite chu jonthanhoiya akhamnau leh ju'a amanuto jonguva ahi," ati.☆ 3 Hiti chun vantil chun keima Lhagaova gamthip mun'a eipuiyin ahi. Keiman chuche mun'a numei khat chu sahem santhip, lu sagi neiya chule ki som nei, chule Pathen taitomna dimset kijihna chungu atou chu kamui.☆ 4 Numeinu chun ponsandup le asanthip akisilin chule ahoiya hoi, sana le khisong mantam chule twikohchanga akijem in ahi. Amanu hin sana a kitem jukhon, jamo thu kisun dimset chule ajonthanhoiya athenlounaho chu akhut'a akichoiyin ahi.☆ 5 Chule achalpanga chun min kidang le datmo umtah kisun: "Babylon khopi lentah, vannoi leiset'a numei kijoh jouse le jamo thusei dimset nu," akitin ahi. 6 Keiman amanu akham'a Yeshua thu hettosah'a pang ho Pathen mithengte thisan adonkham a aum pet chu kamun ahi. Kadatmo behseh in amanu chu kave vejeng in ahi. 7 Vantil chun, "Ipi dinga nachuti datmo ham?" Keiman hiche numeinu le alu sagi chule aki som nei, sahem chungu atou thuguh khu naseipeh inge. 8 Sahem namu chu phatkhatna ana-uma ahi, hinlah tua umtalou ahi. Ajeh chu amahi lei-ong amongbeiya kon'a hungpotdoh kitding, chule tonsot mahthahna a chelut ding ahi. Chule hiche vannoi leiset mite, vannoi leiset kitem masanga pat'a

☆ 16:18 Rev 8:5; 11:13,19 ☆ 16:19 Isa 51:17 ☆ 16:20 Rev 6:14 ☆ 16:21 Potdohbu 9:23; Rev 11:19 ☆ 17:1 Jeremiah 51:13 ☆ 17:2 Isa 23:17; Jeremiah 51:7 ☆ 17:3 Rev 13:1 ☆ 17:4 Jeremiah 51:7

aminu Hinna Lekhabua kisunlou jouse chun, sahem thisa ahung hindoh kit chu adatmo lhev diu ahi.✱ ⁹ Hichea hin hetkhenna lunggel nei angaina akimudoh-e: Sahem alu sagi chu numeinu vaipohna, mol sagi ho vaihomtu ahi. Amaho hi leng sagi jong vetsahna ahiuve. ¹⁰ Leng nga ho chu alhusa ahiuvin, agupna pa tua hi vaipo ahi, chule asagina chu hungnalai ding, hinlah avaipohna chomcha bou hiding ahi. ¹¹ Sahem asanthip anaumsa, ahia umjom talou chu leng aget channa ahi. Amahi sahem sagi tobangma ahin, chule ama jong mahthah nalam manoa ahi. ¹² Sahem aki som ho chu leng som athaneinau pan'a vaihomna neiloulai ahiuve. Amaho chu sahemtoh phat chomkhat vai ahom khom diu ahi.✱ ¹³ Amaho hi abonchauva amachu athaneinau pechekinga kinopto diu ahi.

Kelngoinou galjona

¹⁴ “Amaho kitho khomuva Kelngoinou chu kisatpi dinga kondoh diu, hinlah Kelngoinou chun amaho chu ajo ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama pakai jouse PAKAI le leng jouse LENGPA ahi. Chule Aman akouva, alhendoh'a chule tahsan umho chu Amatoh umkhom diu ahi,” ati. ¹⁵ Chuphat in vantil chun kajah a, “Notinu vaipohna twi tamtah kiti hin chitin namtin le paotin'a kon mihonpi chu kiseina ahi.” ¹⁶ Sahem asanthip le aki som ho chun abonchauvin Notinu chu athetbol tauve. Amahon amanu hi sagoh keova alha diu, asa aneh diu, chule atibah aneh mohchengseu chu meiya ahalvam diu ahi. ¹⁷ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in alunggel uva tohgon, asuhbulhit thei dinghou akhumpenh ding ahi. Amaho chun sahem santhip chu athaneinau pechekinga kinopto diu, chule hitia chu Pathen Thu chu suhbulhit-a umding ahi. ¹⁸ Chule hiche numeinu nangman gaova namu hi, vannoi lengho chungga vaipoa khopi chu ahi.

18

Babylon khopi chim

¹ Hicheng jouse nung chun keiman vantil chomkhat vana kon'a thuneitah'a ahung kum lhah kamun, chule leiset chu avah in asaljengin ahi. ² Ama chun aw gingtah in asam in: “Babylon chu achimtai, Khopi lentah chu achimtai! Ama lhagao phalou chenna ahung hitai. Ama lhagao namse ho kiselna mun ahung hin, muthong namse ho kiselna mun ahung hin chule anamse le kichat umsa-ho umna mun ahitai.✱ ³ Ajeh chu chitin namtin vaipi chu amanu jonthan

✱ **17:8** Daniel 7:7; Rev 11:7; Labu 69:28 ✱ **17:12** Daniel 7:24 ✱ **18:2** Isa 21:9; Jeremiah 51:8; Rev 14:8; Isa 13:21; Jeremiah 50:39

hoina lung ngaichatnaa chonchatvaina ju'a alhutai. Vannoi lengho amanutoh ajong khomun ahi. Amanu nopsahval a kon'a vannoi leiset sumkol veiho haodoh gam'a ahitauve," ati.✧ ⁴ Chutah in keiman aw chomkhat vanna konin kajai, "Kamite, amanua konin hungdoh un, amanu chonsetnaho chu kikoppi hih un, achuti louva ahileh amanutoh gimbolna nathoh khom diu ahi.✧ ⁵ Ajeh chu amanu chonsetna ho chu van sang in asangin, chule Pathen in amanu thilse bolho chu ageldoh in ahi.✧ ⁶ Amanun michunga abolna tobang'in achunga boluvin, athilse bolho jeh in ajatnin lethuh un. Aman midang dingin kichatna ju'a kistem chol jaona chu khon-a ahaltai, hiti chun amadingin chan-ni akisemben ahi.✧ ⁷ Ama akichoi sanga chule kinom sahtah'a hinkho amanjeh chun, tun atotoh dingin gimthohsahna le lunghemna lhutpeh un. Amanu hin alungsunga kithang atna neitah in, keima kalaltouna a lengnu kahi, keima hi panpibei meithai kahihih in, hitia chu keima kalunghemna ding aumpoi, ati.✧ ⁸ Hijeh a chu hiche gamna hoise ho hin, nikhat sunga ahinphah ding-thina le lunghemna chule kel'in ahinphah ding ahi. Amanu hi meiyin akahvamhel ding ahi, ijeh ham itileh Pakai Pathen amanu thutanpa chu hatchungnung ahi," ati.

Babylon alunghem piu

⁹ Chule vannoi lengho amanu jonpiho le ama kinomsahna thanoppi ho chun amanu kigona meikhu kitungdoh chu amu tenguleh alung hempi diu ahi.✧ ¹⁰ Amaho chu gamlatah a ding'uva amanu thohgim chu tijatah'a avet diu ahi. Amaho chun ahinsapdoh uva, "Iti gimneiya nagimnei hitam! Vo Babylon, khopi lentah nu! Phat khatsung sehseh in Pathen thutanna nachunga alhung jenge," ati diu ahi. ¹¹ Vannoiya kiveimiho chu hungkap uva chule alunghem pidu ahi, ijeh ham itileh athilhou chodinga koima akidalha aumtapoi.✧ ¹² Amanu hin sana, dangka, khisong mantam, twikoh chang, tupatponnem, ponsandup, lungpon, chule ponsanthip, thinga kistem gimnamtwi, saihaa kistem thil ho, thingmantam'a kistem thilho, sum eng, thih, chule songval-a kistem kong le bel hicheng hohi atam'a tam ana choh ahi.✧ ¹³ Amanu hin thingthal, amui-al, thingnai, thao anamtui, bego, lengpitwi, olive thao, changbong, suhlouchang, bong le kelngoi, sakol le sakol kangtalai, chule mihem soh'a kivul ho chengse jong hi anachohdoh ahi.

✧ **18:3** Isa 23:17; Jeremiah 51:7 ✧ **18:4** Isa 48:20; Jeremiah 50:8; 51:6,45

✧ **18:5** Semtilbu 18:20,21; Jeremiah 51:9 ✧ **18:6** Labu 137:8; Jeremiah 50:29

✧ **18:7** Isa 47:7-9 ✧ **18:9** Ezekiel 26:16,17 ✧ **18:11** Ezekiel 27:31,36 ✧ **18:12**

Ezekiel 27:12,13,22

14 "Thil mantam nangman nangailut lhez jengho jong chu amangthah in, na kinomsah na le na loupina ho jong a-
 itih'a din amangthah tai," tia asap diu ahi. ¹⁵ Kivei miho,
 amanu koma hicheng thil joh ho chu gamlatah a ding diu,
 athohgimna khoh chungnung chu atijat pilhez jeng diu ahi.
 Amaho kap uvintin chule ahin sapdoh diu,[☆] ¹⁶ "Chuche
 khopi lenchungnung dinga tijat iti um hitam! Amanu
 hin ponsandup le ponsanthip tonjih ponnem hoipen pen
 akisila, hitia chu sana le songmantama, chule twikohchanga
 kijem'a ahi." ¹⁷ "Mitphet kahlouvin khopi haona jouse chu
 amahthah jenge!" Chule kiveina konglen tol lamkaiho le
 asunga touho jouse chule atol-a panghole avesuiya pang
 jouse chu gamlatah a dingdiu ahi.[☆] ¹⁸ Amahon avetvetpet
 uva Meikhu ahung kitundoh phattengleh amahon, "Hiche
 khopi tobang khopi len chungnung achom dang khat hoiya
 uma hitam!" ati diu ahi.[☆] ¹⁹ Chutia amaho kap diu chule
 alunghemnavetsahna a aluchunguva vutvai atheuva,
 chule hung pengdoh jeng diu, "Chuche khopi lenchungnung
 dinga itobang tah a tijat um hitam! Konglen neiho chu
 ahaona thil ho twikhanglen'a polea apanjeh uva hung
 haodoh uva ahin, tun mitphet kahlouvin amahthah jenge,"
 atiuvin ahi.[☆] ²⁰ Amanu chan chungna khun kipah uvin,
 Vanin, Pathen miten, solchah hole themgao ho chengsen.
 Ijeh inem itileh nangho jal in, anununng penah Pathen in
 amanu chungthu atantai.[☆] ²¹ Chujouchun vantil hattah khat
 chun songtum khat sumhei tekep alan, hichu twikhanglen'a
 alehlut in chuin ahinsamin, "Hiche tobang banga hi Babylon
 khopi chungnung chu hoisetah'a suhchim hung hiding
 chule kimukit talou ding ahitai," ati.[☆] ²² ☆Selangdah
 kitumgin, lasaho awgin, theilegin, chule sumkon gin hohi
 nangmaa kon'a kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahitai. Khut
 them thilbol hole kiveiho nangmaa kimudoh kit talouhel
 diu ahi. Sumhei changsuh gin nangmaa kijadohkit talou
 helding ahitai.[☆] ²³ Thaomeivah nangmaa kon'a hungvah
 doh kit talou helding ahitai. Akicheng ding moulang le
 mounu kipa awgin kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahi. Ijeh
 ham itileh akivei miho hi vannoiya athupipen ahitauvin,
 chule nangman chitin namtin chu doihoa nalheplhah gam
 ahitai. ²⁴ Nalamlen lhongpiu ho'ah themgaoho le Pathen
 mithengte thisan alongin, chule miho kithana thisan chu
 vannoi muntin'a alonghan ahi.[☆]

☆ **18:15** Ezekiel 27:31,36 ☆ **18:17** Isa 23:14; Ezekiel 27:26-30 ☆ **18:18** Ezekiel
 27:32 ☆ **18:19** Ezekiel 27:30-34 ☆ **18:20** Danbu Ni Na 32:43; Jeremiah
 51:48 ☆ **18:21** Jeremiah 51:63,64; Ezekiel 26:21 ☆ **18:22** Jeremiah 7:34;
 25:10 ☆ **18:22** Ezekiel 26:13; Isa 24:8 ☆ **18:24** Jeremiah 51:49

19

¹ Hichengjou chun, vana mipi atam'a tam awgin tobang kisamging chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Huhhingna le loupina chule thahat-thilbol theina chu IPathen uva ahi. ² Athutan naho adih in chule akitah e. Aman numei kijoh minthangnu, ajon thanhoinaa leiset subohnu chu gimbolna apetai. Asohte that'a pangnu chungu aman phuba alatai."* ³ Chule amaho awgin chu ahung kithongdoh in, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun! Chuche khopia konin ameikhu chu tonsot atonsot a dingin akaltoutai," ati.* ⁴ Chujouchun Upa somni le li leh Hinnanei li ho chu abohkhup un chu in Laltouna a toupa Pathen chu ahou un ahi. Amaho chun asam'un, "Hihen, Pakai chu vahchoiyun," atiuve. ⁵ Chule laltouna a kon chun aw khat in, "I Pathen-u chu Asohte jousen, Ama ging jousen, aneopena pat alenpen geiyin, vahchoiyun," atiuve.*

Kelngoinou kipuina golvah

⁶ Chuphat in keiman mihonpi khosap aw tobang kajan, twikhanglen kinong ginngaitah tobang'in, vang in kithong gin tobang chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Ajeh chu Pakai IPathenu, Hatchungnung chun vai apotai.* ⁷ Eiho kipah-uhitin, chule thanopna neiyuhite, chule Ama jabolna peuhite. Ajeh chu aphan, Kelngoinou moupui golvah ankong umkhomna ding chu phat hunglhunga ahitai, chule Aji dingnu jong kigosademin aumtai. ⁸ Amanu chu tupat ponnem hoipen tah athengsel bangleh chu akipetai," tin aseiyee. Ijeh ham itileh tonjih ponnem hoitah chun avetsah chu Pathen mithengte thilphabol chu ahi. ⁹ Chule vantil chun kajah a, "Hiche hi jihdoh in: Kelngoinou moupui golvah an nedia akikou ho chu anunnom ahiuve," tin aseiyee. Chuin aman aseiben, "Hicheho hi Pathena hungkon Thutahbeh chu ahi," ati.* ¹⁰ Chuphat in keima kabohkhup in ama chu hou kagotai, hinlah amachun, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma tobangbep nasopite lah'a Yeshua tahsan'a ahettohsah'a pang Pathen sohkhath kahi. Pathen bou houvin. Ajeh chu themgao thusei lona jeh chu, Yeshua thu kichentah'a hettohsah'a pan hi ahi," ati.

Sakol kang chungu toupa

¹¹ Chujouchun keiman van akihonna chule sakol kang khat chuche muna adin chu kamun ahi. Achunga toupa chu Tahsan umtah le Adih ahi, ajeh chu Aman dihtah'a thu atan ahin, chule chonphatnaa gal asat ji ahi.* ¹² Amit

* **19:2** Danbu Ni Na 32:43; 2 Lenge 9:7 * **19:3** Isa 34:10 * **19:5** Labu 115:13 * **19:6** Ezekiel 1:24; Labu 93:1; 97:1; 99:1 * **19:9** Matt 22:2,3 * **19:11** Ezekiel 1:1; Labu 96:13; Isa 11:4

teni chu meikou tobang ahin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh tampi aumin ahi. Achunga min khat akijih in, hichu Ama tailou koima dangin ahechenpoi.* 13 Aman ponsil khat thisan'a kidelut chu akisilin, chule aminput chu Pathen Thu akiti. 14 Van sepaite, tupat ponnem bangleh hoipen tah le thengsel in akivonun, sakol ho chung a tou un ahi. 15 Akama konin chemjam hemtah ahung potdoh'in chitin namtin asatchap gamin ahi. Aman amaho chu thihtengol-a vai apoh ding ahi. Aman Hatchungnung Pathen lunghanna nasatah chu lengpi hehna a kon'a lengpitwi hunglongdoh banga ahinlhadoh ding ahi.* 16 Aponsil le amal bul-a hiche: "Lengho Lengpa le pakaiho Pakaipa" thuhi akijih in ahi. 17 Chujou chun keiman vantil khat nisanoiya adin kamun, muthong lengleho henga asamin, "Hunguvin! Pathen in agonsa golvah loupitah'a hin hung kikhomuin.* 18 Hungun lang lengho le agal lamkaiteu chule gal hat ho, chuban a asakol hou le achunga touho; chule mi jouse chamlhat le soh ho, alen le aneoho tahsape hung neuvn," ati. 19 Chuphat in keiman sahem le vannoi lengho chule asepaiteu chu sakol chung a touna le galmanchah choite ho chu douding in akikhop khom-u kamun ahi. 20 Chuin sahem chu amantauve, chule amatoh chun themgaolhem, sahem thalhenga thil kidangtah tah bolpa-hiche thilkidang chu sahem melchihna kilah ho le alim houho jouse lheplahna a kimang chu ahi. Chuin Sahem le athemgao lhempa chu anilhonin mei-al lenglung meikou sunga chun alehlu tauve.* 21 A sepai hou jouse chu sakol kang chung a touna kamsung'a kon'a chemjam hemtah chun asatlih gam tauve. Chule muthongho chu mithiho tahsa lungna chimset in anetauvin ahi.

20

Kum sangkhat satan kihen

1 Chujou chun keiman vantil khat vana kon hungkum lha a amongbei leiko kot heh kichoi, chule akhut'a kot heh khao jong kichoi chu kamun ahi. 2 Aman dragon-hiche gullui, diabol kiti Satan chu amanin chule thihkhaova chun kum sangkhat a din ahentai.* 3 Vantil ama chu amongbei kohom'ah alehlu in, chule kum sangkhat kichai masangsea koima alheplah louna din Satan chu akhah chah in, akam khum tan ahi. Chujouleh chomkhat adia ama chu kilhadoh ding ahi. 4 Chujou chun keiman laltouna ho chule achunga tou miho chu thutan theina thuneina kipeuva ahi

* 19:12 Daniel 10:6 * 19:15 Labu 2:9; Isa 63:3; Joel 3:13; Rev 14:20 * 19:17 Ezekiel 39:17-20 * 19:20 Rev 13:1-18 * 20:2 Semtilbu 3:1

kamudoh in ahi. Chule keiman Yeshua thu hettohsah'a panjeh le Pathen Thu seiphongna jeh'a alol kitan ho lhagao chu kamun ahi. Amaho hin sahem ahilouleh alim chu ahoupouvin, chuleh achalpanga ahilouleh akhut uva kibeh ding nomlou ahiuve. Amaho tahsaa hung hingdoh kit ahiuvin, chule amahon Christa to kum sangkhat lengvai ahomkhom diu ahi. ⁵ Hiche hi thokitna masa ahi. (Mithiho adangse vang kum sangkhat kichai kah sen ahung thoudoh pouve.) ⁶ Thokitna masa a chan neijouse anunnom chule atheng ahiuve. Thi ninan amaho chungah thuneina anei tapoi, amavang amaho Pathen le Christa thempu a pang uva chule amatoh kum sangkhat vai ahomkhom diu ahi.

Achaina thutan

⁷ Kum sangkhat chu ahung kichai tengleh, Satan chu asohchanna a kon puidoh hiding ahi. ⁸ Ama chitin namtin ho lhemlha dinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le Magog kitia chu leiset kolkimvel'a akhopkhom ding ahi. Aman amaho chu galsatna a dinga akhopkhom ding, galmi hattah, twikhanglen panga simjoulou neldi jat hiding ahi. ⁹ Chuin keiman amaho chu leiset phaicham pheng pumpi hop'a akaltou-u kamun, chule Pathen mite le khopi theng chu ahin umkimvel tauve. Hinlah vana konin mei ahung lenglhan mi nokhum galmiho chungah achun chule amaho chu ahalvamtai. ¹⁰ Chuphat in diabol, amaho lhemlhapa chu, meisa al-lenglung sunga chun akilehlut tai, sahem le themgao lhem jong chu aleh luttha tauve. Chua chun amaho chu sunle jan a-itih a gimbol hesohna athoh jing diu ahitai. ¹¹ Chuin keiman laltouna kang le achunga toupa kamun ahi. Leiset le van'a-angsunga konin ajammangin, hinlah kiselna ding mun aneitapoi. ¹² Keiman athisaho, alen le aneo Pathen laltouna maiya adin'u kamun ahi. Chule lekhabuho aphongun, Hinna Lekhabu jong aphoh thauvin ahi. Chule athisa ho chu lekhabuhoa kisun dung juiyin achungthu-u chu akitantai. ¹³ Twikhanglenin amithisa chu ahinlehdoh in, chule thina le lhankhuh in jong amithisa ahinlehdoh in ahi. Chuin abonchauvin atoh dung juiyun achungthu'u akitan chaitai. ¹⁴ Chuphat in thina le lhankhuh chu Tonsot meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. Hiche Tonsot Meidil chu Thinina ahi. ¹⁵ Chule koi hijongleh Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kimulou tapou chu Tonsot Meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve.

21

Jerusalem thah

✧ 20:4 Daniel 7:9,22 ✧ 20:8 Ezekiel 7:2; Ezekiel 38:2,9,15 ✧ 20:11 Daniel 7:9,10

1 Chujouvin keiman Van thah le leithah kamui, ijeh inem itileh vanlui le leilui chu manga ahitai. Chule twikhanglen jong chu chemanga ahitai.* 2 Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi.* 3 Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahiuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi.* 4 Aman amit uva kon'a amitlihu ateh ngimpeh ding, chule thina jong umkit talou ding ahilouleh lungkhamna ahilouleh kana ahilouleh natna umtalou ding ahi. Hicheng jouse hi a-itih a umtalou ding ahitai," ati.* 5 Chule laltouna a touna chun aseiyin, "Ven, keiman ijakai kathah semtai, ati. Chule ajouchun aman kajah a, Hiche hi jihdoh in, ijeh ham itileh keiman najah'a kasei hi tahsan umtah le adih ahi," ati. 6 Chule amachun hiti hin aseiyin, "Akichaiya ahitai! Keima Alpha le Omega kahi, Akipatna le akichaina chu! Adangchah jouse chu keiman Hinna twi nah'a kon'a twi chu manbeyin penge."* 7 Jona neiho chu hiche phattheinaho hi chang diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din Apau hing ting chule amaho kachate hiding ahiuve.* 8 Hinlah akichaseho, atahsanlouho, akisubohho, tolthat ho, jonbol ho, doichoioho, milim houho chule mijouho, amaho jouse chan ding chu meidil al-lenglung meikou mittheilou lhummei chu hiding ahi. Hiche hi thi nina ahi. 9 Chuphat in sumlheng sagi gamna hoise sagi nunungpen choi vantil sagi ho lah'a khat chu ahungin, chule kajah'a aseiyin, "Hungin keito che hite! Keiman kelngoinou jidingnu, Mounu chu navetsah inge," eiti. 10 Hiti chun aman Lhagaovin keima molsang alentah khat mun'a eipuiyin, chule aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu Pathen'a kon'a vana pat ahung kumlhah eivetsah in ahi.* 11 Hichu Pathen loupina toh ahungvah doh in chule songmantam tobang'in aemsel in jasper songmantam crystal thenin athengselin ahi. 12 Khopi kulpi bang chu alenin chule asangin, kelkot som le ni aum in, vantil som le ni ho chun angau ahi. Chule Israel phungsom le ni ho min chu akelkot a chun akisunin ahi.* 13 Khopi solam, sahlam, lhanglam chule lhumlam jousea chun kelkot thum cheh aumin ahi. 14 Khopi kulpi-pal chun khombul som le ni aneyin, chule achunga chun Kelngoinou solchah som le ni ho min akisunin ahi. 15 Vantil kahenga thuseiya chun

* 21:1 Isa 65:17; 66:22; 2 Pet 3:13 * 21:2 Isa 52:1; Rev 3:12; Isa 61:10 * 21:3 Ezekiel 37:27; Thempu Dan 26:11,12 * 21:4 Isa 25:8; Isa 35:10; 65:19 * 21:6 Isa 55:1 * 21:7 2 Samuel 7:14; Labu 89:26,27 * 21:10 Ezekiel 40:2 * 21:12 Ezekiel 48:30-35

khopi le akelkot ho, chule abang chu tena ding in akhut'ah sana a kistem thiltena mollhon achoiyin ahi.☆ 16 Aman atetoh jouvin khopi chu aningli ahin, chule aletdan chu asanchanma ahi. Chule khopi chu adungle avai chule atun kibang ahin, mile sang khat le jali cheh ahi. 17 Chujouvin aman kulpi bang chu atetoh'a ahileh feet jani le som le gup in asan ahi (hichu mihem tetohna dungjuia vantil atetoh ahi). 18 Kulpi bang chu jasper songa kistem ahin, chule khopi chu sana theng haithengsel then'a theng ahi.☆ 19 Khopi kulpi bang chu khombul songa songmantam som le nia kistem ahin, khatna Jasper ahin, ani na Sapphire, athum na agate, ali na emerald, 20 anga na Onyx, agup na Carnelian, asagi na Quartz, aget na Beryl, ako na Topaz, asom na Chrysoprase, asom le khatna Jacinth, asom le nina amethyst, hichengse hi aboncha khi song jeng ahi. 21 Kot som le ni ho chu twikohchanga kistem ahin, kot khat cheh chu twikoh chang khat cheh a kon ahi! Chule alamlan chu sana thengsel ahin, haithengsel then-a thengsel ahi. 22 Keiman khopia chun Hou'in kamupoi, ajeh chu Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung chule Kelngoinou chu a Hou'in hiya ahi. 23 Chule khopi chun nisavah ahilouleh lhavah jong angaitapoi, ijeh ham itileh Pathen loupina chun khopi chu asalvah jenga chule Kelngoinou chu vah'a pang jeng ahi.☆ 24 Chitin namtin chu avah noiya vahle ding, chule vannoi leiset lengho khopi sunga chu aloupinau pum'a lutdiu ahi.☆ 25 Akelkot hou chu kikhatih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh jan umlou ding ahitai.☆ 26 Chule chitin namtin ho chun aloupinau le jabol achannau chu khopi sunga chu ahinpoh lut diu ahi. 27 Chucho mun'a chu imacha aphalouva, jachat umtah milim houna le lungthen louna ho imacha luttalou ding, Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua kisunho chengse bou chu lutding ahi.☆

22

1 Chujouvin Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna a kon'a hung-longdoh vadung khat Hin-twi, crystal then'a thengsel vantil chun eivetsah in ahi.☆ 2 Hichu lamlhong pipena konin ahung long lhan ahi. Vadung alangto gel a chun hinthing akeh in, aga jatchom chom som le ni agan, alha seh'a ga jinga ahi. Athing doho jong namtin damna dinga loule-aiya pang ahi.☆ 3 Sapsetna kiti umta louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna chumun'a um ding, chule

☆ 21:15 Ezekiel 40:3 ☆ 21:18 Isa 54:11,12 ☆ 21:23 Isa 60:19,20 ☆ 21:24 Isa 60:3 ☆ 21:25 Isa 60:11 ☆ 21:27 Isa 52:1; Ezekiel 44:9 ☆ 22:1 Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8 ☆ 22:2 Semtilbu 2:9

asohten Ama ahou diu ahi.✠ 4 Chule amahon amai amu diu, Ama min chu achalpanguva kijih ding ahi. 5 Chumun'a jan umta louhel ding, thaomeivah le nisa vah jong ngaitalou hel ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Pakai Pathen achunguva vahding, chule amaho chun tonsot atonsot-a vai ahom diu ahi.✠ 6 Chujouvin vantil chun kajah a, "Nangman najah chengse le namu chengse hi tahsan umtah le thutah jeng ahi. Pakai Pathen, athemgao ho tilkhounaa chu avantil asola asohte thil hunglungvah ding ho aseipeh ahi."

Yeshua hungvah ding ahitai

7 "Ven, Keima kahungloi jeng ding ahi! Hiche lekhabua themgao ho thusei kijihdoh ho ngaiya chu anunnom ahi." 8 Keima John hi, hichengse ja'a chule mua chu kahi. Chule hicheng keiman kajah'a kamu phat chun, keiman ama chu Pathen houva houna dingin kakigotan ahi. 9 Hinlah aman aseiyin, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma le nasopite themgaoho lah'a khat tobanga, Pathen sohpa khat hiche lekhabua thu kisun juiya chu kahi. Pathen bou houvin," eiti. 10 Chujouvin aman eihilin, "Hiche lekhabua themgao thuseidoh hohi mohor namkhum hih in, ijeh inem itileh aphant chu anaitai. 11 Phatlouna thilbol chun aphaltou boljom hen, asea chu setna boljom hen; midih chun adih boljinghen, athenga chu thengjom jing hen," ati.✠ 12 "Ven, keima kahung vahding, keiman mi jouse athilbol dung juicheh uva lethuhna kapeh cheh diu ahi.✠ 13 Keima Alpha chule Omega chu kahi, Amasapen le Anunungpen, a-Patna le akichaina chu kahi," ati.✠ 14 Aponsil kisop theng hochu anunnom ahiuve. Amaho chu khopi lutna kot hoa chu lutdinga kiphaleh diu chule Hinthing ga chu aneh diu kiphaleh ding ahiuve.✠ 15 Khopi pamlam'a chun-uicha ho, doichoio, jonthanhoi bolho, tolthat a pangho, limsemthu hou ho, chule jouva hingnom ho jouse aum uve.

16 "Yeshua Keiman, hiche thuhi Hobungho henga galhut dinga ka vantil kasol ahitai. Keima David dinga ahungkonna le alaltouna lodingpa chu kahi. Keima jingvalpa vahtah chu kahi," ati.✠ 17 Lhagao le Mou chun aseilhonin, "Hungin," ati. Hiche thusei ngaiho chu, "Hunghuhen," ati. Koipen hijongleh adangchah'a chu hunghen. Koipen hijongleh angaicha chanin hintwi chu manbeiyin donhen.✠ 18 Chule keiman hiche lekhabua themgao thusei kijih jaho jah'a phongtah'a kasei ahi: Hichea thu kisun

✠ 22:3 Zechariah 14:11; Semtilbu 3:17 ✠ 22:5 Isa 60:19; Daniel 7:18 ✠ 22:11 Daniel 12:10 ✠ 22:12 Isa 40:10; 62:11; Labu 28:4; Isa 40:10; Jeremiah 17:10 ✠ 22:13 Rev 1:8; Isa 44:6; 48:12; Rev 1:17; 2:8 ✠ 22:14 Semtilbu 2:9; 3:22 ✠ 22:16 Isa 11:1,10 ✠ 22:17 Isa 55:1

koiham khattouvin koibe aneiya ahileh ama chungu chu Pathen in asunga kisun gamna hoise hi akoipehbe ding ahi. ¹⁹ Chule koihileh hiche themgao lekhabua thu kisun athuchengho khattou aladoh aumleh, Pathen in amachu Hinthinga kon le khopi thenga kon'a achanding hiche lekhabua kisun chu alahmang ding ahi. ²⁰ Hicheho jouse chungu tahsan umtah hettosah'a panga chun aseiyin, "Henge, Keima hungvah ding kahi!" ati. Amen! Hungin, Pakai Yeshua! ²¹ Pakai Yeshua lungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpiu hen.